

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A00	Cholera	Cholera
A00-A09	Intestinal infectious diseases	Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)
A000	Cholera dt 01 biovar cholerae	Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar cholerae
A001	Cholera dt biovar eltor	Cholera due to <i>Vibrio cholerae</i> 01, biovar eltor
A009	Cholera unspecified	Cholera, unspecified
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers
A010	Typhoid fever	Typhoid fever
A011	Paratyphoid fever A	Paratyphoid fever A
A012	Paratyphoid fever B	Paratyphoid fever B
A013	Paratyphoid fever C	Paratyphoid fever C
A014	Paratyphoid fever unspecified	Paratyphoid fever, unspecified
A02	Other salmonella infections	Other salmonella infections
A020	Salmonella enteritis	Salmonella enteritis
A021	Salmonella sepsis	Salmonella sepsis
A022	Localized salmonella infections	Localized salmonella infections
A028	Other specified salmonella infections	Other specified salmonella infections
A029	Salmonella infection unspecified	Salmonella infection, unspecified
A03	Shigellosis	Shigellosis
A030	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella dysenteriae</i>	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella dysenteriae</i>
A031	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella flexneri</i>	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella flexneri</i>
A032	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella boydii</i>	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella boydii</i>
A033	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella sonnei</i>	Shigellosis due to <i>Shigella sonnei</i>
A038	Other shigellosis	Other shigellosis
A039	Shigellosis unspecified	Shigellosis, unspecified
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections	Other bacterial intestinal infections
A040	Enteropathogenic <i>E coli</i> infection	Enteropathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
A041	Enterotoxigenic <i>E coli</i> infection	Enterotoxigenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
A042	Enteroinvasive <i>E coli</i> infection	Enteroinvasive <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
A043	Enterohaemorrhagic <i>E coli</i> infection	Enterohaemorrhagic <i>Escherichia coli</i> infection
A044	Other <i>E coli</i> infection	Other intestinal <i>Escherichia coli</i> infections
A045	<i>Campylobacter</i> enteritis	<i>Campylobacter</i> enteritis
A046	Enteritis due to <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i>	Enteritis due to <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i>
A047	Enterocolitis dt <i>Clostridium difficile</i>	Enterocolitis due to <i>Clostridium difficile</i>
A048	Other spec bacterial intestinal infectn	Other specified bacterial intestinal infections
A049	Bacterial intestinal infection NOS	Bacterial intestinal infection, unspecified
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications, not elsewhere classified
A050	Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication	Foodborne staphylococcal intoxication
A051	Botulism	Botulism
A052	Foodborne intoxication dt <i>C. perfringens</i>	Foodborne <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> [ <i>Clostridium welchii</i> ] intoxication
A053	Foodborne intox dt <i>Vib parahaemolyticus</i>	Foodborne <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i> intoxication
A054	Foodborne <i>Bacillus cereus</i> intoxication	Foodborne <i>Bacillus cereus</i> intoxication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A058	Other spec bact foodborne intoxications	Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications
A0580	Foodborne Vibrio vulnificus intoxication	Foodborne Vibrio vulnificus intoxication
A0588	Other spec bacterial foodborne intox	Other specified bacterial foodborne intoxications
A059	Bacterial foodborne intoxication NOS	Bacterial foodborne intoxication, unspecified
A06	Amoebiasis	Amoebiasis
A060	Acute amoebic dysentery	Acute amoebic dysentery
A061	Chronic intestinal amoebiasis	Chronic intestinal amoebiasis
A062	Amoebic nondysenteric colitis	Amoebic nondysenteric colitis
A063	Amoeboma of intestine	Amoeboma of intestine
A064	Amoebic liver abscess	Amoebic liver abscess
A065	Amoebic lung abscess	Amoebic lung abscess
A066	Amoebic brain abscess	Amoebic brain abscess
A067	Cutaneous amoebiasis	Cutaneous amoebiasis
A068	Amoebic infection of other sites	Amoebic infection of other sites
A069	Amoebiasis unspecified	Amoebiasis, unspecified
A07	Other protozoal intestinal diseases	Other protozoal intestinal diseases
A070	Balantidiasis	Balantidiasis
A071	Giardiasis [lambliasis]	Giardiasis [lambliasis]
A072	Cryptosporidiosis	Cryptosporidiosis
A073	Isosporiasis	Isosporiasis
A078	Other spec protozoal intestinal diseases	Other specified protozoal intestinal diseases
A079	Protozoal intestinal disease NOS	Protozoal intestinal disease, unspecified
A08	Viral&other spec intestinal infections	Viral and other specified intestinal infections
A080	Rotaviral enteritis	Rotaviral enteritis
A081	Acute gastroenteropathy dt Norwalk agent	Acute gastroenteropathy due to Norwalk agent
A082	Adenoviral enteritis	Adenoviral enteritis
A083	Other viral enteritis	Other viral enteritis
A084	Viral intestinal infection unspecified	Viral intestinal infection, unspecified
A085	Other specified intestinal infections	Other specified intestinal infections
A09	Other gastroenteritis & colitis	Other gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious and unspecified origin
A090	Oth & unsp gastroe & colitis inf origin	Other and unspecified gastroenteritis and colitis of infectious origin
A099	Gastroe & colitis of unspec origin	Gastroenteritis and colitis of unspecified origin
A15	Resp tuberculosis, bact and hist confirm	Respiratory tuberculosis, bacteriologically and histologically confirmed
A15-A19	Tuberculosis	Tuberculosis (A15-A19)
A150	TB, conf sputum micro w or w/o cult	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture
A1500	TB lung confm by sputm w cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture, with cavitation
A1501	TB lung confm sputm w/o cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by sputum microscopy with or without culture, without cavitation or unspecified
A151	TB of lung, confirm cult only	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by culture only
A152	TB of lung, confirm histologically	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically
A1520	TB lung confm hist w cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically, with cavitation

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A1521	TB lung confm hist w/o cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed histologically, without cavitation or unspecified
A153	TB of lung, confirm unspec mean	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means
A1530	TB lung confm unsp means w cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means, with cavitation
A1531	TB lung confm unsp means w/o cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, confirmed by unspecified means, without cavitation or unspecified
A154	TB intrathor lymph confirm bact and hist	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A155	TB lary, trac, bronc conf bact hist	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A156	TB pleur conf bact and hist	Tuberculous pleurisy, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A157	Prim resp TB conf bact and hist	Primary respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A158	Other resp TB conf bact and hist	Other respiratory tuberculosis, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A159	Resp TB unspecif conf bact and hist	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically
A1590	Resp TB confm bact/hist w cavtn	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically with cavitation
A1591	Resp TB confm bact/hist w/o cavtn	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, confirmed bacteriologically and histologically, without cavitation or unspecified
A16	Resp TB , not confirm bact or hist	Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically
A160	TB lung bact and hist negative	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriologically and histologically negative
A161	TB lung bact & hist exam not done	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done
A1610	TB lung bact & hist ex no done w cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done, with cavitation
A1611	TB lung bact & hist ex no done w/o cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, bacteriological and histological examination not done, without cavitation or unspecified
A162	TB lung w/o bact or hist conf	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A1620	TB lung w/o bact/ his confm w cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation, with cavitation
A1621	TB lung w/o bact /his confm w/o cavtn	Tuberculosis of lung, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation, without cavitation or unspecified
A163	TB intrathor lym nodes w/o bact or hist	Tuberculosis of intrathoracic lymph nodes, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A164	TB laryn trac, bronch w/o bact or hist	Tuberculosis of larynx, trachea and bronchus, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A165	TB pleurisy w/o bact or hist conf	Tuberculous pleurisy, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A167	Primary resp TB w/o bact or hist conf	Primary respiratory tuberculosis without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A168	Other resp TB w/o bact or hist conf	Other respiratory tuberculosis, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A169	Resp TB unspec w/o bact or hist conf	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation
A1690	Resp TB unsp w/o bact /his confm w cavtn	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation, with cavitation
A1691	Resp TB unsp w/o bac/his confm w/o cavtn	Respiratory tuberculosis unspecified, without mention of bacteriological or histological confirmation, without cavitation or unspecified
A17	TB nerv system	Tuberculosis of nervous system
A170	Tuberculous meningitis	Tuberculous meningitis
A171	Meningeal tuberculoma	Meningeal tuberculoma

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A178	Other tuberculosis of nervous system	Other tuberculosis of nervous system
A179	TB nerv syst unspec	Tuberculosis of nervous system, unspecified
A18	Tuberculosis of other organs	Tuberculosis of other organs
A180	Tuberculosis of bones and joints	Tuberculosis of bones and joints
A181	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system	Tuberculosis of genitourinary system
A182	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy	Tuberculous peripheral lymphadenopathy
A183	TB intest peritnm mesenteric lymph nodes	Tuberculosis of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric lymph nodes
A184	TB skin and subcutaneous tissue	Tuberculosis of skin and subcutaneous tissue
A185	Tuberculosis of eye	Tuberculosis of eye
A186	Tuberculosis of ear	Tuberculosis of ear
A187	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands	Tuberculosis of adrenal glands
A188	Tuberculosis of other specified organs	Tuberculosis of other specified organs
A19	Miliary tuberculosis	Miliary tuberculosis
A190	Acute miliary TB single specified site	Acute miliary tuberculosis of a single specified site
A191	Acute miliary TB multiple sites	Acute miliary tuberculosis of multiple sites
A192	Acute miliary tuberculosis unspecified	Acute miliary tuberculosis, unspecified
A198	Other miliary tuberculosis	Other miliary tuberculosis
A199	Miliary tuberculosis unspecified	Miliary tuberculosis, unspecified
A20	Plague	Plague
A20-A28	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases	Certain zoonotic bacterial diseases (A20-A28)
A200	Bubonic plague	Bubonic plague
A201	Cellulocutaneous plague	Cellulocutaneous plague
A202	Pneumonic plague	Pneumonic plague
A203	Plague meningitis	Plague meningitis
A207	Septicaemic plague	Septicaemic plague
A208	Other forms of plague	Other forms of plague
A209	Plague unspecified	Plague, unspecified
A21	Tularaemia	Tularaemia
A210	Ulceroglandular tularaemia	Ulceroglandular tularaemia
A211	Oculoglandular tularaemia	Oculoglandular tularaemia
A212	Pulmonary tularaemia	Pulmonary tularaemia
A213	Gastrointestinal tularaemia	Gastrointestinal tularaemia
A217	Generalized tularaemia	Generalized tularaemia
A218	Other forms of tularaemia	Other forms of tularaemia
A219	Tularaemia unspecified	Tularaemia, unspecified
A22	Anthrax	Anthrax
A220	Cutaneous anthrax	Cutaneous anthrax
A221	Pulmonary anthrax	Pulmonary anthrax
A222	Gastrointestinal anthrax	Gastrointestinal anthrax
A227	Anthrax sepsis	Anthrax sepsis
A228	Other forms of anthrax	Other forms of anthrax

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A229	Anthrax unspecified	Anthrax, unspecified
A23	Brucellosis	Brucellosis
A230	Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis	Brucellosis due to Brucella melitensis
A231	Brucellosis due to Brucella abortus	Brucellosis due to Brucella abortus
A232	Brucellosis due to Brucella suis	Brucellosis due to Brucella suis
A233	Brucellosis due to Brucella canis	Brucellosis due to Brucella canis
A238	Other brucellosis	Other brucellosis
A239	Brucellosis unspecified	Brucellosis, unspecified
A24	Glanders and melioidosis	Glanders and melioidosis
A240	Glanders	Glanders
A241	Acute and fulminating melioidosis	Acute and fulminating melioidosis
A242	Subacute and chronic melioidosis	Subacute and chronic melioidosis
A243	Other melioidosis	Other melioidosis
A244	Melioidosis unspecified	Melioidosis, unspecified
A25	Rat-bite fevers	Rat-bite fevers
A250	Spirillosis	Spirillosis
A251	Streptobacillosis	Streptobacillosis
A259	Rat-bite fever unspecified	Rat-bite fever, unspecified
A26	Erysipeloid	Erysipeloid
A260	Cutaneous erysipeloid	Cutaneous erysipeloid
A267	Erysipelothrix sepsis	Erysipelothrix sepsis
A268	Other forms of erysipeloid	Other forms of erysipeloid
A269	Erysipeloid unspecified	Erysipeloid, unspecified
A27	Leptospirosis	Leptospirosis
A270	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica	Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica
A278	Other forms of leptospirosis	Other forms of leptospirosis
A279	Leptospirosis unspecified	Leptospirosis, unspecified
A28	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases NEC	Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A280	Pasteurellosis	Pasteurellosis
A281	Cat-scratch disease	Cat-scratch disease
A282	Extraintestinal yersiniosis	Extraintestinal yersiniosis
A288	Other spec zoonotic bacterial dis NEC	Other specified zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A289	Zoonotic bacterial disease unspecified	Zoonotic bacterial disease, unspecified
A30	Leprosy [Hansen's disease]	Leprosy [Hansen's disease]
A30-A49	Other bacterial diseases	Other bacterial diseases (A30-A49)
A300	Indeterminate leprosy	Indeterminate leprosy
A301	Tuberculoid leprosy	Tuberculoid leprosy
A302	Borderline tuberculoid leprosy	Borderline tuberculoid leprosy
A303	Borderline leprosy	Borderline leprosy
A304	Borderline lepromatous leprosy	Borderline lepromatous leprosy
A305	Lepromatous leprosy	Lepromatous leprosy

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A308	Other forms of leprosy	Other forms of leprosy
A309	Leprosy unspecified	Leprosy, unspecified
A31	Infection due to other mycobacteria	Infection due to other mycobacteria
A310	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection	Pulmonary mycobacterial infection
A311	Cutaneous mycobacterial infection	Cutaneous mycobacterial infection
A312	DMAC infection	Disseminated mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex [DMAC] infection
A318	Other mycobacterial infections	Other mycobacterial infections
A319	Mycobacterial infection unspecified	Mycobacterial infection, unspecified
A32	Listeriosis	Listeriosis
A320	Cutaneous listeriosis	Cutaneous listeriosis
A321	Listerial meningitis meningoencephalitis	Listerial meningitis and meningoencephalitis
A327	Listerial sepsis	Listerial sepsis
A328	Other forms of listeriosis	Other forms of listeriosis
A329	Listeriosis unspecified	Listeriosis, unspecified
A33	Tetanus neonatorum	Tetanus neonatorum
A34	Obstetrical tetanus	Obstetrical tetanus
A35	Other tetanus	Other tetanus
A36	Diphtheria	Diphtheria
A360	Pharyngeal diphtheria	Pharyngeal diphtheria
A361	Nasopharyngeal diphtheria	Nasopharyngeal diphtheria
A362	Laryngeal diphtheria	Laryngeal diphtheria
A363	Cutaneous diphtheria	Cutaneous diphtheria
A368	Other diphtheria	Other diphtheria
A369	Diphtheria unspecified	Diphtheria, unspecified
A37	Whooping cough	Whooping cough
A370	Whooping cough dt Bordetella pertussis	Whooping cough due to Bordetella pertussis
A371	Whooping cough dt Bordetella parapertuss	Whooping cough due to Bordetella parapertussis
A378	Whooping cough dt oth Bordetella species	Whooping cough due to other Bordetella species
A379	Whooping cough unspecified	Whooping cough, unspecified
A38	Scarlet fever	Scarlet fever
A39	Meningococcal infection	Meningococcal infection
A390	Meningococcal meningitis	Meningococcal meningitis
A391	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome	Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome
A392	Acute meningococcaemia	Acute meningococcaemia
A393	Chronic meningococcaemia	Chronic meningococcaemia
A394	Meningococcaemia unspecified	Meningococcaemia, unspecified
A395	Meningococcal heart disease	Meningococcal heart disease
A398	Other meningococcal infections	Other meningococcal infections
A399	Meningococcal infection unspecified	Meningococcal infection, unspecified
A40	Streptococcal sepsis	Streptococcal sepsis
A400	Sepsis dt streptococcus group A	Sepsis due to streptococcus, group A

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A401	Sepsis dt streptococcus group B	Sepsis due to streptococcus, group B
A402	Sepsis dt streptococcus group D	Sepsis due to streptococcus, group D
A403	Sepsis dt Streptococcus pneumoniae	Sepsis due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
A408	Other streptococcal sepsis	Other streptococcal sepsis
A409	Streptococcal sepsis unspecified	Streptococcal sepsis, unspecified
A41	Other sepsis	Other sepsis
A410	Sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus	Sepsis due to Staphylococcus aureus
A411	Sepsis due to othr spec staphylococcus	Sepsis due to other specified staphylococcus
A412	Sepsis due to unspec staphylococcus	Sepsis due to unspecified staphylococcus
A413	Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae	Sepsis due to Haemophilus influenzae
A414	Sepsis due to anaerobes	Sepsis due to anaerobes
A415	Sepsis due to othr Gram neg organism	Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms
A4150	Sepsis due to E. coli	Sepsis due to Escherichia coli [E.coli]
A4151	Sepsis due to Pseudomonas	Sepsis due to Pseudomonas
A4152	Sepsis due to Serratia	Sepsis due to Serratia
A4158	Sepsis dt other Gram-neg organisms	Sepsis due to other Gram-negative organisms
A418	Other spec sepsis	Other specified sepsis
A4180	Sepsis due to Enterococcus	Sepsis due to Enterococcus
A4188	Other specified sepsis	Other specified sepsis
A419	Sepsis unspec	Sepsis, unspecified
A42	Actinomycosis	Actinomycosis
A420	Pulmonary actinomycosis	Pulmonary actinomycosis
A421	Abdominal actinomycosis	Abdominal actinomycosis
A422	Cervicofacial actinomycosis	Cervicofacial actinomycosis
A427	Actinomycotic sepsis	Actinomycotic sepsis
A428	Other forms of actinomycosis	Other forms of actinomycosis
A429	Actinomycosis unspecified	Actinomycosis, unspecified
A43	Nocardiosis	Nocardiosis
A430	Pulmonary nocardiosis	Pulmonary nocardiosis
A431	Cutaneous nocardiosis	Cutaneous nocardiosis
A438	Other forms of nocardiosis	Other forms of nocardiosis
A439	Nocardiosis unspecified	Nocardiosis, unspecified
A44	Bartonellosis	Bartonellosis
A440	Systemic bartonellosis	Systemic bartonellosis
A441	Cutaneous & mucocutaneous bartonellosis	Cutaneous and mucocutaneous bartonellosis
A448	Other forms of bartonellosis	Other forms of bartonellosis
A449	Bartonellosis unspecified	Bartonellosis, unspecified
A46	Erysipelas	Erysipelas
A48	Other bacterial diseases, NEC	Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A480	Gas gangrene	Gas gangrene
A481	Legionnaires' disease	Legionnaires' disease

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A482	Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease	Nonpneumonic Legionnaires' disease [Pontiac fever]
A483	Toxic shock syndrome	Toxic shock syndrome
A484	Brazilian purpuric fever	Brazilian purpuric fever
A488	Other specified bacterial diseases	Other specified bacterial diseases
A49	Bacterial infection of unspecified site	Bacterial infection of unspecified site
A490	Staphylococcal infection unspec site	Staphylococcal infection, unspecified site
A491	Streptococcal infection unspec site	Streptococcal infection, unspecified site
A492	Haemophilus influenzae infect unspec sit	Haemophilus influenzae infection, unspecified site
A493	Mycoplasma infection unspec site	Mycoplasma infection, unspecified site
A498	Other bacterial infections of site NOS	Other bacterial infections of unspecified site
A499	Bacterial infection unspecified	Bacterial infection, unspecified
A50	Congenital syphilis	Congenital syphilis
A50-A64	Infect w predom sexual transmission	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)
A500	Early congenital syphilis symptomatic	Early congenital syphilis, symptomatic
A501	Early congenital syphilis latent	Early congenital syphilis, latent
A502	Early congenital syphilis unspecified	Early congenital syphilis, unspecified
A503	Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy	Late congenital syphilitic oculopathy
A504	Late congenital [juvenile] neurosyphilis	Late congenital neurosyphilis [juvenile neurosyphilis]
A505	Other late congenital syphilis symptomatic	Other late congenital syphilis, symptomatic
A506	Late congenital syphilis latent	Late congenital syphilis, latent
A507	Late congenital syphilis unspecified	Late congenital syphilis, unspecified
A509	Congenital syphilis unspecified	Congenital syphilis, unspecified
A51	Early syphilis	Early syphilis
A510	Primary genital syphilis	Primary genital syphilis
A511	Primary anal syphilis	Primary anal syphilis
A512	Primary syphilis of other sites	Primary syphilis of other sites
A513	Sec syphilis of skin & mucous membranes	Secondary syphilis of skin and mucous membranes
A514	Other secondary syphilis	Other secondary syphilis
A515	Early syphilis latent	Early syphilis, latent
A519	Early syphilis unspecified	Early syphilis, unspecified
A52	Late syphilis	Late syphilis
A520	Cardiovascular syphilis	Cardiovascular syphilis
A521	Symptomatic neurosyphilis	Symptomatic neurosyphilis
A522	Asymptomatic neurosyphilis	Asymptomatic neurosyphilis
A523	Neurosyphilis unspecified	Neurosyphilis, unspecified
A527	Other symptomatic late syphilis	Other symptomatic late syphilis
A528	Late syphilis latent	Late syphilis, latent
A529	Late syphilis unspecified	Late syphilis, unspecified
A53	Other and unspecified syphilis	Other and unspecified syphilis
A530	Latent syphilis unspec as early or late	Latent syphilis, unspecified as early or late
A539	Syphilis unspecified	Syphilis, unspecified



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A54	Gonococcal infection	Gonococcal infection
A540	Low GU gon infectn wo abs acc periur gland	Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract without periurethral or accessory gland abscess
A541	Low GU gon infectn w abs acc periur gland	Gonococcal infection of lower genitourinary tract with periurethral and accessory gland abscess
A542	Gon pelviperitonitis & oth gon GU infect	Gonococcal pelviperitonitis and other gonococcal genitourinary infections
A543	Gonococcal infection of eye	Gonococcal infection of eye
A544	Gonococcal infectn musculoskeletal sys	Gonococcal infection of musculoskeletal system
A545	Gonococcal pharyngitis	Gonococcal pharyngitis
A546	Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum	Gonococcal infection of anus and rectum
A548	Other gonococcal infections	Other gonococcal infections
A5486	Gonococcal sepsis	Gonococcal sepsis
A5488	Other gonococcal infections	Other gonococcal infections
A549	Gonococcal infection unspecified	Gonococcal infection, unspecified
A55	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)	Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
A56	Oth sexually transmitted chlamydial dis	Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
A560	Chlamydial infection lower GU tract	Chlamydial infection of lower genitourinary tract
A561	Chlamydial infectn pelviperit oth GU org	Chlamydial infection of pelviperitoneum and other genitourinary organs
A562	Chlamydial infectn GU tract unspecified	Chlamydial infection of genitourinary tract, unspecified
A563	Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum	Chlamydial infection of anus and rectum
A564	Chlamydial infection of pharynx	Chlamydial infection of pharynx
A568	Sex trans chlamydial infectn other sites	Sexually transmitted chlamydial infection of other sites
A57	Chancroid	Chancroid
A58	Granuloma inguinale	Granuloma inguinale
A59	Trichomoniasis	Trichomoniasis
A590	Urogenital trichomoniasis	Urogenital trichomoniasis
A598	Trichomoniasis of other sites	Trichomoniasis of other sites
A599	Trichomoniasis unspecified	Trichomoniasis, unspecified
A60	Anogenital herpesviral/herpes simplex	Anogenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection
A600	Herpesviral infectn genitalia & GU tract	Herpesviral infection of genitalia and urogenital tract
A601	Herpesviral infectn perianal skin rectum	Herpesviral infection of perianal skin and rectum
A609	Anogenital herpesviral infection NOS	Anogenital herpesviral infection, unspecified
A63	Oth predominantly sexually trans dis NEC	Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
A630	Anogenital (venereal) warts	Anogenital (venereal) warts
A638	Other spec predom sexually trans disease	Other specified predominantly sexually transmitted diseases
A64	Unspecified sexually transmitted disease	Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A65	Nonvenereal syphilis	Nonvenereal syphilis
A65-A69	Other spirochaetal diseases	Other spirochaetal diseases (A65-A69)
A66	Yaws	Yaws
A660	Initial lesions of yaws	Initial lesions of yaws
A661	Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws	Multiple papillomata and wet crab yaws
A662	Other early skin lesions of yaws	Other early skin lesions of yaws

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A663	Hyperkeratosis of yaws	Hyperkeratosis of yaws
A664	Gummata and ulcers of yaws	Gummata and ulcers of yaws
A665	Gangosa	Gangosa
A666	Bone and joint lesions of yaws	Bone and joint lesions of yaws
A667	Other manifestations of yaws	Other manifestations of yaws
A668	Latent yaws	Latent yaws
A669	Yaws unspecified	Yaws, unspecified
A67	Pinta [carate]	Pinta [carate]
A670	Primary lesions of pinta	Primary lesions of pinta
A671	Intermediate lesions of pinta	Intermediate lesions of pinta
A672	Late lesions of pinta	Late lesions of pinta
A673	Mixed lesions of pinta	Mixed lesions of pinta
A679	Pinta unspecified	Pinta, unspecified
A68	Relapsing fevers	Relapsing fevers
A680	Louse-borne relapsing fever	Louse-borne relapsing fever
A681	Tick-borne relapsing fever	Tick-borne relapsing fever
A689	Relapsing fever unspecified	Relapsing fever, unspecified
A69	Other spirochaetal infections	Other spirochaetal infections
A690	Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis	Necrotizing ulcerative stomatitis
A691	Other Vincent's infections	Other Vincent's infections
A692	Lyme disease	Lyme disease
A698	Other specified spirochaetal infections	Other specified spirochaetal infections
A699	Spirochaetal infection unspecified	Spirochaetal infection, unspecified
A70	Chlamydia psittaci infection	Chlamydia psittaci infection
A70-A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae (A70-A74)
A71	Trachoma	Trachoma
A710	Initial stage of trachoma	Initial stage of trachoma
A711	Active stage of trachoma	Active stage of trachoma
A719	Trachoma unspecified	Trachoma, unspecified
A74	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae	Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A740	Chlamydial conjunctivitis	Chlamydial conjunctivitis
A748	Other chlamydial diseases	Other chlamydial diseases
A749	Chlamydial infection unspecified	Chlamydial infection, unspecified
A75	Typhus fever	Typhus fever
A75-A79	Rickettsioses	Rickettsioses (A75-A79)
A750	Epi louse typhus dt Rickettsia prowazeki	Epidemic louse-borne typhus fever due to Rickettsia prowazekii
A751	Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease]	Recrudescent typhus [Brill's disease]
A752	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia typhi
A753	Typhus fever dt Rickettsia tsutsugamushi	Typhus fever due to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi
A759	Typhus fever unspecified	Typhus fever, unspecified
A77	Spotted fever [tick-borne rickettsioses]	Spotted fever [tick-borne rickettsioses]

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A770	Spotted fever dt Rickettsia rickettsii	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia rickettsii
A771	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia conorii
A772	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia sibirica	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia sibirica
A773	Spotted fever dt Rickettsia australis	Spotted fever due to Rickettsia australis
A778	Other spotted fevers	Other spotted fevers
A779	Spotted fever unspecified	Spotted fever, unspecified
A78	Q fever	Q fever
A79	Other rickettsioses	Other rickettsioses
A790	Trench fever	Trench fever
A791	Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari	Rickettsialpox due to Rickettsia akari
A798	Other specified rickettsioses	Other specified rickettsioses
A799	Rickettsiosis unspecified	Rickettsiosis, unspecified
A80	Acute poliomyelitis	Acute poliomyelitis
A80-A89	Viral infections of central nervs sys	Viral infections of the central nervous system (A80-A89)
A800	Ac paralytic poliomyelitis vaccine assoc	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, vaccine-associated
A801	Ac paralytic polio wild virus imported	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, imported
A802	Ac paralytic polio wild virus indigenous	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, wild virus, indigenous
A803	Ac paralytic polio other & unspec	Acute paralytic poliomyelitis, other and unspecified
A804	Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis	Acute nonparalytic poliomyelitis
A809	Acute poliomyelitis unspecified	Acute poliomyelitis, unspecified
A81	Atypical virus infect central nervs sys	Atypical virus infections of central nervous system
A810	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
A811	Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis	Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis
A812	Progress multifocal leukoencephalopathy	Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy
A818	Other atypical virus infections of CNS	Other atypical virus infections of central nervous system
A819	Atypical virus infectn of CNS unspec	Atypical virus infection of central nervous system, unspecified
A82	Rabies	Rabies
A820	Sylvatic rabies	Sylvatic rabies
A821	Urban rabies	Urban rabies
A829	Rabies unspecified	Rabies, unspecified
A83	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A830	Japanese encephalitis	Japanese encephalitis
A831	Western equine encephalitis	Western equine encephalitis
A832	Eastern equine encephalitis	Eastern equine encephalitis
A833	St Louis encephalitis	St Louis encephalitis
A834	Australian encephalitis	Australian encephalitis
A835	California encephalitis	California encephalitis
A836	Rocio virus disease	Rocio virus disease
A838	Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis	Other mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A839	Mosquito borne encephalitis NOS	Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified
A84	Tick-borne viral encephalitis	Tick-borne viral encephalitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A840	Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis	Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis [Russian spring-summer encephalitis]
A841	Central European tick-borne encephalitis	Central European tick-borne encephalitis
A848	Other tick-borne viral encephalitis	Other tick-borne viral encephalitis
A849	Tick-borne encephalitis NOS	Tick-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified
A85	Other viral encephalitis NEC	Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
A850	Enteroviral encephalitis	Enteroviral encephalitis
A851	Adenoviral encephalitis	Adenoviral encephalitis
A852	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis NOS	Arthropod-borne viral encephalitis, unspecified
A858	Other specified viral encephalitis	Other specified viral encephalitis
A86	Unspecified viral encephalitis	Unspecified viral encephalitis
A87	Viral meningitis	Viral meningitis
A870	Enteroviral meningitis	Enteroviral meningitis
A871	Adenoviral meningitis	Adenoviral meningitis
A872	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis	Lymphocytic choriomeningitis
A878	Other viral meningitis	Other viral meningitis
A879	Viral meningitis unspecified	Viral meningitis, unspecified
A88	Oth viral infect central nervs sys NEC	Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
A880	Enteroviral exanthematous fever	Enteroviral exanthematous fever [Boston exanthem]
A881	Epidemic vertigo	Epidemic vertigo
A888	Other specified viral infections of CNS	Other specified viral infections of central nervous system
A89	Unspecified viral infections of CNS	Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
A90	Dengue fever [classical dengue]	Dengue fever [classical dengue]
A90-A99	Arthropod-borne viral fevers&viral haem	Arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A90-A99)
A91	Dengue haemorrhagic fever	Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92	Other mosquito-borne viral fevers	Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
A920	Chikungunya virus disease	Chikungunya virus disease
A921	O'nyong-nyong fever	O'nyong-nyong fever
A922	Venezuelan equine fever	Venezuelan equine fever
A923	West Nile virus infection	West Nile virus infection
A924	Rift Valley fever	Rift Valley fever
A928	Other spec mosquito-borne viral fevers	Other specified mosquito-borne viral fevers
A929	Mosquito-borne viral fever unspecified	Mosquito-borne viral fever, unspecified
A93	Oth arthropod-borne viral fevers NEC	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
A930	Oropouche virus disease	Oropouche virus disease
A931	Sandfly fever	Sandfly fever
A932	Colorado tick fever	Colorado tick fever
A938	Other spec arthropod-borne viral fevers	Other specified arthropod-borne viral fevers
A94	Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever	Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A95	Yellow fever	Yellow fever
A950	Sylvatic yellow fever	Sylvatic yellow fever
A951	Urban yellow fever	Urban yellow fever

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
A959	Yellow fever unspecified	Yellow fever, unspecified
A96	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A960	Junin haemorrhagic fever	Junin haemorrhagic fever
A961	Machupo haemorrhagic fever	Machupo haemorrhagic fever
A962	Lassa fever	Lassa fever
A968	Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers	Other arenaviral haemorrhagic fevers
A969	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever NOS	Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever, unspecified
A98	Oth viral haemorrhagic fevers NEC	Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A980	Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever	Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever
A981	Omsk haemorrhagic fever	Omsk haemorrhagic fever
A982	Kyasanur Forest disease	Kyasanur Forest disease
A983	Marburg virus disease	Marburg virus disease
A984	Ebola virus disease	Ebola virus disease
A985	Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome	Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome
A988	Other specified viral haemorrhagic fever	Other specified viral haemorrhagic fevers
A99	Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever	Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
B00	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections	Herpesviral [herpes simplex] infections
B00-B09	Viral infect characterized skin&memb les	Viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions (B00-B09)
B000	Eczema herpeticum	Eczema herpeticum
B001	Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis	Herpesviral vesicular dermatitis
B002	Herpes gingivostomatis pharyngotonsillit	Herpesviral gingivostomatitis and pharyngotonsillitis
B003	Herpesviral meningitis	Herpesviral meningitis
B004	Herpesviral encephalitis	Herpesviral encephalitis
B005	Herpesviral ocular disease	Herpesviral ocular disease
B007	Disseminated herpesviral disease	Disseminated herpesviral disease
B008	Other forms of herpesviral infection	Other forms of herpesviral infection
B009	Herpesviral infection unspecified	Herpesviral infection, unspecified
B01	Varicella [chickenpox]	Varicella [chickenpox]
B010	Varicella meningitis	Varicella meningitis
B011	Varicella encephalitis	Varicella encephalitis
B012	Varicella pneumonia	Varicella pneumonia
B018	Varicella with other complications	Varicella with other complications
B019	Varicella without complication	Varicella without complication
B02	Zoster [herpes zoster]	Zoster [herpes zoster]
B020	Zoster encephalitis	Zoster encephalitis
B021	Zoster meningitis	Zoster meningitis
B022	Zoster w oth nervous system involvement	Zoster with other nervous system involvement
B023	Zoster ocular disease	Zoster ocular disease
B027	Disseminated zoster	Disseminated zoster
B028	Zoster with other complications	Zoster with other complications
B029	Zoster without complication	Zoster without complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B03	Smallpox	Smallpox
B04	Monkeypox	Monkeypox
B05	Measles	Measles
B050	Measles complicated by encephalitis	Measles complicated by encephalitis
B051	Measles complicated by meningitis	Measles complicated by meningitis
B052	Measles complicated by pneumonia	Measles complicated by pneumonia
B053	Measles complicated by otitis media	Measles complicated by otitis media
B054	Measles with intestinal complications	Measles with intestinal complications
B058	Measles with other complications	Measles with other complications
B059	Measles without complication	Measles without complication
B06	Rubella [German measles]	Rubella [German measles]
B060	Rubella with neurological complications	Rubella with neurological complications
B068	Rubella with other complications	Rubella with other complications
B069	Rubella without complication	Rubella without complication
B07	Viral warts	Viral warts
B08	Oth viral infect/skin/mucous lsn NEC	Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B080	Other orthopoxvirus infections	Other orthopoxvirus infections
B081	Molluscum contagiosum	Molluscum contagiosum
B082	Exanthema subitum [sixth disease]	Exanthema subitum [sixth disease]
B083	Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease]	Erythema infectiosum [fifth disease]
B084	Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis w exanthem	Enteroviral vesicular stomatitis with exanthem
B085	Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis	Enteroviral vesicular pharyngitis
B088	Oth viral infections w skin & mucous lsn	Other specified viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B09	Viral infectn NOS w skin & mucous lsn	Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15	Acute hepatitis A	Acute hepatitis A
B15-B19	Viral hepatitis	Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)
B150	Hepatitis A with hepatic coma	Hepatitis A with hepatic coma
B159	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma	Hepatitis A without hepatic coma
B16	Acute hepatitis B	Acute hepatitis B
B160	Ac hep B w delta agent w hepatic coma	Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) with hepatic coma
B161	Ac hep B w delta agent wo hepatic coma	Acute hepatitis B with delta-agent (coinfection) without hepatic coma
B162	Ac hep B wo delta agent w hepatic coma	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent with hepatic coma
B169	Ac hep B wo delta agent wo hepatic coma	Acute hepatitis B without delta-agent and without hepatic coma
B17	Other acute viral hepatitis	Other acute viral hepatitis
B170	Acute delta infectn Hep B carrier	Acute delta-(super)infection of hepatitis B carrier
B171	Acute hepatitis C	Acute hepatitis C
B172	Acute hepatitis E	Acute hepatitis E
B178	Other spec acute viral hepatitis	Other specified acute viral hepatitis
B179	Acute viral hepatitis unspec	Acute viral hepatitis, unspecified
B18	Chronic viral hepatitis	Chronic viral hepatitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B180	Chronic viral hep B w delta agent	Chronic viral hepatitis B with delta-agent
B181	Chronic viral hep B wo delta agent	Chronic viral hepatitis B without delta-agent
B182	Chronic viral hepatitis C	Chronic viral hepatitis C
B188	Other chronic viral hepatitis	Other chronic viral hepatitis
B189	Chronic viral hepatitis unspecified	Chronic viral hepatitis, unspecified
B19	Unspecified viral hepatitis	Unspecified viral hepatitis
B190	Unspec viral hepatitis w hepatic coma	Unspecified viral hepatitis with hepatic coma
B199	Unspec viral hepatitis w/o hepatic coma	Unspecified viral hepatitis without hepatic coma
B20	HIV disease resulting in infectious and	HIV disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B20.0	HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial	HIV disease resulting in mycobacterial infection
B20.1	HIV disease resulting in other bacterial	HIV disease resulting in other bacterial infections
B20.2	HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral	HIV disease resulting in cytomegaloviral disease
B20.3	HIV disease resulting in other viral inf	HIV disease resulting in other viral infections
B20.4	HIV disease resulting in candidiasis	HIV disease resulting in candidiasis
B20.5	HIV disease resulting in other mycoses	HIV disease resulting in other mycoses
B20.6	HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis ji	HIV disease resulting in Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia
B20.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple infect	HIV disease resulting in multiple infections
B20.8	HIV disease resulting in other infectiou	HIV disease resulting in other infectious and parasitic diseases
B20.9	HIV disease resulting in unspecified inf	HIV disease resulting in unspecified infectious or parasitic disease
B21	HIV disease resulting in malignant neopl	HIV disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
B21.0	HIV disease resulting in Kaposi sarcoma	HIV disease resulting in Kaposi sarcoma
B21.1	HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphom	HIV disease resulting in Burkitt lymphoma
B21.2	HIV disease resulting in other types of	HIV disease resulting in other types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma
B21.3	HIV disease resulting in other malignant	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
B21.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple malign	HIV disease resulting in multiple malignant neoplasms
B21.8	HIV disease resulting in other malignant	HIV disease resulting in other malignant neoplasms
B21.9	HIV disease resulting in unspecified mal	HIV disease resulting in unspecified malignant neoplasm
B22	HIV disease resulting in other specified	HIV disease resulting in other specified diseases
B22.0	HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy	HIV disease resulting in encephalopathy
B22.1	HIV disease resulting in lymphoid inters	HIV disease resulting in lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis
B22.2	HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrom	HIV disease resulting in wasting syndrome
B22.7	HIV disease resulting in multiple diseas	HIV disease resulting in multiple diseases classified elsewhere
B23	HIV disease resulting in other condition	HIV disease resulting in other conditions
B23.0	Acute HIV infection syndrome	Acute HIV infection syndrome
B23.1	HIV disease resulting in (persistent) ge	HIV disease resulting in (persistent) generalized lymphadenopathy
B23.2	HIV disease resulting in haematological	HIV disease resulting in haematological and immunological abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
B23.8	HIV disease resulting in other specified	HIV disease resulting in other specified conditions
B24	HIV disease	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
B24-B24	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] dis	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B25	Cytomegaloviral disease	Cytomegaloviral disease
B25-B34	Other viral diseases	Other viral diseases (B25-B34)
B250	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis	Cytomegaloviral pneumonitis
B251	Cytomegaloviral hepatitis	Cytomegaloviral hepatitis
B252	Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis	Cytomegaloviral pancreatitis
B258	Other cytomegaloviral diseases	Other cytomegaloviral diseases
B259	Cytomegaloviral disease unspecified	Cytomegaloviral disease, unspecified
B26	Mumps	Mumps
B260	Mumps orchitis	Mumps orchitis
B261	Mumps meningitis	Mumps meningitis
B262	Mumps encephalitis	Mumps encephalitis
B263	Mumps pancreatitis	Mumps pancreatitis
B268	Mumps with other complications	Mumps with other complications
B269	Mumps without complication	Mumps without complication
B27	Infectious mononucleosis	Infectious mononucleosis
B270	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis	Gammaherpesviral mononucleosis
B271	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis	Cytomegaloviral mononucleosis
B278	Other infectious mononucleosis	Other infectious mononucleosis
B279	Infectious mononucleosis unspecified	Infectious mononucleosis, unspecified
B30	Viral conjunctivitis	Viral conjunctivitis
B300	Keratoconjunctivitis dt adenovirus	Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus
B301	Conjunctivitis dt adenovirus	Conjunctivitis due to adenovirus
B302	Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis	Viral pharyngoconjunctivitis
B303	Acute epidemic haem conjunctivitis	Acute epidemic haemorrhagic conjunctivitis (enteroviral)
B308	Other viral conjunctivitis	Other viral conjunctivitis
B309	Viral conjunctivitis unspecified	Viral conjunctivitis, unspecified
B33	Other viral diseases NEC	Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B330	Epidemic myalgia	Epidemic myalgia
B331	Ross River disease	Ross River disease
B332	Viral carditis	Viral carditis
B333	Retrovirus infections NEC	Retrovirus infections, not elsewhere classified
B334	Hantavirus (cardio)pulm synd [HPS][HCPS]	Hantavirus (cardio)pulmonary syndrome [HPS] [HCPS]
B338	Other specified viral diseases	Other specified viral diseases
B34	Viral infection of unspecified site	Viral infection of unspecified site
B340	Adenovirus infection unspec site	Adenovirus infection, unspecified site
B341	Enterovirus infection unspec site	Enterovirus infection, unspecified site
B342	Coronavirus infection unspec site	Coronavirus infection, unspecified site
B343	Parvovirus infection unspec site	Parvovirus infection, unspecified site
B344	Papovavirus infection unspec site	Papovavirus infection, unspecified site
B348	Other viral infections of site NOS	Other viral infections of unspecified site
B349	Viral infection unspecified	Viral infection, unspecified



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B35	Dermatophytosis	Dermatophytosis
B35-B49	Mycoses	Mycoses (B35-B49)
B350	Tinea barbae and tinea capitis	Tinea barbae and tinea capitis
B351	Tinea unguium	Tinea unguium
B352	Tinea manuum	Tinea manuum
B353	Tinea pedis	Tinea pedis
B354	Tinea corporis	Tinea corporis
B355	Tinea imbricata	Tinea imbricata
B356	Tinea cruris	Tinea cruris
B358	Other dermatophytoses	Other dermatophytoses
B359	Dermatophytosis unspecified	Dermatophytosis, unspecified
B36	Other superficial mycoses	Other superficial mycoses
B360	Pityriasis versicolor	Pityriasis versicolor
B361	Tinea nigra	Tinea nigra
B362	White piedra	White piedra
B363	Black piedra	Black piedra
B368	Other specified superficial mycoses	Other specified superficial mycoses
B369	Superficial mycosis unspecified	Superficial mycosis, unspecified
B37	Candidiasis	Candidiasis
B370	Candidal stomatitis	Candidal stomatitis
B371	Pulmonary candidiasis	Pulmonary candidiasis
B372	Candidiasis of skin and nail	Candidiasis of skin and nail
B373	Candidiasis of vulva and vagina	Candidiasis of vulva and vagina
B374	Candidiasis of other urogenital sites	Candidiasis of other urogenital sites
B375	Candidal meningitis	Candidal meningitis
B376	Candidal endocarditis	Candidal endocarditis
B377	Candidal sepsis	Candidal sepsis
B378	Candidiasis of other sites	Candidiasis of other sites
B3780	Candidal esophagitis	Candidal esophagitis
B3781	Candidal enteritis	Candidal enteritis
B3782	Candidal cheilitis	Candidal cheilitis
B3783	Candidal otitis externa	Candidal otitis externa
B3788	Candidiasis of other sites	Candidiasis of other sites
B379	Candidiasis unspecified	Candidiasis, unspecified
B38	Coccidioidomycosis	Coccidioidomycosis
B380	Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis	Acute pulmonary coccidioidomycosis
B381	Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis	Chronic pulmonary coccidioidomycosis
B382	Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis NOS	Pulmonary coccidioidomycosis, unspecified
B383	Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis	Cutaneous coccidioidomycosis
B384	Coccidioidomycosis meningitis	Coccidioidomycosis meningitis
B387	Disseminated coccidioidomycosis	Disseminated coccidioidomycosis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B388	Other forms of coccidioidomycosis	Other forms of coccidioidomycosis
B389	Coccidioidomycosis unspecified	Coccidioidomycosis, unspecified
B39	Histoplasmosis	Histoplasmosis
B390	Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati	Acute pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati
B391	Chr pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati	Chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati
B392	Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati NOS	Pulmonary histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified
B393	Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati	Disseminated histoplasmosis capsulati
B394	Histoplasmosis capsulati unspecified	Histoplasmosis capsulati, unspecified
B395	Histoplasmosis duboisii	Histoplasmosis duboisii
B399	Histoplasmosis unspecified	Histoplasmosis, unspecified
B40	Blastomycosis	Blastomycosis
B400	Acute pulmonary blastomycosis	Acute pulmonary blastomycosis
B401	Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis	Chronic pulmonary blastomycosis
B402	Pulmonary blastomycosis unspecified	Pulmonary blastomycosis, unspecified
B403	Cutaneous blastomycosis	Cutaneous blastomycosis
B407	Disseminated blastomycosis	Disseminated blastomycosis
B408	Other forms of blastomycosis	Other forms of blastomycosis
B409	Blastomycosis unspecified	Blastomycosis, unspecified
B41	Paracoccidioidomycosis	Paracoccidioidomycosis
B410	Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis	Pulmonary paracoccidioidomycosis
B417	Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis	Disseminated paracoccidioidomycosis
B418	Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis	Other forms of paracoccidioidomycosis
B419	Paracoccidioidomycosis unspecified	Paracoccidioidomycosis, unspecified
B42	Sporotrichosis	Sporotrichosis
B420	Pulmonary sporotrichosis	Pulmonary sporotrichosis
B421	Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis	Lymphocutaneous sporotrichosis
B427	Disseminated sporotrichosis	Disseminated sporotrichosis
B428	Other forms of sporotrichosis	Other forms of sporotrichosis
B429	Sporotrichosis unspecified	Sporotrichosis, unspecified
B43	Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess	Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B430	Cutaneous chromomycosis	Cutaneous chromomycosis
B431	Phaeomycotic brain abscess	Phaeomycotic brain abscess
B432	Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess & cyst	Subcutaneous phaeomycotic abscess and cyst
B438	Other forms of chromomycosis	Other forms of chromomycosis
B439	Chromomycosis unspecified	Chromomycosis, unspecified
B44	Aspergillosis	Aspergillosis
B440	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis	Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis
B441	Other pulmonary aspergillosis	Other pulmonary aspergillosis
B442	Tonsillar aspergillosis	Tonsillar aspergillosis
B447	Disseminated aspergillosis	Disseminated aspergillosis
B448	Other forms of aspergillosis	Other forms of aspergillosis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B449	Aspergillosis unspecified	Aspergillosis, unspecified
B45	Cryptococcosis	Cryptococcosis
B450	Pulmonary cryptococcosis	Pulmonary cryptococcosis
B451	Cerebral cryptococcosis	Cerebral cryptococcosis
B452	Cutaneous cryptococcosis	Cutaneous cryptococcosis
B453	Osseous cryptococcosis	Osseous cryptococcosis
B457	Disseminated cryptococcosis	Disseminated cryptococcosis
B458	Other forms of cryptococcosis	Other forms of cryptococcosis
B459	Cryptococcosis unspecified	Cryptococcosis, unspecified
B46	Zygomycosis	Zygomycosis
B460	Pulmonary mucormycosis	Pulmonary mucormycosis
B461	Rhinocerebral mucormycosis	Rhinocerebral mucormycosis
B462	Gastrointestinal mucormycosis	Gastrointestinal mucormycosis
B463	Cutaneous mucormycosis	Cutaneous mucormycosis
B464	Disseminated mucormycosis	Disseminated mucormycosis
B465	Mucormycosis unspecified	Mucormycosis, unspecified
B468	Other zygomycoses	Other zygomycoses
B469	Zygomycosis unspecified	Zygomycosis, unspecified
B47	Mycetoma	Mycetoma
B470	Eumycetoma	Eumycetoma
B471	Actinomycetoma	Actinomycetoma
B479	Mycetoma unspecified	Mycetoma, unspecified
B48	Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified	Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B480	Lobomycosis	Lobomycosis
B481	Rhinosporidiosis	Rhinosporidiosis
B482	Allescheriasis	Allescheriasis
B483	Geotrichosis	Geotrichosis
B484	Penicilliosis	Penicilliosis
B487	Opportunistic mycoses	Opportunistic mycoses
B488	Other specified mycoses	Other specified mycoses
B49	Unspecified mycosis	Unspecified mycosis
B50	Plasmodium falciparum malaria	Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B50-B64	Protozoal diseases	Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)
B500	Plasmodm falciparum mal w cerebral comp	Plasmodium falciparum malaria with cerebral complications
B508	Oth severe comp Plasmodm falciparum mal	Other severe and complicated Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B509	Plasmodium falciparum malaria NOS	Plasmodium falciparum malaria, unspecified
B51	Plasmodium vivax malaria	Plasmodium vivax malaria
B510	Plasmodium vivax mal w ruptured spleen	Plasmodium vivax malaria with rupture of spleen
B518	Plasmodium vivax mal w other comp	Plasmodium vivax malaria with other complications
B519	Plasmodium vivax mal wo other comp	Plasmodium vivax malaria without complication
B52	Plasmodium malariae malaria	Plasmodium malariae malaria

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B520	Plasmodium malariae mal w nephropathy	Plasmodium malariae malaria with nephropathy
B528	Plasmodium malariae mal w other comp	Plasmodium malariae malaria with other complications
B529	Plasmodium malariae malaria wo comp	Plasmodium malariae malaria without complication
B53	Oth parasitologically confirmed malaria	Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B530	Plasmodium ovale malaria	Plasmodium ovale malaria
B531	Malaria due to simian plasmodia	Malaria due to simian plasmodia
B538	Oth parasitologically conf malaria NEC	Other parasitologically confirmed malaria, not elsewhere classified
B54	Unspecified malaria	Unspecified malaria
B55	Leishmaniasis	Leishmaniasis
B550	Visceral leishmaniasis	Visceral leishmaniasis
B551	Cutaneous leishmaniasis	Cutaneous leishmaniasis
B552	Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis	Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
B559	Leishmaniasis unspecified	Leishmaniasis, unspecified
B56	African trypanosomiasis	African trypanosomiasis
B560	Gambiense trypanosomiasis	Gambiense trypanosomiasis
B561	Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis	Rhodesiense trypanosomiasis
B569	African trypanosomiasis unspecified	African trypanosomiasis, unspecified
B57	Chagas' disease	Chagas' disease
B570	Acute Chagas dis w heart involvement	Acute Chagas' disease with heart involvement
B571	Acute Chagas dis wo heart involvement	Acute Chagas' disease without heart involvement
B572	Chr Chagas dis w heart involvement	Chagas' disease (chronic) with heart involvement
B573	Chr Chagas dis w digestive system inv	Chagas' disease (chronic) with digestive system involvement
B574	Chr Chagas dis w nervous system inv	Chagas' disease (chronic) with nervous system involvement
B575	Chr Chagas dis w other organ involvement	Chagas' disease (chronic) with other organ involvement
B58	Toxoplasmosis	Toxoplasmosis
B580	Toxoplasma oculopathy	Toxoplasma oculopathy
B581	Toxoplasma hepatitis	Toxoplasma hepatitis
B582	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis	Toxoplasma meningoencephalitis
B583	Pulmonary toxoplasmosis	Pulmonary toxoplasmosis
B588	Toxoplasmosis w other organ involvement	Toxoplasmosis with other organ involvement
B589	Toxoplasmosis unspecified	Toxoplasmosis, unspecified
B59	Pneumocystosis	Pneumocystosis
B60	Other protozoal diseases NEC	Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B600	Babesiosis	Babesiosis
B601	Acanthamoebiasis	Acanthamoebiasis
B602	Naegleriasis	Naegleriasis
B608	Other specified protozoal diseases	Other specified protozoal diseases
B64	Unspecified protozoal disease	Unspecified protozoal disease
B65	Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]	Schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]
B65-B83	Helminthiasis	Helminthiasis (B65-B83)
B650	Schistosomiasis dt Schist haematobium	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma haematobium [urinary schistosomiasis]

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B651	Schistosomiasis dt Schistosoma mansoni	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma mansoni [intestinal schistosomiasis]
B652	Schistosomiasis dt Schistosoma japonicum	Schistosomiasis due to Schistosoma japonicum
B653	Cercarial dermatitis	Cercarial dermatitis
B658	Other schistosomiasis	Other schistosomiasis
B659	Schistosomiasis unspecified	Schistosomiasis, unspecified
B66	Other fluke infections	Other fluke infections
B660	Opisthorchiasis	Opisthorchiasis
B661	Clonorchiasis	Clonorchiasis
B662	Dicrocoeliasis	Dicrocoeliasis
B663	Fascioliasis	Fascioliasis
B664	Paragonimiasis	Paragonimiasis
B665	Fasciolopsiasis	Fasciolopsiasis
B668	Other specified fluke infections	Other specified fluke infections
B669	Fluke infection unspecified	Fluke infection, unspecified
B67	Echinococcosis	Echinococcosis
B670	Echinococcus granulosus infection liver	Echinococcus granulosus infection of liver
B671	Echinococcus granulosus infection lung	Echinococcus granulosus infection of lung
B672	Echinococcus granulosus infection bone	Echinococcus granulosus infection of bone
B673	Ech granulosus infectn oth & mult sites	Echinococcus granulosus infection, other and multiple sites
B674	Echinococcus granulosus infection NOS	Echinococcus granulosus infection, unspecified
B675	Echinococcus multilocularis infectn liver	Echinococcus multilocularis infection of liver
B676	Ech multilocularis infectn oth/mult sites	Echinococcus multilocularis infection, other and multiple sites
B677	Echinococcus multilocularis infectn NOS	Echinococcus multilocularis infection, unspecified
B678	Echinococcus unspecified of liver	Echinococcosis, unspecified, of liver
B679	Echinococcus other & unspecified	Echinococcosis, other and unspecified
B68	Taeniasis	Taeniasis
B680	Taenia solium taeniasis	Taenia solium taeniasis
B681	Taenia saginata taeniasis	Taenia saginata taeniasis
B689	Taeniasis unspecified	Taeniasis, unspecified
B69	Cysticercosis	Cysticercosis
B690	Cysticercosis of central nervous system	Cysticercosis of central nervous system
B691	Cysticercosis of eye	Cysticercosis of eye
B698	Cysticercosis of other sites	Cysticercosis of other sites
B699	Cysticercosis unspecified	Cysticercosis, unspecified
B70	Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis	Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis
B700	Diphyllobothriasis	Diphyllobothriasis
B701	Sparganosis	Sparganosis
B71	Other cestode infections	Other cestode infections
B710	Hymenolepiasis	Hymenolepiasis
B711	Dipylidiasis	Dipylidiasis
B718	Other specified cestode infections	Other specified cestode infections

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B719	Cestode infection unspecified	Cestode infection, unspecified
B72	Dracunculiasis	Dracunculiasis
B73	Onchocerciasis	Onchocerciasis
B74	Filariasis	Filariasis
B740	Filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti	Filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti
B741	Filariasis due to Brugia malayi	Filariasis due to Brugia malayi
B742	Filariasis due to Brugia timori	Filariasis due to Brugia timori
B743	Loiasis	Loiasis
B744	Mansonelliasis	Mansonelliasis
B748	Other filariases	Other filariases
B749	Filariasis unspecified	Filariasis, unspecified
B75	Trichinellosis	Trichinellosis
B76	Hookworm diseases	Hookworm diseases
B760	Ancylostomiasis	Ancylostomiasis
B761	Necatoriasis	Necatoriasis
B768	Other hookworm diseases	Other hookworm diseases
B769	Hookworm disease unspecified	Hookworm disease, unspecified
B77	Ascariasis	Ascariasis
B770	Ascariasis with intestinal complications	Ascariasis with intestinal complications
B778	Ascariasis with other complications	Ascariasis with other complications
B779	Ascariasis unspecified	Ascariasis, unspecified
B78	Strongyloidiasis	Strongyloidiasis
B780	Intestinal strongyloidiasis	Intestinal strongyloidiasis
B781	Cutaneous strongyloidiasis	Cutaneous strongyloidiasis
B787	Disseminated strongyloidiasis	Disseminated strongyloidiasis
B789	Strongyloidiasis unspecified	Strongyloidiasis, unspecified
B79	Trichuriasis	Trichuriasis
B80	Enterobiasis	Enterobiasis
B81	Other intestinal helminthiases NEC	Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
B810	Anisakiasis	Anisakiasis
B811	Intestinal capillariasis	Intestinal capillariasis
B812	Trichostrongyliasis	Trichostrongyliasis
B813	Intestinal angiostrongyliasis	Intestinal angiostrongyliasis
B814	Mixed intestinal helminthiases	Mixed intestinal helminthiases
B818	Other specified intestinal helminthiases	Other specified intestinal helminthiases
B82	Unspecified intestinal parasitism	Unspecified intestinal parasitism
B820	Intestinal helminthiasis unspecified	Intestinal helminthiasis, unspecified
B829	Intestinal parasitism unspecified	Intestinal parasitism, unspecified
B83	Other helminthiases	Other helminthiases
B830	Visceral larva migrans	Visceral larva migrans
B831	Gnathostomiasis	Gnathostomiasis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B832	Angiostrongyliasis dt Para cantonensis	Angiostrongyliasis due to Parastrongylus cantonensis
B833	Syngamiasis	Syngamiasis
B834	Internal hirudiniasis	Internal hirudiniasis
B838	Other specified helminthiases	Other specified helminthiases
B839	Helminthiasis unspecified	Helminthiasis, unspecified
B85	Pediculosis and phthiriasis	Pediculosis and phthiriasis
B85-B89	Pediculosis, acariasis&other infestation	Pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations (B85-B89)
B850	Pediculosis dt Pediculus humanus capitis	Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus capitis
B851	Pediculosis dt Pediculus humanus corpori	Pediculosis due to Pediculus humanus corporis
B852	Pediculosis unspecified	Pediculosis, unspecified
B853	Phthiriasis	Phthiriasis
B854	Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis	Mixed pediculosis and phthiriasis
B86	Scabies	Scabies
B87	Myiasis	Myiasis
B870	Cutaneous myiasis	Cutaneous myiasis
B871	Wound myiasis	Wound myiasis
B872	Ocular myiasis	Ocular myiasis
B873	Nasopharyngeal myiasis	Nasopharyngeal myiasis
B874	Aural myiasis	Aural myiasis
B878	Myiasis of other sites	Myiasis of other sites
B879	Myiasis unspecified	Myiasis, unspecified
B88	Other infestations	Other infestations
B880	Other acariasis	Other acariasis
B881	Tungiasis [sandflea infestation]	Tungiasis [sandflea infestation]
B882	Other arthropod infestations	Other arthropod infestations
B883	External hirudiniasis	External hirudiniasis
B888	Other specified infestations	Other specified infestations
B889	Infestation unspecified	Infestation, unspecified
B89	Unspecified parasitic disease	Unspecified parasitic disease
B90	Sequelae of tuberculosis	Sequelae of tuberculosis
B90-B94	Sequelae of infectious & parasitic dis	Sequelae of infectious and parasitic diseases (B90-B94)
B900	Sequelae of CNS tuberculosis	Sequelae of central nervous system tuberculosis
B901	Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis	Sequelae of genitourinary tuberculosis
B902	Sequelae of tuberculosis bones & joints	Sequelae of tuberculosis of bones and joints
B908	Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs	Sequelae of tuberculosis of other organs
B909	Sequelae of respiratory & unspecified TB	Sequelae of respiratory and unspecified tuberculosis
B91	Sequelae of poliomyelitis	Sequelae of poliomyelitis
B92	Sequelae of leprosy	Sequelae of leprosy
B94	Seq oth&unspec infect/parasitic dis	Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
B940	Sequelae of trachoma	Sequelae of trachoma
B941	Sequelae of viral encephalitis	Sequelae of viral encephalitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B942	Sequelae of viral hepatitis	Sequelae of viral hepatitis
B948	Seq of other spec infect & parasitic dis	Sequelae of other specified infectious and parasitic diseases
B949	Seq unspec infect & parasitic dis NOS	Sequelae of unspecified infectious or parasitic disease
B95	Streptococcus/staphylococcus caus dis	Streptococcus and staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B95-B97	Bacterial, viral&other infectious agents	Bacterial, viral and other infectious agents (B95-B97)
B950	Group A strep causing dis in other chptr	Streptococcus, group A, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B951	Group B strep causing dis in other chptr	Streptococcus, group B, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B952	Group D strep causing dis in other chptr	Streptococcus, group D, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B953	Strep pneumonia causing dis in oth chptr	Streptococcus pneumoniae as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B954	Oth streptococcus cause of dis class oth	Other streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B9540	Group G Strep causing dis in oth chptr	Streptococcus Group G, as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B9548	Other strep causing dis in other chptr	Other streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B955	Strep NOS causing disease in other chptr	Unspecified streptococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B956	Staph aureus causing dis in other chptr	Staphylococcus aureus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B957	Other staph causing dis in other chptr	Other staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B958	Staph NOS causing disease in other chptr	Unspecified staphylococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B96	Oth bacterial agents cause of disease	Other bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B960	M. pneumoniae causing dis in oth chptr	Mycoplasma pneumoniae [M. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B961	K. pneumoniae causing dis in oth chptr	Klebsiella pneumoniae [K. pneumoniae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B962	E coli causing disease in other chptr	Escherichia coli [E. coli] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B963	H. influenzae causing dis in other chptr	Haemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B964	Proteus causing disease in other chptr	Proteus (mirabilis)(morganii) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B965	Pseudomonas causing disease in oth chptr	Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B966	B. fragilis causing disease in oth chptr	Bacillus fragilis [B. fragilis] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B967	C. perfringens causing dis in oth chptr	Clostridium perfringens [C. perfringens] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B968	Oth spec bact agents cause dis class oth	Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B9680	H. pylori causing dis in other chptr	Helicobacter pylori [H. pylori] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B9681	Enterococcus cause dis class oth chap	Enterococcus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B9688	Oth spec bact agent cause dis oth chptr	Other specified bacterial agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B97	Viral agents as cause of diseases	Viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B970	Adenovirus causing dis in other chptr	Adenovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B971	Enterovirus causing disease in oth chptr	Enterovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B972	Coronavirus causing disease in oth chptr	Coronavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B973	Retrovirus causing disease in oth chptr	Retrovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B974	Resp syncytial virus cause dis oth chptr	Respiratory syncytial virus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B975	Reovirus causing disease in other chptr	Reovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B976	Parvovirus causing disease in oth chptr	Parvovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B977	Papillomavirus causing dis in oth chptr	Papillomavirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B978	Oth viral agents cause dis in oth chptr	Other viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B9780	Parainflu vir cause dis class oth chap	Parainfluenza virus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
B9781	Metapneumo vir cause dis class oth chap	Human metapneumovirus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B9788	Oth vir agnt cause dis class oth chap	Other viral agents as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B980	H pylori caus diseas class othr chaptr	Helicobacter pylori [H. pylori] as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B981	Vibrio vulnificus caus dis class oth chp	Vibrio vulnificus as the cause of diseases classified to other chapters
B99	Other & unspecified infectious diseases	Other and unspecified infectious diseases
B99-B99	Other infectious diseases	Other infectious diseases (B99)
C00	Malignant neoplasm of lip	Malignant neoplasm of lip
C00-C14	Malgt neoplasm of lip/oral cavity/pharynx	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)
C00-C75	Malgt neopl, prim, ex lymph/haem/rel tis	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be primary, of specified sites, except of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C00-C75)
C00-C97	Malignant neoplasms	Malignant neoplasms (C00-C97)
C000	Malignant neoplasm of external upper lip	Malignant neoplasm of external upper lip
C001	Malignant neoplasm of external lower lip	Malignant neoplasm of external lower lip
C002	Malignant neoplasm external lip unspec	Malignant neoplasm external lip unspecified
C003	Malgt neoplasm upper lip inner aspect	Malignant neoplasm upper lip inner aspect
C004	Malgt neoplasm lower lip inner aspect	Malignant neoplasm lower lip, inner aspect
C005	Malgt neoplasm lip unspec inner aspect	Malignant neoplasm lip, unspecified, inner aspect
C006	Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip	Malignant neoplasm of commissure of lip
C008	Overlapping malignant lesion of lip	Overlapping malignant lesion of lip
C009	Malignant neoplasm of lip unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of lip unspecified
C01	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue	Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C02	Malignant neoplasm oth&unspecif tongue	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C020	Malgt neoplasm dorsal surface of tongue	Malignant neoplasm dorsal surface of tongue
C021	Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue	Malignant neoplasm of border of tongue
C022	Malgt neoplasm ventral surface tongue	Malignant neoplasm ventral surface of tongue
C023	Malgt neoplasm ant tongue part unspec	Malignant neoplasm anterior two-thirds of tongue, part unspecified
C024	Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil	Malignant neoplasm of lingual tonsil
C028	Malgt neoplasm overlapping lesion tongue	Overlapping malignant lesion of tongue
C029	Malignant neoplasm tongue unspecified	Malignant neoplasm tongue unspecified
C03	Malignant neoplasm of gum	Malignant neoplasm of gum
C030	Malignant neoplasm of upper gum	Malignant neoplasm of upper gum
C031	Malignant neoplasm of lower gum	Malignant neoplasm of lower gum
C039	Malignant neoplasm of gum unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of gum unspecified
C04	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth	Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C040	Malignant neoplasm ant floor of mouth	Malignant neoplasm anterior floor of mouth
C041	Malignant neoplasm lat floor of mouth	Malignant neoplasm lateral floor of mouth
C048	Overlapping malgt lesion floor of mouth	Overlapping malignant lesion of floor of mouth
C049	Malgt neoplasm of floor of mouth NOS	Malignant neoplasm floor of mouth, unspecified
C05	Malignant neoplasm of palate	Malignant neoplasm of palate
C050	Malignant neoplasm of hard palate	Malignant neoplasm of hard palate
C051	Malignant neoplasm of soft palate	Malignant neoplasm of soft palate

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C052	Malignant neoplasm of uvula	Malignant neoplasm of uvula
C058	Overlapping malignant lesion of palate	Overlapping malignant lesion of palate
C059	Malignant neoplasm of palate unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of palate unspecified
C06	Malignant neoplasm of oth&unspec mouth	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C060	Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa	Malignant neoplasm of cheek mucosa
C061	Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth	Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of mouth
C062	Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area	Malignant neoplasm of retromolar area
C068	Overlap malgt lesion oth/unspec mouth	Overlapping malignant lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C069	Malignant neoplasm of mouth unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of mouth unspecified
C07	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland	Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08	Malgt neoplasm oth&unspec salivary gland	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C080	Malignant neoplasm submandibular gland	Malignant neoplasm submandibular gland
C081	Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland	Malignant neoplasm of sublingual gland
C088	Overlapping malgt lesion major sal gland	Overlapping malignant lesion of major salivary glands
C089	Malgt lesion major salivary gland NOS	Malignant neoplasm major salivary gland, unspecified
C09	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil	Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C090	Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa	Malignant neoplasm of tonsillar fossa
C091	Malgt neoplasm tonsillar pillar	Malignant neoplasm tonsillar pillar (anterior)(posterior)
C098	Overlapping malignant lesion of tonsil	Overlapping malignant lesion of tonsil
C099	Malignant neoplasm tonsil unspecified	Malignant neoplasm tonsil unspecified
C10	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx	Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C100	Malignant neoplasm of vallecula	Malignant neoplasm of vallecula
C101	Malgt neoplasm ant surface epiglottis	Malignant neoplasm anterior surface of epiglottis
C102	Malignant neoplasm lat wall oropharynx	Malignant neoplasm lateral wall oropharynx
C103	Malignant neoplasm post wall oropharynx	Malignant neoplasm posterior wall of oropharynx
C104	Malignant neoplasm of branchial cleft	Malignant neoplasm of branchial cleft
C108	Overlapping malignant lesion oropharynx	Overlapping malignant lesion of oropharynx
C109	Malignant lesion oropharynx unspecified	Malignant lesion oropharynx unspecified
C11	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx	Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C110	Malgt neoplasm superior wall nasopharynx	Malignant neoplasm superior wall of nasopharynx
C111	Malignant neoplasm post wall nasopharynx	Malignant neoplasm posterior wall of nasopharynx
C112	Malignant neoplasm lat wall nasopharynx	Malignant neoplasm lateral wall nasopharynx
C113	Malignant neoplasm ant wall nasopharynx	Malignant neoplasm of anterior wall nasopharynx
C118	Overlapping malgt neoplasm nasopharynx	Overlapping malignant lesion of nasopharynx
C119	Malignant neoplasm nasopharynx unspec	Malignant neoplasm nasopharynx unspecified
C12	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus	Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx	Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C130	Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region	Malignant neoplasm of postcricoid region
C131	Malgt neoplasm hypopharyngl aryepiglottic fold	Malignant neoplasm aryepiglottic fold, hypopharyngeal aspect
C132	Malignant neoplasm post wall hypopharynx	Malignant neoplasm posterior wall of hypopharynx
C138	Overlapping malignant lesion hypopharynx	Overlapping malignant lesion of hypopharynx

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C139	Malignant lesion hypopharynx unspecified	Malignant lesion hypopharynx unspecified
C14	Malgt neoplasm oth&ill-defin site lip/oral	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C140	Malignant neoplasm pharynx unspecified	Malignant neoplasm pharynx unspecified
C142	Malignant neoplasm of Waldeyer's ring	Malignant neoplasm of Waldeyer's ring
C148	Overlap malgt neoplasm lip oral cv pharynx	Overlapping malignant lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C15-C26	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)
C150	Malignant neoplasm cervical oesophagus	Malignant neoplasm cervical oesophagus
C151	Malignant neoplasm thoracic oesophagus	Malignant neoplasm thoracic oesophagus
C152	Malignant neoplasm abdominal oesophagus	Malignant neoplasm abdominal oesophagus
C153	Malgt neoplasm upper third oesophagus	Malignant neoplasm upper third oesophagus
C154	Malgt neoplasm middle third oesophagus	Malignant neoplasm middle third of oesophagus
C155	Malgt neoplasm lower third oesophagus	Malignant neoplasm lower third of oesophagus
C158	Overlapping malignant lesion oesophagus	Overlapping malignant lesion of oesophagus
C159	Malignant lesion oesophagus unspecified	Malignant lesion oesophagus unspecified
C16	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C160	Malignant neoplasm of cardia	Malignant neoplasm of cardia
C161	Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach	Malignant neoplasm of fundus of stomach
C162	Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach	Malignant neoplasm of body of stomach
C163	Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum	Malignant neoplasm of pyloric antrum
C164	Malignant neoplasm of pylorus	Malignant neoplasm of pylorus
C165	Malgt neoplasm lesser curve stomach NOS	Malignant neoplasm lesser curvature of stomach, unspecified
C166	Malgt neoplasm greater curve stomach NOS	Malignant neoplasm greater curvature of stomach, unspecified
C168	Overlapping malignant lesion of stomach	Overlapping malignant lesion of stomach
C169	Malignant neoplasm stomach unspecified	Malignant neoplasm stomach unspecified
C17	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C170	Malignant neoplasm of duodenum	Malignant neoplasm of duodenum
C171	Malignant neoplasm of jejunum	Malignant neoplasm of jejunum
C172	Malignant neoplasm of ileum	Malignant neoplasm of ileum
C173	Malignant neoplasm Meckel's diverticulum	Malignant neoplasm Meckel's diverticulum
C178	Overlap malgt lesion small intestine	Overlapping malignant lesion of small intestine
C179	Malignant lesion small intestine NOS	Malignant lesion small intestine unspecified
C18	Malignant neoplasm of colon	Malignant neoplasm of colon
C180	Malignant neoplasm of caecum	Malignant neoplasm of caecum
C181	Malignant neoplasm of appendix	Malignant neoplasm of appendix
C182	Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon	Malignant neoplasm of ascending colon
C183	Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure	Malignant neoplasm of hepatic flexure
C184	Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon	Malignant neoplasm of transverse colon
C185	Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure	Malignant neoplasm of splenic flexure
C186	Malignant neoplasm of descending colon	Malignant neoplasm of descending colon
C187	Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon	Malignant neoplasm of sigmoid colon

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C188	Overlapping malignant lesion of colon	Overlapping malignant lesion of colon
C189	Malgt neoplasm colon unspecified part	Malignant neoplasm colon, unspecified
C19	Malignant neoplasm rectosigmoid junction	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20	Malignant neoplasm of rectum	Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal cana	Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C210	Malignant neoplasm of anus unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of anus unspecified
C211	Malignant neoplasm of anal canal	Malignant neoplasm of anal canal
C212	Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone	Malignant neoplasm of cloacogenic zone
C218	Overlap malgt lsn rectum anus anal canl	Overlapping malignant lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
C22	Malgt neoplasm liver/intrahepatic duct	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C220	Liver cell carcinoma	Liver cell carcinoma
C221	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma	Intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma
C222	Hepatoblastoma	Hepatoblastoma
C223	Angiosarcoma of liver	Angiosarcoma of liver
C224	Other sarcomas of liver	Other sarcomas of liver
C227	Other specified carcinomas of liver	Other specified carcinomas of liver
C229	Malignant neoplasm of liver unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of liver unspecified
C23	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder	Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24	Malgt neoplasm oth&unspec biliary tract	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C240	Malignant neoplasm extrahepatic bile duct	Malignant neoplasm extrahepatic bile duct
C241	Malignant neoplasm of ampulla of Vater	Malignant neoplasm ampulla of Vater
C248	Overlapping malgt lesion biliary tract	Overlapping malignant lesion of biliary tract
C249	Malignant lesion biliary tract NOS	Malignant lesion biliary tract unspecified
C25	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C250	Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas	Malignant neoplasm of head of pancreas
C251	Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas	Malignant neoplasm of body of pancreas
C252	Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas	Malignant neoplasm of tail of pancreas
C253	Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct	Malignant neoplasm of pancreatic duct
C254	Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas	Malignant neoplasm of endocrine pancreas
C257	Malignant neoplasm other parts pancreas	Malignant neoplasm other parts pancreas
C258	Overlapping malignant lesion of pancreas	Overlapping malignant lesion of pancreas
C259	Malignant neoplasm pancreas part unspec	Malignant neoplasm pancreas part unspecified
C26	Malgt neoplasm oth&ill-defin digestive org	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C260	Malgt neoplasm intest tract part unspec	Malignant neoplasm intestinal tract, part unspecified
C261	Malignant neoplasm of spleen	Malignant neoplasm of spleen
C268	Overlap malgt lesion digestive system	Overlapping malignant lesion of digestive system
C269	Malgt neoplasm ill-def site digest system	Malignant neoplasms of other & ill-defined sites within the digestive system
C30	Malgt neoplasm nasal cavity/middle ear	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C30-C39	Malgt neoplasm of resp/intrathoracic organ	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)
C300	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity	Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity
C3000	Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of nose	Malignant neoplasm of vestibule of nose

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C3001	Malignant neoplasm other parts nasal cavity	Malignant neoplasm of other parts of nasal cavity
C301	Malignant neoplasm of middle ear	Malignant neoplasm of middle ear
C31	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses	Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C310	Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus	Malignant neoplasm of maxillary sinus
C311	Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus	Malignant neoplasm of ethmoidal sinus
C312	Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus	Malignant neoplasm of frontal sinus
C313	Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus	Malignant neoplasm of sphenoidal sinus
C318	Overlap malignant lesion accessory sinuses	Overlapping malignant lesion of accessory sinuses
C319	Malignant neoplasm accessory sinus NOS	Malignant neoplasm accessory sinus unspecified
C32	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C320	Malignant neoplasm of glottis	Malignant neoplasm of glottis
C321	Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis	Malignant neoplasm of supraglottis
C322	Malignant neoplasm of subglottis	Malignant neoplasm of subglottis
C323	Malignant neoplasm laryngeal cartilage	Malignant neoplasm laryngeal cartilage
C328	Overlapping malignant lesion of larynx	Overlapping malignant lesion of larynx
C329	Malignant neoplasm larynx unspecified	Malignant neoplasm larynx unspecified
C33	Malignant neoplasm of trachea	Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C34	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung	Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C340	Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus	Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus
C3400	Malignant neoplasm right main bronchus	Malignant neoplasm of right main bronchus
C3401	Malignant neoplasm of left main bronchus	Malignant neoplasm of left main bronchus
C3409	Malignant neoplasm main bronchus, unspecified side	Malignant neoplasm of main bronchus, unspecified side
C341	Malignant neoplasm upper lobe bronchus/lung	Malignant neoplasm upper lobe, bronchus or lung
C3410	Malignant neoplasm upper lobe right bronchus/lung	Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, right bronchus or lung
C3411	Malignant neoplasm upper lobe left bronchus/lung	Malignant neoplasm upper lobe, left bronchus or lung
C3419	Malignant neoplasm upper lobe bronchus/lung, unspecified side	Malignant neoplasm of upper lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side
C342	Malignant neoplasm middle lobe bronchus or lung	Malignant neoplasm middle lobe, bronchus or lung
C343	Malignant neoplasm lower lobe bronchus/lung	Malignant neoplasm lower lobe, bronchus or lung
C3430	Malignant neoplasm lower lobe right bronchus/lung	Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, right bronchus or lung
C3431	Malignant neoplasm lower lobe left bronchus/lung	Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, left bronchus or lung
C3439	Malignant neoplasm lower lobe bronchus/lung, unspecified side	Malignant neoplasm of lower lobe, bronchus or lung, unspecified side
C348	Overlapping malignant lesion of bronchus and lung	Overlapping malignant lesion of bronchus and lung
C3480	Overlap malignant lesion right bronchus and lung	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of right bronchus and lung
C3481	Overlap malignant lesion left bronchus and lung	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of left bronchus and lung
C3489	Overlap malignant lesion bronchus and lung, unspecified side	Malignant neoplasm of overlapping lesion of bronchus and lung, unspecified side
C349	Malignant neoplasm bronchus or lung unspecified	Malignant neoplasm bronchus or lung unspecified
C3490	Malignant neoplasm right bronchus or lung unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of right bronchus or lung unspecified
C3491	Malignant neoplasm left bronchus or lung unspecified	Malignant neoplasm left bronchus or lung, unspecified
C3499	Malignant neoplasm bronchus or lung, unspecified, unspecified side	Malignant neoplasm bronchus or lung, unspecified, unspecified side
C37	Malignant neoplasm of thymus	Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C38	Malignant neoplasm heart/mediastinum/pleura	Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C380	Malignant neoplasm of heart	Malignant neoplasm of heart
C381	Malignant neoplasm anterior mediastinum	Malignant neoplasm anterior mediastinum
C382	Malignant neoplasm posterior mediastinum	Malignant neoplasm posterior mediastinum
C383	Malgt neoplasm mediastinum, part unspec	Malignant neoplasm mediastinum, part unspecified
C384	Malignant neoplasm of pleura	Malignant neoplasm of pleura
C388	Overlap malgt lsn heart mediast & pleura	Overlapping malignant lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C39	Malgt neoplasm oth&ill-defin site resp sys	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
C390	Malgt neoplasm upper resp tract prt unspec	Malignant neoplasm upper respiratory tract, part unspecified
C398	Overlap malgt lsn resp & intrathor org	Overlapping malignant lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
C399	Malgt neoplasm ill-def sites resp system	Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites within the respiratory system
C40	Malgt neoplasm bone/artlr cart limbs	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C40-C41	Malgt neoplasm of bone/articular cart	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)
C400	Malgt neoplasm scapula long bones upp lmb	Malignant neoplasm scapula and long bones of upper limb
C401	Malgt neoplasm short bones upper limb	Malignant neoplasm short bones of upper limb
C402	Malignant neoplasm long bones lower limb	Malignant neoplasm of long bones of lower limb
C403	Malgt neoplasm short bones lower limb	Malignant neoplasm short bones of lower limb
C408	Overlap malgt lsn bone artlr cart limb	Overlapping malignant lesion of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C409	Malgt neoplasm bone & artlr cart limb NOS	Malignant neoplasm bone and articular cartilage of limb, unspecified
C41	Malgt neoplasm bone/artlr cart oth sites	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C410	Malignant neoplasm bones of skull/face	Malignant neoplasm bones of skull and face
C4100	Malignant neoplasm of craniofacial bones	Malignant neoplasm of craniofacial bones
C4101	Malignant neoplasm maxillofacial bones	Malignant neoplasm of maxillofacial bones
C411	Malignant neoplasm of mandible	Malignant neoplasm of mandible
C412	Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column	Malignant neoplasm of vertebral column
C413	Malignant neoplasm ribs sternum clavicle	Malignant neoplasm ribs sternum clavicle
C414	Malgt neoplasm pelvic bones sacrum coccyx	Malignant neoplasm pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx
C418	Overlap malignant lesion bone artlr cart	Overlapping malignant lesion of bone and articular cartilage
C419	Malgt neoplasm bone & artlr cart NOS	Malignant neoplasm bone and articular cartilage, unspecified
C43	Malignant melanoma of skin	Malignant melanoma of skin
C43-C44	Melanoma & oth malgt neoplasm skin	Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin (C43-C44)
C430	Malignant melanoma of lip	Malignant melanoma of lip
C431	Malgt melanoma eyelid including canthus	Malignant melanoma of eyelid, including canthus
C432	Malgt melanoma ear & ext auricular canal	Malignant melanoma of ear and external auricular canal
C433	Malgt melanoma other & unspec parts face	Malignant melanoma of other and unspecified parts of face
C434	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck	Malignant melanoma of scalp and neck
C435	Malignant melanoma of trunk	Malignant melanoma of trunk
C436	Malgt melanoma upper limb incl shoulder	Malignant melanoma of upper limb, including shoulder
C437	Malignant melanoma lower limb incl hip	Malignant melanoma of lower limb, including hip
C438	Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin	Overlapping malignant melanoma of skin
C439	Malignant melanoma of skin unspecified	Malignant melanoma of skin, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	Other malignant neoplasms of skin
C440	Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip	Malignant neoplasm of skin of lip
C441	Malgt neoplasm skin eyelid incl canthus	Malignant neoplasm skin of eyelid, including canthus
C442	Malgt neoplasm skin ear & ext auric canal	Malignant neoplasm skin of ear and external auricular canal
C443	Malgt neoplasm skin oth/unspec parts face	Malignant neoplasm skin of other and unspecified parts of face
C444	Malignant neoplasm skin of scalp & neck	Malignant neoplasm skin of scalp & neck
C445	Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk	Malignant neoplasm of skin of trunk
C446	Malgt neoplasm skin upp lmb incl shoulder	Malignant neoplasm skin of upper limb, including shoulder
C447	Malgt neoplasm skin lower limb incl hip	Malignant neoplasm skin of lower limb, including hip
C448	Overlapping malignant lesion of skin	Overlapping malignant lesion of skin
C449	Malignant neoplasm of skin unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of skin, unspecified
C45	Mesothelioma	Mesothelioma
C45-C49	Malgt neoplasm mesothelial&soft tis	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)
C450	Mesothelioma of pleura	Mesothelioma of pleura
C451	Mesothelioma of peritoneum	Mesothelioma of peritoneum
C452	Mesothelioma of pericardium	Mesothelioma of pericardium
C457	Mesothelioma of other sites	Mesothelioma of other sites
C459	Mesothelioma unspecified	Mesothelioma, unspecified
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	Kaposi's sarcoma
C460	Kaposi's sarcoma of skin	Kaposi's sarcoma of skin
C461	Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue	Kaposi's sarcoma of soft tissue
C462	Kaposi's sarcoma of palate	Kaposi's sarcoma of palate
C463	Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes	Kaposi's sarcoma of lymph nodes
C467	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites
C4670	Kaposi's sarcoma gastrointestinal sites	Kaposi's sarcoma of gastrointestinal sites
C4671	Kaposi's sarcoma of lung	Kaposi's sarcoma of lung
C4678	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites	Kaposi's sarcoma of other sites
C468	Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs	Kaposi's sarcoma of multiple organs
C469	Kaposi's sarcoma unspecified	Kaposi's sarcoma, unspecified
C47	Malgt neoplasm periph nervs/aut nervs sys	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C470	Malgt neoplasm periph nerve head face neck	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of head, face and neck
C471	Malgt neoplasm periph nrv upp lmb shoulder	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of upper limb, including shoulder
C472	Malgt neoplasm periph nrv low limb incl hip	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of lower limb, including hip
C473	Malgt neoplasm peripheral nerves thorax	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of thorax
C474	Malgt neoplasm peripheral nerves abdomen	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of abdomen
C475	Malgt neoplasm peripheral nerves pelvis	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of pelvis
C476	Malgt neoplasm periph nerves of trunk NOS	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves of trunk, unspecified
C478	Overlap malgt lsn periph nrv/aut nrvs sys	Overlapping malignant lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C479	Malgt neoplasm periph nrv/aut nrvs sys NOS	Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified
C48	Malgt neoplasm retroperitoneum/peritoneum	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C480	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum	Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C481	Malgt neoplms spec parts of peritoneum	Malignant neoplasm of specified parts of peritoneum
C482	Malignant neoplasm peritoneum NOS	Malignant neoplasm peritoneum unspecified
C488	Overlap malgt lsn retroperitonm peritoneum	Overlapping malignant lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49	Malgt neoplms oth connective/soft tis	Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C490	Malgt neoplms con/sft tis head face neck	Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of head, face and neck
C491	Malgt neoplms con/sft tis upp lmb shold	Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder
C492	Malgt neoplms con/sft tis lower limb hip	Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of lower limb, including hip
C493	Malgt neoplasm con & soft tissue thorax	Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of thorax
C494	Malgt neoplasm con & soft tissue abdomen	Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of abdomen
C495	Malgt neoplasm con & soft tissue pelvis	Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of pelvis
C496	Malgt neoplms con/soft tis trunk NOS	Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue of trunk, unspecified
C498	Overlap malgt lesion con & soft tissue	Overlapping malignant lesion of connective and soft tissue
C499	Malgt neoplasm con & soft tissue NOS	Malignant neoplasm of connective and soft tissue, unspecified
C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	Malignant neoplasm of breast
C50-C50	Malignant neoplasm of breast	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)
C500	Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola	Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola
C5000	Malgt neoplasm right nipple and areola	Malignant neoplasm of right nipple and areola
C5001	Malgt neoplasm left nipple and areola	Malignant neoplasm of left nipple and areola
C5009	Malgt neoplms nipple & areola unspec side	Malignant neoplasm of nipple and areola, unspecified side
C501	Malgt neoplasm of central portion breast	Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast
C5010	Malgt neoplms cntrl portion right breast	Malignant neoplasm of central portion of right breast
C5011	Malgt neoplms cntrl portion left breast	Malignant neoplasm of central portion of left breast
C5019	Malgt neoplms cntrl prtn breast, uns side	Malignant neoplasm of central portion of breast, unspecified side
C502	Malgt neoplms of upper-inner quad breast	Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast
C5020	Malgn neoplms upp-inn qudrnt right breast	Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of right breast
C5021	Malgt neoplms upp-inn qudrnt left breast	Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of left breast
C5029	Malgt neoplms upp-inn qudrnt brst, uns sd	Malignant neoplasm of upper-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side
C503	Malgt neoplms of lower-inner quad breast	Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast
C5030	Malgt neoplms low-inn qudrnt right breast	Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of right breast
C5031	Malgt neoplms low-inn qudrnt left breast	Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of left breast
C5039	Malgt neoplms low-inn qudrnt brst, uns sd	Malignant neoplasm of lower-inner quadrant of breast, unspecified side
C504	Malgt neoplms of upper-outer quad breast	Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast
C5040	Malgt neoplms upp-out qudrnt right brst	Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of right breast
C5041	Malgt neoplms upp-out qudrnt left breast	Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of left breast
C5049	Malgt neoplms upp-out qudrnt breast uns sd	Malignant neoplasm of upper-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side
C505	Malgt neoplms of lower-outer quad breast	Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast
C5050	Malgt neoplms low-out qudrnt rt breast	Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of right breast
C5051	Malgt neoplms low-out qudrnt left breast	Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of left breast
C5059	Malgt neoplms low-out qudrnt brst uns sd	Malignant neoplasm of lower-outer quadrant of breast, unspecified side
C506	Malgt neoplasm axillary tail of breast	Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast
C5060	Malgt neoplms axillary tail right breast	Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of right breast



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C5061	Malgt neoplasm axillary tail left breast	Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of left breast
C5069	Malgt neoplasm axillary tail brst uns sd	Malignant neoplasm of axillary tail of breast, unspecified side
C508	Overlapping malignant lesion of breast	Overlapping malignant lesion of breast
C5080	Overlapping malgt lesion of right breast	Overlapping malignant lesion of right breast
C5081	Overlapping malgt lesion of left breast	Overlapping malignant lesion of left breast
C5089	Overlap malgt lesion breast unspec side	Overlapping malignant lesion of breast, unspecified side
C509	Malignant neoplasm breast part unspec	Malignant neoplasm breast part unspecified
C5090	Malgt neoplasm right breast part unspec	Malignant neoplasm of right breast, part unspecified
C5091	Malgt neoplasm left breast part unspec	Malignant neoplasm of left breast, part unspecified
C5099	Malgt neoplasm breast part/side unspec	Malignant neoplasm of breast, part unspecified, unspecified side
C51	Malignant neoplasm of vulva	Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C51-C58	Malgt neoplasm of female genital organs	Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C58)
C510	Malignant neoplasm of labium majus	Malignant neoplasm of labium majus
C511	Malignant neoplasm of labium minus	Malignant neoplasm of labium minus
C512	Malignant neoplasm of clitoris	Malignant neoplasm of clitoris
C518	Overlapping malignant lesion of vulva	Overlapping malignant lesion of vulva
C519	Malignant neoplasm of vulva unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of vulva unspecified
C52	Malignant neoplasm of vagina	Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C53	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C530	Malignant neoplasm of endocervix	Malignant neoplasm of endocervix
C531	Malignant neoplasm of exocervix	Malignant neoplasm of exocervix
C538	Overlap malignant lesion cervix uteri	Overlapping malignant lesion of cervix uteri
C539	Malignant neoplasm cervix uteri NOS	Malignant neoplasm cervix uteri, unspecified
C54	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri	Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C540	Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri	Malignant neoplasm of isthmus uteri
C541	Malignant neoplasm of endometrium	Malignant neoplasm of endometrium
C542	Malignant neoplasm of myometrium	Malignant neoplasm of myometrium
C543	Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri	Malignant neoplasm of fundus uteri
C548	Overlap malignant lesion corpus uteri	Overlapping malignant lesion of corpus uteri
C549	Malignant neoplasm corpus uteri NOS	Malignant neoplasm corpus uteri NOS
C55	Malignant neoplasm uterus part unspec	Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C56	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C560	Malignant neoplasm of ovary, unilateral	Malignant neoplasm of ovary, unilateral
C561	Malignant neoplasm of ovary, bilateral	Malignant neoplasm of ovary, bilateral
C569	Malgt neoplasm ovary u/bilateral not spec	Malignant neoplasm of ovary, not specified whether unilateral or bilateral
C57	Malgt neoplasm oth&unspec female organs	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C570	Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube	Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube
C5700	Malgt neoplasm fallopian tube unilateral	Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube, unilateral
C5701	Malgt neoplasm fallopian tube bilateral	Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube, bilateral
C5709	Malgt neoplasm fallpn tube u/bil not spec	Malignant neoplasm of fallopian tube, unspecified whether unilateral or bilateral
C571	Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament	Malignant neoplasm of broad ligament

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C572	Malignant neoplasm of round ligament	Malignant neoplasm of round ligament
C573	Malignant neoplasm of parametrium	Malignant neoplasm of parametrium
C574	Malignant neoplasm uterine adnexa NOS	Malignant neoplasm of uterine adnexa, unspecified
C577	Malgt neoplasm other spec femle gen org	Malignant neoplasm of other specified female genital organs
C578	Overlap malgt lsn female genital organs	Overlapping malignant lesion of female genital organs
C579	Malgt neoplasm female genital organ NOS	Malignant neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified
C58	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C60	Malignant neoplasm of penis	Malignant neoplasm of penis
C60-C63	Malgt neoplasm of male genital organs	Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60-C63)
C600	Malignant neoplasm of prepuce	Malignant neoplasm of prepuce
C601	Malignant neoplasm of glans penis	Malignant neoplasm of glans penis
C602	Malignant neoplasm of body of penis	Malignant neoplasm of body of penis
C608	Overlapping malignant lesion of penis	Overlapping malignant lesion of penis
C609	Malignant neoplasm of penis unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of penis unspecified
C61	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C62	Malignant neoplasm of testis	Malignant neoplasm of testis
C620	Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis	Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis
C6200	Malgt neoplasm undescended right testis	Malignant neoplasm of undescended right testis
C6201	Malgt neoplasm undescended left testis	Malignant neoplasm of undescended left testis
C6209	Malgt neoplasm undesc testis unspec side	Malignant neoplasm of undescended testis, unspecified side
C621	Malignant neoplasm of descended testis	Malignant neoplasm of descended testis
C6210	Malgt neoplasm descended right testis	Malignant neoplasm of descended right testis
C6211	Malignant neoplasm descended left testis	Malignant neoplasm of descended left testis
C6219	Malgt neoplasm descended testis unspec sd	Malignant neoplasm of descended testis, unspecified side
C629	Malignant neoplasm of testis unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of testis unspecified
C6290	Malgt neoplasm right testis, unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of right testis, unspecified
C6291	Malgt neoplasm left testis, unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of left testis, unspecified
C6299	Malgt neoplasm testis unspec side unspec	Malignant neoplasm of testis, unspecified, unspecified side
C63	Malgt neoplasm oth&unspec male organs	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C630	Malignant neoplasm of epididymis	Malignant neoplasm of epididymis
C631	Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord	Malignant neoplasm of spermatic cord
C632	Malignant neoplasm of scrotum	Malignant neoplasm of scrotum
C637	Malgt neoplasm oth spec male genital organ	Malignant neoplasm of other specified male genital organs
C638	Overlap malgt lesion male genital organs	Overlapping malignant lesion of male genital organs
C639	Malgt neoplasm male genital organ NOS	Malignant neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified
C64	Malgt neoplasm kidney ex renal pelvis	Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C64-C68	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C68)
C65	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis	Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C66	Malignant neoplasm of ureter	Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C67	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C670	Malignant neoplasm of trigone of bladder	Malignant neoplasm of trigone of bladder

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C671	Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder	Malignant neoplasm of dome of bladder
C672	Malignant neoplasm lateral wall bladder	Malignant neoplasm lateral wall bladder
C673	Malignant neoplasm anterior wall bladder	Malignant neoplasm anterior wall bladder
C674	Malgt neoplasm of posterior wall bladder	Malignant neoplasm of posterior wall of bladder
C675	Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck	Malignant neoplasm of bladder neck
C676	Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice	Malignant neoplasm of ureteric orifice
C677	Malignant neoplasm of urachus	Malignant neoplasm of urachus
C678	Overlapping malignant lesion of bladder	Overlapping malignant lesion of bladder
C679	Malignant neoplasm of bladder unspec	Malignant neoplasm of bladder, unspecified
C68	Malgt neoplasm oth&unspec urinary organs	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C680	Malignant neoplasm of urethra	Malignant neoplasm of urethra
C681	Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral gland	Malignant neoplasm of paraurethral gland
C688	Overlap malignant lesion urinary organs	Overlapping malignant lesion of urinary organs
C689	Malignant neoplasm urinary organ NOS	Malignant neoplasm urinary organ unspecified
C69	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa	Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C69-C72	Malgt neoplasm of eye/brain/oth CNS	Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)
C690	Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva	Malignant neoplasm of conjunctiva
C691	Malignant neoplasm of cornea	Malignant neoplasm of cornea
C692	Malignant neoplasm of retina	Malignant neoplasm of retina
C693	Malignant neoplasm of choroid	Malignant neoplasm of choroid
C694	Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body	Malignant neoplasm of ciliary body
C695	Malignant neoplasm lacrimal gland & duct	Malignant neoplasm lacrimal gland & duct
C696	Malignant neoplasm of orbit	Malignant neoplasm of orbit
C698	Overlap malignant lesion eye & adnexa	Overlapping malignant lesion of eye and adnexa
C699	Malignant neoplasm of eye unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of eye unspecified
C70	Malignant neoplasm of meninges	Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C700	Malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges	Malignant neoplasm of cerebral meninges
C701	Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges	Malignant neoplasm of spinal meninges
C709	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspec	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, unspecified
C71	Malignant neoplasm of brain	Malignant neoplasm of brain
C710	Malgt neoplasm cerebrum ex lobes & ventrl	Malignant neoplasm of cerebrum, except lobes and ventricles
C711	Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe	Malignant neoplasm of frontal lobe
C712	Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe	Malignant neoplasm of temporal lobe
C713	Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe	Malignant neoplasm of parietal lobe
C714	Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe	Malignant neoplasm of occipital lobe
C715	Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle	Malignant neoplasm of cerebral ventricle
C716	Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum	Malignant neoplasm of cerebellum
C717	Malignant neoplasm of brain stem	Malignant neoplasm of brain stem
C718	Overlapping malignant lesion of brain	Overlapping malignant lesion of brain
C719	Malignant neoplasm of brain unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of brain unspecified
C72	Malgt neoplasm spn cord/cranial nervs/cns	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C720	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord	Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord
C721	Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina	Malignant neoplasm of cauda equina
C722	Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve	Malignant neoplasm of olfactory nerve
C723	Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve	Malignant neoplasm of optic nerve
C724	Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve	Malignant neoplasm of acoustic nerve
C725	Malgt neoplasm oth/unspec cranial nerves	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified cranial nerves
C728	Overlap malgt lesion brain & other CNS	Overlapping malignant lesion of brain and other parts of central nervous system
C729	Malignant neoplasm CNS unspecified	Malignant neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified
C73	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland	Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C73-C75	Malgt neoplasm thyroid/oth endocrine gland	Malignant neoplasms of thyroid and other endocrine glands (C73-C75)
C74	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland	Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C740	Malignant neoplasm cortex adrenal gland	Malignant neoplasm cortex adrenal gland
C741	Malignant neoplasm medulla adrenal gland	Malignant neoplasm medulla adrenal gland
C749	Malignant neoplasm adrenal gland NOS	Malignant neoplasm adrenal gland unspecified
C75	Malgt neoplasm oth endocrine gland/structure	Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C750	Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland	Malignant neoplasm of parathyroid gland
C751	Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland	Malignant neoplasm of pituitary gland
C752	Malignant neoplasm craniopharyngeal duct	Malignant neoplasm craniopharyngeal duct
C753	Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland	Malignant neoplasm of pineal gland
C754	Malignant neoplasm of carotid body	Malignant neoplasm of carotid body
C755	Malgt neoplasm aortic body oth paraganglia	Malignant neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia
C758	Malgt neoplasm pluriglandular inv NOS	Malignant neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement, unspecified
C759	Malignant neoplasm endocrine gland NOS	Malignant neoplasm endocrine gland unspecified
C76	Malignant neoplasm of oth&ill-defin site	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites
C76-C80	Malgt neoplasm ill-defined sec&unsp site	Malignant neoplasms of ill-defined, secondary and unspecified sites (C76-C80)
C760	Malignant neoplasm head face & neck	Malignant neoplasm head face & neck
C761	Malignant neoplasm of thorax	Malignant neoplasm of thorax
C762	Malignant neoplasm of abdomen	Malignant neoplasm of abdomen
C763	Malignant neoplasm of pelvis	Malignant neoplasm of pelvis
C764	Malignant neoplasm of upper limb	Malignant neoplasm of upper limb
C765	Malignant neoplasm of lower limb	Malignant neoplasm of lower limb
C767	Malignant neoplasm other ill-def sites	Malignant neoplasm other ill-defined sites
C768	Overlap malgt lesion oth & ill-def sites	Overlapping malignant lesion of other and ill-defined sites
C77	Sec&unspec malgt neoplasm lymph nodes	Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C770	Sec/unspec neoplasm lymph n head fce neck	Secondary malignant neoplasm lymph nodes of head, face and neck
C771	Sec/unspec neoplasm intrathor lymph n	Secondary malignant neoplasm of intrathoracic lymph nodes
C772	Sec/unspec neoplasm intrabdo lymph n	Secondary malignant neoplasm of intra-abdominal lymph nodes
C773	Sec/unspec neoplasm axil upp lmb lymph n	Secondary malignant neoplasm of axillary and upper limb lymph nodes
C774	Sec/unspec neoplasm ing & low limb lymph n	Secondary malignant neoplasm of inguinal and lower limb lymph nodes
C775	Sec/unspec neoplasm intrapelvic lymph n	Secondary malignant neoplasm of intrapelvic lymph nodes
C778	Sec/unspec neoplasm lymph n mult region	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes of multiple regions

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C779	Sec/unspec neoplms unspec lymph nodes	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lymph node, unspecified
C78	Sec malgt neoplms resp/digestive organs	Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C780	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung	Secondary malignant neoplasm of lung
C781	Sec malignant neoplasm mediastinum	Secondary malignant neoplasm of mediastinum
C782	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura	Secondary malignant neoplasm of pleura
C783	Sec malgt neoplms oth/unspec resp organ	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified respiratory organs
C784	Sec malignant neoplasm small intestine	Secondary malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C785	Sec malgt neoplms lrg intestine & rectum	Secondary malignant neoplasm of large intestine and rectum
C786	Sec malgt neoplms retroperitonm peritoneum	Secondary malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C787	Sec malgt neoplms livr & intrahep bile dct	Secondary malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile duct
C788	Sec malgt neoplms oth/unspec digest org	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified digestive organs
C79	Secondary malign neoplasm oth/unsp sites	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
C790	Sec malgt neoplasm kidney & renal pelvis	Secondary malignant neoplasm of kidney and renal pelvis
C791	Sec neoplms bladder oth/unspec urin org	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bladder and other and unspecified urinary organs
C792	Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin	Secondary malignant neoplasm of skin
C793	Sec malgt neoplms brain cerebral meninges	Secondary malignant neoplasm of brain and cerebral meninges
C794	Sec malgt neoplms oth/unspec nrvs system	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of nervous system
C795	Sec malgt neoplasm bone & bone marrow	Secondary malignant neoplasm of bone and bone marrow
C796	Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary	Secondary malignant neoplasm of ovary
C797	Sec malignant neoplasm adrenal gland	Secondary malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C798	Secondary malgt neoplasm oth spec site	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites
C7980	Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast	Secondary malignant neoplasm of breast
C7988	Secondary malgt neoplms other spec sites	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites
C799	Sec malgt neoplms unspec site	Secondary malignant neoplasm, unspecified site
C80	Malignant neoplasm wo site specification	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C800	Malgt neoplms unknown primary site	Malignant neoplasm, primary site unknown, so stated
C809	Malgt neoplms primary site unspec	Malignant neoplasm, primary site unspecified
C81	Hodgkin's disease	Hodgkin's disease
C81-C96	Malgt neoplms of lymphoid, haem & rel tis	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)
C810	Nodular lymph predom Hodgkin lymphoma	Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma
C811	Nodular sclerosis classic Hodgkin lymph	Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C812	Mixed cellular class Hodgkin lymphoma	Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C813	Lymphocyte depleted class Hodgkin lymph	Lymphocyte depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C814	Lymphocyte-rich class Hodgkin lymphoma	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C817	Other class Hodgkin lymphoma	Other classical Hodgkin lymphoma
C819	Hodgkin lymphoma unspecified	Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified
C82	Follicular[nodular]nonHodgkin's lymphoma	Follicular [nodular] non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C820	Follicular lymphoma grade I	Follicular lymphoma grade I
C821	Follicular lymphoma grade II	Follicular lymphoma grade II
C822	Follicular lymphoma grade III unspec	Follicular lymphoma grade III, unspecified
C823	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIa

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C824	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb	Follicular lymphoma grade IIIb
C825	Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma	Diffuse follicle centre lymphoma
C826	Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma	Cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma
C827	Other types follicular lymphoma	Other types of follicular lymphoma
C829	Follicular lymphoma unspec	Follicular lymphoma, unspecified
C83	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C830	Small cell B-cell lymphoma	Small cell B-cell lymphoma
C831	Mantle cell lymphoma	Mantle cell lymphoma
C832	Mixed small & large cell (diffuse) NHL	Mixed small and large cell (diffuse) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C833	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma
C834	Immunoblastic (diffuse) NHL	Immunoblastic (diffuse) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C835	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma	Lymphoblastic (diffuse) lymphoma
C836	Undifferentiated (diffuse) NHL	Undifferentiated (diffuse) Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C837	Burkitt lymphoma	Burkitt lymphoma
C838	Other non-follicular lymphoma	Other non-follicular lymphoma
C839	Non-fol lymphoma unspec	Non-follicular (diffuse) lymphoma, unspecified
C84	Peripheral & cutaneous T-cell lymphomas	Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C840	Mycosis fungoides	Mycosis fungoides
C841	Sézary disease	Sézary disease
C844	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma NEC	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, not elsewhere classified
C845	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas	Other mature T/NK-cell lymphomas
C846	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma ALK pos	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-positive
C847	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma ALK neg	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK-negative
C848	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma unspec	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C849	Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma unspec	Mature T/NK-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C85	Oth&unspec non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C851	B-cell lymphoma unspecified	B-cell lymphoma, unspecified
C852	Mediastinal thymic large Bcell lymphoma	Mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma
C857	Other specified types of NHL	Other specified types of non-Hodgkin lymphoma
C859	NHL unspecified	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, unspecified
C860	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma nasal type	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
C861	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
C862	Enteropathy type T-cell lymphoma	Enteropathy-type (intestinal) T-cell lymphoma
C863	Subcut panniculitis-like T-cell lymph	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
C864	Blastic NK-cell lymphoma	Blastic NK-cell lymphoma
C865	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
C866	Primary cutan CD30-pos T-cell prolifer	Primary cutaneous CD30-positive T-cell proliferations
C88	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases	Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C880	Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma	Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
C8800	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia	Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia
C8808	Other lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma	Other lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C881	Alpha heavy chain disease	Alpha heavy chain disease
C882	Other heavy chain disease	Other heavy chain disease
C883	Immunoproliferative small intestinal dis	Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease
C884	Extranodal marg zone Bcell lymphoma MALT	Extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma]
C887	Other malgt immunoproliferative diseases	Other malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C889	Malgt immunoproliferative disease NOS	Malignant immunoproliferative disease, unspecified
C90	Mult myeloma/malgt plasma cell neoplasm	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C900	Multiple myeloma	Multiple myeloma
C901	Plasma cell leukaemia	Plasma cell leukaemia
C902	Plasmacytoma	Plasmacytoma
C9020	Plasmacytoma of bone	Plasmacytoma of bone
C9021	Plasmacytoma of other tissue	Plasmacytoma of other tissue
C903	Solitary plasmacytoma	Solitary plasmacytoma
C91	Lymphoid leukaemia	Lymphoid leukaemia
C910	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL]	Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [ALL]
C911	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia Bcell type	Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type
C913	Prolymphocytic leukaemia B-cell type	Prolymphocytic leukaemia of B-cell type
C914	Hairy-cell leukaemia	Hairy-cell leukaemia
C915	Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia	Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia [HTLV-1 associated]
C916	Prolymphocytic leukaemia T-cell type	Prolymphocytic leukaemia of T-cell type
C917	Other lymphoid leukaemia	Other lymphoid leukaemia
C918	Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt type	Mature B-cell leukaemia Burkitt-type
C919	Lymphoid leukaemia unspecified	Lymphoid leukaemia, unspecified
C92	Myeloid leukaemia	Myeloid leukaemia
C920	Acute myeloblastic leukaemia	Acute myeloblastic leukaemia [AML]
C921	Chr myeloid leukaemia BCR/ABL pos	Chronic myeloid leukaemia [CML], BCR/ABL-positive
C922	Atyp chr myeloid leukaemia BCR/ABLneg	Atypical chronic myeloid leukaemia, BCR/ABL-negative
C923	Myeloid sarcoma	Myeloid sarcoma
C924	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia PML	Acute promyelocytic leukaemia [PML]
C925	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia	Acute myelomonocytic leukaemia
C926	Acute myeloid leukemia 11q23 abnormality	Acute myeloid leukaemia with 11q23-abnormality
C927	Other myeloid leukaemia	Other myeloid leukaemia
C928	Acute myeloid leuk w multilineage dyspl	Acute myeloid leukaemia with multilineage dysplasia
C929	Myeloid leukaemia unspecified	Myeloid leukaemia, unspecified
C93	Monocytic leukaemia	Monocytic leukaemia
C930	Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia	Acute monoblastic/monocytic leukaemia
C931	Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia	Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia
C933	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukaemia
C937	Other monocytic leukaemia	Other monocytic leukaemia
C939	Monocytic leukaemia unspecified	Monocytic leukaemia, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
C94	Other leukaemias of specified cell type	Other leukaemias of specified cell type
C940	Acute erythroid leukaemia	Acute erythroid leukaemia
C942	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia	Acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia
C943	Mast cell leukaemia	Mast cell leukaemia
C944	Acute panmyelosis w myelofibrosis	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis
C945	Acute myelofibrosis	Acute myelofibrosis
C946	Myelodyspl & myeloprolif dx NEC	Myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative disease, not elsewhere classified
C947	Other specified leukaemias	Other specified leukaemias
C95	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type	Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C950	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type	Acute leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C951	Chronic leukaemia unspec cell type	Chronic leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C957	Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type	Other leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C959	Leukaemia unspecified	Leukaemia, unspecified
C96	Oth/unspec malgt neopl lymphoid/tis	Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C960	Multifocal multisys Langerhans-cell hist	Multifocal and multisystemic (disseminated) Langerhans-cell histiocytosis [Letterer-Siwe disease]
C961	Malignant histiocytosis	Malignant histiocytosis
C962	Malignant mast cell tumour	Malignant mast cell tumour
C963	True histiocytic lymphoma	True histiocytic lymphoma
C964	Sarcoma dendritic cells	Sarcoma of dendritic cells (accessory cells)
C965	Multifoc&unisyst Langerhans histiocytos	Multifocal and unisystemic Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
C966	Unifocal Langerhans histiocytosis	Unifocal Langerhans-cell histiocytosis
C967	Oth spec malgt neopl lymph haemat & tis	Other specified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C968	Histiocytic sarcoma	Histiocytic sarcoma
C969	Neoplasm lymphoid haemat tissue NOS	Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
C97	Malgt neopl independent multiple sites	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
C97-C97	Malgt neopl independent (prim)mult site	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites (C97)
D00	Ca in situ oral cavity/oesophagus/stom	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D00-D09	In situ neoplasms	In situ neoplasms (D00-D09)
D000	Carcinoma insitu of lip/oral-cav/pharynx	Carcinoma in situ of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
D0000	Ca in situ labial mucosa vermilion brdr	Carcinoma in situ of labial mucosa and vermilion border
D0001	Carcinoma in situ of buccal mucosa	Carcinoma in situ of buccal mucosa
D0002	Ca in situ gingiva edntls alveolar rdge	Carcinoma in situ of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
D0003	Carcinoma in situ of soft palate	Carcinoma in situ of soft palate
D0004	Carcinoma in situ of hard palate	Carcinoma in situ of hard palate
D0005	Carcinoma in situ of floor of mouth	Carcinoma in situ of floor of mouth
D0006	Carcinoma in situ of tongue	Carcinoma in situ of tongue
D0007	Carcinoma in situ of pharynx	Carcinoma in situ of pharynx
D0008	Carcinoma in situ oral cavit other site	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, other specified site
D0009	Ca in situ oral cavity unspec site	Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, unspecified site
D001	Carcinoma in situ of oesophagus	Carcinoma in situ of oesophagus



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D002	Carcinoma in situ of stomach	Carcinoma in situ of stomach
D01	Car in situ oth&unspec digestive sys	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
D010	Carcinoma in situ of colon	Carcinoma in situ of colon
D011	Ca in situ rectosigmoid junction	Carcinoma in situ of rectosigmoid junction
D012	Carcinoma in situ of rectum	Carcinoma in situ of rectum
D013	Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal	Carcinoma in situ of anus and anal canal
D014	Ca in situ oth/unspec parts intestine	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of intestine
D015	Ca in situ liver gallbladder bile ducts	Carcinoma in situ of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts
D017	Ca in situ other spec digestive organs	Carcinoma in situ of other specified digestive organs
D019	Ca in situ digestive organ NOS	Carcinoma in situ of digestive organ, unspecified
D02	Ca in situ of middle ear/resp sys	Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D020	Carcinoma in situ of larynx	Carcinoma in situ of larynx
D021	Carcinoma in situ of trachea	Carcinoma in situ of trachea
D022	Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung	Carcinoma in situ of bronchus and lung
D023	Ca in situ oth parts respiratory system	Carcinoma in situ of other parts of respiratory system
D024	Ca in situ respiratory system NOS	Carcinoma in situ of respiratory system, unspecified
D03	Melanoma in situ	Melanoma in situ
D030	Melanoma in situ of lip	Melanoma in situ of lip
D031	Melanoma in situ eyelid incl canthus	Melanoma in situ of eyelid, including canthus
D032	Melanoma in situ ear & ext auric canal	Melanoma in situ of ear and external auricular canal
D033	Melanoma in situ oth/unspec parts face	Melanoma in situ of other and unspecified parts of face
D034	Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck	Melanoma in situ of scalp and neck
D035	Melanoma in situ of trunk	Melanoma in situ of trunk
D036	Melanoma in situ upp limb incl shoulder	Melanoma in situ of upper limb, including shoulder
D037	Melanoma in situ lower limb incl hip	Melanoma in situ of lower limb, including hip
D038	Melanoma in situ of other sites	Melanoma in situ of other sites
D039	Melanoma in situ unspecified	Melanoma in situ, unspecified
D04	Carcinoma in situ of skin	Carcinoma in situ of skin
D040	Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip	Carcinoma in situ of skin of lip
D041	Ca in situ skin eyelid incl canthus	Carcinoma in situ of skin of eyelid, including canthus
D042	Ca in situ skin ear & ext auric canal	Carcinoma in situ of skin of ear and external auricular canal
D043	Ca in situ skin oth/unspec parts face	Carcinoma in situ of skin of other and unspecified parts of face
D044	Carcinoma in situ skin scalp & neck	Carcinoma in situ of skin of scalp and neck
D045	Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk	Carcinoma in situ of skin of trunk
D046	Ca in situ skin upper limb incl shoulder	Carcinoma in situ of skin of upper limb, including shoulder
D047	Ca in situ skin lower limb incl hip	Carcinoma in situ of skin of lower limb, including hip
D048	Carcinoma in situ of skin of other sites	Carcinoma in situ of skin of other sites
D049	Carcinoma in situ of skin unspecified	Carcinoma in situ of skin, unspecified
D05	Carcinoma in situ of breast	Carcinoma in situ of breast
D050	Lobular carcinoma in situ of breast	Lobular carcinoma in situ
D051	Intraductal carcinoma in situ of breast	Intraductal carcinoma in situ

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D057	Other carcinoma in situ of breast	Other carcinoma in situ of breast
D059	Carcinoma in situ of breast unspecified	Carcinoma in situ of breast, unspecified
D06	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri	Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D060	Carcinoma in situ of endocervix	Carcinoma in situ of endocervix
D061	Carcinoma in situ of exocervix	Carcinoma in situ of exocervix
D067	Ca in situ other parts of cervix	Carcinoma in situ of other parts of cervix
D069	Carcinoma in situ of cervix unspecified	Carcinoma in situ of cervix, unspecified
D07	Ca in situ oth&unspec genital organs	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
D070	Carcinoma in situ of endometrium	Carcinoma in situ of endometrium
D071	Carcinoma in situ of vulva	Carcinoma in situ of vulva
D072	Carcinoma in situ of vagina	Carcinoma in situ of vagina
D073	Ca in situ oth/unspec female gen org	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified female genital organs
D074	Carcinoma in situ of penis	Carcinoma in situ of penis
D075	Carcinoma in situ of prostate	Carcinoma in situ of prostate
D076	Ca in situ oth/unspec male genital org	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified male genital organs
D09	Ca in situ of oth&unspec sites	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
D090	Carcinoma in situ of bladder	Carcinoma in situ of bladder
D091	Ca in situ other & unspec urinary organs	Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified urinary organs
D092	Carcinoma in situ of eye	Carcinoma in situ of eye
D093	Ca in situ thyroid & oth endocrine gland	Carcinoma in situ of thyroid and other endocrine glands
D097	Ca in situ other specified sites	Carcinoma in situ of other specified sites
D099	Carcinoma in situ unspecified	Carcinoma in situ, unspecified
D10	Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx	Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D10-D36	Benign neoplasms	Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)
D100	Benign neoplasm of lip	Benign neoplasm of lip
D101	Benign neoplasm of tongue	Benign neoplasm of tongue
D102	Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth	Benign neoplasm of floor of mouth
D103	Benign neoplasm oth/unspec parts mouth	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
D104	Benign neoplasm of tonsil	Benign neoplasm of tonsil
D105	Benign neoplasm other parts oropharynx	Benign neoplasm of other parts of oropharynx
D106	Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx	Benign neoplasm of nasopharynx
D107	Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx	Benign neoplasm of hypopharynx
D109	Benign neoplasm of pharynx unspecified	Benign neoplasm of pharynx, unspecified
D11	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands	Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
D110	Benign neoplasm of parotid gland	Benign neoplasm parotid gland
D117	Benign neoplasm oth major salivary glands	Benign neoplasm of other major salivary glands
D119	Benign neoplasm major sal gland unspec	Benign neoplasm of major salivary gland, unspecified
D12	Benign neoplasm colon/rectum/anus/anal	Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
D120	Benign neoplasm of caecum	Benign neoplasm of caecum
D121	Benign neoplasm of appendix	Benign neoplasm of appendix
D122	Benign neoplasm of ascending colon	Benign neoplasm of ascending colon

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D123	Benign neoplasm of transverse colon	Benign neoplasm of transverse colon
D124	Benign neoplasm of descending colon	Benign neoplasm of descending colon
D125	Benign neoplasm of sigmoid colon	Benign neoplasm of sigmoid colon
D126	Benign neoplasm of colon unspecified	Benign neoplasm of colon, unspecified
D127	Benign neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction	Benign neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
D128	Benign neoplasm of rectum	Benign neoplasm of rectum
D129	Benign neoplasm of anus and anal canal	Benign neoplasm of anus and anal canal
D13	Benign neoplasm oth&ill-defin digest sys	Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D130	Benign neoplasm of oesophagus	Benign neoplasm of oesophagus
D131	Benign neoplasm of stomach	Benign neoplasm of stomach
D132	Benign neoplasm of duodenum	Benign neoplasm of duodenum
D133	Benign neoplasm oth/unspec sm intestine	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of small intestine
D134	Benign neoplasm of liver	Benign neoplasm of liver
D135	Benign neoplasm extrahepatic bile ducts	Benign neoplasm of extrahepatic bile ducts
D136	Benign neoplasm of pancreas	Benign neoplasm of pancreas
D137	Benign neoplasm of endocrine pancreas	Benign neoplasm of endocrine pancreas
D139	Benign neoplasm ill-def site digestive sys	Benign neoplasm of ill-defined sites within the digestive system
D14	Benign neoplasm middle ear/resp sys	Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D140	Benign neoplasm mid ear nasal cv acc sinus	Benign neoplasm of middle ear, nasal cavity and accessory sinuses
D141	Benign neoplasm of larynx	Benign neoplasm of larynx
D142	Benign neoplasm of trachea	Benign neoplasm of trachea
D143	Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung	Benign neoplasm of bronchus and lung
D144	Benign neoplasm respiratory system NOS	Benign neoplasm of respiratory system, unspecified
D15	Benign neoplasm oth&unspec intrathoracic	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
D150	Benign neoplasm of thymus	Benign neoplasm of thymus
D151	Benign neoplasm of heart	Benign neoplasm of heart
D152	Benign neoplasm of mediastinum	Benign neoplasm of mediastinum
D157	Benign neoplasm oth spec intrathor organ	Benign neoplasm of other specified intrathoracic organs
D159	Benign neoplasm intrathoracic organ NOS	Benign neoplasm of intrathoracic organ, unspecified
D16	Benign neoplasm bone/articular cartilage	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
D160	Benign neoplasm scap long bones upp lmb	Benign neoplasm of scapula and long bones of upper limb
D161	Benign neoplasm short bones upper limb	Benign neoplasm of short bones of upper limb
D162	Benign neoplasm long bones lower limb	Benign neoplasm of long bones of lower limb
D163	Benign neoplasm short bones lower limb	Benign neoplasm of short bones of lower limb
D164	Benign neoplasm bones skull & face	Benign neoplasm of bones of skull and face
D165	Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone	Benign neoplasm of lower jaw bone
D166	Benign neoplasm of vertebral column	Benign neoplasm of vertebral column
D167	Benign neoplasm ribs sternum & clavicle	Benign neoplasm of ribs, sternum and clavicle
D168	Benign neoplasm pelvic bones sacrum coccyx	Benign neoplasm of pelvic bones, sacrum and coccyx
D169	Benign neoplasm bone articular cart NOS	Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage, unspecified
D17	Benign lipomatous neoplasm	Benign lipomatous neoplasm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D170	Ben lipoma neoplmsk tis head face neck	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of head, face and neck
D171	Ben lipoma neoplmsk & subc tis trunk	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of trunk
D172	Ben lipoma neoplmsk & subc tis limbs	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of limbs
D173	Ben lipoma neoplmsk tis oth/unspec sit	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other and unspecified sites
D174	Benign lipomatous neoplms intrathor organ	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intrathoracic organs
D175	Benign lipomatous neoplms intrabdo organs	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of intra-abdominal organs
D176	Benign lipomatous neoplmspermatic cord	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of spermatic cord
D177	Benign lipomatous neoplasm other sites	Benign lipomatous neoplasm of other sites
D179	Benign lipomatous neoplasm unspecified	Benign lipomatous neoplasm, unspecified
D18	Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site	Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
D180	Haemangioma, any site	Haemangioma, any site
D1800	Haemangioma of subcutaneous tissue	Haemangioma of subcutaneous tissue
D1801	Haemangioma of intracranial structures	Haemangioma of intracranial structures
D1802	Haemangioma of hepatobiliary system	Haemangioma of hepatobiliary system
D1803	Haemangioma of digestive system	Haemangioma of digestive system
D1804	Haemangioma ear, nose, mouth and throat	Haemangioma of ear, nose, mouth and throat
D1808	Haemangioma of other sites	Haemangioma of other sites
D1809	Haemangioma, unspecified site	Haemangioma, unspecified site
D181	Lymphangioma any site	Lymphangioma, any site
D19	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
D190	Benign neoplms mesothelial tissue pleura	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of pleura
D191	Ben neoplms mesothelial tissue peritoneum	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of peritoneum
D197	Ben neoplms mesothelial tissue other site	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue of other sites
D199	Benign neoplasm mesothelial tissue NOS	Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue, unspecified
D20	Benign neoplms soft tis retroperitoneum	Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
D200	Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum	Benign neoplasm of retroperitoneum
D201	Benign neoplasm of peritoneum	Benign neoplasm of peritoneum
D21	Oth benign neoplms connective/soft tis	Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
D210	Oth ben neoplms conn sft tis head/neck	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of head, face and neck
D211	Oth ben neoplms conn & soft tis upp lmb	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of upper limb, including shoulder
D212	Oth ben neoplms conn & soft tis low lmb	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of lower limb, including hip
D213	Oth ben neoplms conn & soft tis thorax	Other benign connective and other soft tissue of thorax
D214	Oth ben neoplms conn & soft tis abdomen	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of abdomen
D215	Oth ben neoplms conn & soft tis pelvis	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of pelvis
D216	Oth ben neoplms conn & soft tis trunk NOS	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue of trunk, unspecified
D219	Oth benign neoplms conn & soft tis NOS	Other benign neoplasm of connective and other soft tissue, unspecified
D22	Melanocytic naevi	Melanocytic naevi
D220	Melanocytic naevi of lip	Melanocytic naevi of lip
D221	Melanocytic naevi eyelid incl canthus	Melanocytic naevi of eyelid, including canthus
D222	Melanocytic naevi ear & ext auric canal	Melanocytic naevi of ear and external auricular canal
D223	Melanocytic naevi oth/unspec part face	Melanocytic naevi of other and unspecified parts of face

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D224	Melanocytic naevi of scalp and neck	Melanocytic naevi of scalp and neck
D225	Melanocytic naevi of trunk	Melanocytic naevi of trunk
D226	Melanocytic naevi upp lmb incl shoulder	Melanocytic naevi of upper limb, including shoulder
D227	Melanocytic naevi lower limb incl hip	Melanocytic naevi of lower limb, including hip
D229	Melanocytic naevi unspecified	Melanocytic naevi, unspecified
D23	Other benign neoplasms of skin	Other benign neoplasms of skin
D230	Other benign neoplasms of skin of lip	Other benign neoplasm of skin of lip
D231	Oth ben neopl skin eyelid incl canthus	Other benign neoplasm of skin of eyelid, including canthus
D232	Oth ben neopl skin ear ext auric canal	Other benign neoplasm of skin of ear and external auricular canal
D233	Oth ben neopl skin oth/unspec face	Other benign neoplasm of skin of other and unspecified parts of face
D234	Other benign neoplasm skin scalp & neck	Other benign neoplasm of skin of scalp and neck
D235	Other benign neoplasms of skin of trunk	Other benign neoplasm of skin of trunk
D236	Oth ben neopl skin upp limb incl shold	Other benign neoplasm of skin of upper limb, including shoulder
D237	Oth ben neopl skin lower limb incl hip	Other benign neoplasm of skin of lower limb, including hip
D239	Other benign neoplasms skin unspecified	Other benign neoplasm of skin, unspecified
D24	Benign neoplasm of breast	Benign neoplasm of breast
D25	Leiomyoma of uterus	Leiomyoma of uterus
D250	Submucous leiomyoma of uterus	Submucous leiomyoma of uterus
D251	Intramural leiomyoma of uterus	Intramural leiomyoma of uterus
D252	Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus	Subserosal leiomyoma of uterus
D259	Leiomyoma of uterus unspecified	Leiomyoma of uterus, unspecified
D26	Other benign neoplasms of uterus	Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D260	Other benign neoplasms of cervix uteri	Other benign neoplasm of cervix uteri
D261	Other benign neoplasms of corpus uteri	Other benign neoplasm of corpus uteri
D267	Other benign neoplasm other parts uterus	Other benign neoplasm of other parts of uterus
D269	Other benign neoplasm uterus unspecified	Other benign neoplasm of uterus, unspecified
D27	Benign neoplasm of ovary	Benign neoplasm of ovary
D28	Benign neoplasm oth&unspec female org	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D280	Benign neoplasm of vulva	Benign neoplasm of vulva
D281	Benign neoplasm of vagina	Benign neoplasm of vagina
D282	Benign neoplasm uterine tubes & ligament	Benign neoplasm of uterine tubes and ligaments
D287	Benign neoplasm oth spec genital organs	Benign neoplasm of other specified female genital organs
D289	Benign neoplasm female genital organ NOS	Benign neoplasm of female genital organ, unspecified
D29	Benign neoplasm male genital organs	Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D290	Benign neoplasm of penis	Benign neoplasm of penis
D291	Benign neoplasm of prostate	Benign neoplasm of prostate
D292	Benign neoplasm of testis	Benign neoplasm of testis
D293	Benign neoplasm of epididymis	Benign neoplasm of epididymis
D294	Benign neoplasm of scrotum	Benign neoplasm of scrotum
D297	Benign neoplasm other male genital organ	Benign neoplasm of other male genital organs
D299	Benign neoplasm male genital organ NOS	Benign neoplasm of male genital organ, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D30	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs	Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D300	Benign neoplasm of kidney	Benign neoplasm of kidney
D301	Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis	Benign neoplasm of renal pelvis
D302	Benign neoplasm of ureter	Benign neoplasm of ureter
D303	Benign neoplasm of bladder	Benign neoplasm of bladder
D304	Benign neoplasm of urethra	Benign neoplasm of urethra
D307	Benign neoplasm of other urinary organs	Benign neoplasm of other urinary organs
D309	Benign neoplasm urinary organ NOS	Benign neoplasm of urinary organ, unspecified
D31	Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa	Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
D310	Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva	Benign neoplasm of conjunctiva
D311	Benign neoplasm of cornea	Benign neoplasm of cornea
D312	Benign neoplasm of retina	Benign neoplasm of retina
D313	Benign neoplasm of choroid	Benign neoplasm of choroid
D314	Benign neoplasm of ciliary body	Benign neoplasm of ciliary body
D315	Benign neoplasm lacrimal gland & duct	Benign neoplasm of lacrimal gland and duct
D316	Benign neoplasm of orbit unspecified	Benign neoplasm of orbit, unspecified
D319	Benign neoplasm of eye unspecified	Benign neoplasm of eye, unspecified
D32	Benign neoplasm of meninges	Benign neoplasm of meninges
D320	Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges	Benign neoplasm of cerebral meninges
D321	Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges	Benign neoplasm of spinal meninges
D329	Benign neoplasm of meninges unspecified	Benign neoplasm of meninges, unspecified
D33	Benign neoplasm brain&oth parts CNS	Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
D330	Benign neoplasm brain supratentorial	Benign neoplasm of brain, supratentorial
D331	Benign neoplasm brain infratentorial	Benign neoplasm of brain, infratentorial
D332	Benign neoplasm of brain unspecified	Benign neoplasm of brain, unspecified
D333	Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves	Benign neoplasm of cranial nerves
D334	Benign neoplasm of spinal cord	Benign neoplasm of spinal cord
D337	Benign neoplasm other spec parts of CNS	Benign neoplasm of other specified parts of central nervous system
D339	Benign neoplasm CNS unspecified	Benign neoplasm of central nervous system, unspecified
D34	Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland	Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
D35	Benign neoplasm oth&unspec endocrine gland	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
D350	Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland	Benign neoplasm of adrenal gland
D351	Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland	Benign neoplasm of parathyroid gland
D352	Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland	Benign neoplasm of pituitary gland
D353	Benign neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct	Benign neoplasm of craniopharyngeal duct
D354	Benign neoplasm of pineal gland	Benign neoplasm of pineal gland
D355	Benign neoplasm of carotid body	Benign neoplasm of carotid body
D356	Ben neoplasm aortic body & oth paraganglia	Benign neoplasm of aortic body and other paraganglia
D357	Benign neoplasm oth spec endocrine gland	Benign neoplasm of other specified endocrine glands
D358	Ben neoplasm pluriglandular involvement	Benign neoplasm of pluriglandular involvement
D359	Benign neoplasm endocrine gland NOS	Benign neoplasm of endocrine gland, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D36	Benign neoplasm of oth&unspec sites	Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D360	Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes	Benign neoplasm of lymph nodes
D361	Benign neoplasm periph nrv/aut nervous sys	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
D3610	Ben neoplasm periph nrv/auto nrvs sys head	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of face, head and neck
D3611	Ben nplm perph nrv/aut nrvs sys upp lmb	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, upper limb, including shoulder
D3612	Ben nplm perph nrv/aut nrvs sys low limb	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of lower limb, including hip
D3613	Ben nplm perph nrv/auto nrvs sys thorax	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of thorax
D3614	Ben nplm perph nrv/aut nrvs sys abdomen	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of abdomen
D3615	Ben nplm perph nrv/aut nrvs sys pelvis	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of pelvis
D3616	Ben neoplasm periph nrv/aut nrvs sys trunk	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of trunk, unspecified
D3619	Ben nplm perph nrv/auto nrvs sys unspec	Benign neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system, unspecified
D367	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites	Benign neoplasm of other specified sites
D369	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site	Benign neoplasm of unspecified site
D37	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh oral/digestive org	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D37-D48	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour (D37-D48)
D370	Neoplasm uncert/unkn beh lip/oral/pharynx	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and pharynx
D3701	Neoplasm uncert or unknown behaviour lip	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lip
D3702	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh tongue	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of tongue
D3703	Neoplasm uncertain/unknown beh sal gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of the major salivary glands
D37030	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh parotid sal gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of parotid salivary glands
D37031	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh sublingl sal gland	Neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of sublingual salivary glands
D37032	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh submandib sal gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of submandibular salivary glands
D37039	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh major sal gland uns	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of the major salivary glands, unspecified
D3704	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh minor sal glands	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of minor salivary glands
D3705	Neoplasm uncert/unk behaviour pharynx	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of the pharynx
D3708	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh other prt oral cav	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other specified sites of the oral cavity
D371	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh stomach	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of stomach
D372	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh small intestine	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of small intestine
D373	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh appendix	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of appendix
D374	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh colon	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of the colon
D375	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh rectum	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of the rectum
D376	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh lvr gallb bile duct	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of liver, gallbladder and bile ducts
D377	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh oth digestive organ	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other digestive organs
D379	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh digest organ NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of digestive organ, unspecified
D38	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh ear/resp organs	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs
D380	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh larynx	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of larynx
D381	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh trachea bronc lung	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of trachea, bronchus and lung
D382	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh pleura	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pleura

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D383	Neoplasm uncert or unknown beh mediastinum	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of mediastinum
D384	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh thymus	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thymus
D385	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh other resp org	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other respiratory organs
D386	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh resp org NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of respiratory organ, unspecified
D39	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh female organs	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
D390	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh uterus	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of uterus
D391	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh ovary	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ovary
D392	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh placenta	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of placenta
D397	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh oth femle gen org	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other female genital organs
D399	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh femle gen org NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organ, unspecified
D40	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh male organs	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
D400	Neoplasm uncertain or unk beh prostate	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of prostate
D401	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh testis	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of testis
D407	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh male genital org	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other male genital organs
D409	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh male gen org NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organ, unspecified
D41	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh urinary organs	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D410	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh kidney	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of kidney
D411	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh renal pelvis	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of renal pelvis
D412	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh ureter	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of ureter
D413	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh urethra	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urethra
D414	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh bladder	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of bladder
D417	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh oth urinary organ	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other urinary organs
D419	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh urin organ NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organ, unspecified
D42	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh meninges	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D420	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh cerebral meninges	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cerebral meninges
D421	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh spinal meninges	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal meninges
D429	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh meninges NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges, unspecified
D43	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh brain/CNS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D430	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh brain supratentor	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, supratentorial
D431	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh brain infratentor	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, infratentorial
D432	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh brain NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain, unspecified
D433	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh cranial nerves	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of cranial nerves
D434	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh spinal cord	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of spinal cord
D437	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh other parts CNS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other parts of central nervous system
D439	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh CNS NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of central nervous system, unspecified
D44	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh endocrine gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D440	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh thyroid gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of thyroid gland
D441	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh adrenal gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of adrenal gland
D442	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh parathyroid gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of parathyroid gland
D443	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh pituitary gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pituitary gland
D444	Neoplasm uncert/unk beh cranopharnagl dct	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of craniopharyngeal duct



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D445	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh pineal gland	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pineal gland
D446	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh carotid body	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of carotid body
D447	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh aortic bd oth parag	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of aortic body and other paraganglia
D448	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh pluriglndr inv	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of pluriglandular involvement
D449	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh endocrine gland NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine gland, unspecified
D45	Polycythaemia vera	Polycythaemia vera
D46	Myelodysplastic syndromes	Myelodysplastic syndromes
D460	Refract anaemia wo ring siderob so state	Refractory anaemia without ring sideroblasts, so stated
D461	Refractory anaemia w ring sideroblasts	Refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts
D462	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts
D463	RAEB with transformation	Refractory anaemia with excess of blasts with transformation
D464	Refractory anaemia unspecified	Refractory anaemia, unspecified
D465	Refractory anaemia multi-lineage dysplas	Refractory anaemia with multi-lineage dysplasia
D466	Myelodyspl syndr w isolate del5q chrom	Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del(5q) chromosomal abnormality
D467	Other myelodysplastic syndromes	Other myelodysplastic syndromes
D469	Myelodysplastic syndrome unspecified	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unspecified
D47	Oth neoplasm uncrt/unk beh lymphoid/tis	Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
D470	Histiocytic mast cell tum uncrt/unk beh	Histiocytic and mast cell tumours of uncertain and unknown behaviour
D471	Chronic myeloproliferative disease	Chronic myeloproliferative disease
D472	Monoclonal gammopathy undet signif	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS)
D473	Essential thrombocythaemia	Essential (haemorrhagic) thrombocythaemia
D474	Osteomyelofibrosis	Osteomyelofibrosis
D475	Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia	Chronic eosinophilic leukaemia [hypereosinophilic syndrome]
D477	Oth spec neoplasm uncrt/unk beh lymph haem	Other specified neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
D479	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh lymph haem tis NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue, unspecified
D48	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh oth/unspec sites	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D480	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh bone articular cart	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of bone and articular cartilage
D481	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh conn oth sft tissue	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of connective and other soft tissue
D482	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh perph & aut nrvs	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
D483	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh retroperitoneum	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of retroperitoneum
D484	Neoplasm uncertain or unk beh peritoneum	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of peritoneum
D485	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh skin	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of skin
D486	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh breast	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of breast
D487	Neoplasm uncrt/unk beh oth spec sites	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other specified sites
D489	Neoplasm uncertain or unknown beh NOS	Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour, unspecified
D50	Iron deficiency anaemia	Iron deficiency anaemia
D50-D53	Nutritional anaemias	Nutritional anaemias (D50-D53)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D500	Iron deficiency anaemia dt blood loss	Iron deficiency anaemia secondary to blood loss (chronic)
D501	Sideropenic dysphagia	Sideropenic dysphagia
D508	Other iron deficiency anaemias	Other iron deficiency anaemias
D509	Iron deficiency anaemia unspecified	Iron deficiency anaemia, unspecified
D51	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D510	Vit B12 def anaemia dt intrinsic fct def	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to intrinsic factor deficiency
D511	Vit B12 def anaemia dt B12 malabs w prot	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia due to selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria
D512	Transcobalamin II deficiency	Transcobalamin II deficiency
D513	Other dietary vit B12 deficiency anaemia	Other dietary vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D518	Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias	Other vitamin B12 deficiency anaemias
D519	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia unspec	Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia, unspecified
D52	Folate deficiency anaemia	Folate deficiency anaemia
D520	Dietary folate deficiency anaemia	Dietary folate deficiency anaemia
D521	Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia	Drug-induced folate deficiency anaemia
D528	Other folate deficiency anaemias	Other folate deficiency anaemias
D529	Folate deficiency anaemia unspecified	Folate deficiency anaemia, unspecified
D53	Other nutritional anaemias	Other nutritional anaemias
D530	Protein deficiency anaemia	Protein deficiency anaemia
D531	Other megaloblastic anaemias NEC	Other megaloblastic anaemias, not elsewhere classified
D532	Scorbutic anaemia	Scorbutic anaemia
D538	Other specified nutritional anaemias	Other specified nutritional anaemias
D539	Nutritional anaemia unspecified	Nutritional anaemia, unspecified
D55	Anaemia due to enzyme disorders	Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
D55-D59	Haemolytic anaemias	Haemolytic anaemias (D55-D59)
D550	Anaemia dt G6PD deficiency	Anaemia due to glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase [G6PD] deficiency
D551	Anaemia dt oth disrd glutathione metab	Anaemia due to other disorders of glutathione metabolism
D552	Anaemia dt disorders glycolytic enzymes	Anaemia due to disorders of glycolytic enzymes
D553	Anaemia dt disorders nucleotide metab	Anaemia due to disorders of nucleotide metabolism
D558	Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders	Other anaemias due to enzyme disorders
D559	Anaemia due to enzyme disorder NOS	Anaemia due to enzyme disorder, unspecified
D56	Thalassaemia	Thalassaemia
D560	Alpha thalassaemia	Alpha thalassaemia
D561	Beta thalassaemia	Beta thalassaemia
D562	Delta-beta thalassaemia	Delta-beta thalassaemia
D563	Thalassaemia trait	Thalassaemia trait
D564	Hereditary persistence fetal haemoglobin	Hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin [HPFH]
D568	Other thalassaemias	Other thalassaemias
D569	Thalassaemia unspecified	Thalassaemia, unspecified
D57	Sickle-cell disorders	Sickle-cell disorders
D570	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis	Sickle-cell anaemia with crisis
D571	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis	Sickle-cell anaemia without crisis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D572	Double heterozygous sickling disorders	Double heterozygous sickling disorders
D573	Sickle-cell trait	Sickle-cell trait
D578	Other sickle-cell disorders	Other sickle-cell disorders
D58	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias	Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D580	Hereditary spherocytosis	Hereditary spherocytosis
D581	Hereditary elliptocytosis	Hereditary elliptocytosis
D582	Other haemoglobinopathies	Other haemoglobinopathies
D588	Oth spec hereditary haemolytic anaemias	Other specified hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D589	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia unspec	Hereditary haemolytic anaemia, unspecified
D59	Acquired haemolytic anaemia	Acquired haemolytic anaemia
D590	Drug-induced autoimm haemolytc anaemia	Drug-induced autoimmune haemolytic anaemia
D591	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias	Other autoimmune haemolytic anaemias
D592	Drug-ind non-autoimm haemolytc anaemia	Drug-induced nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemia
D593	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome	Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome
D594	Oth nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias	Other nonautoimmune haemolytic anaemias
D595	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria	Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [Marchiafava-Micheli]
D596	Haemoglobinuria dt hemolys oth ext cause	Haemoglobinuria due to haemolysis from other external causes
D598	Other acquired haemolytic anaemias	Other acquired haemolytic anaemias
D599	Acquired haemolytic anaemia NOS	Acquired haemolytic anaemia, unspecified
D60	Acquired pure red cell aplasia	Acquired pure red cell aplasia [erythroblastopenia]
D60-D64	Aplastic and other anaemias	Aplastic and other anaemias (D60-D64)
D600	Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia	Chronic acquired pure red cell aplasia
D601	Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia	Transient acquired pure red cell aplasia
D608	Other acquired pure red cell aplasias	Other acquired pure red cell aplasias
D609	Acquired pure red cell aplasia unspec	Acquired pure red cell aplasia, unspecified
D61	Other aplastic anaemias	Other aplastic anaemias
D610	Constitutional aplastic anaemia	Constitutional aplastic anaemia
D611	Drug-induced aplastic anaemia	Drug-induced aplastic anaemia
D612	Aplastic anaemia dt other external agent	Aplastic anaemia due to other external agents
D613	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia	Idiopathic aplastic anaemia
D618	Other specified aplastic anaemias	Other specified aplastic anaemias
D619	Aplastic anaemia unspecified	Aplastic anaemia, unspecified
D62	Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia	Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D63	Anaemia in chronic diseases cl/e	Anaemia in chronic diseases classified elsewhere
D630	Anaemia in neoplastic disease	Anaemia in neoplastic disease
D638	Anaemia in oth chr dis class elsewhere	Anaemia in other chronic diseases classified elsewhere
D64	Other anaemias	Other anaemias
D640	Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia	Hereditary sideroblastic anaemia
D641	Sec sideroblastic anaemia dt disease	Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to disease
D642	Sec sideroblastic anaemia dt drugs toxin	Secondary sideroblastic anaemia due to drugs and toxins
D643	Other sideroblastic anaemias	Other sideroblastic anaemias

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D644	Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia	Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia
D648	Other specified anaemias	Other specified anaemias
D649	Anaemia unspecified	Anaemia, unspecified
D65	Disseminated intravascular coagulation	Disseminated intravascular coagulation [defibrination syndrome]
D65-D69	Coagulation defects purpura&oth haem con	Coagulation defects, purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions (D65-D69)
D66	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency	Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67	Hereditary factor IX deficiency	Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68	Other coagulation defects	Other coagulation defects
D680	Von Willebrand's disease	Von Willebrand's disease
D681	Hereditary factor XI deficiency	Hereditary factor XI deficiency
D682	Hereditary def other clotting factors	Hereditary deficiency of other clotting factors
D683	Haemorrhagic disrd dt circ anticoagulant	Haemorrhagic disorder due to circulating anticoagulants
D684	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency	Acquired coagulation factor deficiency
D685	Primary thrombophilia	Primary thrombophilia
D686	Other thrombophilia	Other thrombophilia
D688	Other specified coagulation defects	Other specified coagulation defects
D689	Coagulation defect unspecified	Coagulation defect, unspecified
D69	Purpura and oth haemorrhagic conditions	Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D690	Allergic purpura	Allergic purpura
D691	Qualitative platelet defects	Qualitative platelet defects
D692	Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura	Other nonthrombocytopenic purpura
D693	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura	Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura
D6930	Evans' syndrome	Evans' syndrome
D6938	Oth idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura	Other idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura
D694	Other primary thrombocytopenia	Other primary thrombocytopenia
D695	Secondary thrombocytopenia	Secondary thrombocytopenia
D696	Thrombocytopenia unspecified	Thrombocytopenia, unspecified
D698	Other specified haemorrhagic conditions	Other specified haemorrhagic conditions
D699	Haemorrhagic condition unspecified	Haemorrhagic condition, unspecified
D70	Agranulocytosis	Agranulocytosis
D70-D77	Oth diseases of blood&blood-forming org	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D70-D77)
D700	Neutropenia	Neutropenia
D708	Other agranulocytosis	Other agranulocytosis
D71	Fn disrd polymorphonuclear neutrophils	Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D72	Other disorders of white blood cells	Other disorders of white blood cells
D720	Genetic anomalies of leukocytes	Genetic anomalies of leukocytes
D721	Eosinophilia	Eosinophilia
D728	Other spec disorder white blood cells	Other specified disorders of white blood cells
D729	Disorder of white blood cells NOS	Disorder of white blood cells, unspecified
D73	Diseases of spleen	Diseases of spleen
D730	Hyposplenism	Hyposplenism

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D731	Hypersplenism	Hypersplenism
D732	Chronic congestive splenomegaly	Chronic congestive splenomegaly
D733	Abscess of spleen	Abscess of spleen
D734	Cyst of spleen	Cyst of spleen
D735	Infarction of spleen	Infarction of spleen
D738	Other diseases of spleen	Other diseases of spleen
D739	Disease of spleen unspecified	Disease of spleen, unspecified
D74	Methaemoglobinaemia	Methaemoglobinaemia
D740	Congenital methaemoglobinaemia	Congenital methaemoglobinaemia
D748	Other methaemoglobinaemias	Other methaemoglobinaemias
D749	Methaemoglobinaemia unspecified	Methaemoglobinaemia, unspecified
D75	Oth diseases of blood/blood-forming org	Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D750	Familial erythrocytosis	Familial erythrocytosis
D751	Secondary polycythaemia	Secondary polycythaemia
D752	Secondary thrombocytosis	Secondary thrombocytosis
D758	Oth spec dis blood & blood-forming organ	Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D7580	Postsplenectomy thrombocytosis	Postsplenectomy thrombocytosis
D7581	Reactive thrombocytosis	Reactive thrombocytosis
D7588	Oth spec dis blood & blood-forming organ	Other specified diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D759	Dis blood & blood-forming organs NOS	Disease of blood and blood-forming organs, unspecified
D76	Certain dis inv lymphoreticular tissue	Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system
D760	Langerhans cell histiocytosis NEC	Langerhans' cell histiocytosis, not elsewhere classified
D761	Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis	Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis
D762	Haemophagocytic syndrome infection-ass	Haemophagocytic syndrome, infection-associated
D763	Other histiocytosis syndromes	Other histiocytosis syndromes
D77	Oth disrd bl & bl-form org in dis cl/e	Other disorders of blood and blood-forming organs in diseases classified elsewhere
D80	Immunodeficiency predom antibody def	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
D80-D89	Certain disrd involving the immune mech	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)
D800	Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia	Hereditary hypogammaglobulinaemia
D801	Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia	Nonfamilial hypogammaglobulinaemia
D802	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin A [IgA]
D803	Selective deficiency of IgG subclasses	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin G [IgG] subclasses
D804	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M	Selective deficiency of immunoglobulin M [IgM]
D805	Immunodeficiency with increased IgM	Immunodeficiency with increased immunoglobulin M [IgM]
D806	Ab def nr norm Ig or hyperimmunoglobem	Antibody deficiency with near-normal immunoglobulins or with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia
D807	Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia infancy	Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia of infancy
D808	Oth immunodef w predom antibody defects	Other immunodeficiencies with predominantly antibody defects
D809	Immunodef w predom antibody defects NOS	Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects, unspecified
D81	Combined immunodeficiencies	Combined immunodeficiencies
D810	Sev cmb immunodef w reticlr dysgenesis	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with reticular dysgenesis
D811	Sev cmb immunodef w low T & B cell no	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low T- and B-cell numbers

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D812	Sev cmb immunodef w norm-low B cell no	Severe combined immunodeficiency [SCID] with low or normal B-cell numbers
D813	Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency	Adenosine deaminase [ADA] deficiency
D814	Nezelof's syndrome	Nezelof's syndrome
D815	Purine nucleoside phosphorylase def	Purine nucleoside phosphorylase [PNP] deficiency
D816	Major histocompat complex class I def	Major histocompatibility complex class I deficiency
D817	Major histocompat complex class II def	Major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency
D818	Other combined immunodeficiencies	Other combined immunodeficiencies
D819	Combined immunodeficiency unspecified	Combined immunodeficiency, unspecified
D82	Immunodeficiency assoc w oth maj defects	Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
D820	Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome	Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome
D821	Di George's syndrome	Di George's syndrome
D822	Immunodeficiency w short limbed stature	Immunodeficiency with short-limbed stature
D823	Immunodef fol hered dfct respn to EBV	Immunodeficiency following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus
D824	Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome	Hyperimmunoglobulin E [IgE] syndrome
D828	Immunodef ass w oth spec major defects	Immunodeficiency associated with other specified major defects
D829	Immunodef ass w major defect NOS	Immunodeficiency associated with major defect, unspecified
D83	Common variable immunodeficiency	Common variable immunodeficiency
D830	Com var immunodef predom abn Bcell no/fn	Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function
D831	Com var immunodef predom l/r Tcell disrd	Common variable immunodeficiency with predominant immunoregulatory T-cell disorders
D832	Com var immunodef w auto- Ab B or T cell	Common variable immunodeficiency with autoantibodies to B- or T-cells
D838	Other common variable immunodeficiencies	Other common variable immunodeficiencies
D839	Common variable immunodeficiency unspec	Common variable immunodeficiency, unspecified
D84	Other immunodeficiencies	Other immunodeficiencies
D840	Lymphocyte function antigen-1 defect	Lymphocyte function antigen-1 [LFA-1] defect
D841	Defects in the complement system	Defects in the complement system
D848	Other specified immunodeficiencies	Other specified immunodeficiencies
D849	Immunodeficiency unspecified	Immunodeficiency, unspecified
D86	Sarcoidosis	Sarcoidosis
D860	Sarcoidosis of lung	Sarcoidosis of lung
D861	Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes	Sarcoidosis of lymph nodes
D862	Sarcoidosis lung w lymph nodes	Sarcoidosis of lung with sarcoidosis of lymph nodes
D863	Sarcoidosis of skin	Sarcoidosis of skin
D868	Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites	Sarcoidosis of other and combined sites
D869	Sarcoidosis unspecified	Sarcoidosis, unspecified
D89	Oth disrd inv the immune mechanism NEC	Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
D890	Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia	Polyclonal hypergammaglobulinaemia
D891	Cryoglobulinaemia	Cryoglobulinaemia
D892	Hypergammaglobulinaemia unspecified	Hypergammaglobulinaemia, unspecified
D893	Immune reconstitution syndrome	Immune reconstitution syndrome
D898	Other spec disrd inv immune mechn NEC	Other specified disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
D899	Disorder involving immune mechanism NOS	Disorder involving the immune mechanism, unspecified
E00	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E00-E07	Disorders of thyroid gland	Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)
E000	Congen iodine-def syndrome neurological	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, neurological type
E001	Congen iodine-def syndrome myxoedematous	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, myxoedematous type
E002	Congen iodine-def syndrome mixed type	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, mixed type
E009	Congenital iodine-def syndrome NOS	Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome, unspecified
E01	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disrd	Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E010	Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse goitre	Iodine-deficiency-related diffuse (endemic) goitre
E011	Iodine-def-rel multinodular goitre	Iodine-deficiency-related multinodular (endemic) goitre
E012	Iodine-deficiency-related goitre NOS	Iodine-deficiency-related (endemic) goitre, unspecified
E018	Oth iodine-def-rel thyrd disrd alld cond	Other iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02	Subclinical iodine-def hypothyroidism	Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03	Other hypothyroidism	Other hypothyroidism
E030	Congen hypothyroidism w diffuse goitre	Congenital hypothyroidism with diffuse goitre
E031	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre	Congenital hypothyroidism without goitre
E032	Hypothyroidism dt medts & oth exog subs	Hypothyroidism due to medicaments and other exogenous substances
E033	Postinfectious hypothyroidism	Postinfectious hypothyroidism
E034	Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)	Atrophy of thyroid (acquired)
E035	Myxoedema coma	Myxoedema coma
E038	Other specified hypothyroidism	Other specified hypothyroidism
E039	Hypothyroidism unspecified	Hypothyroidism, unspecified
E04	Other nontoxic goitre	Other nontoxic goitre
E040	Nontoxic diffuse goitre	Nontoxic diffuse goitre
E041	Nontoxic single thyroid nodule	Nontoxic single thyroid nodule
E042	Nontoxic multinodular goitre	Nontoxic multinodular goitre
E048	Other specified nontoxic goitre	Other specified nontoxic goitre
E049	Nontoxic goitre unspecified	Nontoxic goitre, unspecified
E05	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]	Thyrotoxicosis [hyperthyroidism]
E050	Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre	Thyrotoxicosis with diffuse goitre
E051	Thyrotoxicosis w tox single thyrd nodule	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic single thyroid nodule
E052	Thyrotoxicosis w tox multinodular goitre	Thyrotoxicosis with toxic multinodular goitre
E053	Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tis	Thyrotoxicosis from ectopic thyroid tissue
E054	Thyrotoxicosis factitia	Thyrotoxicosis factitia
E055	Thyroid crisis or storm	Thyroid crisis or storm
E058	Other thyrotoxicosis	Other thyrotoxicosis
E059	Thyrotoxicosis unspecified	Thyrotoxicosis, unspecified
E06	Thyroiditis	Thyroiditis
E060	Acute thyroiditis	Acute thyroiditis
E061	Subacute thyroiditis	Subacute thyroiditis
E062	Chr thyroiditis w trns thyrotoxicosis	Chronic thyroiditis with transient thyrotoxicosis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E063	Autoimmune thyroiditis	Autoimmune thyroiditis
E064	Drug-induced thyroiditis	Drug-induced thyroiditis
E065	Other chronic thyroiditis	Other chronic thyroiditis
E069	Thyroiditis unspecified	Thyroiditis, unspecified
E07	Other disorders of thyroid	Other disorders of thyroid
E070	Hypersecretion of calcitonin	Hypersecretion of calcitonin
E071	Dyshormogenetic goitre	Dyshormogenetic goitre
E078	Other specified disorders of thyroid	Other specified disorders of thyroid
E0781	Sick-euthyroid syndrome	Sick-euthyroid syndrome
E0788	Other specified disorders of thyroid	Other specified disorders of thyroid
E079	Disorder of thyroid unspecified	Disorder of thyroid, unspecified
E10	Type 1 DM	Type 1 diabetes mellitus
E10-E14	Diabetes mellitus	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)
E100	Type 1 DM with coma	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with coma
E101	Type 1 DM with acidosis	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with acidosis
E1010	Type 1 DM with ketoacidosis	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
E1011	Type 1 DM with lactic acidosis	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with lactic acidosis
E1012	Type 1 DM with keto & lactic acidosis	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with lactic acidosis
E102	Type 1 DM with renal comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with kidney complications
E1020	Type 1 DM w incipient diab nephropathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with incipient diabetic nephropathy
E1023	Type 1 DM w establish adv renal disease	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with established or advanced kidney disease
E1028	Type 1 DM with oth spec kidney comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other specified kidney complication not elsewhere classified
E103	Type 1 DM with ophthalmic comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
E1030	Type 1 DM with background retinopathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with background retinopathy
E1031	Type 1 DM w preproliferative retinopathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with preproliferative retinopathy
E1032	Type 1 DM w proliferative retinopathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with proliferative retinopathy
E1033	Type 1 DM with other retinopathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other retinopathy
E1035	Type 1 DM with diab cataract	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with diabetic cataract
E1036	Type 1 DM with adv opht disease	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with advanced ophthalmic disease
E1038	Type 1 DM w oth spec ophthalmic comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other specified ophthalmic complication not elsewhere classified
E104	Type 1 DM with neurological comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
E1040	Type 1 DM with mononeuropathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy
E1041	Type 1 DM with polyneuropathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy
E1042	Type 1 DM with autonomic neuropathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with autonomic neuropathy
E105	Type 1 DM with circulatory comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with circulatory complications
E1050	Type 1 DM with peripheral angiopathy	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy
E1051	Type 1 DM w periph angiopathy gangrene	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E1052	Type 1 DM w certain circ comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with certain circulatory complications
E106	Type 1 DM with other spec comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
E1060	Type 1 DM w msk/connective tis comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication
E1061	Type 1 DM w skin & sc tis comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E1062	Type 1 DM with periodontal comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with periodontal complication
E1063	Type 1 DM w hypoglycaemia	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemia
E1064	Type 1 DM w poor control	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with poor control, so described
E1068	Type 1 DM w other spec comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified
E107	Type 1 DM with multiple comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
E1070	Type 1 DM with foot ulcer	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer (angiopathic) (neuropathic)
E1071	Type 1 DM w foot ulcer w gangrene	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer (angiopathic) (neuropathic) with gangrene
E1078	Type 1 DM w mult other comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus with multiple other complications
E109	Type 1 DM no (mention of) comp	Type 1 diabetes mellitus without (mention of) complication
E11	Type 2 DM	Type 2 diabetes mellitus
E110	Type 2 DM with coma	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with coma
E111	Type 2 DM with acidosis	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with acidosis
E1110	Type 2 DM with ketoacidosis	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
E1111	Type 2 DM with lactic acidosis	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with lactic acidosis
E1112	Type 2 DM w keto & lact acidosis	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with lactic acidosis
E112	Type 2 DM with renal comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with kidney complications
E1120	Type 2 DM w incipient diab nephropathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with incipient diabetic nephropathy
E1123	Type 2 DM w establish adv renal disease	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with established or advanced kidney disease
E1128	Type 2 DM w oth spec kidney compl	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other specified kidney complication not elsewhere classified
E113	Type 2 DM with ophthalmic comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
E1130	Type 2 DM w background retinopathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with background retinopathy
E1131	Type 2 DM w preproliferative retinopathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with preproliferative retinopathy
E1132	Type 2 DM w proliferative retinopathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with proliferative retinopathy
E1133	Type 2 DM with other retinopathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other retinopathy
E1136	Type 2 DM with adv opht disease	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with advanced ophthalmic disease
E1138	Type 2 DM w oth spec ophthalmic comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other specified ophthalmic complication not elsewhere classified
E114	Type 2 DM with neurological comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
E1140	Type 2 DM w mononeuropathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy
E1141	Type 2 DM with polyneuropathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy
E1142	Type 2 DM with autonomic neuropathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with autonomic neuropathy
E115	Type 2 DM with circulatory comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with circulatory complications
E1150	Type 2 DM with periph angiopathy	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy
E1151	Type 2 DM w periph angiopathy gangr	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E1152	Type 2 DM w certain circ comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with certain circulatory complications
E116	Type 2 DM with comp NEC	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
E1160	Type 2 DM w msk/connective tis comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication
E1161	Type 2 DM w skin & sc tis comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication
E1162	Type 2 DM with periodontal comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with periodontal complication
E1163	Type 2 DM with hypoglycaemia	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemia
E1164	Type 2 DM w poor control	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with poor control, so described
E1168	Type 2 DM with other spec complication	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E117	Type 2 DM with multiple comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
E1170	Type 2 DM with foot ulcer	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer (angiopathic)(neuropathic)
E1171	Type 2 DM w foot ulcer w gangrene	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer (angiopathic) (neuropathic) with gangrene
E1178	Type 2 DM with other mult comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus with multiple other complications
E119	Type 2 DM no comp	Type 2 diabetes mellitus without (mention of) complications
E13	Other spec DM	Other specified diabetes mellitus
E130	Other specified DM with coma	Other specified diabetes mellitus with coma
E131	Other specified DM with acidosis	Other specified diabetes mellitus with acidosis
E1310	Oth spec DM with ketoacidosis	Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
E1311	Oth spec DM with lactic acidosis	Other specified diabetes mellitus with lactic acidosis
E1312	Oth spec DM w keto & lactic acidosis	Other specified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with lactic acidosis
E132	Other specified DM w kidney comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with kidney complications
E1320	Oth spec DM w incipient diab nephropathy	Other specified diabetes mellitus with incipient diabetic nephropathy
E1323	Oth spec DM w kidney dis	Other specified diabetes mellitus with established or advanced kidney disease
E1328	Oth spec DM w oth spec kidney comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified kidney complication not elsewhere classified
E133	Other specified DM with ophthalmic comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
E1330	Oth spec DM w background retinopathy	Other specified diabetes mellitus with background retinopathy
E1331	Oth spec DM w preproliferatv retinopathy	Other specified diabetes mellitus with preproliferative retinopathy
E1332	Oth spec DM w proliferative retinopathy	Other specified diabetes mellitus with proliferative retinopathy
E1333	Oth spec DM w other retinopathy NEC	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other retinopathy
E1336	Oth spec DM w adv ophthalm dis	Other specified diabetes mellitus with advanced ophthalmic disease
E1338	Oth spec DM w oth spec ophthalmic comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified ophthalmic complication not elsewhere classified
E134	Oth specified DM with neurological comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
E1340	Oth spec DM w mononeuropathy	Other specified diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy
E1341	Oth spec DM w polyneuropathy	Other specified diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy
E1342	Oth spec DM w autonomic neuropathy	Other specified diabetes mellitus with autonomic neuropathy
E135	Other specified DM with circulatory comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with circulatory complications
E1350	Oth spec DM w periph angiopathy	Other specified diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy
E1351	Oth spec DM periph angiopathy w gangr	Other specified diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E1352	Oth spec DM w circulatory compl	Other specified diabetes mellitus with certain circulatory complications
E136	Other specified DM with oth spec comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
E1360	Oth spec DM w msk/connective tis comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication
E1361	Oth spec DM skin & sc tis comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication
E1362	Oth spec DM w periodontal complication	Other specified diabetes mellitus with periodontal complication
E1363	Oth spec DM w hypoglycaemia	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemia
E1364	Oth spec DM w poor control	Other specified diabetes mellitus with poor control, so described
E1368	Oth spec DM w oth spec comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified
E137	Other specified DM with multiple comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
E1370	Oth spec DM w foot ulcer	Other specified diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer (angiopathic) (neuropathic)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E1371	Other spec DM w foot ulcer w gangrene	Other specified diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer (angiopathic) (neuropathic) with gangrene
E1378	Oth spec DM w oth spec mult complication	Other specified diabetes mellitus with multiple other complications
E139	Other specified DM no comp	Other specified diabetes mellitus without (mention of) complication
E14	Unspec DM	Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E140	Unspec DM w coma	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with coma
E141	Unspec DM w acidosis	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with acidosis
E1410	Unspec DM w ketoacidosis	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis
E1411	Unspec DM w lactic acidosis	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with lactic acidosis
E1412	Unspec DM w keto & lactic acidosis	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with ketoacidosis with lactic acidosis
E142	Unspec DM w kidney comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with kidney complications
E1420	Unspec DM w incipient diab nephropathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with incipient diabetic nephropathy
E1423	Unspec DM w adv kidney disease	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with established or advanced kidney disease
E1428	Unspec DM w othr spec kidney comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with other specified kidney complication not elsewhere classified
E143	Unspec DM w ophthalmic comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with ophthalmic complications
E1430	Unspec DM w backgrd retinopathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with background retinopathy
E1431	Unspec DM w preprolif retinopathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with proliferative retinopathy
E1432	Unspec DM w prolif retinopathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with proliferative retinopathy
E1433	Unspec DM w oth retinopathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with other retinopathy
E1436	Unspec DM w adv ophthalmic disease	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with advanced ophthalmic disease
E1438	Unspec DM w oth spec ophthalmic comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with other specified ophthalmic complication not elsewhere classified
E144	Unspec DM w neurological comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with neurological complications
E1440	Unspec DM w mononeuropathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with mononeuropathy
E1441	Unspec DM w polyneuropathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with polyneuropathy
E1442	Unspec DM w autonomic neuropathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with autonomic neuropathy
E145	Unspec DM w circulatory comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with circulatory complications
E1450	Unspec DM w periph angiopathy	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy
E1451	Unspec DM w periph angiopathy w gangr	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with peripheral angiopathy with gangrene
E1452	Unspec DM w circulatory compl	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with certain circulatory complications
E146	Unspec DM w other comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with other specified complications
E1460	Unspec DM w musclskl & connect tis comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with musculoskeletal and connective tissue complication
E1461	Unspec DM w skin & sc tis comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with skin and subcutaneous tissue complication
E1462	Unspec DM w periodontal comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with periodontal complication
E1463	Unspec DM w hypoglycaemia	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycaemia
E1464	Unspec DM w poor control	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with poor control, so described
E1468	Unspec DM w oth comp NEC	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with other specified complication, not elsewhere classified
E147	Unspec DM w mult comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with multiple complications
E1470	Unspec DM w foot ulcer	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer (angiopathic) (neuropathic)
E1471	Unspec DM w foot ulcer w gangr	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with foot ulcer (angiopathic) (neuropathic) with gangrene
E1478	Unspec DM w oth spec mult comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus with multiple other complications
E149	Unspec DM no comp	Unspecified diabetes mellitus without (mention of) complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E15	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma	Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E15-E16	Oth disrd gluc regulat & panc secretion	Other disorders of glucose regulation and pancreatic internal secretion (E15-E16)
E16	Oth disrd pancreatic internal secretion	Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E160	Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma	Drug-induced hypoglycaemia without coma
E161	Other hypoglycaemia	Other hypoglycaemia
E162	Hypoglycaemia unspecified	Hypoglycaemia, unspecified
E163	Increased secretion of glucagon	Increased secretion of glucagon
E164	Abnormal secretion of gastrin	Abnormal secretion of gastrin
E168	Oth spec disrd pancreatic int secretion	Other specified disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E169	Disrd pancreatic internal secretion NOS	Disorder of pancreatic internal secretion, unspecified
E20	Hypoparathyroidism	Hypoparathyroidism
E20-E35	Disorders of other endocrine glands	Disorders of other endocrine glands (E20-E35)
E200	Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism	Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism
E201	Pseudohypoparathyroidism	Pseudohypoparathyroidism
E208	Other hypoparathyroidism	Other hypoparathyroidism
E209	Hypoparathyroidism unspecified	Hypoparathyroidism, unspecified
E21	Hyperparathyroidism & oth disrd gland	Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E210	Primary hyperparathyroidism	Primary hyperparathyroidism
E211	Secondary hyperparathyroidism NEC	Secondary hyperparathyroidism, not elsewhere classified
E212	Other hyperparathyroidism	Other hyperparathyroidism
E213	Hyperparathyroidism unspecified	Hyperparathyroidism, unspecified
E214	Other spec disorders parathyroid gland	Other specified disorders of parathyroid gland
E215	Disorder parathyroid gland unspecified	Disorder of parathyroid gland, unspecified
E22	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E220	Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism	Acromegaly and pituitary gigantism
E221	Hyperprolactinaemia	Hyperprolactinaemia
E222	SIADH	Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone
E228	Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland	Other hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E229	Hyperfunction pituitary gland unspec	Hyperfunction of pituitary gland, unspecified
E23	Hypofunction & oth disrd pituitary gland	Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E230	Hypopituitarism	Hypopituitarism
E231	Drug-induced hypopituitarism	Drug-induced hypopituitarism
E232	Diabetes insipidus	Diabetes insipidus
E233	Hypothalamic dysfunction NEC	Hypothalamic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
E236	Other disorders of pituitary gland	Other disorders of pituitary gland
E237	Disorder of pituitary gland unspecified	Disorder of pituitary gland, unspecified
E24	Cushing's syndrome	Cushing's syndrome
E240	Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease	Pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease
E241	Nelson's syndrome	Nelson's syndrome
E242	Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome	Drug-induced Cushing's syndrome
E243	Ectopic ACTH syndrome	Ectopic ACTH syndrome

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E244	Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushings syndr	Alcohol-induced pseudo-Cushing's syndrome
E248	Other Cushing's syndrome	Other Cushing's syndrome
E249	Cushing's syndrome unspecified	Cushing's syndrome, unspecified
E25	Adrenogenital disorders	Adrenogenital disorders
E250	Congen adrenogenital disrd w enzyme def	Congenital adrenogenital disorders associated with enzyme deficiency
E258	Other adrenogenital disorders	Other adrenogenital disorders
E259	Adrenogenital disorder unspecified	Adrenogenital disorder, unspecified
E26	Hyperaldosteronism	Hyperaldosteronism
E260	Primary hyperaldosteronism	Primary hyperaldosteronism
E261	Secondary hyperaldosteronism	Secondary hyperaldosteronism
E268	Other hyperaldosteronism	Other hyperaldosteronism
E269	Hyperaldosteronism unspecified	Hyperaldosteronism, unspecified
E27	Other disorders of adrenal gland	Other disorders of adrenal gland
E270	Other adrenocortical overactivity	Other adrenocortical overactivity
E271	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency	Primary adrenocortical insufficiency
E272	Addisonian crisis	Addisonian crisis
E273	Drug-induced adrenocortical insuff	Drug-induced adrenocortical insufficiency
E274	Other & unspec adrenocortical insuff	Other and unspecified adrenocortical insufficiency
E275	Adrenomedullary hyperfunction	Adrenomedullary hyperfunction
E278	Other specified disorders adrenal gland	Other specified disorders of adrenal gland
E279	Disorder of adrenal gland unspecified	Disorder of adrenal gland, unspecified
E28	Ovarian dysfunction	Ovarian dysfunction
E280	Estrogen excess	Estrogen excess
E281	Androgen excess	Androgen excess
E282	Polycystic ovarian syndrome	Polycystic ovarian syndrome
E283	Primary ovarian failure	Primary ovarian failure
E288	Other ovarian dysfunction	Other ovarian dysfunction
E289	Ovarian dysfunction unspecified	Ovarian dysfunction, unspecified
E29	Testicular dysfunction	Testicular dysfunction
E290	Testicular hyperfunction	Testicular hyperfunction
E291	Testicular hypofunction	Testicular hypofunction
E298	Other testicular dysfunction	Other testicular dysfunction
E299	Testicular dysfunction unspecified	Testicular dysfunction, unspecified
E30	Disorders of puberty, NEC	Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
E300	Delayed puberty	Delayed puberty
E301	Precocious puberty	Precocious puberty
E308	Other disorders of puberty	Other disorders of puberty
E309	Disorder of puberty unspecified	Disorder of puberty, unspecified
E31	Polyglandular dysfunction	Polyglandular dysfunction
E310	Autoimmune polyglandular failure	Autoimmune polyglandular failure
E311	Polyglandular hyperfunction	Polyglandular hyperfunction

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E318	Other polyglandular dysfunction	Other polyglandular dysfunction
E319	Polyglandular dysfunction unspecified	Polyglandular dysfunction, unspecified
E32	Diseases of thymus	Diseases of thymus
E320	Persistent hyperplasia of thymus	Persistent hyperplasia of thymus
E321	Abscess of thymus	Abscess of thymus
E328	Other diseases of thymus	Other diseases of thymus
E329	Disease of thymus unspecified	Disease of thymus, unspecified
E34	Other endocrine disorders	Other endocrine disorders
E340	Carcinoid syndrome	Carcinoid syndrome
E341	Other hypersecretion intestinal hormones	Other hypersecretion of intestinal hormones
E342	Ectopic hormone secretion NEC	Ectopic hormone secretion, not elsewhere classified
E343	Short stature not elsewhere classified	Short stature, not elsewhere classified
E344	Constitutional tall stature	Constitutional tall stature
E345	Androgen resistance syndrome	Androgen resistance syndrome
E348	Other specified endocrine disorders	Other specified endocrine disorders
E349	Endocrine disorder unspecified	Endocrine disorder, unspecified
E35	Disrd of endocrine gland in dis cl/e	Disorders of endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere
E350	Disrd thyroid gland in dis class elsewhere	Disorders of thyroid gland in diseases classified elsewhere
E351	Disrd adrenal gland in dis class elsewhere	Disorders of adrenal glands in diseases classified elsewhere
E358	Disrd other endocrine gland dis cl/e	Disorders of other endocrine glands in diseases classified elsewhere
E40	Kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor
E40-E46	Malnutrition	Malnutrition (E40-E46)
E41	Nutritional marasmus	Nutritional marasmus
E42	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Marasmic kwashiorkor
E43	Unspec severe protein-energy maln	Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
E44	Protein-energy maln mod/mild degree	Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
E440	Moderate protein-energy malnutrition	Moderate protein-energy malnutrition
E441	Mild protein-energy malnutrition	Mild protein-energy malnutrition
E45	Retarded devt foll protein-energy maln	Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
E46	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition	Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
E50	Vitamin A deficiency	Vitamin A deficiency
E50-E64	Other nutritional deficiencies	Other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)
E500	Vit A deficiency w conjunctival xerosis	Vitamin A deficiency with conjunctival xerosis
E501	Vit A def Bitots spot conjunctvl xerosis	Vitamin A deficiency with Bitot's spot and conjunctival xerosis
E502	Vit A deficiency with corneal xerosis	Vitamin A deficiency with corneal xerosis
E503	Vit A def w corneal ulceration & xerosis	Vitamin A deficiency with corneal ulceration and xerosis
E504	Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia	Vitamin A deficiency with keratomalacia
E505	Vit A deficiency with night blindness	Vitamin A deficiency with night blindness
E506	Vit A def w xerophthalmic scars cornea	Vitamin A deficiency with xerophthalmic scars of cornea
E507	Other ocular manifestation vit A def	Other ocular manifestations of vitamin A deficiency
E508	Other manifestations vit A deficiency	Other manifestations of vitamin A deficiency

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E509	Vitamin A deficiency unspecified	Vitamin A deficiency, unspecified
E51	Thiamine deficiency	Thiamine deficiency
E511	Beriberi	Beriberi
E512	Wernicke's encephalopathy	Wernicke's encephalopathy
E518	Other manifestation thiamine deficiency	Other manifestations of thiamine deficiency
E519	Thiamine deficiency unspecified	Thiamine deficiency, unspecified
E52	Niacin deficiency [pellagra]	Niacin deficiency [pellagra]
E53	Deficiency of other B group vitamins	Deficiency of other B group vitamins
E530	Riboflavin deficiency	Riboflavin deficiency
E531	Pyridoxine deficiency	Pyridoxine deficiency
E538	Deficiency other spec B group vitamins	Deficiency of other specified B group vitamins
E539	Vitamin B deficiency unspecified	Vitamin B deficiency, unspecified
E54	Ascorbic acid deficiency	Ascorbic acid deficiency
E55	Vitamin D deficiency	Vitamin D deficiency
E550	Rickets active	Rickets, active
E559	Vitamin D deficiency unspecified	Vitamin D deficiency, unspecified
E56	Other vitamin deficiencies	Other vitamin deficiencies
E560	Deficiency of vitamin E	Deficiency of vitamin E
E561	Deficiency of vitamin K	Deficiency of vitamin K
E568	Deficiency of other vitamins	Deficiency of other vitamins
E569	Vitamin deficiency unspecified	Vitamin deficiency, unspecified
E58	Dietary calcium deficiency	Dietary calcium deficiency
E59	Dietary selenium deficiency	Dietary selenium deficiency
E60	Dietary zinc deficiency	Dietary zinc deficiency
E61	Deficiency of other nutrient elements	Deficiency of other nutrient elements
E610	Copper deficiency	Copper deficiency
E611	Iron deficiency	Iron deficiency
E612	Magnesium deficiency	Magnesium deficiency
E613	Manganese deficiency	Manganese deficiency
E614	Chromium deficiency	Chromium deficiency
E615	Molybdenum deficiency	Molybdenum deficiency
E616	Vanadium deficiency	Vanadium deficiency
E617	Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements	Deficiency of multiple nutrient elements
E618	Deficiency other spec nutrient elements	Deficiency of other specified nutrient elements
E619	Deficiency nutrient element unspecified	Deficiency of nutrient element, unspecified
E63	Other nutritional deficiencies	Other nutritional deficiencies
E630	Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency	Essential fatty acid [EFA] deficiency
E631	Imbalance of constituents of food intake	Imbalance of constituents of food intake
E638	Other specified nutritional deficiencies	Other specified nutritional deficiencies
E639	Nutritional deficiency unspecified	Nutritional deficiency, unspecified
E64	Seq of maln&oth nutritional deficiency	Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E640	Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition	Sequelae of protein-energy malnutrition
E641	Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency	Sequelae of vitamin A deficiency
E642	Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency	Sequelae of vitamin C deficiency
E643	Sequelae of rickets	Sequelae of rickets
E648	Sequelae other nutritional deficiencies	Sequelae of other nutritional deficiencies
E649	Sequelae unspec nutritional deficiency	Sequelae of unspecified nutritional deficiency
E65	Localized adiposity	Localized adiposity
E65-E68	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	Obesity and other hyperalimentation (E65-E68)
E66	Obesity	Obesity
E660	Obesity due to excess calories	Obesity due to excess calories
E661	Drug-induced obesity	Drug-induced obesity
E662	Extreme obesity w alveolar hypoventilatn	Extreme obesity with alveolar hypoventilation
E668	Other obesity	Other obesity
E669	Obesity unspecified	Obesity, unspecified
E67	Other hyperalimentation	Other hyperalimentation
E670	Hypervitaminosis A	Hypervitaminosis A
E671	Hypercarotenaemia	Hypercarotenaemia
E672	Megavitamin-B6 syndrome	Megavitamin-B6 syndrome
E673	Hypervitaminosis D	Hypervitaminosis D
E678	Other specified hyperalimentation	Other specified hyperalimentation
E68	Sequelae of hyperalimentation	Sequelae of hyperalimentation
E70	Disrd aromatic amino-acid metabolism	Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E70-E90	Metabolic disorders	Metabolic disorders (E70-E90)
E700	Classical phenylketonuria	Classical phenylketonuria
E701	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias	Other hyperphenylalaninaemias
E702	Disorders of tyrosine metabolism	Disorders of tyrosine metabolism
E703	Albinism	Albinism
E708	Oth disrd aromatic amino-acid metabolism	Other disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E709	Disrd aromatic amino-acid metabolism NOS	Disorder of aromatic amino-acid metabolism, unspecified
E71	Disrd branched-chain amino-acid metab	Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
E710	Maple-syrup-urine disease	Maple-syrup-urine disease
E711	Oth disrd br-chain amino-acid metabolism	Other disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism
E712	Disrd br-chain amino-acid metab NOS	Disorder of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism, unspecified
E713	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism	Disorders of fatty-acid metabolism
E72	Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism	Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
E720	Disorders of amino-acid transport	Disorders of amino-acid transport
E721	Disorder sulfur-bearing amino-acid metab	Disorders of sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism
E722	Disorders of urea cycle metabolism	Disorders of urea cycle metabolism
E723	Disrd lysine & hydroxylysine metabolism	Disorders of lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism
E724	Disorders of ornithine metabolism	Disorders of ornithine metabolism
E725	Disorders of glycine metabolism	Disorders of glycine metabolism



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E728	Oth spec disorder amino-acid metabolism	Other specified disorders of amino-acid metabolism
E729	Disorder amino-acid metabolism NOS	Disorder of amino-acid metabolism, unspecified
E73	Lactose intolerance	Lactose intolerance
E730	Congenital lactase deficiency	Congenital lactase deficiency
E731	Secondary lactase deficiency	Secondary lactase deficiency
E738	Other lactose intolerance	Other lactose intolerance
E739	Lactose intolerance unspecified	Lactose intolerance, unspecified
E74	Oth disrd of carbohydrate metabolism	Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
E740	Glycogen storage disease	Glycogen storage disease
E741	Disorders of fructose metabolism	Disorders of fructose metabolism
E742	Disorders of galactose metabolism	Disorders of galactose metabolism
E743	Oth disrd intest carbohydrate absorption	Other disorders of intestinal carbohydrate absorption
E744	Disrd pyruvate metab & gluconeogenesis	Disorders of pyruvate metabolism and gluconeogenesis
E748	Other spec disorders carbohydrate metab	Other specified disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
E749	Disorder carbohydrate metabolism NOS	Disorder of carbohydrate metabolism, unspecified
E75	Disrd sphingolipid metab&lipid disorder	Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
E750	GM2 gangliosidosis	GM2 gangliosidosis
E751	Other gangliosidosis	Other gangliosidosis
E752	Other sphingolipidosis	Other sphingolipidosis
E753	Sphingolipidosis unspecified	Sphingolipidosis, unspecified
E754	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis	Neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis
E755	Other lipid storage disorders	Other lipid storage disorders
E756	Lipid storage disorder unspecified	Lipid storage disorder, unspecified
E76	Disorders glycosaminoglycan metabolism	Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
E760	Mucopolysaccharidosis type I	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type I
E761	Mucopolysaccharidosis type II	Mucopolysaccharidosis, type II
E762	Other mucopolysaccharidoses	Other mucopolysaccharidoses
E763	Mucopolysaccharidosis unspecified	Mucopolysaccharidosis, unspecified
E768	Other disorders glucosaminoglycan metab	Other disorders of glucosaminoglycan metabolism
E769	Disorder glucosaminoglycan metab NOS	Disorder of glucosaminoglycan metabolism, unspecified
E77	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism	Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
E770	Defect postransl modif lysosomal enzyme	Defects in post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes
E771	Defects in glycoprotein degradation	Defects in glycoprotein degradation
E778	Other disorders glycoprotein metabolism	Other disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
E779	Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism NOS	Disorder of glycoprotein metabolism, unspecified
E78	Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and	Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
E780	Pure hypercholesterolaemia	Pure hypercholesterolaemia
E781	Pure hyperglyceridaemia	Pure hyperglyceridaemia
E782	Mixed hyperlipidaemia	Mixed hyperlipidaemia
E783	Hyperchylomicronaemia	Hyperchylomicronaemia
E784	Other hyperlipidaemia	Other hyperlipidaemia

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E785	Hyperlipidaemia unspecified	Hyperlipidaemia, unspecified
E786	Lipoprotein deficiency	Lipoprotein deficiency
E788	Other disorders lipoprotein metabolism	Other disorders of lipoprotein metabolism
E789	Disorder lipoprotein metabolism NOS	Disorder of lipoprotein metabolism, unspecified
E79	Disrd purine & pyrimidine metabolism	Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
E790	Hyperuricemia wo infl arthritis toph dis	Hyperuricaemia without signs of inflammatory arthritis and tophaceous disease
E791	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome	Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
E798	Oth disrd purine & pyrimidine metabolism	Other disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
E799	Disrd purine & pyrimidine metabolism NOS	Disorder of purine and pyrimidine metabolism, unspecified
E80	Disrd porphyrin & bilirubin metabolism	Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
E800	Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria	Hereditary erythropoietic porphyria
E801	Porphyria cutanea tarda	Porphyria cutanea tarda
E802	Other porphyria	Other porphyria
E803	Defects of catalase and peroxidase	Defects of catalase and peroxidase
E804	Gilbert's syndrome	Gilbert's syndrome
E805	Crigler-Najjar syndrome	Crigler-Najjar syndrome
E806	Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism	Other disorders of bilirubin metabolism
E807	Disorder bilirubin metabolism NOS	Disorder of bilirubin metabolism, unspecified
E83	Disorders of mineral metabolism	Disorders of mineral metabolism
E830	Disorders of copper metabolism	Disorders of copper metabolism
E831	Disorders of iron metabolism	Disorders of iron metabolism
E8310	Haemochromatosis	Haemochromatosis
E8318	Other disorders of iron metabolism	Other disorders of iron metabolism
E8319	Disorders of iron metabolism, unspec	Disorders of iron metabolism, unspecified
E832	Disorders of zinc metabolism	Disorders of zinc metabolism
E833	Disord of phosphrus metab & phosphatases	Disorders of phosphorus metabolism and phosphatases
E834	Disorders of magnesium metabolism	Disorders of magnesium metabolism
E835	Disorders of calcium metabolism	Disorders of calcium metabolism
E838	Other disorders of mineral metabolism	Other disorders of mineral metabolism
E839	Disorder mineral metabolism NOS	Disorder of mineral metabolism, unspecified
E84	Cystic fibrosis	Cystic fibrosis
E840	Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manif	Cystic fibrosis with pulmonary manifestations
E841	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manif	Cystic fibrosis with intestinal manifestations
E848	Cystic fibrosis w other manifestations	Cystic fibrosis with other manifestations
E849	Cystic fibrosis unspecified	Cystic fibrosis, unspecified
E85	Amyloidosis	Amyloidosis
E850	Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloid	Non-neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis
E851	Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis	Neuropathic heredofamilial amyloidosis
E852	Heredofamilial amyloidosis unspecified	Heredofamilial amyloidosis, unspecified
E853	Secondary systemic amyloidosis	Secondary systemic amyloidosis
E854	Organ-limited amyloidosis	Organ-limited amyloidosis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
E858	Other amyloidosis	Other amyloidosis
E859	Amyloidosis unspecified	Amyloidosis, unspecified
E86	Volume depletion	Volume depletion
E860	Dehydration	Dehydration
E868	Other volume depletion	Other volume depletion
E87	Oth disrd fluid/electrolyte/acidbase bal	Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
E870	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia	Hyperosmolality and hypernatraemia
E871	Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia	Hypo-osmolality and hyponatraemia
E872	Acidosis	Acidosis
E873	Alkalosis	Alkalosis
E874	Mixed disorder of acid-base balance	Mixed disorder of acid-base balance
E875	Hyperkalaemia	Hyperkalaemia
E876	Hypokalaemia	Hypokalaemia
E877	Fluid overload	Fluid overload
E878	Oth disorder electrolyte & fluid bal NEC	Other disorders of electrolyte and fluid balance, not elsewhere classified
E88	Other metabolic disorders	Other metabolic disorders
E880	Disorders plasma-protein metabolism NEC	Disorders of plasma-protein metabolism, not elsewhere classified
E881	Lipodystrophy not elsewhere classified	Lipodystrophy, not elsewhere classified
E882	Lipomatosis not elsewhere classified	Lipomatosis, not elsewhere classified
E883	Tumour lysis syndrome	Tumour lysis syndrome
E888	Other specified metabolic disorders	Other specified metabolic disorders
E8880	Other spec disord metabolic synd	Metabolic syndrome
E8888	Other specified metabolic disorders	Other specified metabolic disorders
E889	Metabolic disorder unspecified	Metabolic disorder, unspecified
E89	Postprocedural endocrine/metabolic disrd	Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders, not elsewhere classified
E890	Postprocedural hypothyroidism	Postprocedural hypothyroidism
E891	Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia	Postprocedural hypoinsulinaemia
E892	Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism	Postprocedural hypoparathyroidism
E893	Postprocedural hypopituitarism	Postprocedural hypopituitarism
E894	Postprocedural ovarian failure	Postprocedural ovarian failure
E895	Postprocedural testicular hypofunction	Postprocedural testicular hypofunction
E896	Postproc adrenocortical hypofunction	Postprocedural adrenocortical(-medullary) hypofunction
E898	Oth postproc endocrine & metabolic disrd	Other postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorders
E899	Postproc endocrine & metabolic disrd NOS	Postprocedural endocrine and metabolic disorder, unspecified
E90	Nutritional & metab disorder in dis cl/e	Nutritional and metabolic disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
F00	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease
F00-F09	Organic, incl symptomatic, mental disrd	Organic, including symptomatic, mental disorders (F00-F09)
F000	Early dementia in Alzheimers dis	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with early onset
F001	Late dementia in Alzheimers dis	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease with late onset
F002	Alzheimers dementia atypic/ mixed	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, atypical or mixed type
F009	Alzheimers dementia NOS	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F01	Vascular dementia	Vascular dementia
F010	Vascular dementia of acute onset	Vascular dementia of acute onset
F011	Multi-infarct dementia	Multi-infarct dementia
F012	Subcortical vascular dementia	Subcortical vascular dementia
F013	Mix cortical & subcortical vasc dementia	Mixed cortical and subcortical vascular dementia
F018	Other vascular dementia	Other vascular dementia
F019	Vascular dementia unspecified	Vascular dementia, unspecified
F02	Dementia in oth dis classified elsewhere	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere
F020	Dementia in Pick's disease	Dementia in Pick's disease
F021	Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob dis	Dementia in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
F022	Dementia in Huntington's disease	Dementia in Huntington's disease
F023	Dementia in Parkinson's disease	Dementia in Parkinson's disease
F024	Dementia in HIV disease	Dementia in human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
F028	Dementia in oth spec dis class elsewhere	Dementia in other specified diseases classified elsewhere
F03	Unspecified dementia	Unspecified dementia
F04	Orgnc amnesic syndr not dt alco & psyact	Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F05	Delirium not ind alcohol&oth psych subs	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F050	Delirium not superimposed on dementia	Delirium not superimposed on dementia, so described
F051	Delirium superimposed on dementia	Delirium superimposed on dementia
F058	Other delirium	Other delirium
F059	Delirium unspecified	Delirium, unspecified
F06	Oth mental disrd dt brain damage/dysf	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F060	Organic hallucinosis	Organic hallucinosis
F061	Organic catatonic disorder	Organic catatonic disorder
F062	Organic delusional disorder	Organic delusional [schizophrenia-like] disorder
F063	Organic mood [affective] disorders	Organic mood [affective] disorders
F064	Organic anxiety disorder	Organic anxiety disorder
F065	Organic dissociative disorder	Organic dissociative disorder
F066	Organic emotionally labile disorder	Organic emotionally labile [asthenic] disorder
F067	Mild cognitive disorder	Mild cognitive disorder
F068	Oth ment disrd dt brain dam dysf & dis	Other specified mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F069	Mental disrd dt brain dam dysf & dis NOS	Unspecified mental disorder due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F07	Personality/beh disrd dt brain dis/dysf	Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
F070	Organic personality disorder	Organic personality disorder
F071	Postencephalitic syndrome	Postencephalitic syndrome
F072	Postconcussional syndrome	Postconcussional syndrome
F078	Oth orgnc person/beh disrd dt brain dis	Other organic personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
F079	Orgnc person/beh disrd dt brain dis NOS	Unspecified organic personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
F09	Unspec orgnc or symptomatic mental disrd	Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F10	Mental/beh disrd due to alcohol	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
F10-F19	Mental & beh disrd dt psyact subs use	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)
F100	Ment/beh disrd dt alcohol use ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, acute intoxication
F101	Ment/beh disrd dt harmful alcohol use	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, harmful use
F102	Ment/beh disrd dt alcohol use dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, dependence syndrome
F103	Ment/beh disrd dt alco use withdrawal st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state
F104	Ment/beh disrd dt alco use withdr w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, withdrawal state with delirium
F105	Ment/beh disrd dt alco use psych disrd	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, psychotic disorder
F106	Ment/beh disrd dt alcohol use amnesic	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, amnesic syndrome
F107	Ment/beh disrd dt alco res & late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F108	Ment/beh disrd dt alco oth ment/beh dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, other mental and behavioural disorders
F109	Ment/beh disrd dt alco ment/beh dis NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F11	Mental/beh disrd due to opioids	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
F110	Ment/beh disrd dt opioid use ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, acute intoxication
F111	Ment/beh disrd dt harmful opioid use	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, harmful use
F112	Ment/beh disrd dt opioid use dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, dependence syndrome
F113	Ment/beh disrd dt opioid use withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state
F114	Ment/beh disrd dt opioid withdr st w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, withdrawal state with delirium
F115	Ment/beh disrd dt opioids psych disrd	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, psychotic disorder
F116	Ment/beh disrd dt opioids amnesic syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, amnesic syndrome
F117	Ment/beh disrd dt opioids res late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F118	Ment/beh disrd dt opioids oth ment/beh	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, other mental and behavioural disorders
F119	Ment/beh disrd dt opioids w ment/beh NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F12	Mental/beh disrd due to cannabinoids	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
F120	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab use ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, acute intoxication
F121	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab use harmf use	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, harmful use
F122	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab use dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, dependence syndrome
F123	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab use withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state
F124	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab withdr st w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, withdrawal state with delirium
F125	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab use psych disrd	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, psychotic disorder
F126	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab amnesic syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, amnesic syndrome
F127	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab res late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F128	Ment/beh disrd dt cannab oth ment/beh	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, other mental and behavioural disorders

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F129	Ment/beh disrd cannab ment/beh disrd NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F13	Mental/beh disrd dt sedatives/hypnotics	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
F130	Ment/beh disrd dt use sed hypn ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, acute intoxication
F131	Ment/beh disrd dt harmf use sed hypn	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, harmful use
F132	Ment/beh disrd dt use sed hypn dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, dependence syndrome
F133	Ment/beh disrd dt use sed hypn withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state
F134	Ment/beh dis dt sed hypn withdr st w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, withdrawal state with delirium
F135	Ment/beh disrd dt use sed hypn psych dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, psychotic disorder
F136	Ment/beh disrd dt sed hypn amnes syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, amnesic syndrome
F137	Ment/beh disrd sed hypn res & late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F138	Ment/beh disrd sed hypn oth ment/beh dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, other mental and behavioural disorders
F139	Ment/beh disrd sed hypn res ment/beh NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F14	Mental/beh disrd due to cocaine	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
F140	Ment/beh disrd dt use cocaine ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, acute intoxication
F141	Ment/beh disrd dt harmful use cocaine	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, harmful use
F142	Ment/beh disrd dt use cocaine dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, dependence syndrome
F143	Ment/beh disrd dt use cocaine withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state
F144	Ment/beh disrd cocaine withdr st w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, withdrawal state with delirium
F145	Ment/beh disrd dt cocaine psych disrd	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, psychotic disorder
F146	Ment/beh disrd dt cocaine amnesic syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, amnesic syndrome
F147	Ment/beh disrd dt cocaine res late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F148	Ment/beh disrd cocaine oth ment/beh dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, other mental and behavioural disorders
F149	Ment/beh disrd cocaine w ment/beh NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F15	Mental/beh disrd dt stimulants/caffeine	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
F150	Ment/beh disrd dt stimulants ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, acute intoxication
F151	Ment/beh disrd dt harmf use stimulants	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, harmful use
F152	Ment/beh disrd dt stimulants dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, dependence syndrome
F153	Ment/beh disrd dt stimulants withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, withdrawal state

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F154	Ment/beh disrd dt stimt withdr st w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, withdrawal state with delirium
F155	Ment/beh disrd dt stimulants psych disrd	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, psychotic disorder
F156	Ment/beh disrd dt stimt amnesic syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, amnesic syndrome
F157	Ment/beh disrd dt stimt res late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F158	Ment/beh disrd dt stimt oth ment/beh	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, other mental and behavioural disorders
F159	Ment/beh disrd dt stimt w ment/beh NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants including caffeine, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F16	Mental/beh disrd due to hallucinogens	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
F160	Ment/beh disrd dt hallucinogens ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, acute intoxication
F161	Ment/beh disrd dt harmf use hallucinogen	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, harmful use
F162	Ment/beh disrd dt use hallucin dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, dependence syndrome
F163	Ment/beh disrd dt use hallucin withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state
F164	Ment/beh disrd hallucin withdr st w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, withdrawal state with delirium
F165	Ment/beh disrd dt use hallucin psych dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, psychotic disorder
F166	Ment/beh disrd dt hallucin amnesic syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, amnesic syndrome
F167	Ment/beh disrd hallucin res late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F168	Ment/beh disrd hallucin oth ment/beh dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, other mental and behavioural disorders
F169	Ment/beh disrd hallucin w ment/beh NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F17	Mental/beh disrd due to tobacco	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
F170	Ment/beh disrd dt use tobacco ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, acute intoxication
F171	Ment/beh disrd dt harmful use tobacco	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, harmful use
F172	Ment/beh disrd dt use tobacco dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, dependence syndrome
F173	Ment/beh disrd dt use tobacco withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, withdrawal state
F174	Ment/beh disrd tobacco withdr st w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, withdrawal state with delirium
F175	Ment/beh disrd dt tobacco psych disrd	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, psychotic disorder
F176	Ment/beh disrd dt tobacco amnesic syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, amnesic syndrome
F177	Ment/beh disrd dt tobacco res late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F178	Ment/beh disrd tobacco oth ment/beh dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, other mental and behavioural disorders
F179	Ment/beh disrd dt tobacco w ment/beh NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F18	Mental/beh disrd dt volatile solvents	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F180	Ment/beh disrd dt vol solvents ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, acute intoxication
F181	Ment/beh disrd dt harmf use vol solvents	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, harmful use
F182	Ment/beh disrd dt vol solvents dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, dependence syndrome
F183	Ment/beh disrd dt vol solvents withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state
F184	Ment/beh disrd vol solv withdr st w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, withdrawal state with delirium
F185	Ment/beh disrd vol solvents psych disrd	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, psychotic disorder
F186	Ment/beh disrd vol solvents amnes syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, amnesic syndrome
F187	Ment/beh disrd vol solv res late psych	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F188	Ment/beh disrd vol solv oth ment/beh dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, other mental and behavioural disorders
F189	Ment/beh disrd vol solv w ment/beh NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F19	Mental/beh disrd dt mult drug/subs use	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
F190	Ment/beh disrd mult dr & psyact ac intox	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, acute intoxication
F191	Ment/beh dis harmf use mult dr & psyact	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, harmful use
F192	Ment/beh dis mult dr & psyact dep syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, dependence syndrome
F193	Ment/beh dis mult dr & psyact withdr st	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, withdrawal state
F194	Ment/beh dis mult dr psyact withdr w del	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, withdrawal state with delirium
F195	Ment/beh dis mult dr & psyact psych dis	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, psychotic disorder
F196	Ment/beh dis mult dr psyact amnes syndr	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, amnesic syndrome
F197	Ment/beh dis mult dr psyact res & late	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, residual and late-onset psychotic disorder
F198	Ment/beh dis mult dr psyact oth ment/beh	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, other mental and behavioural disorders
F199	Ment/beh dis mult dr psyact ment/beh NOS	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of psychoactive substances, unspecified mental and behavioural disorder
F20	Schizophrenia	Schizophrenia
F20-F29	Schizophrenia schizotypal & delus disrd	Schizophrenia, schizotypal and delusional disorders (F20-F29)
F200	Paranoid schizophrenia	Paranoid schizophrenia
F201	Hebephrenic schizophrenia	Hebephrenic schizophrenia
F202	Catatonic schizophrenia	Catatonic schizophrenia
F203	Undifferentiated schizophrenia	Undifferentiated schizophrenia



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F204	Post-schizophrenic depression	Post-schizophrenic depression
F205	Residual schizophrenia	Residual schizophrenia
F206	Simple schizophrenia	Simple schizophrenia
F208	Other schizophrenia	Other schizophrenia
F209	Schizophrenia unspecified	Schizophrenia, unspecified
F21	Schizotypal disorder	Schizotypal disorder
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	Persistent delusional disorders
F220	Delusional disorder	Delusional disorder
F228	Other persistent delusional disorders	Other persistent delusional disorders
F229	Persistent delusional disorder NOS	Persistent delusional disorder, unspecified
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	Acute and transient psychotic disorders
F230	Ac polymorphic psych disrd wo sym schiz	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder without symptoms of schizophrenia
F231	Ac polymorphic psych disrd w sym schiz	Acute polymorphic psychotic disorder with symptoms of schizophrenia
F232	Ac schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder	Acute schizophrenia-like psychotic disorder
F233	Oth ac predom delusional psych disorders	Other acute predominantly delusional psychotic disorders
F238	Other acute & transient psychotic disrd	Other acute and transient psychotic disorders
F239	Acute & transient psychotic disrd NOS	Acute and transient psychotic disorder, unspecified
F24	Induced delusional disorder	Induced delusional disorder
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	Schizoaffective disorders
F250	Schizoaffective disorder manic type	Schizoaffective disorder, manic type
F251	Schizoaffective disrd depressive type	Schizoaffective disorder, depressive type
F252	Schizoaffective disorder mixed type	Schizoaffective disorder, mixed type
F258	Other schizoaffective disorders	Other schizoaffective disorders
F259	Schizoaffective disorder unspecified	Schizoaffective disorder, unspecified
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
F30	Manic episode	Manic episode
F30-F39	Mood [affective] disorders	Mood [affective] disorders (F30-F39)
F300	Hypomania	Hypomania
F301	Mania without psychotic symptoms	Mania without psychotic symptoms
F302	Mania with psychotic symptoms	Mania with psychotic symptoms
F308	Other manic episodes	Other manic episodes
F309	Manic episode unspecified	Manic episode, unspecified
F31	Bipolar affective disorder	Bipolar affective disorder
F310	Bipolar affective disrd curr hypomanic	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode hypomanic
F311	Bipol aff disrd curr manic wo psych sym	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic without psychotic symptoms
F312	Bipol aff disrd curr manic w psych sym	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode manic with psychotic symptoms
F313	Bipol aff disrd curr mild/mod depression	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mild or moderate depression
F314	Bipol aff disrd sev depres wo psych sym	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression without psychotic symptoms
F315	Bipol aff disrd sev depres w psych sym	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode severe depression with psychotic symptoms
F316	Bipolar affective disrd currently mixed	Bipolar affective disorder, current episode mixed

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F317	Bipolar aff disrd curr in remission	Bipolar affective disorder, currently in remission
F318	Other bipolar affective disorders	Other bipolar affective disorders
F319	Bipolar affective disorder unspecified	Bipolar affective disorder, unspecified
F32	Depressive episode	Depressive episode
F320	Mild depressive episode	Mild depressive episode
F321	Moderate depressive episode	Moderate depressive episode
F322	Sev depressive episode wo psych symptoms	Severe depressive episode without psychotic symptoms
F323	Sev depressive episode w psych symptoms	Severe depressive episode with psychotic symptoms
F328	Other depressive episodes	Other depressive episodes
F329	Depressive episode unspecified	Depressive episode, unspecified
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder	Recurrent depressive disorder
F330	Rec depressive disrd curr episode mild	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode mild
F331	Rec depressive disrd curr episode mod	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode moderate
F332	Rec depres disrd curr sev wo psych	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe without psychotic symptoms
F333	Rec depres disrd current sev w psych sym	Recurrent depressive disorder, current episode severe with psychotic symptoms
F334	Rec depres disrd currently in remission	Recurrent depressive disorder, currently in remission
F338	Other recurrent depressive disorders	Other recurrent depressive disorders
F339	Recurrent depressive disorder NOS	Recurrent depressive disorder, unspecified
F34	Persistent mood [affective] disorders	Persistent mood [affective] disorders
F340	Cyclothymia	Cyclothymia
F341	Dysthymia	Dysthymia
F348	Oth persistent mood [affective] disorder	Other persistent mood [affective] disorders
F349	Persistent mood [affective] disorder NOS	Persistent mood [affective] disorder, unspecified
F38	Other mood [affective] disorders	Other mood [affective] disorders
F380	Other single mood [affective] disorders	Other single mood [affective] disorders
F381	Oth recurrent mood [affective] disorders	Other recurrent mood [affective] disorders
F388	Oth specified mood [affective] disorders	Other specified mood [affective] disorders
F39	Unspecified mood [affective] disorder	Unspecified mood [affective] disorder
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	Phobic anxiety disorders
F40-F48	Neurotic, stress-rel & somatoform disrd	Neurotic, stress-related and somatoform disorders (F40-F48)
F400	Agoraphobia	Agoraphobia
F401	Social phobias	Social phobias
F402	Specific (isolated) phobias	Specific (isolated) phobias
F408	Other phobic anxiety disorders	Other phobic anxiety disorders
F409	Phobic anxiety disorder unspecified	Phobic anxiety disorder, unspecified
F41	Other anxiety disorders	Other anxiety disorders
F410	Panic disrd [ep paroxysmal anxiety]	Panic disorder [episodic paroxysmal anxiety]
F411	Generalized anxiety disorder	Generalized anxiety disorder
F412	Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder	Mixed anxiety and depressive disorder
F413	Other mixed anxiety disorders	Other mixed anxiety disorders
F418	Other specified anxiety disorders	Other specified anxiety disorders

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F419	Anxiety disorder unspecified	Anxiety disorder, unspecified
F42	Obsessive-compulsive disorder	Obsessive-compulsive disorder
F420	Predom obsessional thoughts/ruminations	Predominantly obsessional thoughts or ruminations
F421	Predom compulsive acts/rituals	Predominantly compulsive acts [obsessional rituals]
F422	Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts	Mixed obsessional thoughts and acts
F428	Other obsessive-compulsive disorders	Other obsessive-compulsive disorders
F429	Obsessive-compulsive disorder NOS	Obsessive-compulsive disorder, unspecified
F43	React to severe stress&adjustment disrd	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
F430	Acute stress reaction	Acute stress reaction
F431	Post-traumatic stress disorder	Post-traumatic stress disorder
F432	Adjustment disorders	Adjustment disorders
F438	Other reactions to severe stress	Other reactions to severe stress
F439	Reaction to severe stress unspecified	Reaction to severe stress, unspecified
F44	Dissociative [conversion] disorders	Dissociative [conversion] disorders
F440	Dissociative amnesia	Dissociative amnesia
F441	Dissociative fugue	Dissociative fugue
F442	Dissociative stupor	Dissociative stupor
F443	Trance and possession disorders	Trance and possession disorders
F444	Dissociative motor disorders	Dissociative motor disorders
F445	Dissociative convulsions	Dissociative convulsions
F446	Dissociative anaesthesia & sensory loss	Dissociative anaesthesia and sensory loss
F447	Mix dissociative [conversion] disorders	Mixed dissociative [conversion] disorders
F448	Oth dissociative [conversion] disorders	Other dissociative [conversion] disorders
F449	Dissociative [conversion] disorder NOS	Dissociative [conversion] disorder, unspecified
F45	Somatoform disorders	Somatoform disorders
F450	Somatization disorder	Somatization disorder
F451	Undifferentiated somatoform disorder	Undifferentiated somatoform disorder
F452	Hypochondriacal disorder	Hypochondriacal disorder
F453	Somatoform autonomic dysfunction	Somatoform autonomic dysfunction
F454	Persistent somatoform pain disorder	Persistent somatoform pain disorder
F458	Other somatoform disorders	Other somatoform disorders
F459	Somatoform disorder unspecified	Somatoform disorder, unspecified
F48	Other neurotic disorders	Other neurotic disorders
F480	Neurasthenia	Neurasthenia
F481	Depersonalization-derealization syndrome	Depersonalization-derealization syndrome
F488	Other specified neurotic disorders	Other specified neurotic disorders
F489	Neurotic disorder unspecified	Neurotic disorder, unspecified
F50	Eating disorders	Eating disorders
F50-F59	Beh syndr assoc with physl disturb	Behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors (F50-F59)
F500	Anorexia nervosa	Anorexia nervosa

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F501	Atypical anorexia nervosa	Atypical anorexia nervosa
F502	Bulimia nervosa	Bulimia nervosa
F503	Atypical bulimia nervosa	Atypical bulimia nervosa
F504	Overeating assoc w oth psychol disturb	Overeating associated with other psychological disturbances
F505	Vomiting assoc w oth psychol disturbance	Vomiting associated with other psychological disturbances
F508	Other eating disorders	Other eating disorders
F509	Eating disorder unspecified	Eating disorder, unspecified
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders	Nonorganic sleep disorders
F510	Nonorganic insomnia	Nonorganic insomnia
F511	Nonorganic hypersomnia	Nonorganic hypersomnia
F512	Nonorganic disorder sleep-wake schedule	Nonorganic disorder of the sleep-wake schedule
F513	Sleepwalking [somnambulism]	Sleepwalking [somnambulism]
F514	Sleep terrors [night terrors]	Sleep terrors [night terrors]
F515	Nightmares	Nightmares
F518	Other nonorganic sleep disorders	Other nonorganic sleep disorders
F519	Nonorganic sleep disorder unspecified	Nonorganic sleep disorder, unspecified
F52	Sexual dysf not caused by organic disrd	Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
F520	Lack or loss of sexual desire	Lack or loss of sexual desire
F521	Sexual aversion & lack sexual enjoyment	Sexual aversion and lack of sexual enjoyment
F522	Failure of genital response	Failure of genital response
F523	Orgasmic dysfunction	Orgasmic dysfunction
F524	Premature ejaculation	Premature ejaculation
F525	Nonorganic vaginismus	Nonorganic vaginismus
F526	Nonorganic dyspareunia	Nonorganic dyspareunia
F527	Excessive sexual drive	Excessive sexual drive
F528	Oth sexual dysf not dt orgnc disrd/dis	Other sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
F529	Sexual dysf not dt organic disrd/dis NOS	Unspecified sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
F53	Mental/beh disrd assoc w puerperium	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
F530	Mild ment/beh disrd ass w puerperium NEC	Mild mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
F531	Sev ment/beh disrd ass w puerperium NEC	Severe mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
F538	Oth ment/beh disrd ass w puerperium NEC	Other mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
F539	Puerperal mental disorder unspecified	Puerperal mental disorder, unspecified
F54	Psychol/beh factors ass w disrd dis cl/e	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere
F55	Harmful use non-dependence substances	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
F59	Beh syndr w physl disturb phys fact NOS	Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
F60	Specific personality disorders	Specific personality disorders
F60-F69	Disrd of adult personality & behaviour	Disorders of adult personality and behaviour (F60-F69)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F600	Paranoid personality disorder	Paranoid personality disorder
F601	Schizoid personality disorder	Schizoid personality disorder
F602	Dissocial personality disorder	Dissocial personality disorder
F603	Emotionally unstable personality disrd	Emotionally unstable personality disorder
F604	Histrionic personality disorder	Histrionic personality disorder
F605	Anankastic personality disorder	Anankastic personality disorder
F606	Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder	Anxious [avoidant] personality disorder
F607	Dependent personality disorder	Dependent personality disorder
F608	Other specific personality disorders	Other specific personality disorders
F609	Personality disorder unspecified	Personality disorder, unspecified
F61	Mixed and other personality disorders	Mixed and other personality disorders
F62	Enduring personality ch not dt brain dis	Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
F620	Enduring person ch dt catastrophic expr	Enduring personality change after catastrophic experience
F621	Endure person change dt psychiatric ill	Enduring personality change after psychiatric illness
F628	Other enduring personality changes	Other enduring personality changes
F629	Enduring personality change unspecified	Enduring personality change, unspecified
F63	Habit and impulse disorders	Habit and impulse disorders
F630	Pathological gambling	Pathological gambling
F631	Pathological fire-setting [pyromania]	Pathological fire-setting [pyromania]
F632	Pathological stealing [kleptomania]	Pathological stealing [kleptomania]
F633	Trichotillomania	Trichotillomania
F638	Other habit and impulse disorders	Other habit and impulse disorders
F639	Habit and impulse disorder unspecified	Habit and impulse disorder, unspecified
F64	Gender identity disorders	Gender identity disorders
F640	Transsexualism	Transsexualism
F641	Dual-role transvestism	Dual-role transvestism
F642	Gender identity disorder of childhood	Gender identity disorder of childhood
F648	Other gender identity disorders	Other gender identity disorders
F649	Gender identity disorder unspecified	Gender identity disorder, unspecified
F65	Disorders of sexual preference	Disorders of sexual preference
F650	Fetishism	Fetishism
F651	Fetishistic transvestism	Fetishistic transvestism
F652	Exhibitionism	Exhibitionism
F653	Voyeurism	Voyeurism
F654	Paedophilia	Paedophilia
F655	Sadomasochism	Sadomasochism
F656	Multiple disorders of sexual preference	Multiple disorders of sexual preference
F658	Other disorders of sexual preference	Other disorders of sexual preference
F659	Disorder sexual preference unspecified	Disorder of sexual preference, unspecified
F66	Psychological&beh disrd ass sexual devt	Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
F660	Sexual maturation disorder	Sexual maturation disorder

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F661	Egodystonic sexual orientation	Egodystonic sexual orientation
F662	Sexual relationship disorder	Sexual relationship disorder
F668	Other psychosexual development disorders	Other psychosexual development disorders
F669	Psychosexual development disorder NOS	Psychosexual development disorder, unspecified
F68	Oth disrd of adult personality&behaviour	Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F680	Elaboration physical sym psychol reasons	Elaboration of physical symptoms for psychological reasons
F681	Intent product/feign symptom/disability	Intentional production or feigning of symptoms or disabilities, either physical or psychological [factitious disorder]
F688	Oth spec disrd adult personality & beh	Other specified disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F69	Disrd adult personality & behaviour NOS	Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
F70	Mild mental retardation	Mild mental retardation
F70-F79	Mental retardation	Mental retardation (F70-F79)
F700	Mild mental retard no/min impair beh	Mild mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour
F701	Mild mental retard signif impair beh	Mild mental retardation, significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment
F708	Mild mental retard other impaired beh	Mild mental retardation, other impairments of behaviour
F709	Mild mental retard wo impaired beh	Mild mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour
F71	Moderate mental retardation	Moderate mental retardation
F710	Mod mental retard no/min impair beh	Moderate mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour
F711	Mod mental retard signif impair beh	Moderate mental retardation, significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment
F718	Mod mental retard other impairment beh	Moderate mental retardation, other impairments of behaviour
F719	Mod mental retard wo impairment beh	Moderate mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour
F72	Severe mental retardation	Severe mental retardation
F720	Sev mental retard w no or min impair beh	Severe mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour
F721	Severe mental retard signif impair beh	Severe mental retardation, significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment
F728	Sev mental retard other impair behaviour	Severe mental retardation, other impairments of behaviour
F729	Severe mental retard wo impair behaviour	Severe mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour
F73	Profound mental retardation	Profound mental retardation
F730	Profound ment retard no min impair beh	Profound mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour
F731	Profound mental retard signif impair beh	Profound mental retardation, significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment
F738	Profound mental retard w oth impair beh	Profound mental retardation, other impairments of behaviour
F739	Profound mental retard wo impair beh	Profound mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour
F78	Other mental retardation	Other mental retardation
F780	Other mental retard no or min impair beh	Other mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour
F781	Other mental retard w signif impair beh	Other mental retardation, significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment
F788	Other mental retard w other impair beh	Other mental retardation, other impairments of behaviour
F789	Other mental retard wo impair behaviour	Other mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	Unspecified mental retardation
F790	Unspec ment retard no or min impair beh	Unspecified mental retardation with the statement of no, or minimal, impairment of behaviour
F791	Unspec mental retard w signif impair beh	Unspecified mental retardation, significant impairment of behaviour requiring attention or treatment
F798	Unspec mental retard w other impair beh	Unspecified mental retardation, other impairments of behaviour

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F799	Unspec mental retard wo impairment beh	Unspecified mental retardation without mention of impairment of behaviour
F80	Spec devt disrd speech/language	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
F80-F89	Disorders of psychological development	Disorders of psychological development (F80-F89)
F800	Specific speech articulation disorder	Specific speech articulation disorder
F801	Expressive language disorder	Expressive language disorder
F802	Receptive language disorder	Receptive language disorder
F803	Acquired aphasia with epilepsy	Acquired aphasia with epilepsy [Landau-Kleffner]
F808	Oth development disrd speech & language	Other developmental disorders of speech and language
F809	Development disrd speech & language NOS	Developmental disorder of speech and language, unspecified
F81	Spec devtl disrd scholastic skills	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
F810	Specific reading disorder	Specific reading disorder
F811	Specific spelling disorder	Specific spelling disorder
F812	Specific disorder of arithmetical skills	Specific disorder of arithmetical skills
F813	Mixed disorder of scholastic skills	Mixed disorder of scholastic skills
F818	Oth development disrd scholastic skills	Other developmental disorders of scholastic skills
F819	Development disrd scholastic skills NOS	Developmental disorder of scholastic skills, unspecified
F82	Spec development disorder motor function	Specific developmental disorder of motor function
F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders	Mixed specific developmental disorders
F84	Pervasive developmental disorders	Pervasive developmental disorders
F840	Childhood autism	Childhood autism
F841	Atypical autism	Atypical autism
F842	Rett's syndrome	Rett's syndrome
F843	Other childhood disintegrative disorder	Other childhood disintegrative disorder
F844	Overact disrd w ment retard stereo move	Overactive disorder associated with mental retardation and stereotyped movements
F845	Asperger's syndrome	Asperger's syndrome
F848	Other pervasive developmental disorders	Other pervasive developmental disorders
F849	Pervasive developmental disorder NOS	Pervasive developmental disorder, unspecified
F88	Other disorder psychological development	Other disorders of psychological development
F89	Disorder psychological development NOS	Unspecified disorder of psychological development
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders	Hyperkinetic disorders
F90-F98	Beh & emot disrd with onset child & adol	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence (F90-F98)
F900	Disturbance of activity and attention	Disturbance of activity and attention
F901	Hyperkinetic conduct disorder	Hyperkinetic conduct disorder
F908	Other hyperkinetic disorders	Other hyperkinetic disorders
F909	Hyperkinetic disorder unspecified	Hyperkinetic disorder, unspecified
F91	Conduct disorders	Conduct disorders
F910	Conduct disorder in family context	Conduct disorder confined to the family context
F911	Unsocialized conduct disorder	Unsocialized conduct disorder
F912	Socialized conduct disorder	Socialized conduct disorder
F913	Oppositional defiant disorder	Oppositional defiant disorder

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
F918	Other conduct disorders	Other conduct disorders
F919	Conduct disorder unspecified	Conduct disorder, unspecified
F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
F920	Depressive conduct disorder	Depressive conduct disorder
F928	Other mixed disorder conduct & emotions	Other mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
F929	Mixed disorder conduct & emotions NOS	Mixed disorder of conduct and emotions, unspecified
F93	Emot disrd with onset spec childhood	Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
F930	Separation anxiety disorder of childhood	Separation anxiety disorder of childhood
F931	Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood	Phobic anxiety disorder of childhood
F932	Social anxiety disorder of childhood	Social anxiety disorder of childhood
F933	Sibling rivalry disorder	Sibling rivalry disorder
F938	Other childhood emotional disorders	Other childhood emotional disorders
F939	Childhood emotional disorder NOS	Childhood emotional disorder, unspecified
F94	Disrd social fn w onset childhood/adol	Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
F940	Elective mutism	Elective mutism
F941	Reactive attachment disorder childhood	Reactive attachment disorder of childhood
F942	Disinhibited attachment disrd childhood	Disinhibited attachment disorder of childhood
F948	Other childhood disrd social functioning	Other childhood disorders of social functioning
F949	Childhood disrd social functioning NOS	Childhood disorder of social functioning, unspecified
F95	Tic disorders	Tic disorders
F950	Transient tic disorder	Transient tic disorder
F951	Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder	Chronic motor or vocal tic disorder
F952	Cmb vocal & multiple motor tic disorder	Combined vocal and multiple motor tic disorder [de la Tourette]
F958	Other tic disorders	Other tic disorders
F959	Tic disorder unspecified	Tic disorder, unspecified
F98	Oth beh&emot disrd w onset childhood	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F980	Nonorganic enuresis	Nonorganic enuresis
F981	Nonorganic encopresis	Nonorganic encopresis
F982	Feeding disorder infancy & childhood	Feeding disorder of infancy and childhood
F983	Pica of infancy and childhood	Pica of infancy and childhood
F984	Stereotyped movement disorders	Stereotyped movement disorders
F985	Stuttering [stammering]	Stuttering [stammering]
F986	Cluttering	Cluttering
F988	Oth spec beh emot disrd child adol onset	Other specified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F989	Beh & emot disrd child & adol onset NOS	Unspecified behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99	Mental disorder not otherwise specified	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
F99-F99	Unspecified mental disorder	Unspecified mental disorder (F99)
G00	Bacterial meningitis NEC	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G00-G09	Inflammatory dis of the central nervs sy	Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)
G000	Haemophilus meningitis	Haemophilus meningitis
G001	Pneumococcal meningitis	Pneumococcal meningitis
G002	Streptococcal meningitis	Streptococcal meningitis
G003	Staphylococcal meningitis	Staphylococcal meningitis
G008	Other bacterial meningitis	Other bacterial meningitis
G009	Bacterial meningitis unspecified	Bacterial meningitis, unspecified
G01	Meningitis in bact dis class elsewhere	Meningitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
G02	Meningitis in oth infect/parasitic dis	Meningitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G020	Meningitis in viral dis class elsewhere	Meningitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
G021	Meningitis in mycoses	Meningitis in mycoses
G028	Mengits oth spec infect parasit dis cl/e	Meningitis in other specified infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G03	Meningitis due to oth&unspec causes	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
G030	Nonpyogenic meningitis	Nonpyogenic meningitis
G031	Chronic meningitis	Chronic meningitis
G032	Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]	Benign recurrent meningitis [Mollaret]
G038	Meningitis due to other specified causes	Meningitis due to other specified causes
G039	Meningitis unspecified	Meningitis, unspecified
G04	Encephalitis/myelitis/encephalomyelitis	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
G040	Acute disseminated encephalitis	Acute disseminated encephalitis
G041	Tropical spastic paraplegia	Tropical spastic paraplegia
G042	Bact meningoencephalit meningomyelit NEC	Bacterial meningoencephalitis and meningomyelitis, not elsewhere classified
G048	Oth encephalit myelitis encephalomyelit	Other encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
G049	Encephalit myelitis encephalomyelit NOS	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis, unspecified
G05	Encephalit/myelitis/encephalomyelit cl/e	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in diseases classified elsewhere
G050	Encephalit &/or myelitis bact dis cl/e	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
G051	Encephalit &/or myelitis viral dis cl/e	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
G052	Encephalit &/or myelit infect parasit dis	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G058	Encephalit &/or myelitis oth dis cl/e	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
G06	Intracranial/intraspinal abscess&gran	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
G060	Intracranial abscess and granuloma	Intracranial abscess and granuloma
G061	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma	Intraspinal abscess and granuloma
G062	Extradural & subdural abscess NOS	Extradural and subdural abscess, unspecified
G07	Intrcran intraspinal abs granuloma cl/e	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma in diseases classified elsewhere
G08	Intrcran intraspinal phleb & thrombophleb	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
G09	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of CNS	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
G10	Huntington's disease	Huntington's disease
G10-G14	Systc atrophies primarily affecting CNS	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting the central nervous system (G10-G14)
G11	Hereditary ataxia	Hereditary ataxia
G110	Congenital nonprogressive ataxia	Congenital nonprogressive ataxia

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G111	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia	Early-onset cerebellar ataxia
G112	Late-onset cerebellar ataxia	Late-onset cerebellar ataxia
G113	Cerebellar ataxia w defective DNA repair	Cerebellar ataxia with defective DNA repair
G114	Hereditary spastic paraplegia	Hereditary spastic paraplegia
G118	Other hereditary ataxias	Other hereditary ataxias
G119	Hereditary ataxia unspecified	Hereditary ataxia, unspecified
G12	Spinal muscular atrophy&related syndr	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
G120	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy type I	Infantile spinal muscular atrophy, type I [Werdnig-Hoffman]
G121	Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy	Other inherited spinal muscular atrophy
G122	Motor neuron disease	Motor neuron disease
G1220	Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis	Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
G1221	Progressive spinal muscular atrophy	Progressive spinal muscular atrophy
G1222	Progressive bulbar palsy	Progressive bulbar palsy
G1228	Other motor neuron disease	Other motor neuron disease
G1229	Motor neuron disease unspec	Motor neuron disease, unspecified
G128	Other spinal musc atrophies & rel syndr	Other spinal muscular atrophies and related syndromes
G129	Spinal musc atrophy unspec	Spinal muscular atrophy, unspecified
G13	Systc atrophies primarily aff CNS	Systemic atrophies primarily affecting central nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G130	Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy neuropathy	Paraneoplastic neuromyopathy and neuropathy
G131	Oth systc atrophy aff CNS neoplastic dis	Other systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in neoplastic disease
G132	Systemic atrophy aff CNS in myoedema	Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in myxoedema
G138	Systemic atrophy aff CNS in oth dis cl/e	Systemic atrophy primarily affecting central nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere
G14	Postpolio syndrome	Postpolio syndrome
G20	Parkinson's disease	Parkinson's disease
G20-G26	Extrapyramidal & movement disrd	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders (G20-G26)
G21	Secondary parkinsonism	Secondary parkinsonism
G210	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome	Malignant neuroleptic syndrome
G211	Oth drug induced secondary parkinsonism	Other drug-induced secondary parkinsonism
G212	Sec parkinsonism dt oth external agents	Secondary parkinsonism due to other external agents
G213	Postencephalitic parkinsonism	Postencephalitic parkinsonism
G214	Vascular parkinsonism	Vascular parkinsonism
G218	Other secondary parkinsonism	Other secondary parkinsonism
G219	Secondary parkinsonism unspecified	Secondary parkinsonism, unspecified
G22	Parkinsonism in dis classified elsewhere	Parkinsonism in diseases classified elsewhere
G23	Oth degenerative dis of basal ganglia	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
G230	Hallervorden-Spatz disease	Hallervorden-Spatz disease
G231	Progress supranuclear ophthalmoplegia	Progressive supranuclear ophthalmoplegia [Steele-Richardson-Olszewski]
G232	Striatonigral degeneration	Striatonigral degeneration
G238	Oth spec degenerative dis basal ganglia	Other specified degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
G239	Degenerative disease basal ganglia NOS	Degenerative disease of basal ganglia, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G24	Dystonia	Dystonia
G240	Drug-induced dystonia	Drug-induced dystonia
G241	Idiopathic familial dystonia	Idiopathic familial dystonia
G242	Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia	Idiopathic nonfamilial dystonia
G243	Spasmodic torticollis	Spasmodic torticollis
G244	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia	Idiopathic orofacial dystonia
G245	Blepharospasm	Blepharospasm
G248	Other dystonia	Other dystonia
G249	Dystonia unspecified	Dystonia, unspecified
G25	Oth extrapyramidal & movement disorders	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G250	Essential tremor	Essential tremor
G251	Drug-induced tremor	Drug-induced tremor
G252	Other specified forms of tremor	Other specified forms of tremor
G253	Myoclonus	Myoclonus
G254	Drug-induced chorea	Drug-induced chorea
G255	Other chorea	Other chorea
G256	Drug-induced tics & oth tic orgnc origin	Drug-induced tics and other tics of organic origin
G258	Oth spec extrapyramidal & movement disrd	Other specified extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G259	Extrapyramidal & movement disorder NOS	Extrapyramidal and movement disorder, unspecified
G26	Extrapyramidal & move disrd in dis cl/e	Extrapyramidal and movement disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
G30	Alzheimer's disease	Alzheimer's disease
G30-G32	Other degenerative dis of the nervs sys	Other degenerative diseases of the nervous system (G30-G32)
G300	Alzheimer's disease with early onset	Alzheimer's disease with early onset
G301	Alzheimer's disease with late onset	Alzheimer's disease with late onset
G308	Other Alzheimer's disease	Other Alzheimer's disease
G3080	Alzheimer's disease w Huntington's	Alzheimer's disease with Huntington's disease
G3081	Alzheimer's disease w Parkinson's	Alzheimer's disease with Parkinson's disease
G3082	Alzheimer's disease w Pick's	Alzheimer's disease with Pick's disease
G3088	Oth Alzheimer's disease	Other Alzheimer's disease
G309	Alzheimer's disease unspecified	Alzheimer's disease, unspecified
G31	Oth degenerative dis of nervous sys NEC	Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G310	Circumscribed brain atrophy	Circumscribed brain atrophy
G3100	Pick's disease	Pick's disease
G3101	Progressive isolated aphasia	Progressive isolated aphasia [Mesulam]
G3102	Frontal lobe dementia	Frontal lobe dementia
G311	Senile degeneration of brain NEC	Senile degeneration of brain, not elsewhere classified
G312	Degeneration nervous system dt alcohol	Degeneration of nervous system due to alcohol
G318	Oth spec degenerative dis nervous system	Other specified degenerative diseases of nervous system
G319	Degenerative disease nervous system NOS	Degenerative disease of nervous system, unspecified
G32	Oth degenerative disrd nervous sys cl/e	Other degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G320	Subac cmb degen spinal cord in dis cl/e	Subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord in diseases classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G328	Oth spec degen disrd nrvs sys dis cl/e	Other specified degenerative disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G35	Multiple sclerosis	Multiple sclerosis
G35-G37	Demyelinating dis of central nervs sys	Demyelinating diseases of the central nervous system (G35-G37)
G36	Other acute disseminated demyelination	Other acute disseminated demyelination
G360	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]	Neuromyelitis optica [Devic]
G361	Ac & subac hemorrhagic leukoencephalitis	Acute and subacute haemorrhagic leukoencephalitis [Hurst]
G368	Oth spec ac disseminated demyelination	Other specified acute disseminated demyelination
G369	Acute disseminated demyelination NOS	Acute disseminated demyelination, unspecified
G37	Oth demyelinating dis central nervs sys	Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G370	Diffuse sclerosis	Diffuse sclerosis
G371	Central demyelination of corpus callosum	Central demyelination of corpus callosum
G372	Central pontine myelinolysis	Central pontine myelinolysis
G373	Ac transv myelitis in demyelin dis CNS	Acute transverse myelitis in demyelinating disease of central nervous system
G374	Subacute necrotizing myelitis	Subacute necrotizing myelitis
G375	Concentric sclerosis [Bal>]	Concentric sclerosis [Baló]
G378	Other spec demyelinating diseases of CNS	Other specified demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G379	Demyelinating disease of CNS unspecified	Demyelinating disease of central nervous system, unspecified
G40	Epilepsy	Epilepsy
G40-G47	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders	Episodic and paroxysmal disorders (G40-G47)
G400	Local rel idiop epil w seiz local onset	Localization-related (focal)(partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset
G4000	Loc rel idiop epil w sz loc n/s intract	Localization-related (focal) (partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset, not stated as intractable
G4001	Loc rel idiop epil w sz local intract	Localization-related (focal) (partial) idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with seizures of localized onset, intractable
G401	Local rel sym epil w sim part seiz	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures
G4010	Loc rel sym epil w sim part sz n/s intrc	Localization-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures, not stated as intractable
G4011	Loc rel sym epil w sim part sz intrctbl	Localization-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with simple partial seizures, intractable
G402	Local rel sym epil w complx part seiz	Localization-related (focal)(partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures
G4020	Loc rel sym epil complx part sz n/s intr	Localization-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures, not stated as intractable
G4021	Loc rel sym epil complx part seiz intr	Localization-related (focal) (partial) symptomatic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes with complex partial seizures, intractable
G403	Genl idiopath epilepsy epileptic syndr	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes
G4030	Genl idiopath epilepsy epil syndr n intr	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes, not stated as intractable
G4031	Genl idiopath epilepsy epil syndr intr	Generalized idiopathic epilepsy and epileptic syndromes, intractable
G404	Oth genl epilepsy & epileptic syndromes	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G4040	Oth genl epilepsy & epilept synd n intr	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes, not stated as intractable
G4041	Oth genl epilepsy & epileptic syndr intr	Other generalized epilepsy and epileptic syndromes, intractable
G405	Special epileptic syndromes	Special epileptic syndromes
G4050	Special epileptic syndromes n intr	Special epileptic syndromes, not stated as intractable
G4051	Special epileptic syndromes intr	Special epileptic syndromes, intractable
G406	Grand mal seiz unspec	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal)
G4060	Grand mal seiz unspec not statd intract	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal), not stated as intractable
G4061	Grand mal seiz unspec intract	Grand mal seizures, unspecified (with or without petit mal), intractable
G407	Petit mal unspec w/o grand mal seiz	Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures
G4070	Petit mal NOS wo grand mal seiz n intr	Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures, not stated as intractable
G4071	Petit mal NOS wo grand mal seizures intr	Petit mal, unspecified, without grand mal seizures, intractable
G408	Other epilepsy	Other epilepsy
G4080	Other epilepsy n intr	Other epilepsy, not stated as intractable
G4081	Other epilepsy intractable	Other epilepsy, intractable
G409	Epilepsy unspecified	Epilepsy, unspecified
G4090	Epilepsy unspecified n intr	Epilepsy, unspecified, not stated as intractable
G4091	Epilepsy unspecified intr	Epilepsy, unspecified, intractable
G41	Status epilepticus	Status epilepticus
G410	Grand mal status epilepticus	Grand mal status epilepticus
G411	Petit mal status epilepticus	Petit mal status epilepticus
G412	Complex partial status epilepticus	Complex partial status epilepticus
G418	Other status epilepticus	Other status epilepticus
G419	Status epilepticus unspecified	Status epilepticus, unspecified
G43	Migraine	Migraine
G430	Migraine without aura [common migraine]	Migraine without aura [common migraine]
G431	Migraine with aura [classical migraine]	Migraine with aura [classical migraine]
G432	Status migrainosus	Status migrainosus
G433	Complicated migraine	Complicated migraine
G438	Other migraine	Other migraine
G439	Migraine unspecified	Migraine, unspecified
G44	Other headache syndromes	Other headache syndromes
G440	Cluster headache syndrome	Cluster headache syndrome
G441	Vascular headache NEC	Vascular headache, not elsewhere classified
G442	Tension-type headache	Tension-type headache
G443	Chronic post-traumatic headache	Chronic post-traumatic headache
G444	Drug-induced headache NEC	Drug-induced headache, not elsewhere classified
G448	Other specified headache syndromes	Other specified headache syndromes
G45	Transient cereb ischaemic attacks	Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G450	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome	Vertebro-basilar artery syndrome
G451	Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)	Carotid artery syndrome (hemispheric)
G452	Mult & bil precerebral artery syndromes	Multiple and bilateral precerebral artery syndromes

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G453	Amaurosis fugax	Amaurosis fugax
G454	Transient global amnesia	Transient global amnesia
G458	Other TIAs (cerebral) & related syndrome	Other transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G459	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack NOS	Transient cerebral ischaemic attack, unspecified
G46	Vascular syndr brain in CV dis	Vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
G460	Middle cerebral artery syndrome	Middle cerebral artery syndrome
G461	Ant cerebral artery syndrome	Anterior cerebral artery syndrome
G462	Post cerebral artery syndrome	Posterior cerebral artery syndrome
G463	Brain stem stroke syndrome	Brain stem stroke syndrome
G464	Cerebellar stroke syndrome	Cerebellar stroke syndrome
G465	Pure motor lacunar syndrome	Pure motor lacunar syndrome
G466	Pure sensory lacunar syndrome	Pure sensory lacunar syndrome
G467	Other lacunar syndromes	Other lacunar syndromes
G468	Oth vasc syndr brain in c/v disease	Other vascular syndromes of brain in cerebrovascular diseases
G47	Other sleep disorders	Other sleep disorders
G470	Disorders initiating & maintaining sleep	Disorders of initiating and maintaining sleep [insomnias]
G471	Disorders excessive somnolence	Disorders of excessive somnolence [hypersomnias]
G472	Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule	Disorders of the sleep-wake schedule
G473	Sleep apnoea	Sleep apnoea
G4730	Sleep apnoea, obstructed	Sleep apnoea, obstructed
G4731	Sleep apnoea, central	Sleep apnoea, central
G4738	Other sleep apnoea	Other sleep apnoea
G474	Narcolepsy and cataplexy	Narcolepsy and cataplexy
G478	Other sleep disorders	Other sleep disorders
G479	Sleep disorder unspecified	Sleep disorder, unspecified
G50	Disorders of trigeminal nerve	Disorders of trigeminal nerve
G50-G59	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders	Nerve, nerve root and plexus disorders (G50-G59)
G500	Trigeminal neuralgia	Trigeminal neuralgia
G501	Atypical facial pain	Atypical facial pain
G508	Other disorders of trigeminal nerve	Other disorders of trigeminal nerve
G509	Disorder trigeminal nerve unspecified	Disorder of trigeminal nerve, unspecified
G51	Facial nerve disorders	Facial nerve disorders
G510	Bell's palsy	Bell's palsy
G511	Geniculate ganglionitis	Geniculate ganglionitis
G512	Melkersson's syndrome	Melkersson's syndrome
G513	Clonic hemifacial spasm	Clonic hemifacial spasm
G514	Facial myokymia	Facial myokymia
G518	Other disorders of facial nerve	Other disorders of facial nerve
G519	Disorder of facial nerve unspecified	Disorder of facial nerve, unspecified
G52	Disorders of other cranial nerves	Disorders of other cranial nerves
G520	Disorders of olfactory nerve	Disorders of olfactory nerve

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G521	Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve	Disorders of glossopharyngeal nerve
G522	Disorders of vagus nerve	Disorders of vagus nerve
G523	Disorders of hypoglossal nerve	Disorders of hypoglossal nerve
G527	Disorders of multiple cranial nerves	Disorders of multiple cranial nerves
G528	Disorders other specified cranial nerves	Disorders of other specified cranial nerves
G529	Cranial nerve disorder unspecified	Cranial nerve disorder, unspecified
G53	Cranial nrv disrd in dis class elsewhere	Cranial nerve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
G530	Postzoster neuralgia	Postzoster neuralgia
G531	Mult cran nerve palsy infect parasit dis	Multiple cranial nerve palsies in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G532	Mult cranial nrv palsy in sarcoidosis	Multiple cranial nerve palsies in sarcoidosis
G533	Mult cran nrv palsy neoplastic disease	Multiple cranial nerve palsies in neoplastic disease
G538	Other cranial nrv disrd in oth dis cl/e	Other cranial nerve disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
G54	Nerve root and plexus disorders	Nerve root and plexus disorders
G540	Brachial plexus disorders	Brachial plexus disorders
G541	Lumbosacral plexus disorders	Lumbosacral plexus disorders
G542	Cervical root disorders NEC	Cervical root disorders, not elsewhere classified
G543	Thoracic root disorders NEC	Thoracic root disorders, not elsewhere classified
G544	Lumbosacral root disorders NEC	Lumbosacral root disorders, not elsewhere classified
G545	Neuralgic amyotrophy	Neuralgic amyotrophy
G546	Phantom limb syndrome with pain	Phantom limb syndrome with pain
G547	Phantom limb syndrome without pain	Phantom limb syndrome without pain
G548	Other nerve root and plexus disorders	Other nerve root and plexus disorders
G549	Nerve root & plexus disorder NOS	Nerve root and plexus disorder, unspecified
G55	Nerve root/plexus compressions dis cl/e	Nerve root and plexus compressions in diseases classified elsewhere
G550	Nrv root & plexus comprs neoplas dis	Nerve root and plexus compressions in neoplastic disease
G551	Nrv root plexus comprs I/V disc disrd	Nerve root and plexus compressions in intervertebral disc disorders
G552	Nerve root & plexus comprs spondylosis	Nerve root and plexus compressions in spondylosis
G553	Nrv root plexus comprs oth dorsopathy	Nerve root and plexus compressions in other dorsopathies
G558	Nerve root & plexus comprs in dis cl/e	Nerve root and plexus compressions in other diseases classified elsewhere
G56	Mononeuropathies of upper limb	Mononeuropathies of upper limb
G560	Carpal tunnel syndrome	Carpal tunnel syndrome
G561	Other lesions of median nerve	Other lesions of median nerve
G562	Lesion of ulnar nerve	Lesion of ulnar nerve
G563	Lesion of radial nerve	Lesion of radial nerve
G564	Causalgia of upper limb	Causalgia of upper limb
G568	Other mononeuropathies of upper limb	Other mononeuropathies of upper limb
G569	Mononeuropathy upper limb unspecified	Mononeuropathy of upper limb, unspecified
G57	Mononeuropathies of lower limb	Mononeuropathies of lower limb
G570	Lesion of sciatic nerve	Lesion of sciatic nerve
G571	Meralgia paraesthetica	Meralgia paraesthetica
G572	Lesion of femoral nerve	Lesion of femoral nerve

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G573	Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve	Lesion of lateral popliteal nerve
G574	Lesion of medial popliteal nerve	Lesion of medial popliteal nerve
G575	Tarsal tunnel syndrome	Tarsal tunnel syndrome
G576	Lesion of plantar nerve	Lesion of plantar nerve
G577	Causalgia of lower limb	Causalgia of lower limb
G578	Other mononeuropathies of lower limb	Other mononeuropathies of lower limb
G579	Mononeuropathy lower limb unspecified	Mononeuropathy of lower limb, unspecified
G58	Other mononeuropathies	Other mononeuropathies
G580	Intercostal neuropathy	Intercostal neuropathy
G587	Mononeuritis multiplex	Mononeuritis multiplex
G588	Other specified mononeuropathies	Other specified mononeuropathies
G589	Mononeuropathy unspecified	Mononeuropathy, unspecified
G59	Mononeuropathy in dis class elsewhere	Mononeuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G590	Diabetic mononeuropathy	Diabetic mononeuropathy
G598	Other mononeuropathies in dis cl/e	Other mononeuropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
G60	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G60-G64	Polyneuropathies & oth disrd of perph NS	Polyneuropathies and other disorders of the peripheral nervous system (G60-G64)
G600	Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy	Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy
G601	Refsum's disease	Refsum's disease
G602	Neuropathy ass with hereditary ataxia	Neuropathy in association with hereditary ataxia
G603	Idiopathic progressive neuropathy	Idiopathic progressive neuropathy
G608	Oth hereditary & idiopathic neuropathies	Other hereditary and idiopathic neuropathies
G609	Hereditary & idiopathic neuropathy NOS	Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy, unspecified
G61	Inflammatory polyneuropathy	Inflammatory polyneuropathy
G610	Guillain-Barré, syndrome	Guillain-Barré syndrome
G611	Serum neuropathy	Serum neuropathy
G618	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies	Other inflammatory polyneuropathies
G619	Inflammatory polyneuropathy unspecified	Inflammatory polyneuropathy, unspecified
G62	Other polyneuropathies	Other polyneuropathies
G620	Drug-induced polyneuropathy	Drug-induced polyneuropathy
G621	Alcoholic polyneuropathy	Alcoholic polyneuropathy
G622	Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents	Polyneuropathy due to other toxic agents
G628	Other specified polyneuropathies	Other specified polyneuropathies
G629	Polyneuropathy unspecified	Polyneuropathy, unspecified
G63	Polyneuropathy in dis class elsewhere	Polyneuropathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G630	Polyneuropathy infect parasit dis cl/e	Polyneuropathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G631	Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease	Polyneuropathy in neoplastic disease
G632	Diabetic polyneuropathy	Diabetic polyneuropathy
G633	Polyneuropathy oth endocrine & metab dis	Polyneuropathy in other endocrine and metabolic diseases
G634	Polyneuropathy in nutrit deficiency	Polyneuropathy in nutritional deficiency
G635	Polyneuropathy in systc con tis disrd	Polyneuropathy in systemic connective tissue disorders



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G636	Polyneuropathy oth musculoskeletal disrd	Polyneuropathy in other musculoskeletal disorders
G638	Polyneuropathy oth dis class elsewhere	Polyneuropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
G64	Oth disorder peripheral nervous system	Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
G70	Myasthenia gravis&oth myoneural disrd	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
G70-G73	Diseases of myoneural junction & muscle	Diseases of myoneural junction and muscle (G70-G73)
G700	Myasthenia gravis	Myasthenia gravis
G701	Toxic myoneural disorders	Toxic myoneural disorders
G702	Congenital and developmental myasthenia	Congenital and developmental myasthenia
G708	Other specified myoneural disorders	Other specified myoneural disorders
G709	Myoneural disorder unspecified	Myoneural disorder, unspecified
G71	Primary disorders of muscles	Primary disorders of muscles
G710	Muscular dystrophy	Muscular dystrophy
G711	Myotonic disorders	Myotonic disorders
G712	Congenital myopathies	Congenital myopathies
G713	Mitochondrial myopathy NEC	Mitochondrial myopathy, not elsewhere classified
G718	Other primary disorders of muscles	Other primary disorders of muscles
G719	Primary disorder of muscle unspecified	Primary disorder of muscle, unspecified
G72	Other myopathies	Other myopathies
G720	Drug-induced myopathy	Drug-induced myopathy
G721	Alcoholic myopathy	Alcoholic myopathy
G722	Myopathy due to other toxic agents	Myopathy due to other toxic agents
G723	Periodic paralysis	Periodic paralysis
G724	Inflammatory myopathy NEC	Inflammatory myopathy, not elsewhere classified
G728	Other specified myopathies	Other specified myopathies
G729	Myopathy unspecified	Myopathy, unspecified
G73	Disrd myoneural junction/muscle dis cl/e	Disorders of myoneural junction and muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
G730	Myasthenic syndr in endocrine diseases	Myasthenic syndromes in endocrine diseases
G731	Lambert Eaton syndr	Lambert-Eaton syndrome
G732	Oth myasthen syndr in neoplastic dis	Other myasthenic syndromes in neoplastic disease
G733	Myasthenic syndromes in oth disease cl/e	Myasthenic syndromes in other diseases classified elsewhere
G734	Myopathy in infect & parasitic dis cl/e	Myopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G735	Myopathy in endocrine diseases	Myopathy in endocrine diseases
G736	Myopathy in metabolic diseases	Myopathy in metabolic diseases
G737	Myopathy in oth diseases class elsewhere	Myopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
G80	Cerebral palsy	Cerebral palsy
G80-G83	Cerebral palsy & oth paralytic syndr	Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes (G80-G83)
G800	Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy	Spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy
G801	Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy	Spastic diplegic cerebral palsy
G802	Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy	Spastic hemiplegic cerebral palsy
G803	Dyskinetic cerebral palsy	Dyskinetic cerebral palsy
G804	Ataxic cerebral palsy	Ataxic cerebral palsy

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G808	Other cerebral palsy	Other cerebral palsy
G809	Cerebral palsy unspecified	Cerebral palsy, unspecified
G81	Hemiplegia	Hemiplegia
G810	Flaccid hemiplegia	Flaccid hemiplegia
G8100	Flaccid hemiplegia of dominant side	Flaccid hemiplegia of dominant side
G8101	Flaccid hemiplegia of non-dominant side	Flaccid hemiplegia of non-dominant side
G8109	Flaccid hemiplegia unspec [unilat] side	Flaccid hemiplegia of unspecified [unilateral] side
G811	Spastic hemiplegia	Spastic hemiplegia
G8110	Spastic hemiplegia of dominant side	Spastic hemiplegia of dominant side
G8111	Spastic hemiplegia of non-dominant side	Spastic hemiplegia of non-dominant side
G8119	Spastic hemiplegia unspec [unilat] side	Spastic hemiplegia of unspecified [unilateral] side
G819	Hemiplegia, unspecified	Hemiplegia, unspecified
G8190	Hemiplegia unspec type, dominant side	Hemiplegia of unspecified type of dominant side
G8191	Hemiplegia unspec, non-dominant side	Hemiplegia of unspecified type of non-dominant side
G8199	Hemiplegia unspec type unspec [unilat])	Hemiplegia of unspecified type of unspecified [unilateral] side
G82	Paraplegia and tetraplegia	Paraplegia and tetraplegia
G820	Flaccid paraplegia	Flaccid paraplegia
G8201	Flaccid paraplegia, complete	Flaccid paraplegia, complete
G82011	Flaccid paralg comp cervical level	Flaccid paraplegia, complete, at cervical level
G82012	Flaccid paralg comp thoracic level	Flaccid paraplegia, complete, at thoracic level
G82013	Flaccid paralg comp lumbar level	Flaccid paraplegia, complete at lumbar level
G8202	Flaccid paraplegia, incomplete	Flaccid paraplegia, incomplete
G82021	Flaccid paraplg, incomp cervical lvl	Flaccid paraplegia, incomplete, at cervical level
G82022	Flaccid paraplg, incomp thoracic lvl	Flaccid paraplegia, incomplete, at thoracic level
G82023	Flaccid paraplg, incomp lumbar lvl	Flaccid paraplegia, incomplete, at lumbar level
G8209	Flaccid paraplegia, unspecified	Flaccid paraplegia, unspecified
G82091	Flaccid paraplg, unspec cervical level	Flaccid paraplegia, unspecified, at cervical level
G82092	Flaccid paraplg, unspec thor level	Flaccid paraplegia, unspecified, at thoracic level
G82093	Flaccid paraplegia, unspec, lumbar level	Flaccid paraplegia, unspecified, at lumbar level
G821	Spastic paraplegia	Spastic paraplegia
G8211	Spastic paraplegia,complete	Spastic paraplegia,complete
G82111	Spastic paralg comp cervical level	Spastic paraplegia, complete, at the cervical level
G82112	Spastic paraplg comp thor level	Spastic paraplegia, complete, at the thoracic level
G82113	Spastic paraplg comp lumbar level	Spastic paraplegia, complete, at the lumbar level
G8212	Spastic paraplegia, incomplete	Spastic paraplegia, incomplete
G82121	Spastic paraplg incomp cervical level	Spastic paraplegia, incomplete, at the cervical level
G82122	Spastic paraplg incomp thor level	Spastic paraplegia, incomplete, at the thoracic level
G82123	Spastic paralg incomp lumbar level	Spastic paraplegia, incomplete, at the lumbar level
G8219	Spastic paraplegia, unspecified	Spastic paraplegia, unspecified
G82191	Spastic paralg unspec cervical level	Spastic paraplegia, unspecified, at the cervical level
G82192	Spastic paraplg unspec thoracic level	Spastic paraplegia, unspecified, at the thoracic level

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G82193	Spastic paraplg unspec lumbar level	Spastic paraplegia, unspecified, at the lumbar level
G822	Paraplegia, unspecified	Paraplegia, unspecified
G8221	Paraplegia of unspecified type complete	Paraplegia of unspecified type, complete
G82211	Paraplg unspec ty comp cervical level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, complete, at cervical level
G82212	Paraplg unspec ty comp thoracic level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, complete, at thoracic level
G82213	Paraplg unspec ty comp lumbar level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, complete, at lumbar level
G8222	Paraplegia of unspec type incomplete	Paraplegia of unspecified type, incomplete
G82221	Paraplg unspec ty incomp cervical level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, incomplete, at cervical level
G82222	Paraplg unspec ty incomp thor level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, incomplete, at thoracic level
G82223	Paraplg unspec ty incomp lumbar level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, incomplete, at lumbar level
G8229	Paraplegia of unspec type unspec	Paraplegia of unspecified type, unspecified
G82291	Paraplg unspec ty unspec cervical level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, unspecified, at cervical level
G82292	Paraplg unspec ty unspec thoracic level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, unspecified, at thoracic level
G82293	Paraplg unspec ty unspec lumbar level	Paraplegia of unspecified type, unspecified, at lumbar level
G823	Flaccid quadriplegia	Flaccid quadriplegia
G8231	Flaccid quadriplegia, complete	Flaccid quadriplegia, complete
G82310	Flaccd quadplg comp cerv spin lvl C1-C4	Flaccid quadriplegia, complete, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82311	Flaccd quadplg comp cerv spin lvl C5-C7	Flaccid quadriplegia, complete, at cervical spine level C5 to C7
G8232	Flaccid quadriplegia, incomplete	Flaccid quadriplegia, incomplete
G82320	Flaccd quadplg incomp cerv spin C1-C4	Flaccid quadriplegia, incomplete, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82321	Flaccd quadplg incomp cerv spin C5-C7	Flaccid quadriplegia, incomplete, at cervical spine level C5 to C7
G8239	Flaccid quadriplegia, unspecified	Flaccid quadriplegia, unspecified
G82390	Flaccd quadplg unspec cerv spin C1-C4	Flaccid quadriplegia, unspecified, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82391	Flaccd quadplg unspec cerv spin C5-C7	Flaccid quadriplegia, unspecified, at cervical spine level C5 to C7
G824	Spastic quadriplegia	Spastic quadriplegia
G8241	Spastic quadriplegia, complete	Spastic quadriplegia, complete
G82410	Spast quadplg comp cervical spin C1-C4	Spastic quadriplegia, complete, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82411	Spast quadplg comp cervical spin C5-C7	Spastic quadriplegia, complete, at cervical spine level C5 to C7
G8242	Spastic quadriplegia, incomplete	Spastic quadriplegia, incomplete
G82420	Spast quadplg incomp cervical spin C1-C4	Spastic quadriplegia, incomplete, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82421	Spast quadplg incomp cervical spin C5-C7	Spastic quadriplegia, incomplete, at cervical spine level C5 to C7
G8249	Spastic quadriplegia, unspecified	Spastic quadriplegia, unspecified
G82490	Spast quadplg unspec cervic spin C1-C4	Spastic quadriplegia, unspecified, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82491	Spast quadplg unsp cervic spin C5-C7	Spastic quadriplegia, unspecified, at cervical spine level C5 to C7
G825	Quadriplegia, unspecified	Quadriplegia, unspecified
G8251	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, complete	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, complete
G82510	Quad unspec ty comp cervic spin C1-C4	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, complete, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82511	Quad unspec ty comp cervic spin C5-C7	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, complete, at cervical spine level C5 to C7
G8252	Quadriplegia, unspec type, incomplete	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, incomplete
G82520	Quad unspec incomp cervic spin C1-C4	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, incomplete, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82521	Quad unspec incomp cervic spin C5-C7	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, incomplete, at cervical spine level C5 to C7

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G8259	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, unspec	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, unspecified
G82590	Quad unspec cervic spine C1-C4	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, unspecified, at cervical spine level C1 to C4
G82591	Quad unspec, unspec, cervic spin C5-C7	Quadriplegia, unspecified type, unspecified, at cervical spine level C5 to C7
G83	Other paralytic syndromes	Other paralytic syndromes
G830	Diplegia of upper limbs	Diplegia of upper limbs
G831	Monoplegia of lower limb	Monoplegia of lower limb
G832	Monoplegia of upper limb	Monoplegia of upper limb
G8320	Monoplegia of upper limb, dominant side	Monoplegia of upper limb on dominant side
G8321	Monoplegia of upp lmb, non-dominant side	Monoplegia of upper limb on non-dominant side
G8322	Monoplegia, upp lmb unspec [unilat] side	Monoplegia of upper limb on unspecified [unilateral] side
G833	Monoplegia unspecified	Monoplegia, unspecified
G834	Cauda equina syndrome	Cauda equina syndrome
G835	Locked-in state	Locked-in state
G838	Other specified paralytic syndromes	Other specified paralytic syndromes
G839	Paralytic syndrome unspecified	Paralytic syndrome, unspecified
G90	Disorders of autonomic nervous system	Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G90-G99	Other disorders of the nervous system	Other disorders of the nervous system (G90-G99)
G900	Idiopath peripheral autonomic neuropathy	Idiopathic peripheral autonomic neuropathy
G901	Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]	Familial dysautonomia [Riley-Day]
G902	Horner's syndrome	Horner's syndrome
G903	Multi-system degeneration	Multi-system degeneration
G904	Autonomic dysreflexia	Autonomic dysreflexia
G908	Other disorders autonomic nervous system	Other disorders of autonomic nervous system
G909	Disorder autonomic nervous system NOS	Disorder of autonomic nervous system, unspecified
G91	Hydrocephalus	Hydrocephalus
G910	Communicating hydrocephalus	Communicating hydrocephalus
G911	Obstructive hydrocephalus	Obstructive hydrocephalus
G912	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus	Normal-pressure hydrocephalus
G913	Post-traumatic hydrocephalus NOS	Post-traumatic hydrocephalus, unspecified
G918	Other hydrocephalus	Other hydrocephalus
G919	Hydrocephalus unspecified	Hydrocephalus, unspecified
G92	Toxic encephalopathy	Toxic encephalopathy
G93	Other disorders of brain	Other disorders of brain
G930	Cerebral cysts	Cerebral cysts
G931	Anoxic brain damage NEC	Anoxic brain damage, not elsewhere classified
G932	Benign intracranial hypertension	Benign intracranial hypertension
G933	Postviral fatigue syndrome	Postviral fatigue syndrome
G934	Encephalopathy unspecified	Encephalopathy, unspecified
G935	Compression of brain	Compression of brain
G936	Cerebral oedema	Cerebral oedema
G937	Reye's syndrome	Reye's syndrome

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
G938	Other specified disorders of brain	Other specified disorders of brain
G9380	Metabolic encephalopathy	Metabolic encephalopathy
G9381	Neurologically determined death	Neurologically determined death
G9388	Other specified disorders of brain	Other specified disorders of brain
G939	Disorder of brain unspecified	Disorder of brain, unspecified
G94	Oth disrd brain in dis class elsewhere	Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G940	Hydrocephalus in infect parasit dis cl/e	Hydrocephalus in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
G941	Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease	Hydrocephalus in neoplastic disease
G942	Hydrocephalus in oth dis class elsewhere	Hydrocephalus in other diseases classified elsewhere
G948	Oth spec disrd brain in diseases cl/e	Other specified disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95	Other diseases of spinal cord	Other diseases of spinal cord
G950	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia	Syringomyelia and syringobulbia
G951	Vascular myelopathies	Vascular myelopathies
G952	Cord compression unspecified	Cord compression, unspecified
G958	Other specified diseases of spinal cord	Other specified diseases of spinal cord
G959	Disease of spinal cord unspecified	Disease of spinal cord, unspecified
G96	Oth disorders of central nervous system	Other disorders of central nervous system
G960	Cerebrospinal fluid leak	Cerebrospinal fluid leak
G9600	Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea (leak)	Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea (leak)
G9601	Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea (leak)	Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea (leak)
G9602	Cerebrospinal fluid leak within cranium	Cerebrospinal fluid leak within cranium
G9608	Other cerebrospinal fluid leak	Other cerebrospinal fluid leak
G9609	Cerebrospinal fluid leak NOS	Cerebrospinal fluid leak unspecified
G961	Disorders of meninges NEC	Disorders of meninges, not elsewhere classified
G968	Other specified disorders of CNS	Other specified disorders of central nervous system
G969	Disorder of central nervous system NOS	Disorder of central nervous system, unspecified
G97	Postprocedural disrd nervs syst NEC	Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G970	Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal pun	Cerebrospinal fluid leak from spinal puncture
G971	Oth reaction to spinal & lumbar puncture	Other reaction to spinal and lumbar puncture
G972	Intrcran hypotension foll ventric shunt	Intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting
G978	Other postproc disorders nervous system	Other postprocedural disorders of nervous system
G979	Postproc disorder nervous system NOS	Postprocedural disorder of nervous system, unspecified
G98	Other disorders nervous system NEC	Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G99	Oth disrd of nervous sys in dis cl/e	Other disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
G990	Autonomic neuropathy endocrine metab dis	Autonomic neuropathy in endocrine and metabolic diseases
G991	Oth disrd aut nrvs sys in oth dis cl/e	Other disorders of autonomic nervous system in other diseases classified elsewhere
G992	Myelopathy in diseases class elsewhere	Myelopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
G998	Oth spec disrd nrvs system in dis cl/e	Other specified disorders of nervous system in diseases classified elsewhere
H00	Hordeolum and chalazion	Hordeolum and chalazion
H00-H06	Disrd of eyelid, lacrimal system&orbit	Disorders of eyelid, lacrimal system and orbit (H00-H06)
H000	Hordeolum & other deep inflam of eyelid	Hordeolum and other deep inflammation of eyelid

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H001	Chalazion	Chalazion
H01	Other inflammation of eyelid	Other inflammation of eyelid
H010	Blepharitis	Blepharitis
H011	Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid	Noninfectious dermatoses of eyelid
H018	Other specified inflammation of eyelid	Other specified inflammation of eyelid
H019	Inflammation of eyelid unspecified	Inflammation of eyelid, unspecified
H02	Other disorders of eyelid	Other disorders of eyelid
H020	Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid	Entropion and trichiasis of eyelid
H021	Ectropion of eyelid	Ectropion of eyelid
H022	Lagophthalmos	Lagophthalmos
H023	Blepharochalasis	Blepharochalasis
H024	Ptosis of eyelid	Ptosis of eyelid
H025	Other disorders aff eyelid function	Other disorders affecting eyelid function
H026	Xanthelasma of eyelid	Xanthelasma of eyelid
H027	Oth degen disrd eyelid & periocular area	Other degenerative disorders of eyelid and periocular area
H028	Other specified disorders of eyelid	Other specified disorders of eyelid
H029	Disorder of eyelid unspecified	Disorder of eyelid, unspecified
H03	Disrd of eyelid in dis class elsewhere	Disorders of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
H030	Parasitic infestation eyelid in dis cl/e	Parasitic infestation of eyelid in diseases classified elsewhere
H031	Inv eyelid in other infectious dis cl/e	Involvement of eyelid in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
H038	Involvement eyelid in oth dis cl/e	Involvement of eyelid in other diseases classified elsewhere
H04	Disorders of lacrimal system	Disorders of lacrimal system
H040	Dacryoadenitis	Dacryoadenitis
H041	Other disorders of lacrimal gland	Other disorders of lacrimal gland
H042	Epiphora	Epiphora
H043	Acute & unspec inflam lacrimal passages	Acute and unspecified inflammation of lacrimal passages
H044	Chronic inflammation lacrimal passages	Chronic inflammation of lacrimal passages
H045	Stenosis & insuff lacrimal passages	Stenosis and insufficiency of lacrimal passages
H046	Other changes in lacrimal passages	Other changes in lacrimal passages
H048	Other disorders of lacrimal system	Other disorders of lacrimal system
H049	Disorder of lacrimal system unspecified	Disorder of lacrimal system, unspecified
H05	Disorders of orbit	Disorders of orbit
H050	Acute inflammation of orbit	Acute inflammation of orbit
H051	Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit	Chronic inflammatory disorders of orbit
H052	Exophthalmic conditions	Exophthalmic conditions
H053	Deformity of orbit	Deformity of orbit
H054	Enophthalmos	Enophthalmos
H055	Retain FB foll penetrating wound orbit	Retained (old) foreign body following penetrating wound of orbit
H058	Other disorders of orbit	Other disorders of orbit
H059	Disorder of orbit unspecified	Disorder of orbit, unspecified
H06	Disrd lacrimal sys& orbit in dis cl/e	Disorders of lacrimal system and orbit in diseases classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H060	Disorder lacrimal system in dis cl/e	Disorders of lacrimal system in diseases classified elsewhere
H061	Parasitic infestation orbit in dis cl/e	Parasitic infestation of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere
H062	Dysthyroid exophthalmos	Dysthyroid exophthalmos
H063	Other disorder orbit in diseases cl/e	Other disorders of orbit in diseases classified elsewhere
H10	Conjunctivitis	Conjunctivitis
H10-H13	Disorders of conjunctiva	Disorders of conjunctiva (H10-H13)
H100	Mucopurulent conjunctivitis	Mucopurulent conjunctivitis
H101	Acute atopic conjunctivitis	Acute atopic conjunctivitis
H102	Other acute conjunctivitis	Other acute conjunctivitis
H103	Acute conjunctivitis unspecified	Acute conjunctivitis, unspecified
H104	Chronic conjunctivitis	Chronic conjunctivitis
H105	Blepharoconjunctivitis	Blepharoconjunctivitis
H108	Other conjunctivitis	Other conjunctivitis
H109	Conjunctivitis unspecified	Conjunctivitis, unspecified
H11	Other disorders of conjunctiva	Other disorders of conjunctiva
H110	Pterygium	Pterygium
H111	Conjunctival degenerations and deposits	Conjunctival degenerations and deposits
H112	Conjunctival scars	Conjunctival scars
H113	Conjunctival haemorrhage	Conjunctival haemorrhage
H114	Oth conjunctival vascular disrd & cysts	Other conjunctival vascular disorders and cysts
H118	Other specified disorders of conjunctiva	Other specified disorders of conjunctiva
H119	Disorder of conjunctiva unspecified	Disorder of conjunctiva, unspecified
H13	Disrd conjunctiva in dis class elsewhere	Disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere
H130	Filarial infection conjunctiva	Filarial infection of conjunctiva
H131	Conjunctivitis infect & parasit dis cl/e	Conjunctivitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H132	Conjunctivitis in other diseases cl/e	Conjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
H133	Ocular pemphigoid	Ocular pemphigoid
H138	Other disorder conjunctiva in dis cl/e	Other disorders of conjunctiva in diseases classified elsewhere
H15	Disorders of sclera	Disorders of sclera
H15-H22	Disrd of sclera, cornea, iris&ciliary	Disorders of sclera, cornea, iris and ciliary body (H15-H22)
H150	Scleritis	Scleritis
H151	Episcleritis	Episcleritis
H158	Other disorders of sclera	Other disorders of sclera
H159	Disorder of sclera unspecified	Disorder of sclera, unspecified
H16	Keratitis	Keratitis
H160	Corneal ulcer	Corneal ulcer
H161	Oth superfic keratitis wo conjunctivitis	Other superficial keratitis without conjunctivitis
H162	Keratoconjunctivitis	Keratoconjunctivitis
H163	Interstitial and deep keratitis	Interstitial and deep keratitis
H164	Corneal neovascularization	Corneal neovascularization
H168	Other keratitis	Other keratitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H169	Keratitis unspecified	Keratitis, unspecified
H17	Corneal scars and opacities	Corneal scars and opacities
H170	Adherent leukoma	Adherent leukoma
H171	Other central corneal opacity	Other central corneal opacity
H178	Other corneal scars and opacities	Other corneal scars and opacities
H179	Corneal scar and opacity unspecified	Corneal scar and opacity, unspecified
H18	Other disorders of cornea	Other disorders of cornea
H180	Corneal pigmentations and deposits	Corneal pigmentations and deposits
H181	Bullous keratopathy	Bullous keratopathy
H182	Other corneal oedema	Other corneal oedema
H183	Changes in corneal membranes	Changes in corneal membranes
H184	Corneal degeneration	Corneal degeneration
H185	Hereditary corneal dystrophies	Hereditary corneal dystrophies
H186	Keratoconus	Keratoconus
H187	Other corneal deformities	Other corneal deformities
H188	Other specified disorders of cornea	Other specified disorders of cornea
H189	Disorder of cornea unspecified	Disorder of cornea, unspecified
H19	Disrd sclera&cornea in dis cl/e	Disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere
H190	Scleritis & episcleritis in disease cl/e	Scleritis and episcleritis in diseases classified elsewhere
H191	Herpesviral keratitis & keratoconjunc	Herpesviral keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis
H192	Kerat keratconjunc in infect parasit dis	Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H193	Keratitis keratoconjunc in oth dis cl/e	Keratitis and keratoconjunctivitis in other diseases classified elsewhere
H198	Oth disorder sclera & cornea in dis cl/e	Other disorders of sclera and cornea in diseases classified elsewhere
H20	Iridocyclitis	Iridocyclitis
H200	Acute and subacute iridocyclitis	Acute and subacute iridocyclitis
H201	Chronic iridocyclitis	Chronic iridocyclitis
H202	Lens-induced iridocyclitis	Lens-induced iridocyclitis
H208	Other iridocyclitis	Other iridocyclitis
H209	Iridocyclitis unspecified	Iridocyclitis, unspecified
H21	Oth disorders of iris&ciliary body	Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H210	Hyphaema	Hyphaema
H211	Other vascular disrd iris & ciliary body	Other vascular disorders of iris and ciliary body
H212	Degeneration of iris and ciliary body	Degeneration of iris and ciliary body
H213	Cyst iris ciliary body anterior chamber	Cyst of iris, ciliary body and anterior chamber
H214	Pupillary membranes	Pupillary membranes
H215	Oth adhes & disrupt iris & ciliary body	Other adhesions and disruptions of iris and ciliary body
H218	Other spec disorders iris & ciliary body	Other specified disorders of iris and ciliary body
H219	Disorder iris & ciliary body NOS	Disorder of iris and ciliary body, unspecified
H22	Disrd of iris&ciliary body in dis cl/e	Disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
H220	Iridocyclitis in infect parasit dis cl/e	Iridocyclitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H221	Iridocyclitis in other diseases cl/e	Iridocyclitis in other diseases classified elsewhere



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H228	Oth disrd iris ciliary body in dis cl/e	Other disorders of iris and ciliary body in diseases classified elsewhere
H25	Senile cataract	Senile cataract
H25-H28	Disorders of lens	Disorders of lens (H25-H28)
H250	Senile incipient cataract	Senile incipient cataract
H251	Senile nuclear cataract	Senile nuclear cataract
H252	Senile cataract, morgagnian type	Senile cataract, morgagnian type
H258	Other senile cataract	Other senile cataract
H259	Senile cataract, unspecified	Senile cataract, unspecified
H26	Other cataract	Other cataract
H260	Infantile juvenile & presenile cataract	Infantile, juvenile and presenile cataract
H261	Traumatic cataract	Traumatic cataract
H262	Complicated cataract	Complicated cataract
H263	Drug-induced cataract	Drug-induced cataract
H264	After-cataract	After-cataract
H268	Other specified cataract	Other specified cataract
H269	Cataract, unspecified	Cataract, unspecified
H27	Other disorders of lens	Other disorders of lens
H270	Aphakia	Aphakia
H271	Dislocation of lens	Dislocation of lens
H278	Other specified disorders of lens	Other specified disorders of lens
H279	Disorder of lens unspecified	Disorder of lens, unspecified
H28	Cataract&oth disrd of lens in dis cl/e	Cataract and other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere
H280	Diabetic cataract	Diabetic cataract
H281	Cataract oth endocrine nutrit metab dis	Cataract in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
H282	Cataract in oth diseases class elsewhere	Cataract in other diseases classified elsewhere
H288	Other disorder lens in diseases cl/e	Other disorders of lens in diseases classified elsewhere
H30	Chorioretinal inflammation	Chorioretinal inflammation
H30-H36	Disorders of choroid and retina	Disorders of choroid and retina (H30-H36)
H300	Focal chorioretinal inflammation	Focal chorioretinal inflammation
H301	Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation	Disseminated chorioretinal inflammation
H302	Posterior cyclitis	Posterior cyclitis
H308	Other chorioretinal inflammations	Other chorioretinal inflammations
H309	Chorioretinal inflammation unspecified	Chorioretinal inflammation, unspecified
H31	Other disorders of choroid	Other disorders of choroid
H310	Chorioretinal scars	Chorioretinal scars
H311	Choroidal degeneration	Choroidal degeneration
H312	Hereditary choroidal dystrophy	Hereditary choroidal dystrophy
H313	Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture	Choroidal haemorrhage and rupture
H314	Choroidal detachment	Choroidal detachment
H318	Other specified disorders of choroid	Other specified disorders of choroid
H319	Disorder of choroid unspecified	Disorder of choroid, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H32	Chorioretinal disrd/dis class elsewhere	Chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H320	Chorioret inflam infect parasit dis cl/e	Chorioretinal inflammation in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H328	Other chorioretinal disrd in dis cl/e	Other chorioretinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H33	Retinal detachments and breaks	Retinal detachments and breaks
H330	Retinal detachment with retinal break	Retinal detachment with retinal break
H331	Retinoschisis and retinal cysts	Retinoschisis and retinal cysts
H332	Serous retinal detachment	Serous retinal detachment
H333	Retinal breaks without detachment	Retinal breaks without detachment
H334	Traction detachment of retina	Traction detachment of retina
H335	Other retinal detachments	Other retinal detachments
H34	Retinal vascular occlusions	Retinal vascular occlusions
H340	Transient retinal artery occlusion	Transient retinal artery occlusion
H341	Central retinal artery occlusion	Central retinal artery occlusion
H342	Other retinal artery occlusions	Other retinal artery occlusions
H348	Other retinal vascular occlusions	Other retinal vascular occlusions
H349	Retinal vascular occlusion unspecified	Retinal vascular occlusion, unspecified
H35	Other retinal disorders	Other retinal disorders
H350	Backgrnd retinopathy retinal vasc change	Background retinopathy and retinal vascular changes
H351	Retinopathy of prematurity	Retinopathy of prematurity
H352	Other proliferative retinopathy	Other proliferative retinopathy
H353	Degeneration macula & posterior pole	Degeneration of macula and posterior pole
H354	Peripheral retinal degeneration	Peripheral retinal degeneration
H355	Hereditary retinal dystrophy	Hereditary retinal dystrophy
H356	Retinal haemorrhage	Retinal haemorrhage
H357	Separation of retinal layers	Separation of retinal layers
H358	Other specified retinal disorders	Other specified retinal disorders
H359	Retinal disorder unspecified	Retinal disorder, unspecified
H36	Retinal disrd in dis class elsewhere	Retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H360	Diabetic retinopathy	Diabetic retinopathy
H368	Oth retinal disrd in dis class elsewhere	Other retinal disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
H40	Glaucoma	Glaucoma
H40-H42	Glaucoma	Glaucoma (H40-H42)
H400	Glaucoma suspect	Glaucoma suspect
H401	Primary open-angle glaucoma	Primary open-angle glaucoma
H402	Primary angle-closure glaucoma	Primary angle-closure glaucoma
H403	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma	Glaucoma secondary to eye trauma
H404	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation	Glaucoma secondary to eye inflammation
H405	Glaucoma secondary to oth eye disorders	Glaucoma secondary to other eye disorders
H406	Glaucoma secondary to drugs	Glaucoma secondary to drugs
H408	Other glaucoma	Other glaucoma
H409	Glaucoma unspecified	Glaucoma, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H42	Glaucoma in dis classified elsewhere	Glaucoma in diseases classified elsewhere
H420	Glaucoma in endocrine nutrit metab dis	Glaucoma in endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
H428	Glaucoma in oth diseases class elsewhere	Glaucoma in other diseases classified elsewhere
H43	Disorders of vitreous body	Disorders of vitreous body
H43-H45	Disorders of vitreous body and globe	Disorders of vitreous body and globe (H43-H45)
H430	Vitreous prolapse	Vitreous prolapse
H431	Vitreous haemorrhage	Vitreous haemorrhage
H432	Crystalline deposits in vitreous body	Crystalline deposits in vitreous body
H433	Other vitreous opacities	Other vitreous opacities
H438	Other disorders of vitreous body	Other disorders of vitreous body
H439	Disorder of vitreous body unspecified	Disorder of vitreous body, unspecified
H44	Disorders of globe	Disorders of globe
H440	Purulent endophthalmitis	Purulent endophthalmitis
H441	Other endophthalmitis	Other endophthalmitis
H442	Degenerative myopia	Degenerative myopia
H443	Other degenerative disorders of globe	Other degenerative disorders of globe
H444	Hypotony of eye	Hypotony of eye
H445	Degenerated conditions of globe	Degenerated conditions of globe
H446	Retained (old) intraocular magnetic FB	Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, magnetic
H447	Retained intraocular non-magnetic FB	Retained (old) intraocular foreign body, nonmagnetic
H448	Other disorders of globe	Other disorders of globe
H449	Disorder of globe unspecified	Disorder of globe, unspecified
H45	Disrd of vitreous body&globe in dis cl/e	Disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
H450	Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases cl/e	Vitreous haemorrhage in diseases classified elsewhere
H451	Endophthalmitis in diseases cl/e	Endophthalmitis in diseases classified elsewhere
H458	Oth disrd vitreous body globe dis cl/e	Other disorders of vitreous body and globe in diseases classified elsewhere
H46	Optic neuritis	Optic neuritis
H46-H48	Disorders of optic nerve& visual pathway	Disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways (H46-H48)
H47	Oth disrd of optic[2nd]nerve&visual path	Other disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways
H470	Disorders of optic nerve NEC	Disorders of optic nerve, not elsewhere classified
H471	Papilloedema unspecified	Papilloedema, unspecified
H472	Optic atrophy	Optic atrophy
H4720	Hereditary optic atrophy	Hereditary optic atrophy
H4728	Other specified optic atrophy	Other optic atrophy
H473	Other disorders of optic disc	Other disorders of optic disc
H474	Disorders of optic chiasm	Disorders of optic chiasm
H475	Disorders of other visual pathways	Disorders of other visual pathways
H476	Disorders of visual cortex	Disorders of visual cortex
H477	Disorder of visual pathways unspecified	Disorder of visual pathways, unspecified
H48	Disrd optic[2nd]nerve&visual path cl/e	Disorders of optic [2nd] nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere
H480	Optic atrophy in disease class elsewhere	Optic atrophy in diseases classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H481	Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases cl/e	Retrobulbar neuritis in diseases classified elsewhere
H488	Oth disrd optic nrv visual path dis cl/e	Other disorders of optic nerve and visual pathways in diseases classified elsewhere
H49	Paralytic strabismus	Paralytic strabismus
H49-H52	Disrd of ocular musc, binocular movement	Disorders of ocular muscles, binocular movement, accommodation and refraction (H49-H52)
H490	Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy	Third [oculomotor] nerve palsy
H491	Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy	Fourth [trochlear] nerve palsy
H492	Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy	Sixth [abducent] nerve palsy
H493	Total (external) ophthalmoplegia	Total (external) ophthalmoplegia
H494	Progressive external ophthalmoplegia	Progressive external ophthalmoplegia
H498	Other paralytic strabismus	Other paralytic strabismus
H499	Paralytic strabismus unspecified	Paralytic strabismus, unspecified
H50	Other strabismus	Other strabismus
H500	Convergent concomitant strabismus	Convergent concomitant strabismus
H501	Divergent concomitant strabismus	Divergent concomitant strabismus
H502	Vertical strabismus	Vertical strabismus
H503	Intermittent heterotropia	Intermittent heterotropia
H504	Other and unspecified heterotropia	Other and unspecified heterotropia
H505	Heterophoria	Heterophoria
H506	Mechanical strabismus	Mechanical strabismus
H508	Other specified strabismus	Other specified strabismus
H509	Strabismus unspecified	Strabismus, unspecified
H51	Other disorders of binocular movement	Other disorders of binocular movement
H510	Palsy of conjugate gaze	Palsy of conjugate gaze
H511	Convergence insufficiency and excess	Convergence insufficiency and excess
H512	Internuclear ophthalmoplegia	Internuclear ophthalmoplegia
H518	Other specified disrd binocular movement	Other specified disorders of binocular movement
H519	Disorder binocular movement NOS	Disorder of binocular movement, unspecified
H52	Disrd of refraction & accommodation	Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H520	Hypermetropia	Hypermetropia
H521	Myopia	Myopia
H522	Astigmatism	Astigmatism
H523	Anisometropia and aniseikonia	Anisometropia and aniseikonia
H524	Presbyopia	Presbyopia
H525	Disorders of accommodation	Disorders of accommodation
H526	Other disorders of refraction	Other disorders of refraction
H527	Disorder of refraction unspecified	Disorder of refraction, unspecified
H53	Visual disturbances	Visual disturbances
H53-H54	Visual disturbances and blindness	Visual disturbances and blindness (H53-H54)
H530	Amblyopia ex anopsia	Amblyopia ex anopsia
H531	Subjective visual disturbances	Subjective visual disturbances
H532	Diplopia	Diplopia

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H533	Other disorders of binocular vision	Other disorders of binocular vision
H534	Visual field defects	Visual field defects
H535	Colour vision deficiencies	Colour vision deficiencies
H536	Night blindness	Night blindness
H538	Other visual disturbances	Other visual disturbances
H539	Visual disturbance unspecified	Visual disturbance, unspecified
H54	Visual impairmt incl blind	Visual impairment including blindness (binocular or monocular)
H540	Blindness binocular	Blindness, binocular
H541	Severe visual impairmt binocular	Severe visual impairment, binocular
H542	Moderate visual impairmt binocular	Moderate visual impairment, binocular
H543	Mild no visual impairmt binocular	Mild or no visual impairment, binocular
H544	Blindness monocular	Blindness, monocular
H545	Severe visual impairmt monocular	Severe visual impairment, monocular
H546	Moderate visual impairmt monocular	Moderate visual impairment, monocular
H549	Unspec visual impairmt binocular	Unspecified visual impairment (binocular)
H55	Nystagmus & other irregular eye movement	Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H55-H59	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	Other disorders of eye and adnexa (H55-H59)
H57	Other disorders of eye and adnexa	Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H570	Anomalies of pupillary function	Anomalies of pupillary function
H571	Ocular pain	Ocular pain
H578	Other specified disorders eye & adnexa	Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa
H579	Disorder of eye and adnexa unspecified	Disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified
H58	Oth disrd of eye&adnexa in dis cl/e	Other disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere
H580	Anomalies pupillary function in dis cl/e	Anomalies of pupillary function in diseases classified elsewhere
H581	Visual disturbances in diseases cl/e	Visual disturbances in diseases classified elsewhere
H588	Oth spec disrd eye & adnexa in dis cl/e	Other specified disorders of eye and adnexa in diseases classified elsewhere
H59	Postprocedural disrd eye/adnexa NEC	Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, not elsewhere classified
H590	Keratopathy (bullous aphakic) surgery	Keratopathy (bullous aphakic) following cataract surgery
H598	Oth postprocedural disrd eye/adnexa	Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa
H5980	Lens fragments in eye foll cataract surg	Cataract (lens) fragments in eye following cataract surgery
H5981	Cystoid Macular oedema foll cataract srg	Cystoid Macular oedema following cataract surgery
H5988	Oth postprocedural disrd of eye & adnexa	Other postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa
H599	Postproc disorders eye & adnexa NOS	Postprocedural disorder of eye and adnexa, unspecified
H60	Otitis externa	Otitis externa
H60-H62	Diseases of external ear	Diseases of external ear (H60-H62)
H600	Abscess of external ear	Abscess of external ear
H601	Cellulitis of external ear	Cellulitis of external ear
H602	Malignant otitis externa	Malignant otitis externa
H603	Other infective otitis externa	Other infective otitis externa
H604	Cholesteatoma of external ear	Cholesteatoma of external ear
H605	Acute otitis externa noninfective	Acute otitis externa, noninfective

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H608	Other otitis externa	Other otitis externa
H609	Otitis externa unspecified	Otitis externa, unspecified
H61	Other disorders of external ear	Other disorders of external ear
H610	Perichondritis of external ear	Perichondritis of external ear
H611	Noninfective disorders of pinna	Noninfective disorders of pinna
H612	Impacted cerumen	Impacted cerumen
H613	Acquired stenosis of external ear canal	Acquired stenosis of external ear canal
H618	Other specified disorders external ear	Other specified disorders of external ear
H619	Disorder of external ear unspecified	Disorder of external ear, unspecified
H62	Disrd of ext ear in dis class elsewhere	Disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere
H620	Otitis externa in bacterial disease cl/e	Otitis externa in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
H621	Otitis externa in viral disease cl/e	Otitis externa in viral diseases classified elsewhere
H622	Otitis externa in mycoses	Otitis externa in mycoses
H623	Otitis ext oth infect parasit dis cl/e	Otitis externa in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H624	Otitis externa in other diseases cl/e	Otitis externa in other diseases classified elsewhere
H628	Oth disrd external ear in diseases cl/e	Other disorders of external ear in diseases classified elsewhere
H65	Nonsuppurative otitis media	Nonsuppurative otitis media
H65-H75	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid	Diseases of middle ear and mastoid (H65-H75)
H650	Acute serous otitis media	Acute serous otitis media
H651	Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media	Other acute nonsuppurative otitis media
H652	Chronic serous otitis media	Chronic serous otitis media
H653	Chronic mucoid otitis media	Chronic mucoid otitis media
H654	Oth chronic nonsuppurative otitis media	Other chronic nonsuppurative otitis media
H659	Nonsuppurative otitis media unspecified	Nonsuppurative otitis media, unspecified
H66	Suppurative&unspecified otitis media	Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H660	Acute suppurative otitis media	Acute suppurative otitis media
H661	Chr tubotympanic suppuratve otitis media	Chronic tubotympanic suppurative otitis media
H662	Chr atticoantral suppuratve otitis media	Chronic atticoantral suppurative otitis media
H663	Other chronic suppurative otitis media	Other chronic suppurative otitis media
H664	Suppurative otitis media unspecified	Suppurative otitis media, unspecified
H669	Otitis media unspecified	Otitis media, unspecified
H67	Otitis media in dis class elsewhere	Otitis media in diseases classified elsewhere
H670	Otitis media in bacterial diseases cl/e	Otitis media in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
H671	Otitis media in viral diseases cl/e	Otitis media in viral diseases classified elsewhere
H678	Otitis media in other diseases cl/e	Otitis media in other diseases classified elsewhere
H68	Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction	Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H680	Eustachian salpingitis	Eustachian salpingitis
H681	Obstruction of Eustachian tube	Obstruction of Eustachian tube
H69	Other disorders of Eustachian tube	Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H690	Patulous Eustachian tube	Patulous Eustachian tube
H698	Oth specified disorders Eustachian tube	Other specified disorders of Eustachian tube

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H699	Eustachian tube disorder unspecified	Eustachian tube disorder, unspecified
H70	Mastoiditis and related conditions	Mastoiditis and related conditions
H700	Acute mastoiditis	Acute mastoiditis
H701	Chronic mastoiditis	Chronic mastoiditis
H702	Petrositis	Petrositis
H708	Other mastoiditis and related conditions	Other mastoiditis and related conditions
H709	Mastoiditis unspecified	Mastoiditis, unspecified
H71	Cholesteatoma of middle ear	Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72	Perforation of tympanic membrane	Perforation of tympanic membrane
H720	Central perforation of tympanic membrane	Central perforation of tympanic membrane
H721	Attic perforation of tympanic membrane	Attic perforation of tympanic membrane
H722	Other marginal perf tympanic membrane	Other marginal perforations of tympanic membrane
H728	Other perforations of tympanic membrane	Other perforations of tympanic membrane
H729	Perforation tympanic membrane NOS	Perforation of tympanic membrane, unspecified
H73	Other disorders of tympanic membrane	Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H730	Acute myringitis	Acute myringitis
H731	Chronic myringitis	Chronic myringitis
H738	Other spec disorders tympanic membrane	Other specified disorders of tympanic membrane
H739	Disorder tympanic membrane unspecified	Disorder of tympanic membrane, unspecified
H74	Oth disorders of middle ear & mastoid	Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H740	Tympanosclerosis	Tympanosclerosis
H741	Adhesive middle ear disease	Adhesive middle ear disease
H742	Discontinuity & dislocation ear ossicles	Discontinuity and dislocation of ear ossicles
H743	Oth acquired abnormalities ear ossicles	Other acquired abnormalities of ear ossicles
H744	Polyp of middle ear	Polyp of middle ear
H748	Oth spec disorders middle ear & mastoid	Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H749	Disorder middle ear & mastoid NOS	Disorder of middle ear and mastoid, unspecified
H75	Oth disrd middle ear&mastoid dis cl/e	Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere
H750	Mastoiditis in infect & parasit dis cl/e	Mastoiditis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H758	Oth spec disrd mid ear mastoid dis cl/e	Other specified disorders of middle ear and mastoid in diseases classified elsewhere
H80	Otosclerosis	Otosclerosis
H80-H83	Diseases of inner ear	Diseases of inner ear (H80-H83)
H800	Nonoblit otosclerosis inv oval window	Otosclerosis involving oval window, nonobliterative
H801	Oblit otosclerosis inv oval window	Otosclerosis involving oval window, obliterative
H802	Cochlear otosclerosis	Cochlear otosclerosis
H808	Other otosclerosis	Other otosclerosis
H809	Otosclerosis unspecified	Otosclerosis, unspecified
H81	Disorders of vestibular function	Disorders of vestibular function
H810	Meniere's disease	Ménière's disease
H811	Benign paroxysmal vertigo	Benign paroxysmal vertigo
H812	Vestibular neuronitis	Vestibular neuronitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H813	Other peripheral vertigo	Other peripheral vertigo
H814	Vertigo of central origin	Vertigo of central origin
H818	Other disorders of vestibular function	Other disorders of vestibular function
H819	Disorder vestibular function unspecified	Disorder of vestibular function, unspecified
H82	Vertiginous syndromes in diseases cl/e	Vertiginous syndromes in diseases classified elsewhere
H83	Other diseases of inner ear	Other diseases of inner ear
H830	Labyrinthitis	Labyrinthitis
H831	Labyrinthine fistula	Labyrinthine fistula
H832	Labyrinthine dysfunction	Labyrinthine dysfunction
H833	Noise effects on inner ear	Noise effects on inner ear
H838	Other specified diseases of inner ear	Other specified diseases of inner ear
H839	Disease of inner ear unspecified	Disease of inner ear, unspecified
H90	Conductive & sensorineural hearing loss	Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
H90-H95	Other disorders of ear	Other disorders of ear (H90-H95)
H900	Conductive hearing loss bilateral	Conductive hearing loss, bilateral
H901	Unilateral conductive hearing loss	Conductive hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side
H902	Conductive hearing loss unspecified	Conductive hearing loss, unspecified
H903	Sensorineural hearing loss bilateral	Sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral
H904	Unilateral sensorineural hearing loss	Sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side
H905	Sensorineural hearing loss unspecified	Sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified
H906	Bil mixed conduct sensorineur hear loss	Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, bilateral
H907	Unil mixed conduct sensorineur hear loss	Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unilateral with unrestricted hearing on the contralateral side
H908	Mix conduct & sensorineur hear loss NOS	Mixed conductive and sensorineural hearing loss, unspecified
H91	Other hearing loss	Other hearing loss
H910	Ototoxic hearing loss	Ototoxic hearing loss
H911	Presbycusis	Presbycusis
H912	Sudden idiopathic hearing loss	Sudden idiopathic hearing loss
H913	Deaf mutism not elsewhere classified	Deaf mutism, not elsewhere classified
H918	Other specified hearing loss	Other specified hearing loss
H919	Hearing loss unspecified	Hearing loss, unspecified
H92	Otalgia and effusion of ear	Otalgia and effusion of ear
H920	Otalgia	Otalgia
H921	Otorrhoea	Otorrhoea
H922	Otorrhagia	Otorrhagia
H93	Other disorders of ear NEC	Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
H930	Degenerative & vascular disorders of ear	Degenerative and vascular disorders of ear
H931	Tinnitus	Tinnitus
H932	Other abnormal auditory perceptions	Other abnormal auditory perceptions
H933	Disorders of acoustic nerve	Disorders of acoustic nerve
H938	Other specified disorders of ear	Other specified disorders of ear



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
H939	Disorder of ear unspecified	Disorder of ear, unspecified
H94	Oth disrd of ear in dis class elsewhere	Other disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere
H940	Acoust neuritis infect parasit dis cl/e	Acoustic neuritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
H948	Oth spec disorders of ear in dis cl/e	Other specified disorders of ear in diseases classified elsewhere
H95	Postprocedural disrd ear/mastoid NEC	Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, not elsewhere classified
H950	Rec cholesteatoma postmastoidectomy cv	Recurrent cholesteatoma of postmastoidectomy cavity
H951	Other disorders following mastoidectomy	Other disorders following mastoidectomy
H958	Oth postproc disrd ear & mastoid process	Other postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process
H959	Postproc disrd ear & mastoid process NOS	Postprocedural disorder of ear and mastoid process, unspecified
I00	Rheumatic fever wo mention heart inv	Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
I00-I02	Acute rheumatic fever	Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)
I01	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement	Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
I010	Acute rheumatic pericarditis	Acute rheumatic pericarditis
I011	Acute rheumatic endocarditis	Acute rheumatic endocarditis
I012	Acute rheumatic myocarditis	Acute rheumatic myocarditis
I018	Other acute rheumatic heart disease	Other acute rheumatic heart disease
I019	Acute rheumatic heart disease NOS	Acute rheumatic heart disease, unspecified
I02	Rheumatic chorea	Rheumatic chorea
I020	Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement	Rheumatic chorea with heart involvement
I029	Rheumatic chorea wo heart involvement	Rheumatic chorea without heart involvement
I05	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases	Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I05-I09	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)
I050	Mitral stenosis	Mitral stenosis
I051	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency	Rheumatic mitral insufficiency
I052	Mitral stenosis with insufficiency	Mitral stenosis with insufficiency
I058	Other mitral valve diseases	Other mitral valve diseases
I059	Mitral valve disease unspecified	Mitral valve disease, unspecified
I06	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases	Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I060	Rheumatic aortic stenosis	Rheumatic aortic stenosis
I061	Rheumatic aortic insufficiency	Rheumatic aortic insufficiency
I062	Rheumatic aortic stenosis w insuff	Rheumatic aortic stenosis with insufficiency
I068	Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases	Other rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I069	Rheumatic aortic valve disease NOS	Rheumatic aortic valve disease, unspecified
I07	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases	Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I070	Tricuspid stenosis	Tricuspid stenosis
I071	Tricuspid insufficiency	Tricuspid insufficiency
I072	Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency	Tricuspid stenosis with insufficiency
I078	Other tricuspid valve diseases	Other tricuspid valve diseases
I079	Tricuspid valve disease unspecified	Tricuspid valve disease, unspecified
I08	Multiple valve diseases	Multiple valve diseases
I080	Disorders both mitral & aortic valves	Disorders of both mitral and aortic valves

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I081	Disorders both mitral & tricuspid valves	Disorders of both mitral and tricuspid valves
I082	Disorders both aortic & tricuspid valves	Disorders of both aortic and tricuspid valves
I083	Cmb disrd mitral, aortic tricuspid valve	Combined disorders of mitral, aortic and tricuspid valves
I088	Other multiple valve diseases	Other multiple valve diseases
I089	Multiple valve disease unspecified	Multiple valve disease, unspecified
I09	Other rheumatic heart diseases	Other rheumatic heart diseases
I090	Rheumatic myocarditis	Rheumatic myocarditis
I091	Rheumatic dis endocardium unspec valve	Rheumatic diseases of endocardium, valve unspecified
I092	Chronic rheumatic pericarditis	Chronic rheumatic pericarditis
I098	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases	Other specified rheumatic heart diseases
I099	Rheumatic heart disease unspecified	Rheumatic heart disease, unspecified
I10	Essential (primary) hypertension	Essential (primary) hypertension
I10-I15	Hypertensive diseases	Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)
I100	Benign hypertension	Benign hypertension
I101	Malignant hypertension	Malignant hypertension
I11	Hypertensive heart disease	Hypertensive heart disease
I12	Hypertensive renal disease	Hypertensive renal disease
I13	Hypertensive heart and renal disease	Hypertensive heart and renal disease
I15	Secondary hypertension	Secondary hypertension
I150	Renovascular hypertension	Renovascular hypertension
I1500	Renovascular H/T, benign or unspec	Renovascular hypertension, benign or unspecified
I1501	Renovascular hypertension, malignant	Renovascular hypertension, malignant
I151	H/T secondary to other renal disrd	Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders
I1510	H/T sec oth renal dis, benign or unspec	Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders, benign or unspecified
I1511	H/T sec to oth renal dis, malignant	Hypertension secondary to other renal disorders, malignant
I152	H/T secondary to endocrine disrd	Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders
I1520	H/T sec endocrine dis, benign or unspec	Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders, benign or unspecified
I1521	H/T sec to endocrine dis, malignant	Hypertension secondary to endocrine disorders, malignant
I158	Other secondary hypertension	Other secondary hypertension
I1580	Other sec hypertension, benign or unspec	Other secondary hypertension, benign or unspecified
I1581	Other secondary hypertension, malignant	Other secondary hypertension, malignant
I159	Secondary hypertension, unspecified	Secondary hypertension, unspecified
I1590	Sec hypertension, benign or unspecified	Secondary hypertension, benign or unspecified
I1591	Sec hypertension, unspecified, malignant	Secondary hypertension, unspecified, malignant
I20	Angina pectoris	Angina pectoris
I20-I25	Ischaemic heart diseases	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)
I200	Unstable angina	Unstable angina
I201	Angina pectoris with documented spasm	Angina pectoris with documented spasm
I208	Other forms of angina pectoris	Other forms of angina pectoris
I2080	Atypical angina	Atypical angina
I2088	Other forms of angina pectoris	Other forms of angina pectoris

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I209	Angina pectoris unspecified	Angina pectoris, unspecified
I21	Acute myocardial infarction	Acute myocardial infarction
I210	Acute transmural MI of ant wall	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of anterior wall
I211	Acute transmural MI of inf wall	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of inferior wall
I212	Acute transmural MI of oth site	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of other sites
I213	Acute transmural MI of uns site	Acute transmural myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I214	Ac subendocardial myocardial infarction	Acute subendocardial myocardial infarction
I219	Acute myocardial infarction unspecified	Acute myocardial infarction, unspecified
I22	Subsequent myocardial infarction	Subsequent myocardial infarction
I220	Subsequent MI of anterior wall	Subsequent myocardial infarction of anterior wall
I221	Subsequent MI of inferior wall	Subsequent myocardial infarction of inferior wall
I228	Subsequent MI of other sites	Subsequent myocardial infarction of other sites
I229	Subsequent MI of unspecified site	Subsequent myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I23	Certain curr comp following AMI	Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I230	Haemopericardium current comp foll ac MI	Haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I231	ASD as current comp following acute MI	Atrial septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I232	VSD as current comp following acute MI	Ventricular septal defect as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I233	Rupt card wall wo hemopericrd foll ac MI	Rupture of cardiac wall without haemopericardium as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I234	Rupt chordae tendineae comp foll ac MI	Rupture of chordae tendineae as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I235	Rupt papillary muscle comp foll ac MI	Rupture of papillary muscle as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I236	Atrl thromb auric append ventric w ac MI	Thrombosis of atrium, auricular appendage, and ventricle as current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I238	Oth current comp following acute MI	Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I2380	Papillary muscle dysfunc follow acute MI	Papillary muscle dysfunction as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I2381	Pericarditis as current comp foll ac MI	Pericarditis as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I2382	Postmyocardial infarction angina	Postmyocardial infarction angina as current complication following acute myocardial infarction
I2388	Other current complication foll acute MI	Other current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases	Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
I240	Coronary thrombosis not resulting in MI	Coronary thrombosis not resulting in myocardial infarction
I241	Dressler's syndrome	Dressler's syndrome
I248	Other forms of acute IHD	Other forms of acute ischaemic heart disease
I249	Acute ischaemic heart disease NOS	Acute ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
I25	Chronic ischaemic heart disease	Chronic ischaemic heart disease
I250	Atherosclerotic C-V disease so described	Atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease, so described
I251	Atherosclerotic heart disease	Atherosclerotic heart disease
I2510	Ath hrt dis native coron art	Atherosclerotic heart disease of native coronary artery
I2511	Ath hrt dis autolg vein byp grft	Atherosclerotic heart disease of autologous vein bypass graft
I2512	Ath hrt dis nonautolg biol byp gft	Atherosclerotic heart disease of nonautologous biological bypass graft
I2513	Ath hrt dis of art byp gft	Atherosclerotic heart disease of artery bypass graft
I2514	Ath hrt dis of unspec byp gft	Atherosclerotic heart disease of unspecified type of bypass graft

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I2515	Ath hrt dis coron art of transpnt hrt	Atherosclerotic heart disease of coronary artery of transplanted heart
I2519	Ath hrt dis unspec ves native/gft	Atherosclerotic heart disease of unspecified type of vessel, native or graft
I252	Old myocardial infarction	Old myocardial infarction
I253	Aneurysm of heart	Aneurysm of heart
I254	Coronary artery aneurysm	Coronary artery aneurysm
I255	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy	Ischaemic cardiomyopathy
I256	Silent myocardial ischaemia	Silent myocardial ischaemia
I258	Other forms of chronic IHD	Other forms of chronic ischaemic heart disease
I259	Chronic IHD unspecified	Chronic ischaemic heart disease, unspecified
I26	Pulmonary embolism	Pulmonary embolism
I26-I28	Pulmonary heart dis&dis of pulm circ	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)
I260	Pulm embolism w acute cor pulmonale	Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale
I269	Pulm embolism wo acute cor pulmonale	Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale
I27	Other pulmonary heart diseases	Other pulmonary heart diseases
I270	Primary pulmonary hypertension	Primary pulmonary hypertension
I271	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease	Kyphoscoliotic heart disease
I272	Other secondary pulmonary hypertension	Other secondary pulmonary hypertension
I278	Other specified pulmonary heart diseases	Other specified pulmonary heart diseases
I279	Pulmonary heart disease unspecified	Pulmonary heart disease, unspecified
I28	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels	Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
I280	Arteriovenous fistula pulmonary vessels	Arteriovenous fistula of pulmonary vessels
I281	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery	Aneurysm of pulmonary artery
I288	Other spec diseases pulmonary vessels	Other specified diseases of pulmonary vessels
I289	Disease pulmonary vessels unspecified	Disease of pulmonary vessels, unspecified
I30	Acute pericarditis	Acute pericarditis
I30-I52	Other forms of heart disease	Other forms of heart disease (I30-I52)
I300	Ac nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis	Acute nonspecific idiopathic pericarditis
I301	Infective pericarditis	Infective pericarditis
I308	Other forms of acute pericarditis	Other forms of acute pericarditis
I309	Acute pericarditis unspecified	Acute pericarditis, unspecified
I31	Other diseases of pericardium	Other diseases of pericardium
I310	Chronic adhesive pericarditis	Chronic adhesive pericarditis
I311	Chronic constrictive pericarditis	Chronic constrictive pericarditis
I312	Haemopericardium NEC	Haemopericardium, not elsewhere classified
I313	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)	Pericardial effusion (noninflammatory)
I318	Other specified diseases of pericardium	Other specified diseases of pericardium
I319	Disease of pericardium unspecified	Disease of pericardium, unspecified
I32	Pericarditis in dis classified elsewhere	Pericarditis in diseases classified elsewhere
I320	Pericarditis in bact dis class elsewhere	Pericarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
I321	Pericarditis oth infect parasit dis cl/e	Pericarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I328	Pericarditis in other diseases cl/e	Pericarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I33	Acute and subacute endocarditis	Acute and subacute endocarditis
I330	Acute & subacute infective endocarditis	Acute and subacute infective endocarditis
I339	Acute endocarditis unspecified	Acute endocarditis, unspecified
I34	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I340	Mitral (valve) insufficiency	Mitral (valve) insufficiency
I341	Mitral (valve) prolapse	Mitral (valve) prolapse
I342	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis	Nonrheumatic mitral (valve) stenosis
I348	Oth nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders	Other nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I349	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder NOS	Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorder, unspecified
I35	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders	Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
I350	Aortic (valve) stenosis	Aortic (valve) stenosis
I351	Aortic (valve) insufficiency	Aortic (valve) insufficiency
I352	Aortic (valve) stenosis w insufficiency	Aortic (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
I358	Other aortic valve disorders	Other aortic valve disorders
I359	Aortic valve disorder unspecified	Aortic valve disorder, unspecified
I36	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I360	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis
I361	Nonrheumatic tricuspid insufficiency	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) insufficiency
I362	Nonrheum tricuspid stenosis w insuff	Nonrheumatic tricuspid (valve) stenosis with insufficiency
I368	Oth nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disrd	Other nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I369	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disrd NOS	Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorder, unspecified
I37	Pulmonary valve disorders	Pulmonary valve disorders
I370	Pulmonary valve stenosis	Pulmonary valve stenosis
I371	Pulmonary valve insufficiency	Pulmonary valve insufficiency
I372	Pulmonary valve stenosis w insufficiency	Pulmonary valve stenosis with insufficiency
I378	Other pulmonary valve disorders	Other pulmonary valve disorders
I379	Pulmonary valve disorder unspecified	Pulmonary valve disorder, unspecified
I38	Endocarditis valve unspecified	Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I39	Endocarditis&heart valve disrd dis cl/e	Endocarditis and heart valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I390	Mitral valve disorders in diseases cl/e	Mitral valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I391	Aortic valve disorders in diseases cl/e	Aortic valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I392	Tricuspid valve disorders in dis cl/e	Tricuspid valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I393	Pulmonary valve disorders in dis cl/e	Pulmonary valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I394	Multiple valve disorders in disease cl/e	Multiple valve disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I398	Endocarditis unspec valve in dis cl/e	Endocarditis, valve unspecified, in diseases classified elsewhere
I40	Acute myocarditis	Acute myocarditis
I400	Infective myocarditis	Infective myocarditis
I401	Isolated myocarditis	Isolated myocarditis
I408	Other acute myocarditis	Other acute myocarditis
I409	Acute myocarditis unspecified	Acute myocarditis, unspecified
I41	Myocarditis in dis class elsewhere	Myocarditis in diseases classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I410	Myocarditis in bacterial diseases cl/e	Myocarditis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
I411	Myocarditis in viral diseases cl/e	Myocarditis in viral diseases classified elsewhere
I412	Myocarditis in infect & parasit dis cl/e	Myocarditis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I418	Myocarditis in other dis class elsewhere	Myocarditis in other diseases classified elsewhere
I42	Cardiomyopathy	Cardiomyopathy
I420	Dilated cardiomyopathy	Dilated cardiomyopathy
I421	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	Obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I422	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	Other hypertrophic cardiomyopathy
I423	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease	Endomyocardial (eosinophilic) disease
I424	Endocardial fibroelastosis	Endocardial fibroelastosis
I425	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy	Other restrictive cardiomyopathy
I426	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy	Alcoholic cardiomyopathy
I427	Cardiomyopathy dt drugs & oth ext agents	Cardiomyopathy due to drugs and other external agents
I428	Other cardiomyopathies	Other cardiomyopathies
I429	Cardiomyopathy unspecified	Cardiomyopathy, unspecified
I43	Cardiomyopathy in dis class elsewhere	Cardiomyopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
I430	Cardiomyopathy infect parasit dis cl/e	Cardiomyopathy in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I431	Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases	Cardiomyopathy in metabolic diseases
I432	Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases	Cardiomyopathy in nutritional diseases
I438	Cardiomyopathy in other diseases cl/e	Cardiomyopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
I44	Atrioventricular lt bundle-branch bloc	Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
I440	Atrioventricular block first degree	Atrioventricular block, first degree
I441	Atrioventricular block second degree	Atrioventricular block, second degree
I442	Atrioventricular block complete	Atrioventricular block, complete
I443	Other & unspec atrioventricular block	Other and unspecified atrioventricular block
I444	Left anterior fascicular block	Left anterior fascicular block
I445	Left posterior fascicular block	Left posterior fascicular block
I446	Other and unspecified fascicular block	Other and unspecified fascicular block
I447	Left bundle-branch block unspecified	Left bundle-branch block, unspecified
I45	Other conduction disorders	Other conduction disorders
I450	Right fascicular block	Right fascicular block
I451	Other & unspec R bundle branch block	Other and unspecified right bundle-branch block
I452	Bifascicular block	Bifascicular block
I453	Trifascicular block	Trifascicular block
I454	Nonspecific intraventricular block	Nonspecific intraventricular block
I455	Other specified heart block	Other specified heart block
I456	Pre-excitation syndrome	Pre-excitation syndrome
I458	Other specified conduction disorders	Other specified conduction disorders
I459	Conduction disorder unspecified	Conduction disorder, unspecified
I46	Cardiac arrest	Cardiac arrest
I460	Cardiac arrest w success resuscitation	Cardiac arrest with successful resuscitation

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I461	Sudden cardiac death so described	Sudden cardiac death, so described
I469	Cardiac arrest unspecified	Cardiac arrest, unspecified
I47	Paroxysmal tachycardia	Paroxysmal tachycardia
I470	Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia	Re-entry ventricular arrhythmia
I471	Supraventricular tachycardia	Supraventricular tachycardia
I472	Ventricular tachycardia	Ventricular tachycardia
I479	Paroxysmal tachycardia unspecified	Paroxysmal tachycardia, unspecified
I48	Atrial fibrillation and flutter	Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I480	Atrial fibrillation	Atrial fibrillation
I4800	Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation	Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation
I4801	Persistent atrial fibrillation	Persistent atrial fibrillation
I4802	Chronic atrial fibrillation	Chronic atrial fibrillation
I481	Atrial flutter	Atrial flutter
I483	Typical atrial flutter	Typical atrial flutter
I484	Atypical atrial flutter	Atypical atrial flutter
I4890	Atrial fib unspec	Atrial fibrillation, unspecified
I4891	Atrial flutter unspec	Atrial flutter, unspecified
I49	Other cardiac arrhythmias	Other cardiac arrhythmias
I490	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter	Ventricular fibrillation and flutter
I4900	Ventricular fibrillation	Ventricular fibrillation
I4901	Ventricular flutter	Ventricular flutter
I491	Atrial premature depolarization	Atrial premature depolarization
I492	Junctional premature depolarization	Junctional premature depolarization
I493	Ventricular premature depolarization	Ventricular premature depolarization
I494	Other & unspec premature depolarization	Other and unspecified premature depolarization
I495	Sick sinus syndrome	Sick sinus syndrome
I498	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias	Other specified cardiac arrhythmias
I499	Cardiac arrhythmia unspecified	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
I50	Heart failure	Heart failure
I500	Congestive heart failure	Congestive heart failure
I501	Left ventricular failure	Left ventricular failure
I509	Heart failure unspecified	Heart failure, unspecified
I51	Comp & ill-defined description heart dis	Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
I510	Cardiac septal defect acquired	Cardiac septal defect, acquired
I511	Rupture of chordae tendineae NEC	Rupture of chordae tendineae, not elsewhere classified
I512	Rupture papillary muscle NEC	Rupture of papillary muscle, not elsewhere classified
I513	Intracardiac thrombosis NEC	Intracardiac thrombosis, not elsewhere classified
I514	Myocarditis unspecified	Myocarditis, unspecified
I515	Myocardial degeneration	Myocardial degeneration
I516	Cardiovascular disease unspecified	Cardiovascular disease, unspecified
I517	Cardiomegaly	Cardiomegaly

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I518	Other ill-defined heart diseases	Other ill-defined heart diseases
I519	Heart disease unspecified	Heart disease, unspecified
I52	Oth heart disrd in dis class elsewhere	Other heart disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I520	Other heart disrd in bacterial dis cl/e	Other heart disorders in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
I521	Oth heart disrd infect parasit dis cl/e	Other heart disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I528	Oth heart disrd in other diseases cl/e	Other heart disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
I60	Subarachnoid haemorrhage	Subarachnoid haemorrhage
I60-I69	Cerebrovascular diseases	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)
I600	Subarach haem-carotid siphon & bifur	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from carotid siphon and bifurcation
I601	Subarach haem - middle cerebral artery	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from middle cerebral artery
I602	Subarach haem - ant communicating artery	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from anterior communicating artery
I603	Subarach haem -post communicating artery	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from posterior communicating artery
I604	Subarachnoid haemorrhage- basilar artery	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from basilar artery
I605	Subarach haemorrhage - vertebral artery	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from vertebral artery
I606	Subarach haem- other cranial arteries	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from other intracranial arteries
I607	Subarach haem - intracranial artery NOS	Subarachnoid haemorrhage from intracranial artery, unspecified
I608	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage	Other subarachnoid haemorrhage
I609	Subarachnoid haemorrhage unspecified	Subarachnoid haemorrhage, unspecified
I61	Intracerebral haemorrhage	Intracerebral haemorrhage
I610	Intracerebral haem in hemisphere subcort	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, subcortical
I611	Intracereb haem in hemisphere cortical	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, cortical
I612	Intracerebral haem in hemisphere NOS	Intracerebral haemorrhage in hemisphere, unspecified
I613	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem	Intracerebral haemorrhage in brain stem
I614	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum	Intracerebral haemorrhage in cerebellum
I615	Intracerebral haem intraventricular	Intracerebral haemorrhage, intraventricular
I616	Intracerebral haem multiple localized	Intracerebral haemorrhage, multiple localized
I618	Other intracerebral haemorrhage	Other intracerebral haemorrhage
I619	Intracerebral haemorrhage unspecified	Intracerebral haemorrhage, unspecified
I62	Oth nontraumatic intracranial haem	Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I620	Subdural haem (acute)(nontraumatic)	Subdural haemorrhage (acute)(nontraumatic)
I621	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage	Nontraumatic extradural haemorrhage
I629	Intracranial haem (nontraumatic) NOS	Intracranial haemorrhage (nontraumatic), unspecified
I63	Cerebral infarction	Cerebral infarction
I630	Cereb infarct dt thrombosis precereb art	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of precerebral arteries
I631	Cereb infarct dt embolism precereb art	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of precerebral arteries
I632	Cereb infarct dt occlus precereb art NOS	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of precerebral arteries
I633	Cereb infarction dt thrombosis cereb art	Cerebral infarction due to thrombosis of cerebral arteries
I634	Cereb infarct dt embolism cerebral art	Cerebral infarction due to embolism of cerebral arteries
I635	Cereb infarct dt occlusion cereb art NOS	Cerebral infarction due to unspecified occlusion or stenosis of cerebral arteries
I636	Cereb infarct dt cntrl ven thromb nonpyo	Cerebral infarction due to cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic
I638	Other cerebral infarction	Other cerebral infarction



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I639	Cerebral infarction unspecified	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
I64	Stroke not spec haemorrhage or infarct	Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I65	Occlusion/stenosis precerebral arteries	Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I650	Occlusion & stenosis vertebral artery	Occlusion and stenosis of vertebral artery
I651	Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery	Occlusion and stenosis of basilar artery
I652	Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery	Occlusion and stenosis of carotid artery
I653	Occlus stenosis mult & bil precereb artery	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral precerebral arteries
I658	Occlusion & stenosis oth precereb artery	Occlusion and stenosis of other precerebral artery
I659	Occlusion & stenosis precereb art NOS	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified precerebral artery
I66	Occlusion/stenosis cerebral arteries	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I660	Occlusion stenosis middle cerebral artery	Occlusion and stenosis of middle cerebral artery
I661	Occlusion & stenosis ant cerebral artery	Occlusion and stenosis of anterior cerebral artery
I662	Occlusion & stenosis post cereb artery	Occlusion and stenosis of posterior cerebral artery
I663	Occlusion & stenosis cerebellar arteries	Occlusion and stenosis of cerebellar arteries
I664	Occlus & stenosis mult & bil cereb art	Occlusion and stenosis of multiple and bilateral cerebral arteries
I668	Occlusion & stenosis other cerebral art	Occlusion and stenosis of other cerebral artery
I669	Occlusion & stenosis cerebral artery NOS	Occlusion and stenosis of unspecified cerebral artery
I67	Other cerebrovascular diseases	Other cerebrovascular diseases
I670	Dissection cerebral arteries nonruptured	Dissection of cerebral arteries, nonruptured
I671	Cerebral aneurysm nonruptured	Cerebral aneurysm, nonruptured
I672	Cerebral atherosclerosis	Cerebral atherosclerosis
I673	Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy	Progressive vascular leukoencephalopathy
I674	Hypertensive encephalopathy	Hypertensive encephalopathy
I675	Moyamoya disease	Moyamoya disease
I676	Nonpyo thrombosis intrcran venous system	Nonpyogenic thrombosis of intracranial venous system
I677	Cerebral arteritis NEC	Cerebral arteritis, not elsewhere classified
I678	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases	Other specified cerebrovascular diseases
I679	Cerebrovascular disease unspecified	Cerebrovascular disease, unspecified
I68	Cerebrovascular disrd in dis cl/e	Cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I680	Cerebral amyloid angiopathy	Cerebral amyloid angiopathy
I681	Cereb arteritis infect parasit dis cl/e	Cerebral arteritis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I682	Cerebral arteritis in oth diseases cl/e	Cerebral arteritis in other diseases classified elsewhere
I688	Oth cerebrovascular disorder in dis cl/e	Other cerebrovascular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
I69	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease	Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
I690	Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage	Sequelae of subarachnoid haemorrhage
I691	Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage	Sequelae of intracerebral haemorrhage
I692	Sequelae oth nontraumatic intrcran haem	Sequelae of other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I693	Sequelae of cerebral infarction	Sequelae of cerebral infarction
I694	Sequelae of stroke not haem or infarct	Sequelae of stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I698	Seq oth/unspec cerebrovascular dis	Sequelae of other and unspecified cerebrovascular diseases
I70	Atherosclerosis	Atherosclerosis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I70-I79	Dis of arteries, arterioles&capillaries	Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries (I70-I79)
I700	Atherosclerosis of aorta	Atherosclerosis of aorta
I701	Atherosclerosis of renal artery	Atherosclerosis of renal artery
I702	Atherosclerosis arteries of extremities	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities
I7020	Atheroscler of art of extrem w/o gangr	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities without gangrene
I7021	Atheroscler of art of extrem with gangr	Atherosclerosis of arteries of extremities with gangrene
I708	Atherosclerosis of other arteries	Atherosclerosis of other arteries
I709	Genl & unspecified atherosclerosis	Generalized and unspecified atherosclerosis
I71	Aortic aneurysm and dissection	Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I710	Dissection of aorta	Dissection of aorta [any part]
I711	Thoracic aortic aneurysm ruptured	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I712	Thoracic aortic aneurysm wo rupture	Thoracic aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
I713	Abdominal aortic aneurysm ruptured	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I714	Abdo aortic aneurysm wo rupture	Abdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
I715	Thoracoabdo aortic aneurysm ruptured	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, ruptured
I716	Thoracoabdo aortic aneurysm wo rupture	Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm, without mention of rupture
I718	Aortic aneurysm unspec site ruptured	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, ruptured
I719	Aortic aneurysm unspec site wo rupture	Aortic aneurysm of unspecified site, without mention of rupture
I72	Other aneurysm & dissectn	Other aneurysm and dissection
I720	Aneurysm & dissectn carotid art	Aneurysm and dissection of carotid artery
I721	Aneurysm & dissectn artry upp extr	Aneurysm and dissection of artery of upper extremity
I722	Aneurysm & dissectn renal art	Aneurysm and dissection of renal artery
I723	Aneurysm &dissectn iliac art	Aneurysm and dissection of iliac artery
I724	Aneurysm & dissectn artry lower extrem	Aneurysm and dissection of artery of lower extremity
I725	Aneurysm & dissectn othr precerebrl art	Aneurysm and dissection of other precerebral arteries
I726	Aneurysm & dissection vertebral artery	Aneurysm and dissection of vertebral artery
I728	Aneurysm & dissectn othr spec art	Aneurysm and dissection of other specified arteries
I729	Aneurysm & dissectn unspec site	Aneurysm and dissection of unspecified site
I73	Other peripheral vascular diseases	Other peripheral vascular diseases
I730	Raynaud's syndrome	Raynaud's syndrome
I731	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]	Thromboangiitis obliterans [Buerger]
I738	Other spec peripheral vascular diseases	Other specified peripheral vascular diseases
I739	Peripheral vascular disease unspecified	Peripheral vascular disease, unspecified
I74	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	Arterial embolism and thrombosis
I740	Embolism & thrombosis abdominal aorta	Embolism and thrombosis of abdominal aorta
I741	Embolism & thrombosis oth/unspec aorta	Embolism and thrombosis of other and unspecified parts of aorta
I742	Embolism & thromb arteries upp extrem	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of upper extremities
I743	Embolism & thromb arteries lower extrem	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of lower extremities
I744	Embolism & thromb arteries extrem NOS	Embolism and thrombosis of arteries of extremities, unspecified
I745	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery	Embolism and thrombosis of iliac artery
I748	Embolism & thrombosis other arteries	Embolism and thrombosis of other arteries

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I749	Embolism & thrombosis unspecified artery	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified artery
I77	Other disorders of arteries & arterioles	Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
I770	Arteriovenous fistula acquired	Arteriovenous fistula, acquired
I771	Stricture of artery	Stricture of artery
I772	Rupture of artery	Rupture of artery
I773	Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia	Arterial fibromuscular dysplasia
I774	Coeliac artery compression syndrome	Coeliac artery compression syndrome
I775	Necrosis of artery	Necrosis of artery
I776	Arteritis unspecified	Arteritis, unspecified
I778	Other spec disrd arteries & arterioles	Other specified disorders of arteries and arterioles
I779	Disorder of arteries & arterioles NOS	Disorder of arteries and arterioles, unspecified
I78	Diseases of capillaries	Diseases of capillaries
I780	Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia	Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia
I781	Naevus non-neoplastic	Naevus, non-neoplastic
I788	Other diseases of capillaries	Other diseases of capillaries
I789	Disease of capillaries unspecified	Disease of capillaries, unspecified
I79	Disrd arteries/arterioles/capill dis	Disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
I790	Aortic aneurysm in diseases cl/e	Aneurysm of aorta in diseases classified elsewhere
I791	Aortitis in disease classified elsewhere	Aortitis in diseases classified elsewhere
I792	Peripheral angiopathy in diseases cl/e	Peripheral angiopathy in diseases classified elsewhere
I798	Oth disrd art arteriol capill dis cl/e	Other disorders of arteries, arterioles and capillaries in diseases classified elsewhere
I80	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
I80-I89	Dis of veins lymphatic vesl&lymph nodes	Diseases of veins, lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, not elsewhere classified (I80-I89)
I800	Phleb & thrombophleb superfic vesl legs	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of superficial vessels of lower extremities
I801	Phlebitis & thrombophleb femoral vein	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of femoral vein
I802	Phleb & thrombophleb oth deep vesl legs	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other deep vessels of lower extremities
I803	Phlebitis & thrombophlebitis of legs NOS	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified
I808	Phlebitis & thrombophlebitis other sites	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of other sites
I809	Phlebitis & thrombophlebitis of site NOS	Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site
I81	Portal vein thrombosis	Portal vein thrombosis
I82	Other venous embolism and thrombosis	Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I820	Budd-Chiari syndrome	Budd-Chiari syndrome
I821	Thrombophlebitis migrans	Thrombophlebitis migrans
I822	Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava	Embolism and thrombosis of vena cava
I823	Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein	Embolism and thrombosis of renal vein
I828	Embolism & thrombosis other spec veins	Embolism and thrombosis of other specified veins
I829	Embolism & thrombosis of vein NOS	Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein
I83	Varicose veins of lower extremities	Varicose veins of lower extremities
I830	Varicose veins legs w ulcer	Varicose veins of lower extremities with ulcer
I831	Varicose veins legs w inflammation	Varicose veins of lower extremities with inflammation
I832	Varicose veins legs w ulcer & inflam	Varicose veins of lower extremities with both ulcer and inflammation

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
1838	Varicose veins legs w oth complctns	Varicose veins of lower extremities with other complications
1839	Varicose veins lgs w/o ulcer/inflam/compl	Varicose veins of lower extremities without ulcer, inflammation or other complication
184	Haemorrhoids	Haemorrhoids
1840	Internal thrombosed haemorrhoids	Internal thrombosed haemorrhoids
1841	Internal haemorrhoids w oth complication	Internal haemorrhoids with other complications
1842	Internal haemorrhoids wo complication	Internal haemorrhoids without complication
1843	External thrombosed haemorrhoids	External thrombosed haemorrhoids
1844	External haemorrhoids w oth complication	External haemorrhoids with other complications
1845	External haemorrhoids wo complication	External haemorrhoids without complication
1846	Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags	Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags
1847	Unspecified thrombosed haemorrhoids	Unspecified thrombosed haemorrhoids
1848	Haemorrhoids NOS with other complication	Unspecified haemorrhoids with other complications
1849	Haemorrhoids NOS without complication	Unspecified haemorrhoids without complication
185	Oesophageal varices	Oesophageal varices
1850	Oesophageal varices with bleeding	Oesophageal varices with bleeding
1859	Oesophageal varices without bleeding	Oesophageal varices without bleeding
186	Varicose veins of other sites	Varicose veins of other sites
1860	Sublingual varices	Sublingual varices
1861	Scrotal varices	Scrotal varices
1862	Pelvic varices	Pelvic varices
1863	Vulval varices	Vulval varices
1864	Gastric varices	Gastric varices
1868	Varicose veins of other specified sites	Varicose veins of other specified sites
187	Other disorders of veins	Other disorders of veins
1870	Postthrombotic syndrome	Postthrombotic syndrome
18700	Postthrombotic syndr w ulcer	Postthrombotic syndrome with ulcer
18701	Postthrombotic syndr w inflamtn	Postthrombotic syndrome with inflammation
18702	Postthrombotic syndr w ulcr & inflam	Postthrombotic syndrome with both ulcer and inflammation
18708	Postthrombotic syndr w oth complctns	Postthrombotic syndrome with other complications
18709	Postthrombot syndr w/o ulcer/inflm/compl	Postthrombotic syndrome without ulcer, inflammation or other complications
1871	Compression of vein	Compression of vein
1872	Venous insufficiency (chronic)(perph)	Venous insufficiency (chronic)(peripheral)
1878	Other specified disorders of veins	Other specified disorders of veins
1879	Disorder of vein unspecified	Disorder of vein, unspecified
188	Nonspecific lymphadenitis	Nonspecific lymphadenitis
1880	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis	Nonspecific mesenteric lymphadenitis
1881	Chronic lymphadenitis except mesenteric	Chronic lymphadenitis, except mesenteric
1888	Other nonspecific lymphadenitis	Other nonspecific lymphadenitis
1889	Nonspecific lymphadenitis unspecified	Nonspecific lymphadenitis, unspecified
189	Oth noninfect disrd lymphatic vesl/node	Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
1890	Lymphoedema not elsewhere classified	Lymphoedema, not elsewhere classified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
I891	Lymphangitis	Lymphangitis
I898	Oth spec noninfect disrd lymph vesl & n	Other specified noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
I899	Noninfect disrd lymph vessel & nodes NOS	Noninfective disorder of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes, unspecified
I95	Hypotension	Hypotension
I95-I99	Oth & unspec disrd of circulatory sys	Other and unspecified disorders of the circulatory system (I95-I99)
I950	Idiopathic hypotension	Idiopathic hypotension
I951	Orthostatic hypotension	Orthostatic hypotension
I952	Hypotension due to drugs	Hypotension due to drugs
I958	Other hypotension	Other hypotension
I959	Hypotension unspecified	Hypotension, unspecified
I97	Postprocedural disrd circulatory sys NEC	Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified
I970	Postcardiotomy syndrome	Postcardiotomy syndrome
I971	Oth fn disturbances foll cardiac surgery	Other functional disturbances following cardiac surgery
I972	Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome	Postmastectomy lymphoedema syndrome
I978	Oth postproc disrd circulatory sys NEC	Other postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, not elsewhere classified
I979	Postproc disorder circulatory system NOS	Postprocedural disorder of circulatory system, unspecified
I98	Oth disrd circulatory system dis cl/e	Other disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere
I980	Cardiovascular syphilis	Cardiovascular syphilis
I981	C-V disrd in oth infect parasit dis cl/e	Cardiovascular disorders in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
I982	Oesophageal varices w/o bled dis cl/e	Oesophageal varices without bleeding in diseases classified elsewhere
I983	Oesophageal varic in dis cl/els bleed	Oesophageal varices with bleeding in disease classified elsewhere
I988	Oth spec disrd circ system in dis cl/e	Other specified disorders of circulatory system in diseases classified elsewhere
I99	Other & unspec disrd circulatory system	Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
J00	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]
J00-J06	Acute upper respiratory infections	Acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J06)
J01	Acute sinusitis	Acute sinusitis
J010	Acute maxillary sinusitis	Acute maxillary sinusitis
J011	Acute frontal sinusitis	Acute frontal sinusitis
J012	Acute ethmoidal sinusitis	Acute ethmoidal sinusitis
J013	Acute sphenoidal sinusitis	Acute sphenoidal sinusitis
J014	Acute pansinusitis	Acute pansinusitis
J018	Other acute sinusitis	Other acute sinusitis
J019	Acute sinusitis unspecified	Acute sinusitis, unspecified
J02	Acute pharyngitis	Acute pharyngitis
J020	Streptococcal pharyngitis	Streptococcal pharyngitis
J028	Acute pharyngitis dt oth spec organisms	Acute pharyngitis due to other specified organisms
J029	Acute pharyngitis unspecified	Acute pharyngitis, unspecified
J03	Acute tonsillitis	Acute tonsillitis
J030	Streptococcal tonsillitis	Streptococcal tonsillitis
J038	Acute tonsillitis dt oth spec organisms	Acute tonsillitis due to other specified organisms
J039	Acute tonsillitis unspecified	Acute tonsillitis, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
J04	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
J040	Acute laryngitis	Acute laryngitis
J041	Acute tracheitis	Acute tracheitis
J042	Acute laryngotracheitis	Acute laryngotracheitis
J05	Acute obs laryngitis[croup]&epiglottitis	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
J050	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]	Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup]
J051	Acute epiglottitis	Acute epiglottitis
J06	Acute upper resp infect mult/unspec site	Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple and unspecified sites
J060	Acute laryngopharyngitis	Acute laryngopharyngitis
J068	Other acute URTI of multiple sites	Other acute upper respiratory infections of multiple sites
J069	Acute URTI unspecified	Acute upper respiratory infection, unspecified
J09	Certain identified influenza virus	Influenza due to certain identified influenza virus
J09-J18	Influenza and pneumonia	Influenza and pneumonia (J09-J18)
J10	Influenza dt identified influenza virus	Influenza due to other identified influenza virus
J100	Influenza w pneumonia identified virus	Influenza with pneumonia, other influenza virus identified
J101	Influenza w oth resp manif id virus	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, other influenza virus identified
J108	Influenza w oth manif identified virus	Influenza with other manifestations, other influenza virus identified
J11	Influenza, virus not identified	Influenza, virus not identified
J110	Influenza w pneum virus not identified	Influenza with pneumonia, virus not identified
J111	Influenza w oth resp manif virus not id	Influenza with other respiratory manifestations, virus not identified
J118	Influenza w oth manif virus not id	Influenza with other manifestations, virus not identified
J12	Viral pneumonia, NEC	Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J120	Adenoviral pneumonia	Adenoviral pneumonia
J121	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia	Respiratory syncytial virus pneumonia
J122	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia	Parainfluenza virus pneumonia
J123	Human metapneumovirus pneumonia	Human metapneumovirus pneumonia
J128	Other viral pneumonia	Other viral pneumonia
J129	Viral pneumonia unspecified	Viral pneumonia, unspecified
J13	Pneumonia dt Streptococcus pneumoniae	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae	Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J15	Bacterial pneumonia, NEC	Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J150	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae	Pneumonia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae
J151	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	Pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
J152	Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus	Pneumonia due to Staphylococcus
J153	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B	Pneumonia due to Streptococcus, group B
J154	Pneumonia due to other streptococci	Pneumonia due to other streptococci
J155	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli	Pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
J156	Pneumonia dt other aerobic gram neg bact	Pneumonia due to other aerobic Gram-negative bacteria
J157	Pneumonia dt Mycoplasma pneumoniae	Pneumonia due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae
J158	Other bacterial pneumonia	Other bacterial pneumonia
J159	Bacterial pneumonia unspecified	Bacterial pneumonia, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
J16	Pneumonia dt oth infect organism NEC	Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
J160	Chlamydial pneumonia	Chlamydial pneumonia
J168	Pneumonia dt oth spec infect organisms	Pneumonia due to other specified infectious organisms
J17	Pneumonia in dis classified elsewhere	Pneumonia in diseases classified elsewhere
J170	Pneumonia in bact dis class elsewhere	Pneumonia in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
J171	Pneumonia in viral dis class elsewhere	Pneumonia in viral diseases classified elsewhere
J172	Pneumonia in mycoses	Pneumonia in mycoses
J173	Pneumonia in parasitic diseases	Pneumonia in parasitic diseases
J178	Pneumonia in other dis class elsewhere	Pneumonia in other diseases classified elsewhere
J18	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	Pneumonia, organism unspecified
J180	Bronchopneumonia unspecified	Bronchopneumonia, unspecified
J181	Lobar pneumonia unspecified	Lobar pneumonia, unspecified
J182	Hypostatic pneumonia unspecified	Hypostatic pneumonia, unspecified
J188	Other pneumonia organism unspecified	Other pneumonia, organism unspecified
J189	Pneumonia unspecified	Pneumonia, unspecified
J20	Acute bronchitis	Acute bronchitis
J20-J22	Other acute lower respiratory infections	Other acute lower respiratory infections (J20-J22)
J200	Ac bronchitis dt Mycoplasma pneumoniae	Acute bronchitis due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae
J201	Ac bronchitis dt Haemophilus pneumoniae	Acute bronchitis due to Haemophilus influenzae
J202	Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus	Acute bronchitis due to streptococcus
J203	Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus	Acute bronchitis due to coxsackievirus
J204	Acute bronchitis dt parainfluenza virus	Acute bronchitis due to parainfluenza virus
J205	Ac bronchitis dt resp syncytial virus	Acute bronchitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
J206	Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus	Acute bronchitis due to rhinovirus
J207	Acute bronchitis due to echovirus	Acute bronchitis due to echovirus
J208	Acute bronchitis dt other spec organisms	Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms
J2080	Acute bronchitis dt hum metapneumovirus	Acute bronchitis due to human metapneumovirus
J2088	Acute bronchitis dt other spec organisms	Acute bronchitis due to other specified organisms
J209	Acute bronchitis unspecified	Acute bronchitis, unspecified
J21	Acute bronchiolitis	Acute bronchiolitis
J210	Ac bronchiolitis dt resp syncytial virus	Acute bronchiolitis due to respiratory syncytial virus
J211	Acut bronchiolitis human metapneumovirus	Acute bronchiolitis due to human metapneumovirus
J218	Ac bronchiolitis dt other spec organisms	Acute bronchiolitis due to other specified organisms
J219	Acute bronchiolitis unspecified	Acute bronchiolitis, unspecified
J22	Unspec acute lower respiratory infection	Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J30	Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis	Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
J30-J39	Other dis of upper respiratory tract	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)
J300	Vasomotor rhinitis	Vasomotor rhinitis
J301	Allergic rhinitis due to pollen	Allergic rhinitis due to pollen
J302	Other seasonal allergic rhinitis	Other seasonal allergic rhinitis
J303	Other allergic rhinitis	Other allergic rhinitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
J304	Allergic rhinitis unspecified	Allergic rhinitis, unspecified
J31	Chr rhinitis/nasopharyngitis/pharyngitis	Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
J310	Chronic rhinitis	Chronic rhinitis
J311	Chronic nasopharyngitis	Chronic nasopharyngitis
J312	Chronic pharyngitis	Chronic pharyngitis
J32	Chronic sinusitis	Chronic sinusitis
J320	Chronic maxillary sinusitis	Chronic maxillary sinusitis
J321	Chronic frontal sinusitis	Chronic frontal sinusitis
J322	Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis	Chronic ethmoidal sinusitis
J323	Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis	Chronic sphenoidal sinusitis
J324	Chronic pansinusitis	Chronic pansinusitis
J328	Other chronic sinusitis	Other chronic sinusitis
J329	Chronic sinusitis unspecified	Chronic sinusitis, unspecified
J33	Nasal polyp	Nasal polyp
J330	Polyp of nasal cavity	Polyp of nasal cavity
J331	Polypoid sinus degeneration	Polypoid sinus degeneration
J338	Other polyp of sinus	Other polyp of sinus
J339	Nasal polyp unspecified	Nasal polyp, unspecified
J34	Other disorders of nose & nasal sinuses	Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J340	Abscess furuncle and carbuncle of nose	Abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of nose
J341	Cyst and mucocele of nose & nasal sinus	Cyst and mucocele of nose and nasal sinus
J342	Deviated nasal septum	Deviated nasal septum
J343	Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates	Hypertrophy of nasal turbinates
J348	Oth spec disorders nose & nasal sinuses	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J3480	Mucositis nose & nasal sinus	Mucositis (ulcerative) of nose and nasal sinuses
J3488	Oth spec disorders nose & nasal sinuses	Other specified disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J35	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids	Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J350	Chronic tonsillitis	Chronic tonsillitis
J351	Hypertrophy of tonsils	Hypertrophy of tonsils
J352	Hypertrophy of adenoids	Hypertrophy of adenoids
J353	Hypertrophy tonsils and adenoids	Hypertrophy of tonsils with hypertrophy of adenoids
J358	Oth chronic diseases tonsils & adenoids	Other chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J359	Chronic disease tonsils & adenoids NOS	Chronic disease of tonsils and adenoids, unspecified
J36	Peritonsillar abscess	Peritonsillar abscess
J37	Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis	Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
J370	Chronic laryngitis	Chronic laryngitis
J371	Chronic laryngotracheitis	Chronic laryngotracheitis
J38	Diseases of vocal cords & larynx NEC	Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
J380	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx
J3801	Paralysis of vocal cords & larynx, unil	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unilateral
J3802	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, bil	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, bilateral



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
J3809	Paralysis of vocal cords & larynx unspec	Paralysis of vocal cords and larynx, unspecified whether unilateral or bilateral
J381	Polyp of vocal cord and larynx	Polyp of vocal cord and larynx
J382	Nodules of vocal cords	Nodules of vocal cords
J383	Other diseases of vocal cords	Other diseases of vocal cords
J384	Oedema of larynx	Oedema of larynx
J385	Laryngeal spasm	Laryngeal spasm
J386	Stenosis of larynx	Stenosis of larynx
J387	Other diseases of larynx	Other diseases of larynx
J39	Oth diseases of upper respiratory tract	Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J390	Retropharyngeal & parapharyngeal abscess	Retropharyngeal and parapharyngeal abscess
J391	Other abscess of pharynx	Other abscess of pharynx
J392	Other diseases of pharynx	Other diseases of pharynx
J393	Upp resp tract hypersens react site NOS	Upper respiratory tract hypersensitivity reaction, site unspecified
J398	Oth spec disease upper respiratory tract	Other specified diseases of upper respiratory tract
J399	Disease of upper respiratory tract NOS	Disease of upper respiratory tract, unspecified
J40	Bronchitis not spec as acute or chronic	Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
J40-J47	Chronic lower respiratory diseases	Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)
J41	Simple & mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J410	Simple chronic bronchitis	Simple chronic bronchitis
J411	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis	Mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J418	Mix simple & mucopurulent chr bronchitis	Mixed simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J42	Unspecified chronic bronchitis	Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J43	Emphysema	Emphysema
J430	MacLeod's syndrome	MacLeod's syndrome
J431	Panlobular emphysema	Panlobular emphysema
J432	Centrilobular emphysema	Centrilobular emphysema
J438	Other emphysema	Other emphysema
J439	Emphysema unspecified	Emphysema, unspecified
J44	Oth chronic obstructive pulmonary dis	Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J440	COPD with acute lower resp infection	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute lower respiratory infection
J441	COPD with acute exacerbation unspecified	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with acute exacerbation, unspecified
J448	Other specified COPD	Other specified chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J449	COPD unspecified	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, unspecified
J45	Asthma	Asthma
J450	Predominantly allergic asthma	Predominantly allergic asthma
J4500	Predom allgry asthma wo stat asthma	Predominantly allergic asthma without stated status asthmaticus
J4501	Predom allgry asthma w stat asthma	Predominantly allergic asthma with stated status asthmaticus
J451	Nonallergic asthma	Nonallergic asthma
J4510	Nonallgy asthma wo stat asthma	Nonallergic asthma without stated status asthmaticus
J4511	Nonallgy asthma w stat asthma	Nonallergic asthma with stated status asthmaticus
J458	Mixed asthma	Mixed asthma

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
J4580	Mixed asthma w/o st status asthmaticus	Mixed asthma without stated status asthmaticus
J4581	Mixed asthma w st status asthmaticus	Mixed asthma with stated status asthmaticus
J459	Asthma, unspecified	Asthma, unspecified
J4590	Asthma, unspec w/o st status asthmaticus	Asthma, unspecified, without stated status asthmaticus
J4591	Asthma, unspec w st status asthmaticus	Asthma, unspecified, with stated status asthmaticus
J47	Bronchiectasis	Bronchiectasis
J60	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis	Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
J60-J70	Lung diseases due to external agents	Lung diseases due to external agents (J60-J70)
J61	Pneumoconiosis dt asbestos & minrl fibre	Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
J62	Pneumoconiosis dt dust containing silica	Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
J620	Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust	Pneumoconiosis due to talc dust
J628	Pneumoconiosis dt oth dust contr silica	Pneumoconiosis due to other dust containing silica
J63	Pneumoconiosis dt oth inorganic dusts	Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
J630	Aluminosis (of lung)	Aluminosis (of lung)
J631	Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)	Bauxite fibrosis (of lung)
J632	Berylliosis	Berylliosis
J633	Graphite fibrosis (of lung)	Graphite fibrosis (of lung)
J634	Siderosis	Siderosis
J635	Stannosis	Stannosis
J638	Pneumoconiosis dt oth spec inorgan dusts	Pneumoconiosis due to other specified inorganic dusts
J64	Unspecified pneumoconiosis	Unspecified pneumoconiosis
J65	Pneumoconiosis assoc with tuberculosis	Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
J66	Airway disease dt specific organic dust	Airway disease due to specific organic dust
J660	Byssinosis	Byssinosis
J661	Flax-dresser's disease	Flax-dresser's disease
J662	Cannabinosis	Cannabinosis
J668	Airway disease dt oth spec organic dusts	Airway disease due to other specific organic dusts
J67	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis dt dust	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
J670	Farmer's lung	Farmer's lung
J671	Bagassosis	Bagassosis
J672	Bird fancier's lung	Bird fancier's lung
J673	Suberosis	Suberosis
J674	Maltworker's lung	Maltworker's lung
J675	Mushroom-worker's lung	Mushroom-worker's lung
J676	Maple-bark-stripper's lung	Maple-bark-stripper's lung
J677	Air-conditioner and humidifier lung	Air-conditioner and humidifier lung
J678	Hypersens pneumonitis dt oth organ dust	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to other organic dusts
J679	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis dt org dust	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust
J6790	Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis	Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis
J6799	Hypersens pneumonitis dt organ dust NOS	Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to unspecified organic dust
J68	Resp cond dt inhalation/gases/fumes	Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
J680	Bronchitis pneumonitis dt chemical gases	Bronchitis and pneumonitis due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J681	Pulm oedema dt chemicals gases fumes	Pulmonary oedema due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J682	Upp resp inflam dt chemicals gases NEC	Upper respiratory inflammation due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours, not elsewhere classified
J683	Oth ac subac resp cond dt chemical gas	Other acute and subacute respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J684	Chr resp cond dt chemicals gases fumes	Chronic respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J688	Oth resp cond dt chemicals gases fumes	Other respiratory conditions due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J689	Resp cond NOS dt chemicals gases fumes	Unspecified respiratory condition due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J69	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids	Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
J690	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit	Pneumonitis due to food and vomit
J691	Pneumonitis due to oils and essences	Pneumonitis due to oils and essences
J698	Pneumonitis dt other solids & liquids	Pneumonitis due to other solids and liquids
J70	Resp cond due to oth external agents	Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
J700	Ac pulmonary manifestations dt radiation	Acute pulmonary manifestations due to radiation
J701	Chr & other pulmonary manif dt radiation	Chronic and other pulmonary manifestations due to radiation
J702	Ac drug-induced interstitial lung disrd	Acute drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
J703	Chr drug-induced interstitial lung disrd	Chronic drug-induced interstitial lung disorders
J704	Drug-induced interstitial lung disrd NOS	Drug-induced interstitial lung disorders, unspecified
J708	Resp cond dt oth spec external agents	Respiratory conditions due to other specified external agents
J709	Respiratory cond dt external agent NOS	Respiratory conditions due to unspecified external agent
J80	Adult respiratory distress syndrome	Adult respiratory distress syndrome
J80-J84	Oth resp dis principally aff interst	Other respiratory diseases principally affecting the interstitium (J80-J84)
J81	Pulmonary oedema	Pulmonary oedema
J82	Pulmonary eosinophilia NEC	Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
J84	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
J840	Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions	Alveolar and parietoalveolar conditions
J841	Oth interstitial pulm dis w fibrosis	Other interstitial pulmonary diseases with fibrosis
J848	Oth spec interstitial pulmonary diseases	Other specified interstitial pulmonary diseases
J849	Interstitial pulmonary disease NOS	Interstitial pulmonary disease, unspecified
J85	Abscess of lung and mediastinum	Abscess of lung and mediastinum
J85-J86	Suppurative & necrotic cond of low resp	Suppurative and necrotic conditions of lower respiratory tract (J85-J86)
J850	Gangrene and necrosis of lung	Gangrene and necrosis of lung
J851	Abscess of lung with pneumonia	Abscess of lung with pneumonia
J852	Abscess of lung without pneumonia	Abscess of lung without pneumonia
J853	Abscess of mediastinum	Abscess of mediastinum
J86	Pyothorax	Pyothorax
J860	Pyothorax with fistula	Pyothorax with fistula
J869	Pyothorax without fistula	Pyothorax without fistula
J90	Pleural effusion NEC	Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
J90-J94	Other diseases of pleura	Other diseases of pleura (J90-J94)
J91	Pleural effusion in conditions cl/e	Pleural effusion in conditions classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
J92	Pleural plaque	Pleural plaque
J920	Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos	Pleural plaque with presence of asbestos
J929	Pleural plaque without asbestos	Pleural plaque without asbestos
J93	Pneumothorax	Pneumothorax
J930	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax	Spontaneous tension pneumothorax
J931	Other spontaneous pneumothorax	Other spontaneous pneumothorax
J938	Other pneumothorax	Other pneumothorax
J939	Pneumothorax unspecified	Pneumothorax, unspecified
J94	Other pleural conditions	Other pleural conditions
J940	Chylous effusion	Chylous effusion
J941	Fibrothorax	Fibrothorax
J942	Haemothorax	Haemothorax
J948	Other specified pleural conditions	Other specified pleural conditions
J949	Pleural condition unspecified	Pleural condition, unspecified
J95	Postprocedural resp disorders, NEC	Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
J95-J99	Other diseases of the respiratory system	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J95-J99)
J950	Tracheostomy malfunction	Tracheostomy malfunction
J9500	Haemorrhage from tracheostomy stoma	Haemorrhage from tracheostomy stoma
J9501	Infection of tracheostomy stoma	Infection of tracheostomy stoma
J9502	Malfunction of tracheostomy stoma	Malfunction of tracheostomy stoma
J9503	Tracheo-esoph fist foll tracheostomy	Tracheo-esophageal fistula following tracheostomy
J9508	Oth tracheostomy complication	Other tracheostomy complication
J951	Ac pulm insuff foll thoracic surgery	Acute pulmonary insufficiency following thoracic surgery
J952	Ac pulm insuff foll nonthoracic surg	Acute pulmonary insufficiency following nonthoracic surgery
J953	Chr pulmonary insuff foll surgery	Chronic pulmonary insufficiency following surgery
J954	Mendelson's syndrome	Mendelson's syndrome
J955	Postprocedural subglottic stenosis	Postprocedural subglottic stenosis
J958	Other postprocedural respiratory disrd	Other postprocedural respiratory disorders
J9580	Postprocedural pneumothorax	Postprocedural pneumothorax
J9581	Transf related acute lung injury (TRALI)	Transfusion related acute lung injury (TRALI)
J9588	Oth postprocedural respiratory disorders	Other postprocedural respiratory disorders
J959	Postprocedural respiratory disorder NOS	Postprocedural respiratory disorder, unspecified
J96	Resp failure, not elsewhere classified	Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
J960	Acute respiratory failure	Acute respiratory failure
J9600	Acute resp failure type 1 [hypoxic]	Acute respiratory failure, type 1 [hypoxic]
J9601	Acute resp failure type 2 [hypercapnic]	Acute respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic]
J9609	Acute resp failure type unspecified	Acute respiratory failure, type unspecified
J961	Chronic respiratory failure	Chronic respiratory failure
J9610	Chronic resp failure type 1 [hypoxic]	Chronic respiratory failure, type I [hypoxic]
J9611	Chronic resp failure typ 2 [hypercapnic]	Chronic respiratory failure, type II [hypercapnic]
J9619	Chronic resp failure type unspecified	Chronic respiratory failure, type unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
J969	Respiratory failure unspecified	Respiratory failure, unspecified
J9690	Resp failure unspec type 1 [hypoxic]	Respiratory failure, unspecified, type I [hypoxic]
J9691	Resp failure unspec type 2 [hypercapnic]	Respiratory failure, unspecified, type II [hypercapnic]
J9699	Resp failure unspec type unspecified	Respiratory failure, unspecified, type unspecified
J98	Other respiratory disorders	Other respiratory disorders
J980	Diseases of bronchus NEC	Diseases of bronchus, not elsewhere classified
J981	Pulmonary collapse	Pulmonary collapse
J9810	Atelectasis	Atelectasis
J9818	Other pulmonary collapse	Other pulmonary collapse
J982	Interstitial emphysema	Interstitial emphysema
J983	Compensatory emphysema	Compensatory emphysema
J984	Other disorders of lung	Other disorders of lung
J985	Diseases of mediastinum NEC	Diseases of mediastinum, not elsewhere classified
J986	Disorders of diaphragm	Disorders of diaphragm
J988	Other specified respiratory disorders	Other specified respiratory disorders
J989	Respiratory disorder unspecified	Respiratory disorder, unspecified
J99	Resp disrd in dis class elsewhere	Respiratory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
J990	Rheumatoid lung disease	Rheumatoid lung disease
J991	Resp disrd in oth diff con tissue disrd	Respiratory disorders in other diffuse connective tissue disorders
J998	Respiratory disrd in other diseases cl/e	Respiratory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
K00	Disrd of tooth development & eruption	Disorders of tooth development and eruption
K00-K14	Dis of oral cavity, salivary glands&jaws	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)
K000	Anodontia	Anodontia
K001	Supernumerary teeth	Supernumerary teeth
K002	Abnormalities of size and form of teeth	Abnormalities of size and form of teeth
K003	Mottled teeth	Mottled teeth
K004	Disturbances in tooth formation	Disturbances in tooth formation
K005	Hereditary disturb tooth structure NEC	Hereditary disturbances in tooth structure, not elsewhere classified
K006	Disturbances in tooth eruption	Disturbances in tooth eruption
K007	Teething syndrome	Teething syndrome
K008	Other disorders of tooth development	Other disorders of tooth development
K009	Disorder tooth development NOS	Disorder of tooth development, unspecified
K01	Embedded and impacted teeth	Embedded and impacted teeth
K010	Embedded teeth	Embedded teeth
K011	Impacted teeth	Impacted teeth
K02	Dental caries	Dental caries
K020	Caries limited to enamel	Caries limited to enamel
K021	Caries of dentine	Caries of dentine
K022	Caries of cementum	Caries of cementum
K023	Arrested dental caries	Arrested dental caries
K024	Odontoclasia	Odontoclasia

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K025	Caries w pulp exposure	Caries with pulp exposure
K028	Other dental caries	Other dental caries
K029	Dental caries unspecified	Dental caries, unspecified
K03	Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth	Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
K030	Excessive attrition of teeth	Excessive attrition of teeth
K031	Abrasion of teeth	Abrasion of teeth
K032	Erosion of teeth	Erosion of teeth
K033	Pathological resorption of teeth	Pathological resorption of teeth
K034	Hypercementosis	Hypercementosis
K035	Ankylosis of teeth	Ankylosis of teeth
K036	Deposits [accretions] on teeth	Deposits [accretions] on teeth
K037	Posterupt colour change dental hard tis	Posteruptive colour changes of dental hard tissues
K038	Other spec disease hard tissues of teeth	Other specified diseases of hard tissues of teeth
K039	Disease hard tissues of teeth NOS	Disease of hard tissues of teeth, unspecified
K04	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues	Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
K040	Pulpitis	Pulpitis
K041	Necrosis of pulp	Necrosis of pulp
K042	Pulp degeneration	Pulp degeneration
K043	Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp	Abnormal hard tissue formation in pulp
K044	Acute apical periodontitis pulpal origin	Acute apical periodontitis of pulpal origin
K045	Chronic apical periodontitis	Chronic apical periodontitis
K046	Periapical abscess with sinus	Periapical abscess with sinus
K047	Periapical abscess without sinus	Periapical abscess without sinus
K048	Radicular cyst	Radicular cyst
K049	Other & unspec dis pulp & periapical tis	Other and unspecified diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
K05	Gingivitis and periodontal diseases	Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
K050	Acute gingivitis	Acute gingivitis
K051	Chronic gingivitis	Chronic gingivitis
K052	Acute periodontitis	Acute periodontitis
K053	Chronic periodontitis	Chronic periodontitis
K054	Periodontosis	Periodontosis
K055	Other periodontal diseases	Other periodontal diseases
K056	Periodontal disease unspecified	Periodontal disease, unspecified
K06	Oth disrd of gingiva & edentulous ridge	Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
K060	Gingival recession	Gingival recession
K061	Gingival enlargement	Gingival enlargement
K062	Traum gingivl edentulous alv rdge lesion	Gingival and edentulous alveolar ridge lesions associated with trauma
K068	Oth spec disrd gingiva edentul alv rdge	Other specified disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
K069	Disrd gingiva & edentulous alv rdge NOS	Disorder of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge, unspecified
K07	Dentofacial anomalies [malocclusion]	Dentofacial anomalies [including malocclusion]
K070	Major anomalies of jaw size	Major anomalies of jaw size

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K0700	Maxillary hyperplasia	Maxillary hyperplasia
K0701	Mandibular hyperplasia	Mandibular hyperplasia
K0702	Maxillary & mandibular macrogenia	Maxillary and mandibular macrogenia
K0703	Maxillary hypoplasia	Maxillary hypoplasia
K0704	Mandibular hypoplasia	Mandibular hypoplasia
K0705	Maxillary & mandibular microgenia	Maxillary and mandibular microgenia
K0708	Other specified anomalies of jaw size	Other specified anomalies of jaw size
K0709	Anomaly of jaw size, unspecified	Anomaly of jaw size, unspecified
K071	Anomalies jaw-cranial base relationship	Anomalies of jaw-cranial base relationship
K0711	Mandibular prognathism	Mandibular prognathism
K0712	Maxillary prognathism	Maxillary prognathism
K0713	Mandibular retrognathism	Mandibular retrognathism
K0714	Maxillary retrognathism	Maxillary retrognathism
K0718	Oth spec anom (asymmet) of jaw-cran base	Other specified anomalies (or asymmetry) of jaw-cranial base relationship
K0719	Anom jaw-cranial base relationship unspec	Anomaly of jaw-cranial base relationship, unspecified
K072	Anomalies of dental arch relationship	Anomalies of dental arch relationship
K073	Anomalies of tooth position	Anomalies of tooth position
K074	Malocclusion unspecified	Malocclusion, unspecified
K075	Dentofacial functional abnormalities	Dentofacial functional abnormalities
K076	Temporomandibular joint (TMJ) disorders	Temporomandibular joint (TMJ) disorders
K0760	Recurrent dislocation of the TMJ	Recurrent dislocation of the temporomandibular joint
K0761	Articular disc disorder of the TMJ	Articular disc disorder of the temporomandibular joint
K0762	Extracapsular disorder of the TMJ	Extracapsular disorder of the temporomandibular joint
K0763	Arthralgia of temporomandibular joint	Arthralgia of temporomandibular joint
K0764	Ankylosis of temporomandibular joint	Ankylosis of temporomandibular joint
K0768	Other disorders of TMJ	Other disorders of temporomandibular joint
K0769	TMJ disorder, unspecified	Temporomandibular joint disorder, unspecified
K078	Other dentofacial anomalies	Other dentofacial anomalies
K079	Dentofacial anomaly unspecified	Dentofacial anomaly, unspecified
K08	Oth disrd of teeth & support structures	Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
K080	Exfoliation teeth due to systemic causes	Exfoliation of teeth due to systemic causes
K081	Loss teeth dt accidnt extr perid dis	Loss of teeth due to accident, extraction or local periodontal disease
K082	Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge	Atrophy of edentulous alveolar ridge
K083	Retained dental root	Retained dental root
K088	Oth spec disrd teeth/support structure	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures
K0880	Maxillary alveolar ridge hyperplasia	Maxillary alveolar ridge hyperplasia
K0881	Mandibular alveolar ridge hyperplasia	Mandibular alveolar ridge hyperplasia
K0882	Maxillary alveolar ridge hypoplasia	Maxillary alveolar ridge hypoplasia
K0883	Mandibular alveolar ridge hypoplasia	Mandibular alveolar ridge hypoplasia
K0887	Toothache NOS	Toothache NOS
K0888	Oth spec disrd of teeth & supporting str	Other specified disorders of teeth and supporting structures

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K089	Disorder teeth & support structure NOS	Disorder of teeth and supporting structures, unspecified
K09	Cysts of oral region, NEC	Cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified
K090	Developmental odontogenic cysts	Developmental odontogenic cysts
K091	Developmental cysts of oral region	Developmental (nonodontogenic) cysts of oral region
K092	Other cysts of jaw	Other cysts of jaw
K098	Other cysts of oral region NEC	Other cysts of oral region, not elsewhere classified
K099	Cyst of oral region unspecified	Cyst of oral region, unspecified
K10	Other diseases of jaws	Other diseases of jaws
K100	Developmental disorders of jaws	Developmental disorders of jaws
K101	Giant cell granuloma central	Giant cell granuloma, central
K102	Inflammatory conditions of jaws	Inflammatory conditions of jaws
K103	Alveolitis of jaws	Alveolitis of jaws
K108	Other specified diseases of jaws	Other specified diseases of jaws
K109	Disease of jaws unspecified	Disease of jaws, unspecified
K11	Diseases of salivary glands	Diseases of salivary glands
K110	Atrophy of salivary gland	Atrophy of salivary gland
K111	Hypertrophy of salivary gland	Hypertrophy of salivary gland
K112	Sialoadenitis	Sialoadenitis
K113	Abscess of salivary gland	Abscess of salivary gland
K114	Fistula of salivary gland	Fistula of salivary gland
K115	Sialolithiasis	Sialolithiasis
K116	Mucocele of salivary gland	Mucocele of salivary gland
K117	Disturbances of salivary secretion	Disturbances of salivary secretion
K118	Other diseases of salivary glands	Other diseases of salivary glands
K119	Disease of salivary gland unspecified	Disease of salivary gland, unspecified
K12	Stomatitis and related lesions	Stomatitis and related lesions
K120	Recurrent oral aphthae	Recurrent oral aphthae
K121	Other forms of stomatitis	Other forms of stomatitis
K122	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth	Cellulitis and abscess of mouth
K123	Oral mucositis (ulcerative)	Oral mucositis (ulcerative)
K13	Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa	Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
K130	Diseases of lips	Diseases of lips
K131	Cheek and lip biting	Cheek and lip biting
K132	Leukoplakia oth disturb oral epithelium	Leukoplakia and other disturbances of oral epithelium, including tongue
K133	Hairy leukoplakia	Hairy leukoplakia
K134	Granuloma & like lesions oral mucosa	Granuloma and granuloma-like lesions of oral mucosa
K135	Oral submucous fibrosis	Oral submucous fibrosis
K136	Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa	Irritative hyperplasia of oral mucosa
K137	Oth & unspec lesions oral mucosa	Other and unspecified lesions of oral mucosa
K14	Diseases of tongue	Diseases of tongue
K140	Glossitis	Glossitis



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K141	Geographic tongue	Geographic tongue
K142	Median rhomboid glossitis	Median rhomboid glossitis
K143	Hypertrophy of tongue papillae	Hypertrophy of tongue papillae
K144	Atrophy of tongue papillae	Atrophy of tongue papillae
K145	Plicated tongue	Plicated tongue
K146	Glossodynia	Glossodynia
K148	Other diseases of tongue	Other diseases of tongue
K149	Disease of tongue unspecified	Disease of tongue, unspecified
K20	Oesophagitis	Oesophagitis
K20-K31	Dis of oesophagus, stomach&duodenum	Diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum (K20-K31)
K21	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
K210	Gastro-oesoph reflux dis w oesophagitis	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease with oesophagitis
K219	Gastro-oesoph reflux dis wo oesophagitis	Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease without oesophagitis
K22	Other diseases of oesophagus	Other diseases of oesophagus
K220	Achalasia of cardia	Achalasia of cardia
K221	Ulcer of oesophagus	Ulcer of oesophagus
K2210	Ulcer oesophagus acute w haemorrhg	Ulcer of oesophagus, acute with haemorrhage
K2211	Ulcer oesophagus acute w perf	Ulcer of oesophagus, acute with perforation
K2212	Ulcer oesophagus acute w haem & perf	Ulcer of oesophagus, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K2213	Ulcer oesophagus acute w/o haem/perf	Ulcer of oesophagus, acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K2214	Ulcer oesophagus chr/unsp w haem	Ulcer of oesophagus, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K2215	Ulcer oesophagus chr/unsp w perf	Ulcer of oesophagus, chronic or unspecified with perforation
K2216	Ulcer oesoph chr/unsp w haem & perf	Ulcer of oesophagus, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K2217	Ulcer oesoph chr/unsp w/o haem/perf	Ulcer of oesophagus, chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K2219	Ulcer oesoph unsp w/o haem/perf	Ulcer of oesophagus, unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K222	Oesophageal obstruction	Oesophageal obstruction
K223	Perforation of oesophagus	Perforation of oesophagus
K224	Dyskinesia of oesophagus	Dyskinesia of oesophagus
K225	Diverticulum of oesophagus acquired	Diverticulum of oesophagus, acquired
K226	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haem syndr	Gastro-oesophageal laceration-haemorrhage syndrome
K227	Barrett's esophagus	Barrett's esophagus
K228	Other specified diseases of oesophagus	Other specified diseases of oesophagus
K229	Disease of oesophagus unspecified	Disease of oesophagus, unspecified
K23	Disrd oesophagus in dis class elsewhere	Disorders of oesophagus in diseases classified elsewhere
K230	Tuberculous oesophagitis	Tuberculous oesophagitis
K231	Megaoesophagus in Chagas' disease	Megaoesophagus in Chagas' disease
K238	Disorder oesophagus in other dis cl/e	Disorders of oesophagus in other diseases classified elsewhere
K25	Gastric ulcer	Gastric ulcer
K250	Gastric ulcer acute with haemorrhage	Gastric ulcer, acute with haemorrhage
K251	Gastric ulcer acute with perforation	Gastric ulcer, acute with perforation
K252	Acute gastric ulcer w haem & perforation	Gastric ulcer, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K253	Acute gastric ulcer without haem or perf	Gastric ulcer, acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K254	Chronic or unspec gastric ulcer w haem	Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K255	Chronic or unspec gastric ulcer w perf	Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation
K256	Chr or unspec gastrc ulcer w haem & perf	Gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K257	Chronic gastric ulcer wo haem or perf	Gastric ulcer, chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K259	Gastric ulcer NOS without haem or perf	Gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K26	Duodenal ulcer	Duodenal ulcer
K260	Duodenal ulcer acute with haemorrhage	Duodenal ulcer, acute with haemorrhage
K261	Duodenal ulcer acute with perforation	Duodenal ulcer, acute with perforation
K262	Acute duodenal ulcer w haem & perf	Duodenal ulcer, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K263	Acute duodenal ulcer wo haem or perf	Duodenal ulcer, acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K264	Chronic or unspec duodenal ulcer w haem	Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K265	Chronic or unspec duodenal ulcer w perf	Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation
K266	Chr/unspec duodenal ulcer w haem & perf	Duodenal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K267	Chronic duodenal ulcer wo haem or perf	Duodenal ulcer, chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K269	Duodenal ulcer NOS wo haem or perf	Duodenal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K27	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
K270	Peptic ulcer acute with haemorrhage	Peptic ulcer, acute with haemorrhage
K271	Peptic ulcer acute with perforation	Peptic ulcer, acute with perforation
K272	Acute peptic ulcer with haem & perf	Peptic ulcer, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K273	Acute peptic ulcer without haem or perf	Peptic ulcer, acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K274	Chronic or unspec peptic ulcer w haem	Peptic ulcer, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K275	Chronic or unspec peptic ulcer w perf	Peptic ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation
K276	Chr or unspec peptic ulcer w haem & perf	Peptic ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K277	Chronic peptic ulcer wo haem or perf	Peptic ulcer, chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K279	Peptic ulcer NOS wo haem or perf	Peptic ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K28	Gastrojejunal ulcer	Gastrojejunal ulcer
K280	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer w haemorrhage	Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with haemorrhage
K281	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer w perforation	Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with perforation
K282	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer w haem & perf	Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute with both haemorrhage and perforation
K283	Acute gastrojejunal ulcer wo haem/perf	Gastrojejunal ulcer, acute without haemorrhage or perforation
K284	Chr or unspec gastrojejunal ulcer w haem	Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with haemorrhage
K285	Chr or unspec gastrojejunal ulcer w perf	Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with perforation
K286	Chr/unspec gaststjejn l ulcer w haem & perf	Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic or unspecified with both haemorrhage and perforation
K287	Chr gastrojejunal ulcer wo haem or perf	Gastrojejunal ulcer, chronic without haemorrhage or perforation
K289	Gastrojejunal ulcer NOS wo haem or perf	Gastrojejunal ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without haemorrhage or perforation
K29	Gastritis and duodenitis	Gastritis and duodenitis
K290	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis	Acute haemorrhagic gastritis
K291	Other acute gastritis	Other acute gastritis
K292	Alcoholic gastritis	Alcoholic gastritis
K293	Chronic superficial gastritis	Chronic superficial gastritis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K294	Chronic atrophic gastritis	Chronic atrophic gastritis
K295	Chronic gastritis unspecified	Chronic gastritis, unspecified
K296	Other gastritis	Other gastritis
K297	Gastritis unspecified	Gastritis, unspecified
K298	Duodenitis	Duodenitis
K299	Gastroduodenitis unspecified	Gastroduodenitis, unspecified
K30	Dyspepsia	Dyspepsia
K31	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum	Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
K310	Acute dilatation of stomach	Acute dilatation of stomach
K311	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	Adult hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
K312	Hourglass stricture & stenosis stomach	Hourglass stricture and stenosis of stomach
K313	Pylorospasm not elsewhere classified	Pylorospasm, not elsewhere classified
K314	Gastric diverticulum	Gastric diverticulum
K315	Obstruction of duodenum	Obstruction of duodenum
K316	Fistula of stomach and duodenum	Fistula of stomach and duodenum
K317	Polyp of stomach and duodenum	Polyp of stomach and duodenum
K318	Oth spec diseases stomach & duodenum	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum
K3180	Angiodysplasia stom & duod w bleed	Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum with bleeding
K3181	Angiodysplasia stom & duod w/o bleed	Angiodysplasia of stomach and duodenum without bleeding
K3188	Oth spec diseases stom & duod	Other specified diseases of stomach and duodenum
K319	Disease of stomach & duodenum NOS	Disease of stomach and duodenum, unspecified
K35	Acute appendicitis	Acute appendicitis
K35-K38	Diseases of appendix	Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)
K352	Acute appendcts w general peritonitis	Acute appendicitis with generalized peritonitis
K353	Acute appendcts w local peritonitis	Acute appendicitis with localized peritonitis
K358	Acute appendcts othr & unspec	Acute appendicitis, other and unspecified
K36	Other appendicitis	Other appendicitis
K37	Unspecified appendicitis	Unspecified appendicitis
K38	Other diseases of appendix	Other diseases of appendix
K380	Hyperplasia of appendix	Hyperplasia of appendix
K381	Appendicular concretions	Appendicular concretions
K382	Diverticulum of appendix	Diverticulum of appendix
K383	Fistula of appendix	Fistula of appendix
K388	Other specified diseases of appendix	Other specified diseases of appendix
K389	Disease of appendix unspecified	Disease of appendix, unspecified
K40	Inguinal hernia	Inguinal hernia
K40-K46	Hernia	Hernia (K40-K46)
K400	Bil ing hernia with obs without gangr	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene
K401	Bilateral inguinal hernia with gangrene	Bilateral inguinal hernia, with gangrene
K402	Bil inguinal hernia without obs or gangr	Bilateral inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
K403	Unil/unspec ing hernia w obs wo gangr	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K404	Unil/unspec inguinal hernia with gangr	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, with gangrene
K409	Unil/unspec ing hernia wo obs or gangr	Unilateral or unspecified inguinal hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
K41	Femoral hernia	Femoral hernia
K410	Bil femoral hernia w obs wo gangrene	Bilateral femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene
K411	Bilateral femoral hernia with gangrene	Bilateral femoral hernia, with gangrene
K412	Bil femoral hernia without obs or gangr	Bilateral femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
K413	Unil/unspec femor hernia w obs wo gangr	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with obstruction, without gangrene
K414	Unil/unspec femoral hernia w gangrene	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, with gangrene
K419	Unil/unspec femor hernia wo obs or gangr	Unilateral or unspecified femoral hernia, without obstruction or gangrene
K42	Umbilical hernia	Umbilical hernia
K420	Umbilical hernia with obs wo gangrene	Umbilical hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
K421	Umbilical hernia with gangrene	Umbilical hernia with gangrene
K429	Umbilical hernia without obs or gangrene	Umbilical hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K43	Ventral hernia	Ventral hernia
K430	Incisional hernia with obs w/o gangrene	Incisional hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
K431	Incisional hernia w gangrene	Incisional hernia with gangrene
K432	Incisional hernia w/o obs or gangr	Incisional hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K433	Parastomal hernia w obs w/o gangr	Parastomal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
K434	Parastomal hernia w gangr	Parastomal hernia with gangrene
K435	Parastomal hernia w/o obst or gangr	Parastomal hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K436	Oth & unspec vent hern w obs w/o gang	Other and unspecified ventral hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
K437	Oth & unspec ventral hernia w gangr	Other and unspecified ventral hernia with gangrene
K439	Oth & unspec vent hern w/o obs/gangr	Other and unspecified ventral hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K44	Diaphragmatic hernia	Diaphragmatic hernia
K440	Diaph hernia with obs wo gangrene	Diaphragmatic hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
K441	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene	Diaphragmatic hernia with gangrene
K449	Diaph hernia without obs or gangrene	Diaphragmatic hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K45	Other abdominal hernia	Other abdominal hernia
K450	Other spec abdo hernia w obs wo gangrene	Other specified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
K451	Oth spec abdo hernia with gangrene	Other specified abdominal hernia with gangrene
K458	Oth spec abdo hernia wo obs or gangr	Other specified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K46	Unspecified abdominal hernia	Unspecified abdominal hernia
K460	Unspec abdo hernia with obs wo gangr	Unspecified abdominal hernia with obstruction, without gangrene
K461	Unspec abdo hernia with gangrene	Unspecified abdominal hernia with gangrene
K469	Unspec abdo hernia without obs or gangr	Unspecified abdominal hernia without obstruction or gangrene
K50	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]	Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
K50-K52	Noninfective enteritis and colitis	Noninfective enteritis and colitis (K50-K52)
K500	Crohn's disease of small intestine	Crohn's disease of small intestine
K501	Crohn's disease of large intestine	Crohn's disease of large intestine
K508	Other Crohn's disease	Other Crohn's disease
K509	Crohn's disease unspecified	Crohn's disease, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K51	Ulcerative colitis	Ulcerative colitis
K510	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis	Ulcerative (chronic) pancolitis
K512	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis	Ulcerative (chronic) proctitis
K513	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis	Ulcerative (chronic) rectosigmoiditis
K514	Inflammatory polyps	Inflammatory polyps
K515	Left sided colitis	Left sided colitis
K518	Other ulcerative colitis	Other ulcerative colitis
K519	Ulcerative colitis unspecified	Ulcerative colitis, unspecified
K52	Oth noninfective gastroenteritis&colitis	Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
K520	Gastroenteritis & colitis dt radiation	Gastroenteritis and colitis due to radiation
K521	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis	Toxic gastroenteritis and colitis
K522	Allergic & diet gastreenteritis & colitis	Allergic and dietetic gastroenteritis and colitis
K523	Indeterminate colitis	Indeterminate colitis
K528	Oth spec noninfect gastroenteritis colit	Other specified noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
K529	Noninfect gastroenteritis & colitis NOS	Noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis, unspecified
K55	Vascular disorders of intestine	Vascular disorders of intestine
K55-K63	Other diseases of intestines	Other diseases of intestines (K55-K63)
K550	Acute vascular disorders of intestine	Acute vascular disorders of intestine
K551	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine	Chronic vascular disorders of intestine
K552	Angiodysplasia of colon	Angiodysplasia of colon
K5520	Angiodysplasia colon w bleed	Angiodysplasia of colon with bleeding
K5521	Angiodysplasia colon w/o bleed	Angiodysplasia of colon without bleeding
K558	Other vascular disorders of intestine	Other vascular disorders of intestine
K559	Vascular disorder of intestine NOS	Vascular disorder of intestine, unspecified
K56	Paralytic ileus&intestinal obs wo hernia	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
K560	Paralytic ileus	Paralytic ileus
K561	Intussusception	Intussusception
K562	Volvulus	Volvulus
K563	Gallstone ileus	Gallstone ileus
K564	Other impaction of intestine	Other impaction of intestine
K565	Intestinal adhesions with obstruction	Intestinal adhesions [bands] with obstruction
K566	Oth & unspec intestinal obstruction	Other and unspecified intestinal obstruction
K567	Ileus unspecified	Ileus, unspecified
K57	Diverticular disease of intestine	Diverticular disease of intestine
K570	Diverticlr dis sm intest w perf & abs	Diverticular disease of small intestine with perforation and abscess
K571	Diverticlr dis sm intest wo perf or abs	Diverticular disease of small intestine without perforation or abscess
K572	Diverticlr dis large intest w perf & abs	Diverticular disease of large intestine with perforation and abscess
K573	Diverticlr dis lrg intest wo perf & abs	Diverticular disease of large intestine without perforation or abscess
K574	Diverticlr dis both intest w perf & abs	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine with perforation and abscess
K575	Diverticlr dis both intest wo perf abs	Diverticular disease of both small and large intestine without perforation or abscess
K578	Diverticlr dis intest NOS w perf & abs	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, with perforation and abscess

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K579	Diverticlr dis intest NOS wo perf or abs	Diverticular disease of intestine, part unspecified, without perforation or abscess
K58	Irritable bowel syndrome	Irritable bowel syndrome
K580	Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea	Irritable bowel syndrome with diarrhoea
K589	Irritable bowel syndrome wo diarrhoea	Irritable bowel syndrome without diarrhoea
K59	Other functional intestinal disorders	Other functional intestinal disorders
K590	Constipation	Constipation
K591	Functional diarrhoea	Functional diarrhoea
K592	Neurogenic bowel NEC	Neurogenic bowel, not elsewhere classified
K593	Megacolon not elsewhere classified	Megacolon, not elsewhere classified
K594	Anal spasm	Anal spasm
K598	Other spec functional intestinal disrd	Other specified functional intestinal disorders
K599	Functional intestinal disorder NOS	Functional intestinal disorder, unspecified
K60	Fissure/fistula of anal & rectal regions	Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
K600	Acute anal fissure	Acute anal fissure
K601	Chronic anal fissure	Chronic anal fissure
K602	Anal fissure unspecified	Anal fissure, unspecified
K603	Anal fistula	Anal fistula
K604	Rectal fistula	Rectal fistula
K605	Anorectal fistula	Anorectal fistula
K61	Abscess of anal and rectal regions	Abscess of anal and rectal regions
K610	Anal abscess	Anal abscess
K611	Rectal abscess	Rectal abscess
K612	Anorectal abscess	Anorectal abscess
K613	Ischiorectal abscess	Ischiorectal abscess
K614	Intrasphincteric abscess	Intrasphincteric abscess
K62	Other diseases of anus and rectum	Other diseases of anus and rectum
K620	Anal polyp	Anal polyp
K621	Rectal polyp	Rectal polyp
K622	Anal prolapse	Anal prolapse
K623	Rectal prolapse	Rectal prolapse
K624	Stenosis of anus and rectum	Stenosis of anus and rectum
K625	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum	Haemorrhage of anus and rectum
K626	Ulcer of anus and rectum	Ulcer of anus and rectum
K627	Radiation proctitis	Radiation proctitis
K628	Other specified diseases anus & rectum	Other specified diseases of anus and rectum
K629	Disease of anus and rectum unspecified	Disease of anus and rectum, unspecified
K63	Other diseases of intestine	Other diseases of intestine
K630	Abscess of intestine	Abscess of intestine
K631	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)	Perforation of intestine (nontraumatic)
K632	Fistula of intestine	Fistula of intestine
K633	Ulcer of intestine	Ulcer of intestine

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K634	Enteroptosis	Enteroptosis
K635	Polyp of colon	Polyp of colon
K638	Other specified diseases of intestine	Other specified diseases of intestine
K6380	Angiodyspl sm intes no duod w bleed	Angiodysplasia of small intestine, except duodenum with bleeding
K6381	Angiodyspl sm intes no duod w/o bleed	Angiodysplasia of small intestine, except duodenum without bleeding
K6388	Other spec diseases of intestine	Other specified diseases of intestine (small)(large)
K639	Disease of intestine unspecified	Disease of intestine, unspecified
K640	First degree haemorrhoids	First degree haemorrhoids
K6410	Second degree haemorrhoids uncomplicated	Second degree haemorrhoids, uncomplicated
K6411	Second degree haemorrhoids complicated	Second degree haemorrhoids, complicated
K6420	Third degree haemorrhoids uncomplicated	Third degree haemorrhoids, uncomplicated
K6421	Third degree haemorrhoids complicated	Third degree haemorrhoids, complicated
K6430	Fourth degree haemorrhoids uncomplicated	Fourth degree haemorrhoids, uncomplicated
K6431	Fourth degree haemorrhoids complicated	Fourth degree haemorrhoids, complicated
K644	Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags	Residual haemorrhoidal skin tags
K645	Perianal venous thrombosis	Perianal venous thrombosis
K648	Other specified haemorrhoids	Other specified haemorrhoids
K649	Haemorrhoids unspecified	Haemorrhoids, unspecified
K65	Peritonitis	Peritonitis
K65-K67	Diseases of peritoneum	Diseases of peritoneum (K65-K67)
K650	Acute peritonitis	Acute peritonitis
K658	Other peritonitis	Other peritonitis
K659	Peritonitis unspecified	Peritonitis, unspecified
K66	Other disorders of peritoneum	Other disorders of peritoneum
K660	Peritoneal adhesions	Peritoneal adhesions
K661	Haemoperitoneum	Haemoperitoneum
K668	Other specified disorders of peritoneum	Other specified disorders of peritoneum
K669	Disorder of peritoneum unspecified	Disorder of peritoneum, unspecified
K67	Disrd of peritoneum in infect dis cl/e	Disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere
K670	Chlamydial peritonitis	Chlamydial peritonitis
K671	Gonococcal peritonitis	Gonococcal peritonitis
K672	Syphilitic peritonitis	Syphilitic peritonitis
K673	Tuberculous peritonitis	Tuberculous peritonitis
K678	Oth disrd peritoneum in infect dis cl/e	Other disorders of peritoneum in infectious diseases classified elsewhere
K70	Alcoholic liver disease	Alcoholic liver disease
K70-K77	Diseases of liver	Diseases of liver (K70-K77)
K700	Alcoholic fatty liver	Alcoholic fatty liver
K701	Alcoholic hepatitis	Alcoholic hepatitis
K702	Alcoholic fibrosis & sclerosis of liver	Alcoholic fibrosis and sclerosis of liver
K703	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver	Alcoholic cirrhosis of liver
K704	Alcoholic hepatic failure	Alcoholic hepatic failure

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K709	Alcoholic liver disease unspecified	Alcoholic liver disease, unspecified
K71	Toxic liver disease	Toxic liver disease
K710	Toxic liver disease with cholestasis	Toxic liver disease with cholestasis
K711	Toxic liver disease w hepatic necrosis	Toxic liver disease with hepatic necrosis
K712	Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis	Toxic liver disease with acute hepatitis
K713	Toxic liver dis w chr persist hepatitis	Toxic liver disease with chronic persistent hepatitis
K714	Toxic liver dis w chr lobular hepatitis	Toxic liver disease with chronic lobular hepatitis
K715	Toxic liver dis w chr active hepatitis	Toxic liver disease with chronic active hepatitis
K716	Toxic liver disease with hepatitis NEC	Toxic liver disease with hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K717	Toxic liver dis w fibrosis & cirrhosis	Toxic liver disease with fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
K718	Toxic liver disease w oth disrd of liver	Toxic liver disease with other disorders of liver
K719	Toxic liver disease unspecified	Toxic liver disease, unspecified
K72	Hepatic failure, NEC	Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
K720	Acute and subacute hepatic failure	Acute and subacute hepatic failure
K721	Chronic hepatic failure	Chronic hepatic failure
K729	Hepatic failure unspecified	Hepatic failure, unspecified
K73	Chronic hepatitis NEC	Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K730	Chronic persistent hepatitis NEC	Chronic persistent hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K731	Chronic lobular hepatitis NEC	Chronic lobular hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K732	Chronic active hepatitis NEC	Chronic active hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K738	Other chronic hepatitis NEC	Other chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K739	Chronic hepatitis unspecified	Chronic hepatitis, unspecified
K74	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver	Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
K740	Hepatic fibrosis	Hepatic fibrosis
K741	Hepatic sclerosis	Hepatic sclerosis
K742	Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis	Hepatic fibrosis with hepatic sclerosis
K743	Primary biliary cirrhosis	Primary biliary cirrhosis
K744	Secondary biliary cirrhosis	Secondary biliary cirrhosis
K745	Biliary cirrhosis unspecified	Biliary cirrhosis, unspecified
K746	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver	Other and unspecified cirrhosis of liver
K75	Other inflammatory liver diseases	Other inflammatory liver diseases
K750	Abscess of liver	Abscess of liver
K751	Phlebitis of portal vein	Phlebitis of portal vein
K752	Nonspecific reactive hepatitis	Nonspecific reactive hepatitis
K753	Granulomatous hepatitis NEC	Granulomatous hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K754	Autoimmune hepatitis	Autoimmune hepatitis
K758	Other spec inflammatory liver diseases	Other specified inflammatory liver diseases
K759	Inflammatory liver disease unspecified	Inflammatory liver disease, unspecified
K76	Other diseases of liver	Other diseases of liver
K760	Fatty (change of) liver NEC	Fatty (change of) liver, not elsewhere classified
K761	Chronic passive congestion of liver	Chronic passive congestion of liver



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K762	Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver	Central haemorrhagic necrosis of liver
K763	Infarction of liver	Infarction of liver
K764	Peliosis hepatis	Peliosis hepatis
K765	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease	Hepatic veno-occlusive disease
K766	Portal hypertension	Portal hypertension
K767	Hepatorenal syndrome	Hepatorenal syndrome
K768	Other specified diseases of liver	Other specified diseases of liver
K769	Liver disease unspecified	Liver disease, unspecified
K77	Liver disorders in dis class elsewhere	Liver disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
K770	Liver disrd in infect & parasit dis cl/e	Liver disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
K778	Liver disorders in other diseases cl/e	Liver disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
K80	Cholelithiasis	Cholelithiasis
K80-K87	Disrd of gallbladder, biliary tract&panc	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas (K80-K87)
K800	Calculus gallbladder w ac cholecystitis	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis
K8000	Calc gallblad w ac cholecyst wo obstruct	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis without mention of obstruction
K8001	Calc gallblad w ac cholecyst w obstruct	Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis with obstruction
K801	Calculus gallbladder w oth cholecystitis	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis
K8010	Calc gallblad w oth chlcyt wo obstruct	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis without mention of obstruction
K8011	Calc gallblad w oth chlcyt w obstruct	Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis with obstruction
K802	Calculus gallbladder wo cholecystitis	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis
K8020	Calc gallblad wo cholecyst wo obstruct	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis without mention of obstruction
K8021	Calc gallblad wo cholecyst w obstruct	Calculus of gallbladder without cholecystitis with obstruction
K803	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis
K8030	Calc bile duct w cholangitis wo obstruct	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis without mention of obstruction
K8031	Calc bile duct w cholangitis w obstruct	Calculus of bile duct with cholangitis with obstruction
K804	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis
K8040	Calc bile duct w cholecyst wo men obst	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis without mention of obstruction
K8041	Calc bile duct w cholecyst w men obst	Calculus of bile duct with cholecystitis with obstruction
K805	Calculus bile duct wo cholang/cholcys	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis
K8050	Calc bil dct wo cholang/cholecyst wo obst	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis without mention of obstruction
K8051	Calc bil dct wo cholang/cholecyst w obst	Calculus of bile duct without cholangitis or cholecystitis with obstruction
K808	Other cholelithiasis	Other cholelithiasis
K8080	Other cholelithiasis wo obst	Other cholelithiasis without mention of obstruction
K8081	Other cholelithiasis w obst	Other cholelithiasis with obstruction
K81	Cholecystitis	Cholecystitis
K810	Acute cholecystitis	Acute cholecystitis
K811	Chronic cholecystitis	Chronic cholecystitis
K818	Other cholecystitis	Other cholecystitis
K819	Cholecystitis unspecified	Cholecystitis, unspecified
K82	Other diseases of gallbladder	Other diseases of gallbladder
K820	Obstruction of gallbladder	Obstruction of gallbladder

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K821	Hydrops of gallbladder	Hydrops of gallbladder
K822	Perforation of gallbladder	Perforation of gallbladder
K823	Fistula of gallbladder	Fistula of gallbladder
K824	Cholesterolosis of gallbladder	Cholesterolosis of gallbladder
K828	Other specified diseases of gallbladder	Other specified diseases of gallbladder
K829	Disease of gallbladder unspecified	Disease of gallbladder, unspecified
K83	Other diseases of biliary tract	Other diseases of biliary tract
K830	Cholangitis	Cholangitis
K8300	Primary sclerosing cholangitis	Primary sclerosing cholangitis
K8301	Secondary sclerosing cholangitis	Secondary sclerosing cholangitis
K8302	Ascending cholangitis	Ascending cholangitis
K8308	Other and unspecified cholangitis	Other and unspecified cholangitis
K831	Obstruction of bile duct	Obstruction of bile duct
K832	Perforation of bile duct	Perforation of bile duct
K833	Fistula of bile duct	Fistula of bile duct
K834	Spasm of sphincter of Oddi	Spasm of sphincter of Oddi
K835	Biliary cyst	Biliary cyst
K838	Other spec diseases biliary tract	Other specified diseases of biliary tract
K839	Disease of biliary tract unspecified	Disease of biliary tract, unspecified
K85	Acute pancreatitis	Acute pancreatitis
K850	Idiopathic acute pancreatitis	Idiopathic acute pancreatitis
K851	Biliary acute pancreatitis	Biliary acute pancreatitis
K852	Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis	Alcohol-induced acute pancreatitis
K853	Drug-induced acute pancreatitis	Drug-induced acute pancreatitis
K858	Other acute pancreatitis	Other acute pancreatitis
K859	Acute pancreatitis, unspecified	Acute pancreatitis, unspecified
K86	Other diseases of pancreas	Other diseases of pancreas
K860	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis	Alcohol-induced chronic pancreatitis
K861	Other chronic pancreatitis	Other chronic pancreatitis
K862	Cyst of pancreas	Cyst of pancreas
K863	Pseudocyst of pancreas	Pseudocyst of pancreas
K868	Other specified diseases of pancreas	Other specified diseases of pancreas
K869	Disease of pancreas unspecified	Disease of pancreas, unspecified
K87	Disrd of gallb, bil trct & pntrs cl/e	Disorders of gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere
K870	Disrd gallb & biliary tract in dis cl/e	Disorders of gallbladder and biliary tract in diseases classified elsewhere
K871	Disorder pancreas in dis class elsewhere	Disorders of pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere
K90	Intestinal malabsorption	Intestinal malabsorption
K90-K93	Other diseases of the digestive system	Other diseases of the digestive system (K90-K93)
K900	Coeliac disease	Coeliac disease
K901	Tropical sprue	Tropical sprue
K902	Blind loop syndrome NEC	Blind loop syndrome, not elsewhere classified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
K903	Pancreatic steatorrhoea	Pancreatic steatorrhoea
K904	Malabsorption due to intolerance NEC	Malabsorption due to intolerance, not elsewhere classified
K908	Other intestinal malabsorption	Other intestinal malabsorption
K909	Intestinal malabsorption unspecified	Intestinal malabsorption, unspecified
K91	Postprocedural disrd digestive sys NEC	Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified
K910	Vomiting foll gastrointestinal surgery	Vomiting following gastrointestinal surgery
K911	Postgastric surgery syndromes	Postgastric surgery syndromes
K912	Postsurgical malabsorption NEC	Postsurgical malabsorption, not elsewhere classified
K913	Postoperative intestinal obstruction	Postoperative intestinal obstruction
K914	Colstmy & entrostmy malfn	Colostomy and enterostomy malfunction
K9140	Haemorrhage from colostomy stoma	Haemorrhage from colostomy stoma
K9141	Infection of colostomy stoma	Infection of colostomy stoma
K9142	Colostomy malfunction, NEC	Malfunction of colostomy stoma, not elsewhere classified
K9143	Haemorrhage enterostomy stoma	Haemorrhage from enterostomy stoma
K9144	Infection of enterostomy stoma	Infection of enterostomy stoma
K9145	Enterostomy malfunction, NEC	Enterostomy malfunction, not elsewhere classified
K915	Postcholecystectomy syndrome	Postcholecystectomy syndrome
K916	Gastrostomy malfunction	Gastrostomy malfunction
K9160	Haemorrhage gastrostomy stoma	Haemorrhage from gastrostomy stoma
K9161	Infection gastrostomy stoma	Infection of gastrostomy stoma
K9162	Gastrostomy malfunct NEC	Gastrostomy malfunction, not elsewhere classified
K918	Oth postproc disrd digestive system NEC	Other postprocedural disorders of digestive system, not elsewhere classified
K919	Postproc disorder digestive system NOS	Postprocedural disorder of digestive system, unspecified
K92	Other diseases of digestive system	Other diseases of digestive system
K920	Haematemesis	Haematemesis
K921	Melaena	Melaena
K922	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage NOS	Gastrointestinal haemorrhage, unspecified
K928	Other spec diseases digestive system	Other specified diseases of digestive system
K9280	Mucositis digest syst	Mucositis (ulcerative) of the digestive system
K9288	Other spec diseases digestive system	Other specified diseases of digestive system
K929	Disease of digestive system unspecified	Disease of digestive system, unspecified
K93	Disrd of oth digestive organs dis cl/e	Disorders of other digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere
K930	Tubrcul disrd intest peritnm mesent gland	Tuberculous disorders of intestines, peritoneum and mesenteric glands
K931	Megacolon in Chagas' disease	Megacolon in Chagas' disease
K938	Disrd oth spec digestive org in dis cl/e	Disorders of other specified digestive organs in diseases classified elsewhere
L00	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome	Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
L00-L08	Infections of the skin&subcutaneous tis	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)
L01	Impetigo	Impetigo
L010	Impetigo [any organism] [any site]	Impetigo [any organism] [any site]
L011	Impetiginization of other dermatoses	Impetiginization of other dermatoses
L02	Cutaneous abscess/furuncle&carbuncle	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L020	Cutan abscess furuncle & carbuncle face	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of face
L021	Cutan abscess furuncle & carbuncle neck	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of neck
L022	Cutan abscess furuncle & carbuncle trunk	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of trunk
L023	Cutan abscess furuncle carbuncle buttock	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of buttock
L024	Cutan abscess furuncle & carbuncle limb	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of limb
L028	Cutan abs furuncle carbuncle other sites	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle of other sites
L029	Cutan abscess furuncle & carbuncle NOS	Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle, unspecified
L03	Cellulitis	Cellulitis
L030	Cellulitis of finger and toe	Cellulitis of finger and toe
L0300	Cellulitis of finger	Cellulitis of finger
L0301	Cellulitis of toe	Cellulitis of toe
L031	Cellulitis of other parts of limb	Cellulitis of other parts of limb
L0310	Cellulitis of upper limb	Cellulitis of upper limb
L0311	Cellulitis of lower limb	Cellulitis of lower limb
L032	Cellulitis of face	Cellulitis of face
L033	Cellulitis of trunk	Cellulitis of trunk
L0330	Cellulitis of chest wall	Cellulitis of chest wall
L0331	Cellulitis of abdominal wall	Cellulitis of abdominal wall
L0332	Cellulitis of umbilicus	Cellulitis of umbilicus
L0333	Cellulitis of groin	Cellulitis of groin
L0334	Cellulitis of back [except buttock]	Cellulitis of back [any part except buttock]
L0335	Cellulitis of buttock	Cellulitis of buttock
L0336	Cellulitis of perineum	Cellulitis of perineum
L0339	Cellulitis of trunk, unspecified	Cellulitis of trunk, unspecified
L038	Cellulitis of other sites	Cellulitis of other sites
L039	Cellulitis unspecified	Cellulitis, unspecified
L04	Acute lymphadenitis	Acute lymphadenitis
L040	Acute lymphadenitis face head & neck	Acute lymphadenitis of face, head and neck
L041	Acute lymphadenitis of trunk	Acute lymphadenitis of trunk
L042	Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb	Acute lymphadenitis of upper limb
L043	Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb	Acute lymphadenitis of lower limb
L048	Acute lymphadenitis of other sites	Acute lymphadenitis of other sites
L049	Acute lymphadenitis unspecified	Acute lymphadenitis, unspecified
L05	Pilonidal cyst	Pilonidal cyst
L050	Pilonidal cyst with abscess	Pilonidal cyst with abscess
L059	Pilonidal cyst without abscess	Pilonidal cyst without abscess
L08	Oth local infect of skin&subc tissue	Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L080	Pyoderma	Pyoderma
L081	Erythrasma	Erythrasma
L088	Oth spec local infectn skin subc tissue	Other specified local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L089	Local infection skin & subc tissue NOS	Local infection of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L10	Pemphigus	Pemphigus
L10-L14	Bullous disorders	Bullous disorders (L10-L14)
L100	Pemphigus vulgaris	Pemphigus vulgaris
L101	Pemphigus vegetans	Pemphigus vegetans
L102	Pemphigus foliaceus	Pemphigus foliaceus
L103	Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem]	Brazilian pemphigus [fogo selvagem]
L104	Pemphigus erythematosus	Pemphigus erythematosus
L105	Drug-induced pemphigus	Drug-induced pemphigus
L108	Other pemphigus	Other pemphigus
L1080	Paraneoplastic pemphigus	Paraneoplastic pemphigus
L1088	Other pemphigus	Other pemphigus
L109	Pemphigus unspecified	Pemphigus, unspecified
L11	Other acantholytic disorders	Other acantholytic disorders
L110	Acquired keratosis follicularis	Acquired keratosis follicularis
L111	Trns acantholytic dermatosis [Grover]	Transient acantholytic dermatosis [Grover]
L118	Other specified acantholytic disorders	Other specified acantholytic disorders
L119	Acantholytic disorder unspecified	Acantholytic disorder, unspecified
L12	Pemphigoid	Pemphigoid
L120	Bullous pemphigoid	Bullous pemphigoid
L121	Cicatricial pemphigoid	Cicatricial pemphigoid
L122	Chronic bullous disease of childhood	Chronic bullous disease of childhood
L123	Acquired epidermolysis bullosa	Acquired epidermolysis bullosa
L128	Other pemphigoid	Other pemphigoid
L129	Pemphigoid unspecified	Pemphigoid, unspecified
L13	Other bullous disorders	Other bullous disorders
L130	Dermatitis herpetiformis	Dermatitis herpetiformis
L131	Subcorneal pustular dermatitis	Subcorneal pustular dermatitis
L138	Other specified bullous disorders	Other specified bullous disorders
L139	Bullous disorder unspecified	Bullous disorder, unspecified
L14	Bullous disorders in diseases cl/e	Bullous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L20	Atopic dermatitis	Atopic dermatitis
L20-L30	Dermatitis and eczema	Dermatitis and eczema (L20-L30)
L200	Besnier's prurigo	Besnier's prurigo
L208	Other atopic dermatitis	Other atopic dermatitis
L209	Atopic dermatitis unspecified	Atopic dermatitis, unspecified
L21	Seborrhoeic dermatitis	Seborrhoeic dermatitis
L210	Seborrhoea capitis	Seborrhoea capitis
L211	Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis	Seborrhoeic infantile dermatitis
L218	Other seborrhoeic dermatitis	Other seborrhoeic dermatitis
L219	Seborrhoeic dermatitis unspecified	Seborrhoeic dermatitis, unspecified
L22	Diaper [napkin] dermatitis	Diaper [napkin] dermatitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L23	Allergic contact dermatitis	Allergic contact dermatitis
L230	Allergic contact dermatitis due to metal	Allergic contact dermatitis due to metals
L231	Allergic contact dermatitis dt adhesives	Allergic contact dermatitis due to adhesives
L232	Allergic contact dermatitis dt cosmetics	Allergic contact dermatitis due to cosmetics
L233	All contct dermatitis dt drugs on skin	Allergic contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin
L234	Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes	Allergic contact dermatitis due to dyes
L235	All contact dermatitis dt oth chem prdct	Allergic contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
L236	All contact dermatitis dt food on skin	Allergic contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin
L237	All contct dermatitis dt plants ex food	Allergic contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
L238	All contact dermatitis dt other agents	Allergic contact dermatitis due to other agents
L239	Allergic contact dermatitis unspec cause	Allergic contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
L24	Irritant contact dermatitis	Irritant contact dermatitis
L240	Irritant contact dermatitis dt detergent	Irritant contact dermatitis due to detergents
L241	Irritant contct dermatitis dt oil grease	Irritant contact dermatitis due to oils and greases
L242	Irritant contact dermatitis dt solvents	Irritant contact dermatitis due to solvents
L243	Irritant contact dermatitis dt cosmetics	Irritant contact dermatitis due to cosmetics
L244	Irrit contct dermatitis dt drugs on skin	Irritant contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin
L245	Irrit contct dermat dt oth chem prdct	Irritant contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
L246	Irrit contact dermat dt oth food on skin	Irritant contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin
L247	Irrit contact dermat dt plants ex food	Irritant contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
L248	Irritant contact dermatitis dt oth agent	Irritant contact dermatitis due to other agents
L249	Irritant contact dermatitis unspec cause	Irritant contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
L25	Unspecified contact dermatitis	Unspecified contact dermatitis
L250	Unspec contact dermatitis dt cosmetics	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to cosmetics
L251	Unspec contact dermat dt drugs on skin	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to drugs in contact with skin
L252	Unspec contact dermatitis dt dyes	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to dyes
L253	Unspec contct dermat dt oth chem prdct	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other chemical products
L254	Unspec contct dermatitis dt food on skin	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to food in contact with skin
L255	Unspec contct dermat dt plants ex food	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to plants, except food
L258	Unspec contact dermatitis dt oth agents	Unspecified contact dermatitis due to other agents
L259	Unspec contact dermatitis unspec cause	Unspecified contact dermatitis, unspecified cause
L26	Exfoliative dermatitis	Exfoliative dermatitis
L27	Dermatitis due to subs taken internally	Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
L270	Genl skin eruption dt drugs medicaments	Generalized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments
L271	Local skin eruption dt drugs medicaments	Localized skin eruption due to drugs and medicaments
L272	Dermatitis due to ingested food	Dermatitis due to ingested food
L278	Dermatitis dt oth subs taken internally	Dermatitis due to other substances taken internally
L279	Dermat dt unspec subs taken internally	Dermatitis due to unspecified substance taken internally
L28	Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo	Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
L280	Lichen simplex chronicus	Lichen simplex chronicus
L281	Prurigo nodularis	Prurigo nodularis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L282	Other prurigo	Other prurigo
L29	Pruritus	Pruritus
L290	Pruritus ani	Pruritus ani
L291	Pruritus scroti	Pruritus scroti
L292	Pruritus vulvae	Pruritus vulvae
L293	Anogenital pruritus unspecified	Anogenital pruritus, unspecified
L298	Other pruritus	Other pruritus
L299	Pruritus unspecified	Pruritus, unspecified
L30	Other dermatitis	Other dermatitis
L300	Nummular dermatitis	Nummular dermatitis
L301	Dyshidrosis [pompholyx]	Dyshidrosis [pompholyx]
L302	Cutaneous autosensitization	Cutaneous autosensitization
L303	Infective dermatitis	Infective dermatitis
L304	Erythema intertrigo	Erythema intertrigo
L305	Pityriasis alba	Pityriasis alba
L308	Other specified dermatitis	Other specified dermatitis
L309	Dermatitis unspecified	Dermatitis, unspecified
L40	Psoriasis	Psoriasis
L40-L45	Papulosquamous disorders	Papulosquamous disorders (L40-L45)
L400	Psoriasis vulgaris	Psoriasis vulgaris
L401	Generalized pustular psoriasis	Generalized pustular psoriasis
L402	Acrodermatitis continua	Acrodermatitis continua
L403	Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris	Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris
L404	Guttate psoriasis	Guttate psoriasis
L405	Arthropathic psoriasis	Arthropathic psoriasis
L408	Other psoriasis	Other psoriasis
L409	Psoriasis unspecified	Psoriasis, unspecified
L41	Parapsoriasis	Parapsoriasis
L410	Pityriasis lichenoid varioliformis acuta	Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta
L411	Pityriasis lichenoides chronica	Pityriasis lichenoides chronica
L412	Lymphomatoid papulosis	Lymphomatoid papulosis
L413	Small plaque parapsoriasis	Small plaque parapsoriasis
L414	Large plaque parapsoriasis	Large plaque parapsoriasis
L415	Retiform parapsoriasis	Retiform parapsoriasis
L418	Other parapsoriasis	Other parapsoriasis
L419	Parapsoriasis unspecified	Parapsoriasis, unspecified
L42	Pityriasis rosea	Pityriasis rosea
L43	Lichen planus	Lichen planus
L430	Hypertrophic lichen planus	Hypertrophic lichen planus
L431	Bullous lichen planus	Bullous lichen planus
L432	Lichenoid drug reaction	Lichenoid drug reaction

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L433	Subacute (active) lichen planus	Subacute (active) lichen planus
L438	Other lichen planus	Other lichen planus
L439	Lichen planus unspecified	Lichen planus, unspecified
L44	Other papulosquamous disorders	Other papulosquamous disorders
L440	Pityriasis rubra pilaris	Pityriasis rubra pilaris
L441	Lichen nitidus	Lichen nitidus
L442	Lichen striatus	Lichen striatus
L443	Lichen ruber moniliformis	Lichen ruber moniliformis
L444	Infantile papular acrodermatitis	Infantile papular acrodermatitis [Giannotti-Crosti]
L448	Other specified papulosquamous disorders	Other specified papulosquamous disorders
L449	Papulosquamous disorder unspecified	Papulosquamous disorder, unspecified
L45	Papulosquamous disorder in diseases cl/e	Papulosquamous disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L50	Urticaria	Urticaria
L50-L54	Urticaria and erythema	Urticaria and erythema (L50-L54)
L500	Allergic urticaria	Allergic urticaria
L501	Idiopathic urticaria	Idiopathic urticaria
L502	Urticaria due to cold and heat	Urticaria due to cold and heat
L503	Dermatographic urticaria	Dermatographic urticaria
L504	Vibratory urticaria	Vibratory urticaria
L505	Cholinergic urticaria	Cholinergic urticaria
L506	Contact urticaria	Contact urticaria
L508	Other urticaria	Other urticaria
L509	Urticaria unspecified	Urticaria, unspecified
L51	Erythema multiforme	Erythema multiforme
L510	Nonbullous erythema multiforme	Nonbullous erythema multiforme
L511	Bullous erythema multiforme	Bullous erythema multiforme
L512	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]	Toxic epidermal necrolysis [Lyell]
L518	Other erythema multiforme	Other erythema multiforme
L519	Erythema multiforme unspecified	Erythema multiforme, unspecified
L52	Erythema nodosum	Erythema nodosum
L53	Other erythematous conditions	Other erythematous conditions
L530	Toxic erythema	Toxic erythema
L531	Erythema annulare centrifugum	Erythema annulare centrifugum
L532	Erythema marginatum	Erythema marginatum
L533	Other chronic figurate erythema	Other chronic figurate erythema
L538	Other specified erythematous conditions	Other specified erythematous conditions
L539	Erythematous condition unspecified	Erythematous condition, unspecified
L54	Erythema in dis classified elsewhere	Erythema in diseases classified elsewhere
L540	Erythema marginatum in rheumatic fever	Erythema marginatum in acute rheumatic fever
L548	Erythema in other diseases cl/e	Erythema in other diseases classified elsewhere
L55	Sunburn	Sunburn



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L55-L59	Radiation-related disrd of skin&tissue	Radiation-related disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L55-L59)
L550	Sunburn of first degree	Sunburn of first degree
L551	Sunburn of second degree	Sunburn of second degree
L552	Sunburn of third degree	Sunburn of third degree
L558	Other sunburn	Other sunburn
L559	Sunburn unspecified	Sunburn, unspecified
L56	Oth acute skin ch dt ultraviolet radiat	Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L560	Drug phototoxic response	Drug phototoxic response
L561	Drug photoallergic response	Drug photoallergic response
L562	Photocontact [berloque] dermatitis	Photocontact dermatitis [berloque dermatitis]
L563	Solar urticaria	Solar urticaria
L564	Polymorphous light eruption	Polymorphous light eruption
L568	Oth spec ac skin changes dt UV radiation	Other specified acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L569	Acute skin change dt UV radiation NOS	Acute skin change due to ultraviolet radiation, unspecified
L57	Skin ch dt chr exp to nonionizing radiat	Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L570	Actinic keratosis	Actinic keratosis
L571	Actinic reticuloid	Actinic reticuloid
L572	Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae	Cutis rhomboidalis nuchae
L573	Poikiloderma of Civatte	Poikiloderma of Civatte
L574	Cutis laxa senilis	Cutis laxa senilis
L575	Actinic granuloma	Actinic granuloma
L578	Oth skin ch dt chr exp nonionzng radiat	Other skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L579	Skin ch dt chr exp nonionzng radiat NOS	Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation, unspecified
L58	Radiodermatitis	Radiodermatitis
L580	Acute radiodermatitis	Acute radiodermatitis
L581	Chronic radiodermatitis	Chronic radiodermatitis
L589	Radiodermatitis unspecified	Radiodermatitis, unspecified
L59	Oth disrd of skin/subc tis rel radiation	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L590	Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne]	Erythema ab igne [dermatitis ab igne]
L598	Oth spec radiat-rel disrd skin subc tis	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L599	Radiation-rel disrd skin subc tis NOS	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation, unspecified
L60	Nail disorders	Nail disorders
L60-L75	Disorders of skin appendages	Disorders of skin appendages (L60-L75)
L600	Ingrowing nail	Ingrowing nail
L601	Onycholysis	Onycholysis
L602	Onychogryphosis	Onychogryphosis
L603	Nail dystrophy	Nail dystrophy
L604	Beau's lines	Beau's lines
L605	Yellow nail syndrome	Yellow nail syndrome
L608	Other nail disorders	Other nail disorders
L609	Nail disorder unspecified	Nail disorder, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L62	Nail disorders in dis class elsewhere	Nail disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
L620	Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis	Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis
L628	Nail disorders in other diseases cl/e	Nail disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
L63	Alopecia areata	Alopecia areata
L630	Alopecia (capitis) totalis	Alopecia (capitis) totalis
L631	Alopecia universalis	Alopecia universalis
L632	Ophiasis	Ophiasis
L638	Other alopecia areata	Other alopecia areata
L639	Alopecia areata unspecified	Alopecia areata, unspecified
L64	Androgenic alopecia	Androgenic alopecia
L640	Drug-induced androgenic alopecia	Drug-induced androgenic alopecia
L648	Other androgenic alopecia	Other androgenic alopecia
L649	Androgenic alopecia unspecified	Androgenic alopecia, unspecified
L65	Other nonscarring hair loss	Other nonscarring hair loss
L650	Telogen effluvium	Telogen effluvium
L651	Anagen effluvium	Anagen effluvium
L652	Alopecia mucinosa	Alopecia mucinosa
L658	Other specified nonscarring hair loss	Other specified nonscarring hair loss
L659	Nonscarring hair loss unspecified	Nonscarring hair loss, unspecified
L66	Cicatricial alopecia[scarring hair loss]	Cicatricial alopecia [scarring hair loss]
L660	Pseudopelade	Pseudopelade
L661	Lichen planopilaris	Lichen planopilaris
L662	Folliculitis decalvans	Folliculitis decalvans
L663	Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens	Perifolliculitis capitis abscedens
L664	Folliculitis ulerythematososa reticulata	Folliculitis ulerythematososa reticulata
L668	Other cicatricial alopecia	Other cicatricial alopecia
L669	Cicatricial alopecia unspecified	Cicatricial alopecia, unspecified
L67	Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities	Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L670	Trichorrhexis nodosa	Trichorrhexis nodosa
L671	Variations in hair colour	Variations in hair colour
L678	Oth hair colour & hair shaft abnormality	Other hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L679	Hair colour & hair shaft abnormality NOS	Hair colour and hair shaft abnormality, unspecified
L68	Hypertrichosis	Hypertrichosis
L680	Hirsutism	Hirsutism
L681	Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa	Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa
L682	Localized hypertrichosis	Localized hypertrichosis
L683	Polytrichia	Polytrichia
L688	Other hypertrichosis	Other hypertrichosis
L689	Hypertrichosis unspecified	Hypertrichosis, unspecified
L70	Acne	Acne
L700	Acne vulgaris	Acne vulgaris

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L701	Acne conglobata	Acne conglobata
L702	Acne varioliformis	Acne varioliformis
L703	Acne tropica	Acne tropica
L704	Infantile acne	Infantile acne
L705	Acné excoりée des jeunes filles	Acné excoりée des jeunes filles
L708	Other acne	Other acne
L709	Acne unspecified	Acne, unspecified
L71	Rosacea	Rosacea
L710	Perioral dermatitis	Perioral dermatitis
L711	Rhinophyma	Rhinophyma
L718	Other rosacea	Other rosacea
L719	Rosacea unspecified	Rosacea, unspecified
L72	Follicular cysts of skin&subc tissue	Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L720	Epidermal cyst	Epidermal cyst
L721	Trichilemmal cyst	Trichilemmal cyst
L722	Steatocystoma multiplex	Steatocystoma multiplex
L728	Oth follicular cysts skin & subc tissue	Other follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L729	Follicular cysts skin & subc tissue NOS	Follicular cyst of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
L73	Other follicular disorders	Other follicular disorders
L730	Acne keloid	Acne keloid
L731	Pseudofolliculitis barbae	Pseudofolliculitis barbae
L732	Hidradenitis suppurativa	Hidradenitis suppurativa
L738	Other specified follicular disorders	Other specified follicular disorders
L739	Follicular disorder unspecified	Follicular disorder, unspecified
L74	Eccrine sweat disorders	Eccrine sweat disorders
L740	Miliaria rubra	Miliaria rubra
L741	Miliaria crystallina	Miliaria crystallina
L742	Miliaria profunda	Miliaria profunda
L743	Miliaria unspecified	Miliaria, unspecified
L744	Anhidrosis	Anhidrosis
L748	Other eccrine sweat disorders	Other eccrine sweat disorders
L749	Eccrine sweat disorder unspecified	Eccrine sweat disorder, unspecified
L75	Apocrine sweat disorders	Apocrine sweat disorders
L750	Bromhidrosis	Bromhidrosis
L751	Chromhidrosis	Chromhidrosis
L752	Apocrine miliaria	Apocrine miliaria
L758	Other apocrine sweat disorders	Other apocrine sweat disorders
L759	Apocrine sweat disorder unspecified	Apocrine sweat disorder, unspecified
L80	Vitiligo	Vitiligo
L80-L99	Oth disrd of the skin&subcutaneous tis	Other disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L80-L99)
L81	Other disorders of pigmentation	Other disorders of pigmentation

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L810	Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation	Postinflammatory hyperpigmentation
L811	Chloasma	Chloasma
L812	Freckles	Freckles
L813	Café au lait spots	Café au lait spots
L814	Other melanin hyperpigmentation	Other melanin hyperpigmentation
L815	Leukoderma not elsewhere classified	Leukoderma, not elsewhere classified
L816	Other disrd diminished melanin formation	Other disorders of diminished melanin formation
L817	Pigmented purpuric dermatosis	Pigmented purpuric dermatosis
L818	Other specified disorders pigmentation	Other specified disorders of pigmentation
L819	Disorder of pigmentation unspecified	Disorder of pigmentation, unspecified
L82	Seborrhoeic keratosis	Seborrhoeic keratosis
L83	Acanthosis nigricans	Acanthosis nigricans
L84	Corns and callosities	Corns and callosities
L85	Other epidermal thickening	Other epidermal thickening
L850	Acquired ichthyosis	Acquired ichthyosis
L851	Acquired keratosis palmaris et plantaris	Acquired keratosis [keratoderma] palmaris et plantaris
L852	Keratosis punctata (palmaris plantaris)	Keratosis punctata (palmaris et plantaris)
L853	Xerosis cutis	Xerosis cutis
L858	Other specified epidermal thickening	Other specified epidermal thickening
L859	Epidermal thickening unspecified	Epidermal thickening, unspecified
L86	Keratoderma in diseases class elsewhere	Keratoderma in diseases classified elsewhere
L87	Transepidermal elimination disorders	Transepidermal elimination disorders
L870	Keratosis fol parafol in cutem penetrans	Keratosis follicularis et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans [Kyrle]
L871	Reactive perforating collagenosis	Reactive perforating collagenosis
L872	Elastosis perforans serpiginosa	Elastosis perforans serpiginosa
L878	Oth transepidermal elimination disorders	Other transepidermal elimination disorders
L879	Transepidermal elimination disorder NOS	Transepidermal elimination disorder, unspecified
L88	Pyoderma gangrenosum	Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89	Decubitus ulcer & press area	Decubitus [pressure] ulcer and pressure area
L890	Stage 1 decub ulc & press area	Stage I decubitus ulcer and pressure area
L891	Stage 2 decub ulc	Stage II decubitus [pressure] ulcer
L892	Stage 3 decub ulcer	Stage III decubitus [pressure] ulcer
L893	Stage 4 decub ulc	Stage IV decubitus [pressure] ulcer
L898	Decub ulc unstageable	Decubitus [pressure] ulcer, unstageable
L899	Decub ulcer & press area unspec	Decubitus ulcer and pressure area, unspecified
L90	Atrophic disorders of skin	Atrophic disorders of skin
L900	Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus	Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus
L901	Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi	Anetoderma of Schweninger-Buzzi
L902	Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari	Anetoderma of Jadassohn-Pellizzari
L903	Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini	Atrophoderma of Pasini and Pierini
L904	Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans	Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L905	Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin	Scar conditions and fibrosis of skin
L906	Striae atrophicae	Striae atrophicae
L908	Other atrophic disorders of skin	Other atrophic disorders of skin
L909	Atrophic disorder of skin unspecified	Atrophic disorder of skin, unspecified
L91	Hypertrophic disorders of skin	Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L910	Hypertrophic scar	Hypertrophic scar
L918	Other hypertrophic disorders of skin	Other hypertrophic disorders of skin
L919	Hypertrophic disorder of skin NOS	Hypertrophic disorder of skin, unspecified
L92	Granulomatous disrd of skin&subc tis	Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L920	Granuloma annulare	Granuloma annulare
L921	Necrobiosis lipoidica NEC	Necrobiosis lipoidica, not elsewhere classified
L922	Granuloma faciale	Granuloma faciale [eosinophilic granuloma of skin]
L923	FB granuloma skin & subcutaneous tissue	Foreign body granuloma of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L928	Oth granulomatous disrd skin subc tissue	Other granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L929	Granulomatous disrd skin subc tissue NOS	Granulomatous disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
L93	Lupus erythematosus	Lupus erythematosus
L930	Discoid lupus erythematosus	Discoid lupus erythematosus
L931	Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus	Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus
L932	Other local lupus erythematosus	Other local lupus erythematosus
L94	Oth localized connective tissue disorder	Other localized connective tissue disorders
L940	Localized scleroderma [morphea]	Localized scleroderma [morphea]
L941	Linear scleroderma	Linear scleroderma
L942	Calcinosis cutis	Calcinosis cutis
L943	Sclerodactyly	Sclerodactyly
L944	Gottron's papules	Gottron's papules
L945	Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans	Poikiloderma vasculare atrophicans
L946	Ainhum	Ainhum
L948	Oth spec localized connective tis disrd	Other specified localized connective tissue disorders
L949	Localized connective tis disorders NOS	Localized connective tissue disorder, unspecified
L95	Vasculitis limited to skin NEC	Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L950	Livedoid vasculitis	Livedoid vasculitis
L951	Erythema elevatum diutinum	Erythema elevatum diutinum
L958	Other vasculitis limited to skin	Other vasculitis limited to skin
L959	Vasculitis limited to skin unspecified	Vasculitis limited to skin, unspecified
L97	Ulcer low limb not elsewhere classified	Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98	Oth disrd of skin&subc tissue NEC	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
L980	Pyogenic granuloma	Pyogenic granuloma
L981	Factitial dermatitis	Factitial dermatitis
L982	Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]	Febrile neutrophilic dermatosis [Sweet]
L983	Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]	Eosinophilic cellulitis [Wells]
L984	Chronic ulcer of skin NEC	Chronic ulcer of skin, not elsewhere classified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
L985	Mucinosis of skin	Mucinosis of skin
L986	Oth infiltrative disrd skin subc tissue	Other infiltrative disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L988	Oth spec disrd skin & subcutaneous tis	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L989	Disorder skin & subcutaneous tissue NOS	Disorder of skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified
L99	Oth disrd of skin&subc tis dis cl/e	Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
L990	Amyloidosis of skin	Amyloidosis of skin
L998	Oth spec disrd skin subc tissue dis cl/e	Other specified disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
M00	Pyogenic arthritis	Pyogenic arthritis
M00-M03	Infectious arthropathies	Infectious arthropathies (M00-M03)
M00-M25	Arthropathies	Arthropathies (M00-M25)
M000	Staphylococcal arthritis/polyarthritis	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
M0000	Staph arthritis polyarthritis mult sites	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites
M0001	Staph arthritis & polyarthritis shoulder	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region
M0002	Staph arthritis polyarthritis upper arm	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm
M0003	Staph arthritis & polyarthritis forearm	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm
M0004	Staph arthritis & polyarthritis hand	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand
M0005	Staph arthritis polyarthr pelvis thigh	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh
M0006	Staph arthritis polyarthritis lower leg	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg
M0007	Staph arthritis polyarthritis ankle foot	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot
M0008	Staph arthritis polyarthritis other site	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other site
M0009	Staph arthritis polyarthritis site NOS	Staphylococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, unspecified site
M001	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
M0010	Pneumcoc arthritis polyarthr mult sites	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites
M0011	Pneumcoc arthritis polyarthr shoulder	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region
M0012	Pneumcoc arthritis polyarthr upper arm	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm
M0013	Pneumcoc arthritis polyarthritis forearm	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm
M0014	Pneumcoc arthritis polyarthritis hand	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand
M0015	Pneumcoc arthr polyarthr pelvis thigh	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh
M0016	Pneumcoc arthritis polyarthr lower leg	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg
M0017	Pneumcoc arthritis polyarthr ankle foot	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot
M0018	Pneumco arthritis polyarthritis oth site	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other site
M0019	Pneumcoc arthritis polyarthr site NOS	Pneumococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, unspecified site
M002	Streptococcal arthritis/polyarthritis	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis
M0020	Oth strep arthritis polyarthr mult sites	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, multiple sites
M0021	Oth strep arthritis polyarthr shoulder	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, shoulder region
M0022	Oth strep arthritis polyarthr upper arm	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, upper arm
M0023	Oth strep arthritis polyarthr forearm	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, forearm
M0024	Oth strep arthritis polyarthritis hand	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, hand
M0025	Oth strep arthritis polyarthr pelv thigh	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, pelvic region and thigh
M0026	Oth strep arthritis polyarthr lower leg	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, lower leg
M0027	Oth strep arthritis polyarthr ankle foot	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M0028	Oth strep arthritis polyarthrts oth site	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, other site
M0029	Oth strep arthritis polyarthr site NOS	Other streptococcal arthritis and polyarthritis, unspecified site
M008	Arthritis/polyarthritis dt oth spec bact	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents
M0080	Arthritis polyarthr dt oth bact mult sit	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, multiple sites
M0081	Arthritis polyarthr dt oth bact shoulder	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, shoulder region
M0082	Arthritis polyarthr dt oth bact upp arm	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, upper arm
M0083	Arthritis polyarthr dt oth bact forearm	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, forearm
M0084	Arthritis polyarthritis dt oth bact hand	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, hand
M0085	Arthr polyarthr dt oth bact pelv thigh	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, pelvic region and thigh
M0086	Arthritis polyarthr dt oth bact low leg	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, lower leg
M0087	Arthr polyarthr dt oth bact ankle foot	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, ankle and foot
M0088	Arthritis polyarthr dt oth spec bact oth	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, other site
M0089	Arthr polyarthr dt oth spec bact sit NOS	Arthritis and polyarthritis due to other specified bacterial agents, unspecified site
M009	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified
M0090	Pyogenic arthritis NOS mult sites	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites
M0091	Pyogenic arthritis NOS shoulder	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region
M0092	Pyogenic arthritis NOS upper arm	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, upper arm
M0093	Pyogenic arthritis unspecified forearm	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, forearm
M0094	Pyogenic arthritis unspecified hand	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, hand
M0095	Pyogenic arthritis NOS pelvis & thigh	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M0096	Pyogenic arthritis NOS lower leg	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, lower leg
M0097	Pyogenic arthritis NOS ankle & foot	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot
M0098	Pyogenic arthritis unspecified other sit	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, other site
M0099	Pyogenic arthritis unspecified site NOS	Pyogenic arthritis, unspecified, unspecified site
M01	Direct infect joint infect/parasitic dis	Direct infections of joint in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
M010	Meningococcal arthritis	Meningococcal arthritis
M0100	Meningococcal arthritis multiple sites	Meningococcal arthritis multiple sites
M0101	Meningococcal arthritis shoulder region	Meningococcal arthritis, shoulder region
M0102	Meningococcal arthritis upper arm	Meningococcal arthritis, upper arm
M0103	Meningococcal arthritis forearm	Meningococcal arthritis, forearm
M0104	Meningococcal arthritis hand	Meningococcal arthritis, hand
M0105	Meningococcal arthritis pelvis & thigh	Meningococcal arthritis, pelvic region and thigh
M0106	Meningococcal arthritis lower leg	Meningococcal arthritis, lower leg
M0107	Meningococcal arthritis ankle and foot	Meningococcal arthritis, ankle and foot
M0108	Meningococcal arthritis other site	Meningococcal arthritis, other site
M0109	Meningococcal arthritis site NOS	Meningococcal arthritis unspecified site
M011	Tuberculous arthritis	Tuberculous arthritis
M0110	Tuberculous arthritis multiple sites	Tuberculous arthritis, multiple sites
M0111	Tuberculous arthritis shoulder region	Tuberculous arthritis, shoulder region
M0112	Tuberculous arthritis upper arm	Tuberculous arthritis, upper arm
M0113	Tuberculous arthritis forearm	Tuberculous arthritis, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M0114	Tuberculous arthritis hand	Tuberculous arthritis, hand
M0115	Tuberculousl arthritis pelvis & thigh	Tuberculous arthritis, pelvic region and thigh
M0116	Tuberculous arthritis lower leg	Tuberculous arthritis, lower leg
M0117	Tuberculousl arthritis ankle & foot	Tuberculous arthritis, ankle and foot
M0118	Tuberculous arthritis other site	Tuberculous arthritis, other site
M0119	Tuberculous arthritis site NOS	Tuberculous arthritis, unspecified site
M012	Arthritis in Lyme disease	Arthritis in Lyme disease
M0120	Arthritis in Lyme disease multiple sites	Arthritis in Lyme disease, multiple sites
M0121	Arthritis in Lyme disease shoulder	Arthritis in Lyme disease, shoulder region
M0122	Arthritis in Lyme disease upper arm	Arthritis in Lyme disease, upper arm
M0123	Arthritis in Lyme disease forearm	Arthritis in Lyme disease, forearm
M0124	Arthritis in Lyme disease hand	Arthritis in Lyme disease hand
M0125	Arthritis in Lyme disease pelvis & thigh	Arthritis in Lyme disease, pelvic region and thigh
M0126	Arthritis in Lyme dis lower leg	Arthritis in Lyme disease, lower leg
M0127	Arthritis in Lyme dis ankle foot	Arthritis in Lyme disease, ankle and foot
M0128	Arthritis in Lyme disease other site	Arthritis in Lyme disease, other site
M0129	Arthritis in Lyme disease site NOS	Arthritis in Lyme disease, unspecified site
M013	Arthritis oth bacterial diseases cl/e	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
M0130	Arthritis in oth bact dis cl/e mult site	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites
M0131	Arthritis in oth bact dis cl/e shoulder	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region
M0132	Arthritis in oth bact dis cl/e upper arm	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm
M0133	Arthritis in oth bact dis cl/e forearm	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, forearm
M0134	Arthritis in oth bact dis cl/e hand	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, hand
M0135	Arthr in oth bact dis cl/e pelvis thigh	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh
M0136	Arthritis in oth bact dis cl/e lower leg	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg
M0137	Arthr in oth bact dis cl/e ankle & foot	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot
M0138	Arthritis in oth bact dis cl/e other	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, other site
M0139	Arthritis in oth bact dis cl/e site NOS	Arthritis in other bacterial diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified site
M014	Rubella arthritis	Rubella arthritis
M0140	Rubella arthritis mult sites	Rubella arthritis, multiple sites
M0141	Rubella arthritis shoulder	Rubella arthritis, shoulder region
M0142	Rubella arthritis upper arm	Rubella arthritis, upper arm
M0143	Rubella arthritis forearm	Rubella arthritis, forearm
M0144	Rubella arthritis hand	Rubella arthritis, hand
M0145	Rubella arthritis pelvis & thigh	Rubella arthritis, pelvic region and thigh
M0146	Rubella arthritis lower leg	Rubella arthritis, lower leg
M0147	Rubella arthritis ankle & foot	Rubella arthritis, ankle and foot
M0148	Rubella arthritis other site	Rubella arthritis, other site
M0149	Rubella arthritis site NOS	Rubella arthritis, unspecified site
M015	Arthritis in oth viral diseases cl/e	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere
M0150	Arthritis in viral dis cl/e mult sites	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M0151	Arthritis in viral dis cl/e shoulder	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region
M0152	Arthritis in viral dis cl/e upper arm	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm
M0153	Arthritis in viral dis cl/e forearm	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, forearm
M0154	Arthritis in viral dis cl/e hand	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, hand
M0155	Arthr in viral dis cl/e pelvis thigh	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh
M0156	Arthritis in viral dis cl/e lower leg	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg
M0157	Arthritis in viral dis cl/e ankle foot	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot
M0158	Arthritis in viral disease cl/e oth site	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, other site
M0159	Arthritis in viral dis cl/e site NOS	Arthritis in other viral diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified site
M016	Arthritis in mycoses	Arthritis in mycoses
M0160	Arthritis in mycoses mult site	Arthritis in mycoses, multiple sites
M0161	Arthritis in mycoses shoulder	Arthritis in mycoses, shoulder region
M0162	Arthritis in mycoses upper arm	Arthritis in mycoses, upper arm
M0163	Arthritis in mycoses forearm	Arthritis in mycoses forearm
M0164	Arthritis in mycoses hand	Arthritis in mycoses, hand
M0165	Arthritis in mycoses pelvis & thigh	Arthritis in mycoses, pelvic region and thigh
M0166	Arthritis in mycoses lower leg	Arthritis in mycoses, lower leg
M0167	Arthritis in mycoses ankle foot	Arthritis in mycoses, ankle and foot
M0168	Arthritis in mycoses other site	Arthritis in mycoses other site
M0169	Arthritis in mycoses site NOS	Arthritis in mycoses, unspecified sites
M018	Arthritis oth infect/parasitic dis cl/e	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
M0180	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e mult sites	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites
M0181	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e shoulder	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region
M0182	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e upper arm	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm
M0183	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e forearm	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, forearm
M0184	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e hand	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, hand
M0185	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e pelv thigh	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh
M0186	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e lower leg	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg
M0187	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e ankle foot	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot
M0188	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e other site	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, other site
M0189	Arthr in oth infect dis cl/e site NOS	Arthritis in other infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified site
M02	Reactive arthropathies	Reactive arthropathies
M020	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass
M0200	Arthropathy foll intest bypass mult site	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, multiple sites
M0201	Arthropathy foll intest bypass shoulder	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, shoulder region
M0202	Arthropathy foll intest bypass upper arm	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, upper arm
M0203	Arthropathy foll intest bypass forearm	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, forearm
M0204	Arthropathy foll intestinal bypass hand	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, hand
M0205	Arthropathy foll intest bypass pelv thgh	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, pelvic region and thigh
M0206	Arthropathy foll intest bypass lower leg	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, lower leg
M0207	Arthropathy foll intest bypass ankle ft	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M0208	Arthropathy foll intest bypass oth site	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, other site
M0209	Arthropathy foll intest bypass site NOS	Arthropathy following intestinal bypass, unspecified site
M021	Postdysenteric arthropathy	Postdysenteric arthropathy
M0210	Postdysenteric arthropathy mult sites	Postdysenteric arthropathy, multiple sites
M0211	Postdysenteric arthropathy shoulder	Postdysenteric arthropathy, shoulder region
M0212	Postdysenteric arthropathy upper arm	Postdysenteric arthropathy, upper arm
M0213	Postdysenteric arthropathy forearm	Postdysenteric arthropathy, forearm
M0214	Postdysenteric arthropathy hand	Postdysenteric arthropathy, hand
M0215	Postdysenteric arthropathy pelvis thigh	Postdysenteric arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh
M0216	Postdysenteric arthropathy lower leg	Postdysenteric arthropathy, lower leg
M0217	Postdysenteric arthropathy ankle & foot	Postdysenteric arthropathy, ankle and foot
M0218	Postdysenteric arthropathy other	Postdysenteric arthropathy, other site
M0219	Postdysenteric arthropathy site NOS	Postdysenteric arthropathy, unspecified site
M022	Postimmunization arthropathy	Postimmunization arthropathy
M0220	Postimmunization arthropathy mult sites	Postimmunization arthropathy, multiple sites
M0221	Postimmunization arthropathy shoulder	Postimmunization arthropathy, shoulder region
M0222	Postimmunization arthropathy upper arm	Postimmunization arthropathy, upper arm
M0223	Postimmunization arthropathy forearm	Postimmunization arthropathy, forearm
M0224	Postimmunization arthropathy hand	Postimmunization arthropathy, hand
M0225	Postimmunization arthropathy pelv thigh	Postimmunization arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh
M0226	Postimmunization arthropathy lower leg	Postimmunization arthropathy, lower leg
M0227	Postimmunization arthropathy ankle foot	Postimmunization arthropathy, ankle and foot
M0228	Postimmunization arthropathy other site	Postimmunization arthropathy, other site
M0229	Postimmunization arthropathy site NOS	Postimmunization arthropathy, unspecified site
M023	Reiter's disease	Reiter's disease
M0230	Reiter's disease multiple sites	Reiter's disease, multiple sites
M0231	Reiter's disease shoulder region	Reiter's disease, shoulder region
M0232	Reiter's disease upper arm	Reiter's disease, upper arm
M0233	Reiter's disease forearm	Reiter's disease, forearm
M0234	Reiter's disease hand	Reiter's disease, hand
M0235	Reiter's disease pelvic region & thigh	Reiter's disease, pelvic region and thigh
M0236	Reiter's disease lower leg	Reiter's disease, lower leg
M0237	Reiter's disease ankle and foot	Reiter's disease, ankle and foot
M0238	Reiter's disease other site	Reiter's disease, other site
M0239	Reiter's disease site unspecified	Reiter's disease, unspecified site
M024	Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis	Poststreptococcal reactive arthritis [PSRA]
M028	Other reactive arthropathies	Other reactive arthropathies
M0280	Oth reactive arthropathies multiple site	Other reactive arthropathies, multiple sites
M0281	Other reactive arthropathies shoulder	Other reactive arthropathies, shoulder region
M0282	Other reactive arthropathies upper arm	Other reactive arthropathies, upper arm
M0283	Other reactive arthropathies forearm	Other reactive arthropathies, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M0284	Other reactive arthropathies hand	Other reactive arthropathies, hand
M0285	Oth reactive arthropathies pelvis thigh	Other reactive arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh
M0286	Other reactive arthropathies lower leg	Other reactive arthropathies, lower leg
M0287	Other reactive arthropathies ankle foot	Other reactive arthropathies, ankle and foot
M0288	Other reactive arthropathies other site	Other reactive arthropathies, other site
M0289	Other reactive arthropathies site NOS	Other reactive arthropathies, unspecified site
M029	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified
M0290	Reactive arthropathy NOS multiple sites	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, multiple sites
M0291	Reactive arthropathy NOS shoulder	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, shoulder region
M0292	Reactive arthropathy NOS upper arm	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, upper arm
M0293	Reactive arthropathy NOS forearm	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, forearm
M0294	Reactive arthropathy unspecified hand	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, hand
M0295	Reactive arthropathy NOS pelvis & thigh	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M0296	Reactive arthropathy NOS lower leg	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, lower leg
M0297	Reactive arthropathy NOS ankle & foot	Reactive arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot
M0298	Reactive arthropathy NOS unspec site	Reactive arthropathy unspecified, other site
M0299	Reactive arthropathy NOS site unspec	Reactive arthropathy unspecified, unspecified site
M03	Postinfective/reactive arthrpthy dis	Postinfective and reactive arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere
M030	Postmeningococcal arthritis	Postmeningococcal arthritis
M0300	Postmeningoc arthritis mult sites	Postmeningococcal arthritis, multiple sites
M0301	Postmeningoc arthritis shoulder	Postmeningococcal arthritis, shoulder region
M0302	Postmeningoc arthritis upper arm	Postmeningococcal arthritis, upper arm
M0303	Postmeningococcal arthritis forearm	Postmeningococcal arthritis, forearm
M0304	Postmeningococcal arthritis hand	Postmeningococcal arthritis, hand
M0305	Postmeningococcal arthritis pelvis thigh	Postmeningococcal arthritis, pelvic region and thigh
M0306	Postmeningococcal arthritis lower leg	Postmeningococcal arthritis , lower leg
M0307	Postmeningococcal arthritis ankle & foot	Postmeningococcal arthritis , ankle and foot
M0308	Postmeningococcal arthritis other site	Postmeningococcal arthritis, other site
M0309	Postmeningococcal arthritis site NOS	Postmeningococcal arthritis, unspecified site
M031	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis
M0310	Postinf arthropathy in syphilis mult sit	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, multiple sites
M0311	Postinf arthropathy in syphilis shoulder	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, shoulder region
M0312	Postinf arthropathy in syphilis upp arm	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, upper arm
M0313	Postinf arthropathy in syphilis forearm	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, forearm
M0314	Postinf arthropathy in syphilis hand	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, hand
M0315	Postinf arthrpthy in syphilis pelv thigh	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, pelvic region and thigh
M0316	Postinf arthropathy in syphilis low leg	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, lower leg
M0317	Postinf arthrpthy in syphilis ankle foot	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, ankle and foot
M0318	Postinf arthropathy in syphilis oth site	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, other site
M0319	Postinf arthropathy in syphilis site NOS	Postinfective arthropathy in syphilis, unspecified site
M032	Oth postinfect arthropathies dis cl/e	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M0320	Oth postinf arthrpthy dis cl/e mult site	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites
M0321	Oth postinf arthrpthy dis cl/e shoulder	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region
M0322	Oth postinf arthrpthy dis cl/e upp arm	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm
M0323	Oth postinf arthrpthy dis cl/e forearm	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, forearm
M0324	Oth postinf arthropathy in dis cl/e hand	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, hand
M0325	Oth postinf arthrpthy dis cl/e pelv thgh	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh
M0326	Oth postinf arthrpthy dis cl/e lower leg	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg
M0327	Oth postinf arthrpthy dis cl/e ankle ft	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot
M0328	Oth postinf arthrpthy in dis cl/e other	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, other site
M0329	Oth postinf arthrpthy dis cl/e site NOS	Other postinfectious arthropathies in diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified site
M036	Reactive arthropathy in oth dis cl/e	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
M0360	React arthrpthy in oth dis cl/e mult sit	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, multiple sites
M0361	React arthrpthy in oth dis cl/e shoulder	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, shoulder region
M0362	React arthrpthy in oth dis cl/e upp arm	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, upper arm
M0363	React arthrpthy in oth dis cl/e forearm	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, forearm
M0364	React arthropathy in oth dis cl/e hand	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, hand
M0365	React arthrpthy oth dis cl/e pelv thigh	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, pelvic region and thigh
M0366	React arthrpthy in oth dis cl/e low leg	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, lower leg
M0367	React arthrpthy in oth dis cl/e ankle ft	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, ankle and foot
M0368	React arthrpthy in oth dis cl/e oth site	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, other site
M0369	React arthrpthy in oth dis cl/e site NOS	Reactive arthropathy in other diseases classified elsewhere, unspecified site
M05	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M05-M14	Inflammatory polyarthropathies	Inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M14)
M050	Felty's syndrome	Felty's syndrome
M051	Rheumatoid lung disease	Rheumatoid lung disease
M052	Rheumatoid vasculitis	Rheumatoid vasculitis
M053	Rheum arthritis w inv oth organs systems	Rheumatoid arthritis with involvement of other organs and systems
M058	Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis	Other seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M059	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis NOS	Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified site
M06	Other rheumatoid arthritis	Other rheumatoid arthritis
M060	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis	Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis
M061	Adult-onset Still's disease	Adult-onset Still's disease
M062	Rheumatoid bursitis	Rheumatoid bursitis
M063	Rheumatoid nodule	Rheumatoid nodule
M064	Inflammatory polyarthropathy	Inflammatory polyarthropathy
M068	Other specified rheumatoid arthritis	Other specified rheumatoid arthritis
M069	Rheumatoid arthritis unspecified	Rheumatoid arthritis, unspecified
M07	Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies	Psoriatic and enteropathic arthropathies
M070	Distal IPJ psoriatic arthropathy	Distal interphalangeal psoriatic arthropathy
M071	Arthritis mutilans	Arthritis mutilans
M072	Psoriatic spondylitis	Psoriatic spondylitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M073	Other psoriatic arthropathies	Other psoriatic arthropathies
M074	Arthropathy in Crohn's disease	Arthropathy in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
M075	Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis	Arthropathy in ulcerative colitis
M076	Other enteropathic arthropathies	Other enteropathic arthropathies
M08	Juvenile arthritis	Juvenile arthritis
M080	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis	Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis
M081	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis	Juvenile ankylosing spondylitis
M082	Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset	Juvenile arthritis with systemic onset
M083	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative)	Juvenile polyarthritis (seronegative)
M084	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis	Pauciarticular juvenile arthritis
M088	Other juvenile arthritis	Other juvenile arthritis
M089	Juvenile arthritis unspecified site	Juvenile arthritis, unspecified site
M09	Juvenile arthritis in disease c/e	Juvenile arthritis in diseases classified elsewhere
M090	Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis	Juvenile arthritis in psoriasis
M091	Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease	Juvenile arthritis in Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
M092	Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis	Juvenile arthritis in ulcerative colitis
M098	Juvenile arthritis in other disease c/e	Juvenile arthritis in other diseases classified elsewhere
M10	Gout	Gout
M100	Idiopathic gout	Idiopathic gout
M1000	Idiopathic gout multiple sites	Idiopathic gout, multiple sites
M1001	Idiopathic gout shoulder region	Idiopathic gout, shoulder region
M1002	Idiopathic gout upper arm	Idiopathic gout, upper arm
M1003	Idiopathic gout forearm	Idiopathic gout, forearm
M1004	Idiopathic gout hand	Idiopathic gout, hand
M1005	Idiopathic gout pelvic region and thigh	Idiopathic gout, pelvic region and thigh
M1006	Idiopathic gout lower leg	Idiopathic gout, lower leg
M1007	Idiopathic gout ankle and foot	Idiopathic gout, ankle and foot
M1008	Idiopathic gout other site	Idiopathic gout, other site
M1009	Idiopathic gout site unspecified	Idiopathic gout, unspecified site
M101	Lead-induced gout	Lead-induced gout
M1010	Lead-induced gout multiple sites	Lead-induced gout, multiple sites
M1011	Lead-induced gout shoulder region	Lead-induced gout, shoulder region
M1012	Lead-induced gout upper arm	Lead-induced gout, upper arm
M1013	Lead-induced gout forearm	Lead-induced gout, forearm
M1014	Lead-induced gout hand	Lead-induced gout, hand
M1015	Lead-induced gout pelvis & thigh	Lead-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh
M1016	Lead-induced gout lower leg	Lead-induced gout, lower leg
M1017	Lead-induced gout ankle and foot	Lead-induced gout, ankle and foot
M1018	Lead-induced gout other site	Lead-induced gout, other site
M1019	Lead-induced gout site unspecified	Lead-induced gout, unspecified site
M102	Drug-induced gout	Drug-induced gout

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M1020	Drug-induced gout multiple sites	Drug-induced gout, multiple sites
M1021	Drug-induced gout shoulder region	Drug-induced gout, shoulder region
M1022	Drug-induced gout upper arm	Drug-induced gout, upper arm
M1023	Drug-induced gout forearm	Drug-induced gout, forearm
M1024	Drug-induced gout hand	Drug-induced gout, hand
M1025	Drug-induced gout pelvis & thigh	Drug-induced gout, pelvic region and thigh
M1026	Drug-induced gout lower leg	Drug-induced gout, lower leg
M1027	Drug-induced gout ankle and foot	Drug-induced gout, ankle and foot
M1028	Drug-induced gout other site	Drug-induced gout, other site
M1029	Drug-induced gout site unspecified	Drug-induced gout, unspecified site
M103	Gout due to impairment of renal function	Gout due to impairment of renal function
M1030	Gout dt renal impairment multiple sites	Gout due to impairment of renal function, multiple sites
M1031	Gout dt renal impairment shoulder	Gout due to impairment of renal function, shoulder region
M1032	Gout dt renal impairment upper arm	Gout due to impairment of renal function, upper arm
M1033	Gout dt renal impairment forearm	Gout due to impairment of renal function, forearm
M1034	Gout dt renal impairment hand	Gout due to impairment of renal function, hand
M1035	Gout dt renal impairment pelvis & thigh	Gout due to impairment of renal function, pelvic region and thigh
M1036	Gout dt renal impairment lower leg	Gout due to impairment of renal function, lower leg
M1037	Gout dt renal impairment ankle & foot	Gout due to impairment of renal function, ankle and foot
M1038	Gout due to renal impairment other site	Gout due to impairment of renal function, other site
M1039	Gout due to renal impairment site NOS	Gout due to impairment of renal function, unspecified site
M104	Other secondary gout	Other secondary gout
M1040	Other secondary gout multiple sites	Other secondary gout, multiple sites
M1041	Other secondary gout shoulder region	Other secondary gout, shoulder region
M1042	Other secondary gout upper arm	Other secondary gout, upper arm
M1043	Other secondary gout forearm	Other secondary gout, forearm
M1044	Other secondary gout hand	Other secondary gout, hand
M1045	Other secondary gout pelvis & thigh	Other secondary gout, pelvic region and thigh
M1046	Other secondary gout lower leg	Other secondary gout, lower leg
M1047	Other secondary gout ankle and foot	Other secondary gout, ankle and foot
M1048	Other secondary gout other site	Other secondary gout, other site
M1049	Other secondary gout site unspecified	Other secondary gout, unspecified site
M109	Gout, unspecified	Gout, unspecified
M1090	Gout unspecified multiple sites	Gout, unspecified, multiple sites
M1091	Gout unspecified shoulder region	Gout, unspecified, shoulder region
M1092	Gout unspecified upper arm	Gout, unspecified, upper arm
M1093	Gout unspecified forearm	Gout, unspecified, forearm
M1094	Gout unspecified hand	Gout, unspecified, hand
M1095	Gout unspecified pelvis and thigh	Gout, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M1096	Gout unspecified lower leg	Gout, unspecified, lower leg
M1097	Gout unspecified ankle and foot	Gout, unspecified, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M1098	Gout unspecified other site	Gout, unspecified, other site
M1099	Gout unspecified site unspecified	Gout, unspecified, unspecified site
M11	Other crystal arthropathies	Other crystal arthropathies
M110	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease
M1100	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis mult sites	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, multiple sites
M1101	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis shoulder	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, shoulder region
M1102	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis, upper arm	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, upper arm
M1103	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis forearm	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, forearm
M1104	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis hand	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, hand
M1105	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis pelv thigh	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, pelvic region and thigh
M1106	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis lower leg	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, lower leg
M1107	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis ankle foot	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, ankle and foot
M1108	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis other site	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, other site
M1109	Hydroxyapatite deposition dis site NOS	Hydroxyapatite deposition disease, unspecified site
M111	Familial chondrocalcinosis	Familial chondrocalcinosis
M1110	Familial chondrocalcinosis mult sites	Familial chondrocalcinosis, multiple sites
M1111	Familial chondrocalcinosis shoulder	Familial chondrocalcinosis, shoulder region
M1112	Familial chondrocalcinosis upper arm	Familial chondrocalcinosis, upper arm
M1113	Familial chondrocalcinosis forearm	Familial chondrocalcinosis, forearm
M1114	Familial chondrocalcinosis hand	Familial chondrocalcinosis, hand
M1115	Familial chondrocalcinosis pelvis thigh	Familial chondrocalcinosis, pelvic region and thigh
M1116	Familial chondrocalcinosis lower leg	Familial chondrocalcinosis, lower leg
M1117	Familial chondrocalcinosis ankle & foot	Familial chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot
M1118	Familial chondrocalcinosis other site	Familial chondrocalcinosis, other site
M1119	Familial chondrocalcinosis site NOS	Familial chondrocalcinosis, unspecified site
M112	Other chondrocalcinosis	Other chondrocalcinosis
M1120	Other chondrocalcinosis multiple sites	Other chondrocalcinosis, multiple sites
M1121	Other chondrocalcinosis shoulder region	Other chondrocalcinosis, shoulder region
M1122	Other chondrocalcinosis upper arm	Other chondrocalcinosis, upper arm
M1123	Other chondrocalcinosis forearm	Other chondrocalcinosis, forearm
M1124	Other chondrocalcinosis hand	Other chondrocalcinosis, hand
M1125	Other chondrocalcinosis pelvis & thigh	Other chondrocalcinosis, pelvic region and thigh
M1126	Other chondrocalcinosis lower leg	Other chondrocalcinosis, lower leg
M1127	Other chondrocalcinosis ankle and foot	Other chondrocalcinosis, ankle and foot
M1128	Other chondrocalcinosis other site	Other chondrocalcinosis, other site
M1129	Other chondrocalcinosis site NOS	Other chondrocalcinosis, unspecified site
M118	Other specified crystal arthropathies	Other specified crystal arthropathies
M1180	Oth spec crystal arthropathies mult site	Other specified crystal arthropathies, multiple sites
M1181	Oth spec crystal arthropathies shoulder	Other specified crystal arthropathies, shoulder region
M1182	Oth spec crystal arthropathies upper arm	Other specified crystal arthropathies, upper arm
M1183	Oth spec crystal arthropathies forearm	Other specified crystal arthropathies, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M1184	Oth spec crystal arthropathies hand	Other specified crystal arthropathies, hand
M1185	Oth spec crystal arthropathies pelv thigh	Other specified crystal arthropathies, pelvic region and thigh
M1186	Oth spec crystal arthropathies lower leg	Other specified crystal arthropathies, lower leg
M1187	Oth spec crystal arthropathies ankle ft	Other specified crystal arthropathies, ankle and foot
M1188	Oth spec crystal arthropathies oth site	Other specified crystal arthropathies, other site
M1189	Oth spec crystal arthropathies site NOS	Other specified crystal arthropathies, unspecified site
M119	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified
M1190	Crystal arthropathy NOS multiple sites	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, multiple sites
M1191	Crystal arthropathy NOS shoulder	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, shoulder region
M1192	Crystal arthropathy NOS upper arm	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, upper arm
M1193	Crystal arthropathy NOS forearm	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, forearm
M1194	Crystal arthropathy unspecified hand	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, hand
M1195	Crystal arthropathy NOS pelvis & thigh	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M1196	Crystal arthropathy NOS lower leg	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, lower leg
M1197	Crystal arthropathy NOS ankle & foot	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, ankle and foot
M1198	Crystal arthropathy unspecified oth site	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, other site
M1199	Crystal arthropathy NOS site unspec	Crystal arthropathy, unspecified, unspecified site
M12	Other specific arthropathies	Other specific arthropathies
M120	Chr postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud]	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud]
M1200	Chronic postrheum arthropathy mult site	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], multiple sites
M1201	Chronic postrheum arthropathy shoulder	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], shoulder region
M1202	Chronic postrheum arthropathy upper arm	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], upper arm
M1203	Chronic postrheum arthropathy forearm	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], forearm
M1204	Chronic postrheum arthropathy hand	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], hand
M1205	Chronic postrheum arthropathy pelv thigh	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], pelvic region and thigh
M1206	Chronic postrheum arthropathy lower leg	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], lower leg
M1207	Chronic postrheum arthropathy ankle foot	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], ankle and foot
M1208	Chronic postrheum arthropathy other site	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], other site
M1209	Chronic postrheum arthropathy site NOS	Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy [Jaccoud], unspecified site
M121	Kaschin-Beck disease	Kaschin-Beck disease
M1210	Kaschin-Beck disease multiple sites	Kaschin-Beck disease, multiple sites
M1211	Kaschin-Beck disease shoulder region	Kaschin-Beck disease, shoulder region
M1212	Kaschin-Beck disease upper arm	Kaschin-Beck disease, upper arm
M1213	Kaschin-Beck disease forearm	Kaschin-Beck disease, forearm
M1214	Kaschin-Beck disease hand	Kaschin-Beck disease, hand
M1215	Kaschin-Beck disease pelvis & thigh	Kaschin-Beck disease, pelvic region and thigh
M1216	Kaschin-Beck disease lower leg	Kaschin-Beck disease, lower leg
M1217	Kaschin-Beck disease ankle and foot	Kaschin-Beck disease, ankle and foot
M1218	Kaschin-Beck disease other site	Kaschin-Beck disease, other site
M1219	Kaschin-Beck disease site unspecified	Kaschin-Beck disease, unspecified site
M122	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented)	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented)



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M1220	Villonodular synovitis multiple sites	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), multiple sites
M1221	Villonodular synovitis shoulder	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), shoulder region
M1222	Villonodular synovitis upper arm	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), upper arm
M1223	Villonodular synovitis forearm	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), forearm
M1224	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented) hand	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), hand
M1225	Villonodular synovitis pelvis & thigh	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), pelvic region and thigh
M1226	Villonodular synovitis lower leg	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), lower leg
M1227	Villonodular synovitis ankle & foot	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), ankle and foot
M1228	Villonodular synovitis other site	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), other site
M1229	Villonodular synovitis site unspecified	Villonodular synovitis (pigmented), unspecified site
M123	Palindromic rheumatism	Palindromic rheumatism
M1230	Palindromic rheumatism multiple sites	Palindromic rheumatism, multiple sites
M1231	Palindromic rheumatism shoulder region	Palindromic rheumatism, shoulder region
M1232	Palindromic rheumatism upper arm	Palindromic rheumatism, upper arm
M1233	Palindromic rheumatism forearm	Palindromic rheumatism, forearm
M1234	Palindromic rheumatism hand	Palindromic rheumatism, hand
M1235	Palindromic rheumatism pelvis & thigh	Palindromic rheumatism, pelvic region and thigh
M1236	Palindromic rheumatism lower leg	Palindromic rheumatism, lower leg
M1237	Palindromic rheumatism ankle and foot	Palindromic rheumatism, ankle and foot
M1238	Palindromic rheumatism other site	Palindromic rheumatism, other site
M1239	Palindromic rheumatism site unspecified	Palindromic rheumatism, unspecified site
M124	Intermittent hydrarthrosis	Intermittent hydrarthrosis
M1240	Intermittent hydrarthrosis multiple site	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, multiple sites
M1241	Intermittent hydrarthrosis shoulder	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, shoulder region
M1242	Intermittent hydrarthrosis upper arm	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, upper arm
M1243	Intermittent hydrarthrosis forearm	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, forearm
M1244	Intermittent hydrarthrosis hand	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, hand
M1245	Intermittent hydrarthrosis pelvis thigh	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, pelvic region and thigh
M1246	Intermittent hydrarthrosis lower leg	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, lower leg
M1247	Intermittent hydrarthrosis ankle & foot	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, ankle and foot
M1248	Intermittent hydrarthrosis other site	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, other site
M1249	Intermittent hydrarthrosis site NOS	Intermittent hydrarthrosis, unspecified site
M125	Traumatic arthropathy	Traumatic arthropathy
M1250	Traumatic arthropathy multiple sites	Traumatic arthropathy, multiple sites
M1251	Traumatic arthropathy shoulder region	Traumatic arthropathy, shoulder region
M1252	Traumatic arthropathy upper arm	Traumatic arthropathy, upper arm
M1253	Traumatic arthropathy forearm	Traumatic arthropathy, forearm
M1254	Traumatic arthropathy hand	Traumatic arthropathy, hand
M1255	Traumatic arthropathy pelvis & thigh	Traumatic arthropathy, pelvic region and thigh
M1256	Traumatic arthropathy lower leg	Traumatic arthropathy, lower leg
M1257	Traumatic arthropathy ankle and foot	Traumatic arthropathy, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M1258	Traumatic arthropathy other site	Traumatic arthropathy, other site
M1259	Traumatic arthropathy site unspecified	Traumatic arthropathy, unspecified site
M128	Other specific arthropathies NEC	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified
M1280	Other spec arthropathies NEC mult sites	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M1281	Other spec arthropathies NEC shoulder	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M1282	Other spec arthropathies NEC upper arm	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M1283	Other spec arthropathies NEC forearm	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M1284	Other spec arthropathies NEC hand	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, hand
M1285	Oth spec arthropathies NEC pelvis thigh	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M1286	Other spec arthropathies NEC lower leg	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M1287	Other spec arthropathies NEC ankle foot	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M1288	Other spec arthropathies NEC other site	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, other site
M1289	Other spec arthropathies NEC site NOS	Other specific arthropathies, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M13	Other arthritis	Other arthritis
M130	Polyarthritis, unspecified	Polyarthritis, unspecified
M131	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified
M1311	Monoarthritis NEC shoulder region	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M1312	Monoarthritis NEC upper arm	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M1313	Monoarthritis NEC forearm	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M1314	Monoarthritis NEC hand	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, hand
M1315	Monoarthritis NEC pelvic region & thigh	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M1316	Monoarthritis NEC lower leg	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M1317	Monoarthritis NEC ankle & foot	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M1318	Monoarthritis NEC other site	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, other site
M1319	Monoarthritis NEC site unspecified	Monoarthritis, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M138	Other specified arthritis	Other specified arthritis
M1380	Other spec arthritis multiple sites	Other specified arthritis, multiple sites
M1381	Other spec arthritis shoulder region	Other specified arthritis, shoulder region
M1382	Other specified arthritis upper arm	Other specified arthritis, upper arm
M1383	Other specified arthritis forearm	Other specified arthritis, forearm
M1384	Other specified arthritis hand	Other specified arthritis, hand
M1385	Other specified arthritis pelvis thigh	Other specified arthritis, pelvic region and thigh
M1386	Other specified arthritis lower leg	Other specified arthritis, lower leg
M1387	Other spec arthritis ankle & foot	Other specified arthritis, ankle and foot
M1388	Other specified arthritis other site	Other specified arthritis, other site
M1389	Other specified arthritis site NOS	Other specified arthritis, unspecified site
M139	Arthritis, unspecified	Arthritis, unspecified
M1390	Arthritis unspecified multiple sites	Arthritis, unspecified, multiple sites
M1391	Arthritis unspecified shoulder region	Arthritis, unspecified, shoulder region
M1392	Arthritis unspecified upper arm	Arthritis, unspecified, upper arm
M1393	Arthritis unspecified forearm	Arthritis, unspecified, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M1394	Arthritis unspecified hand	Arthritis, unspecified, hand
M1395	Arthritis unspecified pelvis & thigh	Arthritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M1396	Arthritis unspecified lower leg	Arthritis, unspecified, lower leg
M1397	Arthritis unspecified ankle and foot	Arthritis, unspecified, ankle and foot
M1398	Arthritis unspecified other site	Arthritis, unspecified, other site
M1399	Arthritis unspecified site unspecified	Arthritis, unspecified, unspecified site
M14	Arthropathies in other diseases cl/e	Arthropathies in other diseases classified elsewhere
M140	Gouty arthropathy dt enzyme defect	Gouty arthropathy due to enzyme defects and other inherited disorders
M141	Crystal arthrpthy in oth metabolic disrd	Crystal arthropathy in other metabolic disorders
M142	Diabetic arthropathy	Diabetic arthropathy
M143	Lipoid dermatoarthritis	Lipoid dermatoarthritis
M144	Arthropathy in amyloidosis	Arthropathy in amyloidosis
M145	Arthrpthy oth endocrine nutrit metab dis	Arthropathies in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic disorders
M146	Neuropathic arthropathy	Neuropathic arthropathy
M148	Arthropathies in oth spec diseases cl/e	Arthropathies in other specified diseases classified elsewhere
M15	Polyarthrosis	Polyarthrosis
M15-M19	Arthrosis	Arthrosis (M15-M19)
M150	Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis	Primary generalized (osteo)arthrosis
M151	Heberden's nodes (with arthropathy)	Heberden's nodes (with arthropathy)
M152	Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)	Bouchard's nodes (with arthropathy)
M153	Secondary multiple arthrosis	Secondary multiple arthrosis
M154	Erosive (osteo)arthrosis	Erosive (osteo)arthrosis
M158	Other polyarthrosis	Other polyarthrosis
M159	Polyarthrosis unspecified	Polyarthrosis, unspecified
M16	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]	Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M160	Primary coxarthrosis bilateral	Primary coxarthrosis, bilateral
M161	Other primary coxarthrosis	Other primary coxarthrosis
M162	Bil coxarthrosis result from dysplasia	Coxarthrosis resulting from dysplasia, bilateral
M163	Other dysplastic coxarthrosis	Other dysplastic coxarthrosis
M164	Post-traumatic coxarthrosis bilateral	Post-traumatic coxarthrosis, bilateral
M165	Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis	Other post-traumatic coxarthrosis
M166	Other secondary coxarthrosis bilateral	Other secondary coxarthrosis, bilateral
M167	Other secondary coxarthrosis	Other secondary coxarthrosis
M169	Coxarthrosis unspecified	Coxarthrosis, unspecified
M17	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]	Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M170	Primary gonarthrosis bilateral	Primary gonarthrosis, bilateral
M171	Other primary gonarthrosis	Other primary gonarthrosis
M172	Post-traumatic gonarthrosis bilateral	Post-traumatic gonarthrosis, bilateral
M173	Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis	Other post-traumatic gonarthrosis
M174	Other secondary gonarthrosis bilateral	Other secondary gonarthrosis, bilateral
M175	Other secondary gonarthrosis	Other secondary gonarthrosis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M179	Gonarthrosis unspecified	Gonarthrosis, unspecified
M18	Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint	Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M180	Prim arthrs bil 1st carpometacarpal jt	Primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral
M181	Oth prim arthrs 1st carpometacarpal jt	Other primary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M182	Pstraum arthrs bil 1st carpmetacarp jt	Post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral
M183	Oth pstraum arthrs 1st carpmetacarp jt	Other post-traumatic arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M184	Oth sec arthrs bil 1st carpmetacarp jt	Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joints, bilateral
M185	Oth sec arthrosis 1st carpmetacarp jt	Other secondary arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M189	Arthrosis 1st carpometacarpal joint NOS	Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint, unspecified
M19	Other arthrosis	Other arthrosis
M190	Primary arthrosis of other joints	Primary arthrosis of other joints
M191	Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints	Post-traumatic arthrosis of other joints
M192	Other secondary arthrosis	Other secondary arthrosis
M198	Other specified arthrosis	Other specified arthrosis
M199	Arthrosis, unspecified	Arthrosis, unspecified
M20	Acquired deformities of fingers and toes	Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M20-M25	Other joint disorders	Other joint disorders (M20-M25)
M200	Deformity of finger(s)	Deformity of finger(s)
M201	Hallux valgus (acquired)	Hallux valgus (acquired)
M202	Hallux rigidus	Hallux rigidus
M203	Other deformity of hallux (acquired)	Other deformity of hallux (acquired)
M204	Other hammer toe(s) (acquired)	Other hammer toe(s) (acquired)
M205	Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired)	Other deformities of toe(s) (acquired)
M206	Acquired deformity of toe(s) NOS	Acquired deformity of toe(s), unspecified
M21	Other acquired deformities of limbs	Other acquired deformities of limbs
M210	Valgus deformity NEC	Valgus deformity, not elsewhere classified
M211	Varus deformity NEC	Varus deformity, not elsewhere classified
M212	Flexion deformity	Flexion deformity
M213	Wrist or foot drop (acquired)	Wrist or foot drop (acquired)
M214	Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired)	Flat foot [pes planus] (acquired)
M215	Acquired claw/clubhand/claw/clubfoot	Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot
M2150	Acquired claw/club hand & foot mult site	Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, multiple sites
M2154	Acquired claw/club hand & foot hand	Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, hand
M2157	Acquire claw/club hand & foot ankle foot	Acquired clawhand, clubhand, clawfoot and clubfoot, ankle and foot
M216	Other acquired deformity ankle & foot	Other acquired deformities of ankle and foot
M217	Unequal limb length (acquired)	Unequal limb length (acquired)
M218	Oth spec acquired deformities of limbs	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs
M2180	Oth spec acquired defrm limbs mult site	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, multiple sites
M2181	Oth spec acquired defrm limbs shoulder	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, shoulder region
M2182	Oth spec acquired defrm limbs upper arm	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, upper arm
M2183	Oth spec acquired defrm limbs forearm	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M2184	Oth spec acquired deformity limbs hand	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, hand
M2185	Oth spec acquired defrm limbs pelv thgh	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, pelvic region and thigh
M2186	Oth spec acquired defrm limbs lower leg	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, lower leg
M2187	Oth spec acquired defrm limbs ankle ft	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, ankle and foot
M2189	Oth spec acquired defrm limbs site NOS	Other specified acquired deformities of limbs, unspecified site
M219	Acquired deformity of limb unspecified	Acquired deformity of limb, unspecified
M22	Disorders of patella	Disorders of patella
M220	Recurrent dislocation of patella	Recurrent dislocation of patella
M221	Recurrent subluxation of patella	Recurrent subluxation of patella
M222	Patellofemoral disorders	Patellofemoral disorders
M223	Other derangements of patella	Other derangements of patella
M224	Chondromalacia patellae	Chondromalacia patellae
M228	Other disorders of patella	Other disorders of patella
M229	Disorder of patella unspecified	Disorder of patella, unspecified
M23	Internal derangement of knee	Internal derangement of knee
M230	Cystic meniscus	Cystic meniscus
M2300	Cystic meniscus multiple sites	Cystic meniscus, multiple sites
M2301	Cystic anterior horn of medial meniscus	Cystic anterior horn of medial meniscus
M2302	Cystic posterior horn of medial meniscus	Cystic posterior horn of medial meniscus
M2303	Cystic medial meniscus oth/unspec site	Cystic medial meniscus other and unspecified site
M2304	Cystic anterior horn of lateral meniscus	Cystic anterior horn of lateral meniscus
M2305	Cystic posterior horn lateral meniscus	Cystic posterior horn of lateral meniscus
M2306	Cystic lateral meniscus oth unspec site	Cystic lateral meniscus other and unspecified site
M2309	Cystic meniscus unspecified site	Cystic meniscus, unspecified site
M231	Discoid meniscus (congenital)	Discoid meniscus (congenital)
M2310	Discoid meniscus (congenital) mult sites	Discoid meniscus (congenital), multiple sites
M2311	Discoid anterior horn medial meniscus	Discoid anterior horn of medial meniscus (congenital)
M2312	Discoid posterior horn medial meniscus	Discoid posterior horn of medial meniscus (congenital)
M2313	Discoid medial meniscus oth/unspec site	Discoid medial meniscus other and unspecified site (congenital)
M2314	Discoid anterior horn lateral meniscus	Discoid anterior horn of lateral meniscus (congenital)
M2315	Discoid posterior horn lateral meniscus	Discoid posterior horn of lateral meniscus (congenital)
M2316	Disc lateral meniscus oth/unspec site	Discoid lateral meniscus (congenital) other and unspecified site
M2319	Discoid meniscus (congenital) site NOS	Discoid meniscus (congenital) unspecified site
M232	Derangement of meniscus dt old tear/inj	Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury
M2320	Derang meniscus old tear/inj mult sites	Derangement of meniscus due to old tear or injury, multiple sites
M2321	Derang ant horn mdl meniscus - old tear	Derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury
M2322	Derang post horn mdl meniscus -old tear	Derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus due to old tear or injury
M2323	Derang oth/unspec mdl meniscus-old tear	Derangement of other and unspecified medial meniscus due to old tear or injury
M2324	Derang ant horn lat meniscus - old tear	Derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury
M2325	Derang post horn lat meniscus -old tear	Derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury
M2326	Derang oth/unspec lat meniscus old tear	Derangement of other and unspecified lateral meniscus due to old tear or injury

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M2329	Derangement meniscus NOS - old tear/inj	Derangement of unspecified meniscus due to old tear or injury
M233	Other meniscus derangements	Other meniscus derangements
M2330	Oth meniscus derangements mult sites	Other meniscus derangements, multiple sites
M2331	Oth derangement ant horn medial meniscus	Other derangement of anterior horn of medial meniscus
M2332	Other derang post horn medial meniscus	Other derangement of posterior horn of medial meniscus
M2333	Oth derang oth/unspec medial meniscus	Other derangement of other and unspecified medial meniscus
M2334	Oth derang ant horn lateral meniscus	Other derangement of anterior horn of lateral meniscus
M2335	Oth derang post horn lateral meniscus	Other derangement of posterior horn of lateral meniscus
M2336	Oth derang oth/unspec lateral meniscus	Other derangement of other and unspecified lateral meniscus
M2339	Other derangements meniscus NOS	Other derangement of unspecified meniscus
M234	Loose body in knee	Loose body in knee
M235	Chronic instability of knee	Chronic instability of knee
M236	Oth spontaneous disruption of ligmt knee	Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee
M2360	Oth spont disrupt ligmt knee mult sites	Other spontaneous disruption of ligament(s) of knee, multiple sites
M2361	Oth spont disrupt ant cruciate ligament	Other spontaneous disruption of anterior cruciate ligament
M2362	Oth spont disrupt post cruciate ligament	Other spontaneous disruption of posterior cruciate ligament
M2363	Oth spont disrupt medial coll ligament	Other spontaneous disruption of medial collateral ligament
M2364	Oth spont disrupt lat coll ligament	Other spontaneous disruption of lateral collateral ligament
M2367	Oth spont disrupt capsular ligament	Other spontaneous disruption of capsular ligament
M2369	Oth spont disrupt ligmt knee NOS	Other spontaneous disruption of unspecified ligament(s) of knee
M238	Other internal derangements of knee	Other internal derangements of knee
M239	Internal derangement of knee NOS	Internal derangement of knee, unspecified
M24	Other specific joint derangements	Other specific joint derangements
M240	Loose body in joint	Loose body in joint
M2400	Loose body in joint multiple sites	Loose body in joint, multiple sites
M2401	Loose body in joint shoulder region	Loose body in joint, shoulder region
M2402	Loose body in joint upper arm	Loose body in joint, upper arm
M2403	Loose body in joint forearm	Loose body in joint, forearm
M2404	Loose body in joint hand	Loose body in joint, hand
M2405	Loose body in joint pelvis & thigh	Loose body in joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2407	Loose body in joint ankle and foot	Loose body in joint, ankle and foot
M2408	Loose body in joint other site	Loose body in joint, other site
M2409	Loose body in joint site unspecified	Loose body in joint, unspecified site
M241	Other articular cartilage disorders	Other articular cartilage disorders
M2410	Oth articular cartilage disrd mult site	Other articular cartilage disorders, multiple sites
M2411	Oth articular cartilage disrd shoulder	Other articular cartilage disorders, shoulder region
M2412	Oth articular cartilage disrd upper arm	Other articular cartilage disorders, upper arm
M2413	Oth articular cartilage disrd forearm	Other articular cartilage disorders, forearm
M2414	Other articular cartilage disrd hand	Other articular cartilage disorders, hand
M2415	Oth articular cartilage disrd pelv thgh	Other articular cartilage disorders, pelvic region and thigh
M2417	Oth articular cartilage disrd ankle foot	Other articular cartilage disorders, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M2418	Other articular cartilage disrd other	Other articular cartilage disorders, other site
M2419	Oth articular cartilage disrd site NOS	Other articular cartilage disorders, unspecified site
M242	Disorder of ligament	Disorder of ligament
M2420	Disorder of ligament multiple sites	Disorder of ligament, multiple sites
M2421	Disorder of ligament shoulder region	Disorder of ligament, shoulder region
M2422	Disorder of ligament upper arm	Disorder of ligament, upper arm
M2423	Disorder of ligament forearm	Disorder of ligament, forearm
M2424	Disorder of ligament hand	Disorder of ligament, hand
M2425	Disorder of ligament pelvis & thigh	Disorder of ligament, pelvic region and thigh
M2427	Disorder of ligament ankle and foot	Disorder of ligament, ankle and foot
M2428	Disorder of ligament other site	Disorder of ligament, other site
M2429	Disorder of ligament site unspecified	Disorder of ligament, unspecified site
M243	Pathological dis/subluxation joint NEC	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified
M2430	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC mult sites	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M2431	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC shoulder	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M2432	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC upper arm	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M2433	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC forearm	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M2434	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC hand	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, hand
M2435	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC pelvis thgh	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M2436	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC lower leg	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M2437	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC ankle foot	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M2438	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC other	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, other site
M2439	Path disloc & subluc jt NEC site NOS	Pathological dislocation and subluxation of joint, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M244	Recurrent dislocation/subluxation joint	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint
M2440	Rec disloc & subluc joint mult sites	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, multiple sites
M2441	Rec disloc & subluc joint shoulder	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, shoulder region
M2442	Rec disloc & subluc joint upper arm	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, upper arm
M2443	Rec disloc & subluc joint forearm	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, forearm
M2444	Recurrent disloc & subluc joint hand	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, hand
M2445	Rec disloc & subluc joint pelvis thigh	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2446	Rec disloc & subluc joint lower leg	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, lower leg
M2447	Rec disloc & subluc joint ankle foot	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, ankle and foot
M2448	Recurrent disloc & subluc joint other si	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, other site
M2449	Rec disloc & subluc joint site NOS	Recurrent dislocation and subluxation of joint, unspecified site
M245	Contracture of joint	Contracture of joint
M2450	Contracture of joint multiple sites	Contracture of joint, multiple sites
M2451	Contracture of joint shoulder region	Contracture of joint, shoulder region
M2452	Contracture of joint upper arm	Contracture of joint, upper arm
M2453	Contracture of joint forearm	Contracture of joint, forearm
M2454	Contracture of joint hand	Contracture of joint, hand

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M2455	Contracture of joint pelvis & thigh	Contracture of joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2456	Contracture of joint lower leg	Contracture of joint, lower leg
M2457	Contracture of joint ankle and foot	Contracture of joint, ankle and foot
M2458	Contracture of joint other site	Contracture of joint, other site
M2459	Contracture of joint site unspecified	Contracture of joint, unspecified site
M246	Ankylosis of joint	Ankylosis of joint
M2460	Ankylosis of joint multiple sites	Ankylosis of joint, multiple sites
M2461	Ankylosis of joint shoulder region	Ankylosis of joint, shoulder region
M2462	Ankylosis of joint upper arm	Ankylosis of joint, upper arm
M2463	Ankylosis of joint forearm	Ankylosis of joint, forearm
M2464	Ankylosis of joint hand	Ankylosis of joint, hand
M2465	Ankylosis of joint pelvis & thigh	Ankylosis of joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2466	Ankylosis of joint lower leg	Ankylosis of joint, lower leg
M2467	Ankylosis of joint ankle and foot	Ankylosis of joint, ankle and foot
M2468	Ankylosis of joint other site	Ankylosis of joint, other site
M2469	Ankylosis of joint site unspecified	Ankylosis of joint, unspecified site
M247	Protrusio acetabuli	Protrusio acetabuli
M248	Other specific joint derangements NEC	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified
M2480	Oth spec joint derangement NEC mult site	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M2481	Oth spec joint derangement NEC shoulder	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M2482	Oth spec joint derangement NEC upp arm	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M2483	Oth spec joint derangement NEC forearm	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M2484	Oth specific joint derangement NEC hand	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, hand
M2485	Oth spec joint derangement NEC pelv thgh	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M2486	Oth spec jt derang NEC low leg	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M2487	Oth spec joint derangement NEC ankle ft	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M2488	Oth spec joint derangement NEC other	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, other site
M2489	Oth spec joint derangement NEC site NOS	Other specific joint derangements, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M249	Joint derangement, unspecified	Joint derangement, unspecified
M2490	Unspecified joint derangement mult site	Joint derangement, unspecified, multiple sites
M2491	Unspecified joint derangement shoulder	Joint derangement, unspecified, shoulder region
M2492	Unspecified joint derangement upper arm	Joint derangement, unspecified, upper arm
M2493	Unspecified joint derangement forearm	Joint derangement, unspecified, forearm
M2494	Unspecified joint derangement hand	Joint derangement, unspecified, hand
M2495	Unspecified joint derangement pelv thgh	Joint derangement, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M2496	Jt derang unspec lower leg	Joint derangement, unspecified, lower leg
M2497	Unspecified joint derangement ankle ft	Joint derangement, unspecified, ankle and foot
M2498	Unspecified joint derangement other site	Joint derangement, unspecified, other site
M2499	Unspecified joint derangement site NOS	Joint derangement unspecified, unspecified site
M25	Other joint disorders, NEC	Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M250	Haemarthrosis	Haemarthrosis



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M2500	Haemarthrosis multiple sites	Haemarthrosis, multiple sites
M2501	Haemarthrosis shoulder region	Haemarthrosis, shoulder region
M2502	Haemarthrosis upper arm	Haemarthrosis, upper arm
M2503	Haemarthrosis forearm	Haemarthrosis, forearm
M2504	Haemarthrosis hand	Haemarthrosis, hand
M2505	Haemarthrosis pelvic region and thigh	Haemarthrosis, pelvic region and thigh
M2506	Haemarthrosis lower leg	Haemarthrosis, lower leg
M2507	Haemarthrosis ankle and foot	Haemarthrosis, ankle and foot
M2508	Haemarthrosis other site	Haemarthrosis, other site
M2509	Haemarthrosis site unspecified	Haemarthrosis, unspecified site
M251	Fistula of joint	Fistula of joint
M2510	Fistula of joint multiple sites	Fistula of joint, multiple sites
M2511	Fistula of joint shoulder region	Fistula of joint, shoulder region
M2512	Fistula of joint upper arm	Fistula of joint, upper arm
M2513	Fistula of joint forearm	Fistula of joint, forearm
M2514	Fistula of joint hand	Fistula of joint, hand
M2515	Fistula of joint pelvis & thigh	Fistula of joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2516	Fistula of joint lower leg	Fistula of joint, lower leg
M2517	Fistula of joint ankle and foot	Fistula of joint, ankle and foot
M2518	Fistula of joint other site	Fistula of joint, other site
M2519	Fistula of joint site unspecified	Fistula of joint, unspecified site
M252	Flail joint	Flail joint
M2520	Flail joint multiple sites	Flail joint, multiple sites
M2521	Flail joint shoulder region	Flail joint, shoulder region
M2522	Flail joint upper arm	Flail joint, upper arm
M2523	Flail joint forearm	Flail joint, forearm
M2524	Flail joint hand	Flail joint, hand
M2525	Flail joint pelvic region and thigh	Flail joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2526	Flail joint lower leg	Flail joint, lower leg
M2527	Flail joint ankle and foot	Flail joint, ankle and foot
M2528	Flail joint other site	Flail joint, other site
M2529	Flail joint site unspecified	Flail joint, unspecified site
M253	Other instability of joint	Other instability of joint
M2530	Other instability joint multiple sites	Other instability of joint, multiple sites
M2531	Other instability joint shoulder	Other instability of joint, shoulder region
M2532	Other instability of joint upper arm	Other instability of joint, upper arm
M2533	Other instability of joint forearm	Other instability of joint, forearm
M2534	Other instability of joint hand	Other instability of joint, hand
M2535	Other instability of joint pelvis thigh	Other instability of joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2536	Other instability of joint lower leg	Other instability of joint, lower leg
M2537	Other instability joint ankle foot	Other instability of joint, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M2538	Other instability of joint other site	Other instability of joint, other site
M2539	Other instability of joint NOS	Other instability of joint, unspecified site
M254	Effusion of joint	Effusion of joint
M2540	Effusion of joint multiple sites	Effusion of joint, multiple sites
M2541	Effusion of joint shoulder region	Effusion of joint, shoulder region
M2542	Effusion of joint upper arm	Effusion of joint, upper arm
M2543	Effusion of joint forearm	Effusion of joint, forearm
M2544	Effusion of joint hand	Effusion of joint, hand
M2545	Effusion of joint pelvis & thigh	Effusion of joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2546	Effusion of joint lower leg	Effusion of joint, lower leg
M2547	Effusion of joint ankle and foot	Effusion of joint, ankle and foot
M2548	Effusion of joint other site	Effusion of joint, other site
M2549	Effusion of joint site unspecified	Effusion of joint, unspecified site
M255	Pain in joint	Pain in joint
M2550	Pain in a joint multiple sites	Pain in joint, multiple sites
M2551	Pain in a joint shoulder region	Pain in joint, shoulder region
M2552	Pain in a joint upper arm	Pain in joint, upper arm
M2553	Pain in a joint forearm	Pain in joint, forearm
M2554	Pain in a joint hand	Pain in joint, hand
M2555	Pain in a joint pelvic region and thigh	Pain in joint, pelvic region and thigh
M2556	Pain in a joint lower leg	Pain in joint, lower leg
M2557	Pain in a joint ankle and foot	Pain in joint, ankle and foot
M2558	Pain in a joint other site	Pain in joint, other site
M2559	Pain in a joint site unspecified	Pain in joint, unspecified site
M256	Stiffness of joint NEC	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified
M2560	Stiffness of joint NEC multiple sites	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M2561	Stiffness of joint NEC shoulder	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M2562	Stiffness of joint NEC upper arm	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M2563	Stiffness of joint NEC forearm	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M2564	Stiffness of joint NEC hand	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, hand
M2565	Stiffness of joint NEC pelvis & thigh	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M2566	Stiffness of joint NEC lower leg	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M2567	Stiffness of joint NEC ankle & foot	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M2568	Stiffness of joint NEC other site	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, other site
M2569	Stiffness of joint NEC site unspecified	Stiffness of joint, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M257	Osteophyte	Osteophyte
M2570	Osteophyte multiple sites	Osteophyte, multiple sites
M2571	Osteophyte shoulder region	Osteophyte, shoulder region
M2572	Osteophyte upper arm	Osteophyte, upper arm
M2573	Osteophyte forearm	Osteophyte, forearm
M2574	Osteophyte hand	Osteophyte, hand

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M2575	Osteophyte pelvic region and thigh	Osteophyte, pelvic region and thigh
M2576	Osteophyte lower leg	Osteophyte, lower leg
M2577	Osteophyte ankle and foot	Osteophyte, ankle and foot
M2578	Osteophyte other site	Osteophyte, other site
M2579	Osteophyte site unspecified	Osteophyte, unspecified site
M258	Other specified joint disorders	Other specified joint disorders
M2580	Oth spec joint disorders mult sites	Other specified joint disorders, multiple sites
M2581	Oth spec joint disorders shoulder	Other specified joint disorders, shoulder region
M2582	Oth spec joint disorders upper arm	Other specified joint disorders, upper arm
M2583	Other specified joint disorders forearm	Other specified joint disorders, forearm
M2584	Other specified joint disorders hand	Other specified joint disorders, hand
M2585	Other spec joint disorders pelvis thigh	Other specified joint disorders, pelvic region and thigh
M2586	Other spec joint disorders lower leg	Other specified joint disorders, lower leg
M2587	Other spec joint disorders ankle & foot	Other specified joint disorders, ankle and foot
M2588	Other specified joint disorders other	Other specified joint disorders, other site
M2589	Other specified joint disorder site NOS	Other specified joint disorders, unspecified site
M259	Joint disorder, unspecified	Joint disorder, unspecified
M2590	Joint disorder NOS multiple sites	Joint disorder, unspecified, multiple sites
M2591	Joint disorder NOS shoulder region	Joint disorder, unspecified, shoulder region
M2592	Unspecified joint disorder upper arm	Joint disorder, unspecified, upper arm
M2593	Unspecified joint disorder forearm	Joint disorder, unspecified, forearm
M2594	Unspecified joint disorder hand	Joint disorder, unspecified, hand
M2595	Unspecified joint disorder pelvis thigh	Joint disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M2596	Unspecified joint disorder lower leg	Joint disorder, unspecified, lower leg
M2597	Joint disorder NOS ankle and foot	Joint disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot
M2598	Unspecified joint disorder other site	Joint disorder, unspecified, other site
M2599	Joint disorder NOS site unspecified	Joint disorder, unspecified, unspecified site
M30	Polyarteritis nodosa & related condition	Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M30-M36	Systemic connective tissue disorders	Systemic connective tissue disorders (M30-M36)
M300	Polyarteritis nodosa	Polyarteritis nodosa
M301	Allergic granulomatous angiitis	Allergic granulomatous angiitis
M302	Juvenile polyarteritis	Juvenile polyarteritis
M303	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome [Kawasaki]
M308	Oth cond related to polyarteritis nodosa	Other conditions related to polyarteritis nodosa
M31	Other necrotizing vasculopathies	Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M310	Hypersensitivity angiitis	Hypersensitivity angiitis
M311	Thrombotic microangiopathy	Thrombotic microangiopathy
M312	Lethal midline granuloma	Lethal midline granuloma
M313	Wegener's granulomatosis	Wegener's granulomatosis
M314	Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]	Aortic arch syndrome [Takayasu]
M315	Giant cell arteritis w polymyalgia rheum	Giant cell arteritis with polymyalgia rheumatica

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M316	Other giant cell arteritis	Other giant cell arteritis
M317	Microscopic polyangiitis	Microscopic polyangiitis
M318	Other spec necrotizing vasculopathies	Other specified necrotizing vasculopathies
M319	Necrotizing vasculopathy unspecified	Necrotizing vasculopathy, unspecified site
M32	Systemic lupus erythematosus	Systemic lupus erythematosus
M320	Drug-induced SLE	Drug-induced systemic lupus erythematosus
M321	SLE with organ or system involvement	Systemic lupus erythematosus with organ or system involvement
M328	Other forms of SLE	Other forms of systemic lupus erythematosus
M329	Systemic lupus erythematosus NOS	Systemic lupus erythematosus, unspecified
M33	Dermatopolymyositis	Dermatopolymyositis
M330	Juvenile dermatomyositis	Juvenile dermatomyositis
M331	Other dermatomyositis	Other dermatomyositis
M332	Polymyositis	Polymyositis
M339	Dermatopolymyositis unspecified	Dermatopolymyositis, unspecified
M34	Systemic sclerosis	Systemic sclerosis
M340	Progressive systemic sclerosis	Progressive systemic sclerosis
M341	CR(E)ST syndrome	CR(E)ST syndrome
M342	Systc sclerosis induced drugs chemicals	Systemic sclerosis induced by drugs and chemicals
M348	Other forms of systemic sclerosis	Other forms of systemic sclerosis
M349	Systemic sclerosis unspecified	Systemic sclerosis, unspecified
M35	Oth systc inv of conn tis dis cl/e	Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M350	Sicca syndrome [Sjogren]	Sicca syndrome [Sjögren]
M351	Other overlap syndromes	Other overlap syndromes
M352	Behcet's disease	Behçet's disease
M353	Polymyalgia rheumatica	Polymyalgia rheumatica
M354	Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis	Diffuse (eosinophilic) fasciitis
M355	Multifocal fibrosclerosis	Multifocal fibrosclerosis
M356	Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]	Relapsing panniculitis [Weber-Christian]
M357	Hypermobility syndrome	Hypermobility syndrome
M358	Oth spec systemic inv connective tissue	Other specified systemic involvement of connective tissue
M359	Systemic inv connective tissue NOS	Systemic involvement of connective tissue, unspecified site
M36	Systemic disorders of connective tissue	Systemic disorders of connective tissue in diseases classified elsewhere
M360	Dermatomyositis in neoplastic disease	Dermato(poly)myositis in neoplastic disease
M361	Arthropathy in neoplastic disease	Arthropathy in neoplastic disease
M362	Haemophilic arthropathy	Haemophilic arthropathy
M363	Arthropathy in oth blood disrd	Arthropathy in other blood disorders
M364	Arthropathy in hypersens reaction cl/e	Arthropathy in hypersensitivity reactions classified elsewhere
M368	Systc disrd of conn tis in oth dis cl/e	Systemic disorders of connective tissue in other diseases classified elsewhere
M40	Kyphosis and lordosis	Kyphosis and lordosis
M40-M43	Deforming dorsopathies	Deforming dorsopathies (M40-M43)
M40-M54	Dorsopathies	Dorsopathies (M40-M54)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M400	Postural kyphosis	Postural kyphosis
M4000	Postural kyphosis mult sites in spine	Postural kyphosis, multiple sites in spine
M4002	Postural kyphosis cervical region	Postural kyphosis, cervical region
M4003	Postl kyphosis cervicothoracic region	Postural kyphosis, cervicothoracic region
M4004	Postural kyphosis thoracic region	Postural kyphosis, thoracic region
M4005	Postural kyphosis thoracolumbar region	Postural kyphosis, thoracolumbar region
M4009	Postural kyphosis unspecified site	Postural kyphosis, unspecified site
M401	Other secondary kyphosis	Other secondary kyphosis
M4010	Oth sec kyphosis mult sites in spine	Other secondary kyphosis, multiple sites in spine
M4012	Oth secondary kyphosis cervical region	Other secondary kyphosis, cervical region
M4013	Oth sec kyphosis cervicothoracic region	Other secondary kyphosis, cervicothoracic region
M4014	Oth secondary kyphosis thoracic region	Other secondary kyphosis, thoracic region
M4015	Oth sec kyphosis thoracolumbar region	Other secondary kyphosis, thoracolumbar region
M4019	Oth secondary kyphosis unspecified site	Other secondary kyphosis, unspecified site
M402	Other and unspecified kyphosis	Other and unspecified kyphosis
M4020	Oth/unspec kyphosis mult sites in spine	Other and unspecified kyphosis, multiple sites in spine
M4022	Oth/unspec kyphosis cervical region	Other and unspecified kyphosis, cervical region
M4023	Oth/unspec kyphosis cervicothoracic rgn	Other and unspecified kyphosis, cervicothoracic region
M4024	Oth/unspec kyphosis thoracic region	Other and unspecified kyphosis, thoracic region
M4025	Oth/unspec kyphosis thoracolumbar rgn	Other and unspecified kyphosis, thoracolumbar region
M4029	Oth/unspec kyphosis unspecified site	Other and unspecified kyphosis, unspecified site
M403	Flatback syndrome	Flatback syndrome
M4030	Flatback syndrome mult sites in spine	Flatback syndrome, multiple sites in spine
M4032	Flatback syndrome cervical region	Flatback syndrome, cervical region
M4034	Flatback syndrome thoracic region	Flatback syndrome, thoracic region
M4036	Flatback syndrome lumbar region	Flatback syndrome, lumbar region
M4039	Flatback syndrome unspecified site	Flatback syndrome, unspecified site
M404	Other lordosis	Other lordosis
M4040	Other lordosis multiple sites in spine	Other lordosis, multiple sites in spine
M4045	Other lordosis thoracolumbar region	Other lordosis, thoracolumbar region
M4046	Other lordosis lumbar region	Other lordosis, lumbar region
M4047	Other lordosis lumbosacral region	Other lordosis, lumbosacral region
M4049	Other lordosis unspecified site	Other lordosis, unspecified site
M405	Lordosis, unspecified	Lordosis, unspecified
M4052	Lordosis NOS cervical region	Lordosis, unspecified, cervical region
M4054	Lordosis NOS thoracic region	Lordosis, unspecified, thoracic region
M4055	Lordosis NOS thoracolumbar region	Lordosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M4056	Unspecified lordosis lumbar region	Lordosis, unspecified, lumbar region
M4057	Unspecified lordosis lumbosacral region	Lordosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M4059	Unspecified lordosis unspecified site	Lordosis, unspecified, unspecified site
M41	Scoliosis	Scoliosis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M410	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis
M4100	Infnt idiopath scoliosis mult site spine	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine
M4102	Infnt idiopath scoliosis cervical rgn	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region
M4103	Infnt idiopath scoliosis cervicothoracic	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region
M4104	Infnt idiopath scoliosis thoracic region	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region
M4105	Infnt idiopath scoliosis thoracolumbar	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region
M4106	Infnt idiopath scoliosis lumbar region	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region
M4107	Infnt idiopath scoliosis lumbosacral rgn	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region
M4109	Infantile idiopath scoliosis site NOS	Infantile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified site
M411	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis
M4110	Juvnle idiopath scoliosis mult sit spine	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine
M4112	Juvnle idiopath scoliosis cervical rgn	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region
M4113	Juvnle idiopath scoliosis cervicothorax	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region
M4114	Juvnle idiopath scoliosis thoracic rgn	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region
M4115	Juvnle idiopath scoliosis thoracolumbar	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region
M4116	Juvenile idiopath scoliosis lumbar rgn	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region
M4117	Juvnle idiopath scoliosis lumbosacral	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region
M4119	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis site NOS	Juvenile idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified site
M412	Other idiopathic scoliosis	Other idiopathic scoliosis
M4120	Oth idiopath scoliosis mult sites spine	Other idiopathic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine
M4122	Oth idiopath scoliosis cervical region	Other idiopathic scoliosis, cervical region
M4123	Oth idiopath scoliosis cervicothoracic	Other idiopathic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region
M4124	Oth idiopath scoliosis thoracic region	Other idiopathic scoliosis, thoracic region
M4125	Oth idiopath scoliosis thoracolumbar rgn	Other idiopathic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region
M4126	Oth idiopathic scoliosis lumbar region	Other idiopathic scoliosis, lumbar region
M4127	Oth idiopath scoliosis lumbosacral rgn	Other idiopathic scoliosis, lumbosacral region
M4129	Oth idiopath scoliosis unspecified site	Other idiopathic scoliosis, unspecified site
M413	Thoracogenic scoliosis	Thoracogenic scoliosis
M4130	Thoracogenic scoliosis mult sites spine	Thoracogenic scoliosis, multiple sites in spine
M4132	Thoracogenic scoliosis cervical region	Thoracogenic scoliosis, cervical region
M4133	Thoragenic scoliosis cervicothoracic rgn	Thoracogenic scoliosis, cervicothoracic region
M4134	Thoragenic scoliosis thoracic region	Thoracogenic scoliosis, thoracic region
M4135	Thoragenic scoliosis thoracolumbar rgn	Thoracogenic scoliosis, thoracolumbar region
M4136	Thoracogenic scoliosis lumbar region	Thoracogenic scoliosis, lumbar region
M4137	Thoracogenic scoliosis lumbosacral rgn	Thoracogenic scoliosis, lumbosacral region
M4139	Thoracogenic scoliosis unspecified site	Thoracogenic scoliosis, unspecified site
M414	Neuromuscular scoliosis	Neuromuscular scoliosis
M4140	Neuromuscular scoliosis mult site spine	Neuromuscular scoliosis, multiple sites in spine
M4142	Neuromuscular scoliosis cervical region	Neuromuscular scoliosis, cervical region
M4143	Neuromuscular scoliosis cervicothoracic	Neuromuscular scoliosis, cervicothoracic region
M4144	Neuromuscular scoliosis thoracic region	Neuromuscular scoliosis, thoracic region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M4145	Neuromuscular scoliosis thoracolumbar	Neuromuscular scoliosis, thoracolumbar region
M4146	Neuromuscular scoliosis lumbar region	Neuromuscular scoliosis, lumbar region
M4147	Neuromuscular scoliosis lumbosacral rgn	Neuromuscular scoliosis, lumbosacral region
M4149	Neuromuscular scoliosis site NOS	Neuromuscular scoliosis, unspecified site
M415	Other secondary scoliosis	Other secondary scoliosis
M4150	Other sec scoliosis mult sites in spine	Other secondary scoliosis, multiple sites in spine
M4152	Oth secondary scoliosis cervical region	Other secondary scoliosis, cervical region
M4153	Oth secondary scoliosis cervicothoracic	Other secondary scoliosis, cervicothoracic region
M4154	Oth secondary scoliosis thoracic region	Other secondary scoliosis, thoracic region
M4155	Oth secondary scoliosis thoracolumbar	Other secondary scoliosis, thoracolumbar region
M4156	Other secondary scoliosis lumbar region	Other secondary scoliosis, lumbar region
M4157	Other secondary scoliosis lumbosacral	Other secondary scoliosis, lumbosacral region
M4159	Other secondary scoliosis site NOS	Other secondary scoliosis, unspecified site
M418	Other forms of scoliosis	Other forms of scoliosis
M4180	Oth forms scoliosis mult sites in spine	Other forms of scoliosis, multiple sites in spine
M4182	Oth forms scoliosis cervical region	Other forms of scoliosis, cervical region
M4183	Oth forms scoliosis cervicothoracic rgn	Other forms of scoliosis, cervicothoracic region
M4184	Other forms scoliosis thoracic region	Other forms of scoliosis, thoracic region
M4185	Oth forms scoliosis thoracolumbar rgn	Other forms of scoliosis, thoracolumbar region
M4186	Other forms of scoliosis lumbar region	Other forms of scoliosis, lumbar region
M4187	Other forms of scoliosis lumbosacral rgn	Other forms of scoliosis, lumbosacral region
M4189	Other forms of scoliosis site NOS	Other forms of scoliosis, unspecified site
M419	Scoliosis, unspecified	Scoliosis, unspecified
M4190	Scoliosis NOS multiple sites in spine	Scoliosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine
M4192	Unspecified scoliosis cervical region	Scoliosis, unspecified, cervical region
M4193	Scoliosis NOS cervicothoracic region	Scoliosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region
M4194	Unspecified scoliosis thoracic region	Scoliosis, unspecified, thoracic region
M4195	Scoliosis NOS thoracolumbar region	Scoliosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M4196	Unspecified scoliosis lumbar region	Scoliosis, unspecified, lumbar region
M4197	Scoliosis NOS lumbosacral region	Scoliosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M4199	Unspecified scoliosis unspecified site	Scoliosis unspecified, unspecified site
M42	Spinal osteochondrosis	Spinal osteochondrosis
M420	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine
M4200	Juvnle osteochondr spine mult site spine	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, multiple sites in spine
M4201	Juvnle osteochondr spine ocpnt-atlant-axl	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4202	Juvnle osteochondr spine cervical rgn	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, cervical region
M4203	Juvnle osteochondr spine cervicothoracic	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, cervicothoracic region
M4204	Juvnle osteochondr spine thoracic rgn	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, thoracic region
M4205	Juvnle osteochondr spine thoracolumbar	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, thoracolumbar region
M4206	Juvnle osteochondr spine lumbar region	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, lumbar region
M4207	Juvnle osteochondr spine lumbosacral	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, lumbosacral region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M4208	Juvnle osteochondr spine sacrum coccyx	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4209	Juvenile osteochondrosis spine site NOS	Juvenile osteochondrosis of spine, unspecified site
M421	Adult osteochondrosis of spine	Adult osteochondrosis of spine
M4210	Adult osteochondr spine mult site spine	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, multiple sites in spine
M4211	Adult osteochondr spine ocpt-atlnt-axl	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4212	Adult osteochondr spine cervical region	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, cervical region
M4213	Adult osteochondr spine cervicothoracic	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, cervicothoracic region
M4214	Adult osteochondr spine thoracic region	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, thoracic region
M4215	Adult osteochondr spine thoracolumbar	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, thoracolumbar region
M4216	Adult osteochondr spine lumbar region	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, lumbar region
M4217	Adult osteochondr spine lumbosacral rgn	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, lumbosacral region
M4218	Adult osteochondr spine sacrum & coccyx	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4219	Adult osteochondrosis spine site NOS	Adult osteochondrosis of spine, unspecified site
M429	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified
M4290	Spinal osteochondr NOS mult site spine	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine
M4291	Spinal osteochondr NOS ocpt-atlnt-axl	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4292	Spinal osteochondr NOS cervical region	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, cervical region
M4293	Spinal osteochondr NOS cervicothoracic	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region
M4294	Spinal osteochondr NOS thoracic region	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, thoracic region
M4295	Spinal osteochondr NOS thoracolumbar	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M4296	Spinal osteochondr NOS lumbar region	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, lumbar region
M4297	Spinal osteochondr NOS lumbosacral rgn	Spinal osteochondrosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M4298	Spinal osteochondr NOS sacrum & coccyx	Spinal osteochondrosis unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4299	Spinal osteochondr NOS unspecified site	Spinal osteochondrosis unspecified, unspecified site
M43	Other deforming dorsopathies	Other deforming dorsopathies
M430	Spondylolysis	Spondylolysis
M4300	Spondylolysis multiple sites in spine	Spondylolysis, multiple sites in spine
M4301	Spondylolysis occipito-atlanto-axial	Spondylolysis, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4302	Spondylolysis cervical region	Spondylolysis, cervical region
M4303	Spondylolysis cervicothoracic region	Spondylolysis, cervicothoracic region
M4304	Spondylolysis thoracic region	Spondylolysis, thoracic region
M4305	Spondylolysis thoracolumbar region	Spondylolysis, thoracolumbar region
M4306	Spondylolysis lumbar region	Spondylolysis, lumbar region
M4307	Spondylolysis lumbosacral region	Spondylolysis, lumbosacral region
M4308	Spondylolysis sacral sacrococcygeal rgn	Spondylolysis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4309	Spondylolysis, unspecified site	Spondylolysis, unspecified site
M431	Spondylolisthesis	Spondylolisthesis
M4310	Spondylolisthesis mult sites in spine	Spondylolisthesis, multiple sites in spine
M4311	Spondylolisthesis occipito-atlanto-axial	Spondylolisthesis, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4312	Spondylolisthesis cervical region	Spondylolisthesis, cervical region
M4313	Spondylolisthesis cervicothoracic rgn	Spondylolisthesis, cervicothoracic region



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M4314	Spondylolisthesis thoracic region	Spondylolisthesis, thoracic region
M4315	Spondylolisthesis thoracolumbar region	Spondylolisthesis, thoracolumbar region
M4316	Spondylolisthesis lumbar region	Spondylolisthesis, lumbar region
M4317	Spondylolisthesis lumbosacral region	Spondylolisthesis, lumbosacral region
M4318	Spondylolisthesis sacrum & coccyx rgn	Spondylolisthesis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4319	Spondylolisthesis, unspecified site	Spondylolisthesis, unspecified site
M432	Other fusion of spine	Other fusion of spine
M4320	Other spinal fusion mult sites in spine	Other fusion of spine, multiple sites in spine
M4321	Other spinal fusion ocpt-atlnt-axl rgn	Other fusion of spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4322	Other fusion of spine cervical region	Other fusion of spine, cervical region
M4323	Oth spinal fusion cervicothoracic rgn	Other fusion of spine, cervicothoracic region
M4324	Other fusion of spine thoracic region	Other fusion of spine, thoracic region
M4325	Other spinal fusion thoracolumbar rgn	Other fusion of spine, thoracolumbar region
M4326	Other fusion of spine lumbar region	Other fusion of spine, lumbar region
M4327	Other spinal fusion lumbosacral region	Other fusion of spine, lumbosacral region
M4328	Other spinal fusion sacrum coccyx rgn	Other fusion of spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4329	Other fusion of spine, unspecified site	Other fusion of spine, unspecified site
M433	Recurr atlantoaxial sublux w myelopathy	Recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation with myelopathy
M434	Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation	Other recurrent atlantoaxial subluxation
M435	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation
M4350	Oth rec vertebral sublux mult site spine	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, multiple sites in spine
M4352	Oth rec vertebral sublux cervical rgn	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervical region
M4353	Oth rec vertebral sublux cervicothoracic	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, cervicothoracic region
M4354	Oth rec vertebral sublux thoracic rgn	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracic region
M4355	Oth rec vertebral sublux thoracolumbar	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, thoracolumbar region
M4356	Oth rec vertebral sublux lumbar region	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, lumbar region
M4357	Oth rec vertebral sublux lumbosacral	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, lumbosacral region
M4358	Oth rec vertebral sublux sacrum coccyx	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4359	Oth rec vertebral subluxation site NOS	Other recurrent vertebral subluxation, unspecified site
M436	Torticollis	Torticollis
M438	Other specified deforming dorsopathies	Other specified deforming dorsopathies
M4380	Oth spec defrm dorspthy mult site spine	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine
M4381	Oth spec defrm dorspthy ocpt-atlnt-axl	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4382	Oth spec defrm dorspthy cervical rgn	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervical region
M4383	Oth spec defrm dorspthy cervicothoracic	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region
M4384	Oth spec defrm dorspthy thoracic rgn	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracic region
M4385	Oth spec defrm dorspthy thoracolumbar	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region
M4386	Oth spec defrm dorspthy lumbar region	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, lumbar region
M4387	Oth spec defrm dorspthy lumbosacral rgn	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, lumbosacral region
M4388	Oth spec defrm dorspthy sacrum coccyx	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4389	Oth spec deforming dorsopathy site NOS	Other specified deforming dorsopathies, unspecified site

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M439	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified
M4390	Defrm dorsopathy NOS mult sites spine	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine
M4391	Defrm dorsopathy NOS ocpt-atlnt-axl	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4392	Defrm dorsopathy NOS cervical region	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region
M4393	Defrm dorsopathy NOS cervicothoracic	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region
M4394	Defrm dorsopathy NOS thoracic region	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region
M4395	Defrm dorsopathy NOS thoracolumbar rgn	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M4396	Defrm dorsopathy NOS lumbar region	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbar region
M4397	Defrm dorsopathy NOS lumbosacral rgn	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M4398	Defrm dorsopathy NOS sacrum & coccyx	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4399	Defrm dorsopathy NOS unspecified site	Deforming dorsopathy, unspecified, unspecified site
M45	Ankylosing spondylitis	Ankylosing spondylitis
M45-M49	Spondylopathies	Spondylopathies (M45-M49)
M46	Other inflammatory spondylopathies	Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M460	Spinal enthesopathy	Spinal enthesopathy
M4600	Spinal enthesopathy mult sites spine	Spinal enthesopathy, multiple sites in spine
M4601	Spinal enthesopathy ocpt-atlnt-axl rgn	Spinal enthesopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4602	Spinal enthesopathy cervical region	Spinal enthesopathy, cervical region
M4603	Spinal enthesopathy cervicothoracic rgn	Spinal enthesopathy, cervicothoracic region
M4604	Spinal enthesopathy thoracic region	Spinal enthesopathy, thoracic region
M4605	Spinal enthesopathy thoracolumbar rgn	Spinal enthesopathy, thoracolumbar region
M4606	Spinal enthesopathy lumbar region	Spinal enthesopathy, lumbar region
M4607	Spinal enthesopathy lumbosacral region	Spinal enthesopathy, lumbosacral region
M4608	Spinal enthesopathy sacrum & coccyx	Spinal enthesopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4609	Spinal enthesopathy unspecified site	Spinal enthesopathy, unspecified site
M461	Sacroiliitis not elsewhere classified	Sacroiliitis, not elsewhere classified
M462	Osteomyelitis of vertebra	Osteomyelitis of vertebra
M4620	Vertebral osteomyelitis mult site spine	Osteomyelitis of vertebra, multiple sites in spine
M4622	Osteomyelitis vertebra, cervical reg	Osteomyelitis of vertebra, cervical region
M4625	Vertebral osteomyelitis thoracolumbar	Osteomyelitis of vertebra, thoracolumbar region
M4628	Vertebral osteomyelitis sacrum & coccyx	Osteomyelitis of vertebra, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4629	Vertebral osteomyelitis site NOS	Osteomyelitis of vertebra, unspecified site
M463	Infect of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic)
M4630	Infectn intervertebral disc mult spine	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), multiple sites in spine
M4632	Infection I/V disc cervical region	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervical region
M4633	Infection I/V disc cervicothoracic rgn	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), cervicothoracic region
M4634	Infectn intervertebral disc thoracic rgn	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracic region
M4635	Infection I/V disc thoracolumbar region	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), thoracolumbar region
M4636	Infection intervertebral disc lumbar	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), lumbar region
M4637	Infectn intervertebral disc lumbosacral	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), lumbosacral region
M4639	Infectn intervertebral disc site NOS	Infection of intervertebral disc (pyogenic), unspecified site

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M464	Discitis, unspecified	Discitis, unspecified
M4640	Discitis NOS multiple sites in spine	Discitis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine
M4642	Unspecified discitis cervical region	Discitis, unspecified, cervical region
M4643	Discitis NOS cervicothoracic region	Discitis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region
M4644	Unspecified discitis thoracic region	Discitis, unspecified, thoracic region
M4645	Discitis NOS thoracolumbar region	Discitis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M4646	Unspecified discitis lumbar region	Discitis, unspecified, lumbar region
M4647	Unspecified discitis lumbosacral region	Discitis, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M4649	Unspecified discitis site unspecified	Discitis, unspecified, unspecified site
M465	Other infective spondylopathies	Other infective spondylopathies
M4650	Oth infect spondylopathy mult site spine	Other infective spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine
M4651	Oth infect spondylopathy ocpt-atlnt-axl	Other infective spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4652	Oth infect spondylopathy cervical rgn	Other infective spondylopathies, cervical region
M4653	Oth infect spondylopathy cervicothoracic	Other infective spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region
M4654	Oth infect spondylopathy thoracic rgn	Other infective spondylopathies, thoracic region
M4655	Oth infect spondylopathy thoracolumbar	Other infective spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region
M4656	Oth infect spondylopathy lumbar region	Other infective spondylopathies, lumbar region
M4657	Oth infect spondylopathy lumbosacral rgn	Other infective spondylopathies, lumbosacral region
M4658	Oth infect spondylopathy sacrum & coccyx	Other infective spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4659	Other infective spondylopathy site NOS	Other infective spondylopathies, unspecified site
M468	Oth spec inf spondylopathies	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies
M4680	Oth spec inf spondlpth mult site spine	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine
M4681	Oth spec inf spondlpth ocpt-atlnt-axl	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4682	Oth spec inf spondylopathy cervical rgn	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervical region
M4683	Oth spec inf spondlpth cervicothoracic	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region
M4684	Oth spec inf spondylopathy thoracic rgn	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracic region
M4685	Oth spec inf spondlpth thoracolumbar	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region
M4686	Oth spec inf spondylopathy lumbar rgn	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, lumbar region
M4687	Oth spec inf spondlpth lumbosacral rgn	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, lumbosacral region
M4688	Oth spec inf spondlpth sacrum & coccyx	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4689	Oth spec inf spondylopathy site NOS	Other specified inflammatory spondylopathies, unspecified site
M469	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified
M4690	Inf spondylopathy NOS mult sites spine	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine
M4691	Inf spondylopathy NOS ocpt-atlnt-axl	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4692	Inf spondylopathy NOS cervical region	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region
M4693	Inf spondylopathy NOS cervicothoracic	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region
M4694	Inf spondylopathy NOS thoracic region	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region
M4695	Inf spondylopathy NOS thoracolumbar rgn	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M4696	Inf spondylopathy NOS lumbar region	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbar region
M4697	Inf spondylopathy NOS lumbosacral rgn	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M4698	Inf spondylopathy NOS sacrum & coccyx	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M4699	Inf spondylopathy NOS unspecified site	Inflammatory spondylopathy, unspecified, unspecified site
M47	Spondylosis	Spondylosis
M470	Ant spinal/vertebral artery comprs syndr	Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes
M4700	Ant spin/vert art comprs syndr mult site	Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes, multiple sites in spine
M4701	Ant spin/vert art comprs ocpt-atlnt-axl	Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4702	Ant spin/vert art comprs syndr cervical	Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes, cervical region
M4703	Ant spin/vert art comprs cervicothorac	Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes, cervicothoracic region
M4704	Ant spin/vert art comprs syndr thoracic	Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes, thoracic region
M4709	Ant spin/vert art comprs syndr site NOS	Anterior spinal and vertebral artery compression syndromes, unspecified site
M471	Other spondylosis with myelopathy	Other spondylosis with myelopathy
M4710	Oth spondylosis w myelpth mult sit spine	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, multiple sites in spine
M4711	Oth spondylosis w myelpth ocpt-atlnt-axl	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4712	Oth spondylosis w myelopathy cervical	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervical region
M4713	Oth spondylosis w myelpth cervicothorac	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, cervicothoracic region
M4714	Oth spondylosis w myelopathy thoracic	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracic region
M4715	Oth spondylosis w myelpth thoracolumbar	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, thoracolumbar region
M4716	Oth spondylosis w myelopathy lumbar	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, lumbar region
M4717	Oth spondylosis w myelpth lumbosacral	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, lumbosacral region
M4719	Oth spondylosis w myelopathy site NOS	Other spondylosis with myelopathy, unspecified site
M472	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy
M4720	Oth spondylosis radiclpth mult sit spine	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine
M4722	Oth spondylosis w radiculopathy cervical	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervical region
M4723	Oth spondylosis radiclpth cervicothorac	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region
M4724	Oth spondylosis w radiclpth thoracic	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracic region
M4725	Oth spondylosis radiclpth thoracolumbar	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region
M4726	Oth spondylosis w radiculopathy lumbar	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, lumbar region
M4727	Oth spondylosis w radiclpth lumbosacral	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, lumbosacral region
M4729	Oth spondylosis w radiculopathy site NOS	Other spondylosis with radiculopathy, unspecified site
M478	Other spondylosis	Other spondylosis
M4780	Other spondylosis mult sites spine	Other spondylosis, multiple sites in spine
M4781	Other spondylosis ocpt-atlnt-axl rgn	Other spondylosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4782	Other spondylosis cervical region	Other spondylosis, cervical region
M4783	Other spondylosis cervicothoracic	Other spondylosis, cervicothoracic region
M4784	Other spondylosis thoracic region	Other spondylosis, thoracic region
M4785	Other spondylosis thoracolumbar region	Other spondylosis, thoracolumbar region
M4786	Other spondylosis lumbar region	Other spondylosis, lumbar region
M4787	Other spondylosis lumbosacral region	Other spondylosis, lumbosacral region
M4788	Other spondylosis sacrum & coccyx	Other spondylosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4789	Other spondylosis unspecified site	Other spondylosis, unspecified site
M479	Spondylosis, unspecified	Spondylosis, unspecified
M4790	Spondylosis NOS multiple sites in spine	Spondylosis, unspecified, multiple sites in spine

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M4791	Spondylosis NOS occipito-atlanto-axial	Spondylosis, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4792	Unspecified spondylosis cervical region	Spondylosis, unspecified, cervical region
M4793	Spondylosis NOS cervicothoracic region	Spondylosis, unspecified, cervicothoracic region
M4794	Unspecified spondylosis thoracic region	Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracic region
M4795	Spondylosis NOS thoracolumbar region	Spondylosis, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M4796	Unspecified spondylosis lumbar region	Spondylosis, unspecified, lumbar region
M4797	Spondylosis NOS lumbosacral region	Spondylosis, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M4798	Spondylosis NOS sacral & sacrococcygeal	Spondylosis, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4799	Spondylosis NOS unspecified site	Spondylosis, unspecified, unspecified site
M48	Other spondylopathies	Other spondylopathies
M480	Spinal stenosis	Spinal stenosis
M4800	Spinal stenosis multiple sites in spine	Spinal stenosis, multiple sites in spine
M4801	Spinal stenosis occipito-atlanto-axial	Spinal stenosis, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4802	Spinal stenosis cervical region	Spinal stenosis, cervical region
M4803	Spinal stenosis cervicothoracic region	Spinal stenosis, cervicothoracic region
M4804	Spinal stenosis thoracic region	Spinal stenosis, thoracic region
M4805	Spinal stenosis thoracolumbar region	Spinal stenosis, thoracolumbar region
M4806	Spinal stenosis lumbar region	Spinal stenosis, lumbar region
M4807	Spinal stenosis lumbosacral region	Spinal stenosis, lumbosacral region
M4808	Spinal stenosis sacral & sacrococcygeal	Spinal stenosis, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4809	Spinal stenosis, unspecified site	Spinal stenosis, unspecified site
M481	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier]
M4810	Ankylosing hyperostosis mult site spine	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], multiple sites in spine
M4811	Ankylosing hyperostosis ocpt-atlnt-axl	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4812	Ankylosing hyperostosis cervical region	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervical region
M4813	Ankylosing hyperostosis cervicothoracic	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], cervicothoracic region
M4814	Ankylosing hyperostosis thoracic region	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracic region
M4815	Ankylosing hyperostosis thoracolumbar	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], thoracolumbar region
M4816	Ankylosing hyperostosis lumbar region	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], lumbar region
M4817	Ankylosing hyperostosis lumbosacral rgn	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], lumbosacral region
M4818	Ankylosing hyperostosis sacrum & coccyx	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4819	Ankylosing hyperostosis site NOS	Ankylosing hyperostosis [Forestier], unspecified site
M482	Kissing spine	Kissing spine
M4820	Kissing spine multiple sites in spine	Kissing spine, multiple sites in spine
M4821	Kissing spine occipito-atlanto-axial	Kissing spine, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4822	Kissing spine cervical region	Kissing spine, cervical region
M4823	Kissing spine cervicothoracic region	Kissing spine, cervicothoracic region
M4824	Kissing spine thoracic region	Kissing spine, thoracic region
M4825	Kissing spine thoracolumbar region	Kissing spine, thoracolumbar region
M4826	Kissing spine lumbar region	Kissing spine, lumbar region
M4827	Kissing spine lumbosacral region	Kissing spine, lumbosacral region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M4828	Kissing spine sacral & sacrococcygeal	Kissing spine, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4829	Kissing spine, unspecified site	Kissing spine, unspecified site
M483	Traumatic spondylopathy	Traumatic spondylopathy
M4830	Traumatic spondylopathy mult site spine	Traumatic spondylopathy, multiple sites in spine
M4831	Traumatic spondylopathy ocpt-atlnt-axl	Traumatic spondylopathy, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4832	Traumatic spondylopathy cervical region	Traumatic spondylopathy, cervical region
M4833	Traumatic spondylopathy cervicothoracic	Traumatic spondylopathy, cervicothoracic region
M4834	Traumatic spondylopathy thoracic region	Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracic region
M4835	Traumatic spondylopathy thoracolumbar	Traumatic spondylopathy, thoracolumbar region
M4836	Traumatic spondylopathy lumbar region	Traumatic spondylopathy, lumbar region
M4837	Traumatic spondylopathy lumbosacral rgn	Traumatic spondylopathy, lumbosacral region
M4838	Traumatic spondylopathy sacrum & coccyx	Traumatic spondylopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4839	Traumatic spondylopathy site NOS	Traumatic spondylopathy, unspecified site
M484	Fatigue fracture of vertebra	Fatigue fracture of vertebra
M4840	Fatigue fracture vertebra mult site spin	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, multiple sites in spine
M4841	Fatigue fracture vertebra ocpt-atlnt-axl	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4842	Fatigue fracture vertebra cervical rgn	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervical region
M4843	Fatigue fracture vertebra cervicothorac	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, cervicothoracic region
M4844	Fatigue fracture vertebra thoracic rgn	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracic region
M4845	Fatigue fracture vertebra thoracolumbar	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, thoracolumbar region
M4846	Fatigue fracture vertebra lumbar rgn	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, lumbar region
M4847	Fatigue fracture vertebra lumbosacral	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, lumbosacral region
M4848	Fatigue fracture vertebra sacrum coccyx	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4849	Fatigue fracture vertebra site NOS	Fatigue fracture of vertebra, unspecified site
M485	Collapsed vertebra NEC	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified
M4850	Collapsed vertebra NEC mult site spine	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites in spine
M4851	Collapsed vertebra NEC ocpt-atlnt-axl	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4852	Collapsed vertebra NEC cervical region	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, cervical region
M4853	Collapsed vertebra NEC cervicothoracic	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, cervicothoracic region
M4854	Collapsed vertebra NEC thoracic region	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, thoracic region
M4855	Collapsed vertebra NEC thoracolumbar	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, thoracolumbar region
M4856	Collapsed vertebra NEC lumbar region	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, lumbar region
M4857	Collapsed vertebra NEC lumbosacral rgn	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, lumbosacral region
M4858	Collapsed vertebra NEC sacrum & coccyx	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4859	Collapsed vertebra NEC site NOS	Collapsed vertebra, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M488	Other specified spondylopathies	Other specified spondylopathies
M4880	Oth spec spondylopathies mult site spine	Other specified spondylopathies, multiple sites in spine
M4881	Oth spec spondylopathies ocpt-atlnt-axl	Other specified spondylopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4882	Oth spec spondylopathies cervical rgn	Other specified spondylopathies, cervical region
M4883	Oth spec spondylopathies cervicothoracic	Other specified spondylopathies, cervicothoracic region
M4884	Oth spec spondylopathies thoracic rgn	Other specified spondylopathies, thoracic region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M4885	Oth spec spondylopathies thoracolumbar	Other specified spondylopathies, thoracolumbar region
M4886	Oth spec spondylopathies lumbar region	Other specified spondylopathies, lumbar region
M4887	Oth spec spondylopathies lumbosacral	Other specified spondylopathies, lumbosacral region
M4888	Oth spec spondylopathies sacrum coccyx	Other specified spondylopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4889	Oth spec spondylopathies site NOS	Other specified spondylopathies, unspecified site
M489	Spondylopathy, unspecified	Spondylopathy, unspecified
M4890	Spondylopathy NOS mult sites spine	Spondylopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine
M4891	Spondylopathy NOS occipito-atlanto-axial	Spondylopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M4892	Spondylopathy NOS cervical region	Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervical region
M4893	Spondylopathy NOS cervicothoracic	Spondylopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region
M4894	Spondylopathy NOS thoracic region	Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracic region
M4895	Spondylopathy NOS thoracolumbar rgn	Spondylopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M4896	Spondylopathy NOS lumbar region	Spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbar region
M4897	Spondylopathy NOS lumbosacral region	Spondylopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M4898	Spondylopathy NOS sacrum & sacrococcyx	Spondylopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M4899	Spondylopathy NOS unspecified site	Spondylopathy, unspecified, unspecified site
M49	Spondylopathies in diseases cl/e	Spondylopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
M490	Tuberculosis of spine	Tuberculosis of spine
M491	Brucella spondylitis	Brucella spondylitis
M492	Enterobacterial spondylitis	Enterobacterial spondylitis
M493	Spondylpth in oth infect parasit dis	Spondylopathy in other infectious and parasitic disease classified elsewhere
M494	Neuropathic spondylopathy	Neuropathic spondylopathy
M495	Collapsed vertebra in diseases c/e	Collapsed vertebra in diseases classified elsewhere
M498	Spondylopathy in other diseases c/e	Spondylopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
M50	Cervical disc disorders	Cervical disc disorders
M50-M54	Other dorsopathies	Other dorsopathies (M50-M54)
M500	Cervical disc disrd w myelopathy	Cervical disc disorder with myelopathy
M501	Cervical disc disorder w myelopathy	Cervical disc disorder with radiculopathy
M502	Other cervical disc displacement	Other cervical disc displacement
M503	Other cervical disc degeneration	Other cervical disc degeneration
M508	Other cervical disc disorders	Other cervical disc disorders
M509	Cervical disc disorder unspecified site	Cervical disc disorder unspecified site
M51	Other intervertebral disc disorders	Other intervertebral disc disorders
M510	Lumbar & oth I/V disc disrd w myelopathy	Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with myelopathy
M511	Lumbar & oth I/V disc disrd w radiclpth	Lumbar and other intervertebral disc disorders with radiculopathy
M512	Oth spec intervertebral disc displacemnt	Other specified intervertebral disc displacement
M513	Oth spec intervertebral disc degen	Other specified intervertebral disc degeneration
M514	Schmorl's nodes	Schmorl's nodes
M518	Oth spec intervertebral disc disorders	Other specified intervertebral disc disorders
M519	Intervertebral disc disorder NOS	Intervertebral disc disorder, unspecified
M53	Other dorsopathies NEC	Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M530	Cervicocranial syndrome	Cervicocranial syndrome
M531	Cervicobrachial syndrome	Cervicobrachial syndrome
M532	Spinal instabilities	Spinal instabilities
M5320	Spinal instabilities mult sites spine	Spinal instabilities, multiple sites in spine
M5321	Spinal instability ocpt-atlnt-axl region	Spinal instabilities, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5322	Spinal instabilities cervical region	Spinal instabilities, cervical region
M5323	Spinal instabilities cervicothoracic	Spinal instabilities, cervicothoracic region
M5324	Spinal instabilities thoracic region	Spinal instabilities, thoracic region
M5325	Spinal instabilities thoracolumbar	Spinal instabilities, thoracolumbar region
M5326	Spinal instabilities lumbar region	Spinal instabilities, lumbar region
M5327	Spinal instabilities lumbosacral region	Spinal instabilities, lumbosacral region
M5328	Spinal instabilities sacrum & coccyx	Spinal instabilities, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5329	Spinal instabilities unspecified site	Spinal instabilities, unspecified site
M533	Sacrococcygeal disorders, NEC	Sacrococcygeal disorders, not elsewhere classified
M538	Other specified dorsopathies	Other specified dorsopathies
M5380	Oth spec dorsopathies mult sites spine	Other specified dorsopathies, multiple sites in spine
M5381	Other spec dorsopathies ocpt-atlnt-axl	Other specified dorsopathies, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5382	Other specified dorsopathies cervical	Other specified dorsopathies, cervical region
M5383	Other spec dorsopathies cervicothoracic	Other specified dorsopathies, cervicothoracic region
M5384	Other specified dorsopathies thoracic	Other specified dorsopathies, thoracic region
M5385	Other spec dorsopathies thoracolumbar	Other specified dorsopathies, thoracolumbar region
M5386	Other specified dorsopathies lumbar	Other specified dorsopathies, lumbar region
M5387	Other spec dorsopathies lumbosacral	Other specified dorsopathies, lumbosacral region
M5388	Oth spec dorsopathies sacrum & coccyx	Other specified dorsopathies, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5389	Other specified dorsopathies site NOS	Other specified dorsopathies, unspecified site
M539	Dorsopathy, unspecified	Dorsopathy, unspecified
M5390	Dorsopathy NOS mult sites spine	Dorsopathy, unspecified, multiple sites in spine
M5391	Dorsopathy NOS occipito-atlanto-axial	Dorsopathy, unspecified, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5392	Unspecified dorsopathy cervical region	Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervical region
M5393	Unspecified dorsopathy cervicothoracic	Dorsopathy, unspecified, cervicothoracic region
M5394	Unspecified dorsopathy thoracic region	Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracic region
M5395	Unspecified dorsopathy thoracolumbar	Dorsopathy, unspecified, thoracolumbar region
M5396	Unspecified dorsopathy lumbar region	Dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbar region
M5397	Unspecified dorsopathy lumbosacral	Dorsopathy, unspecified, lumbosacral region
M5398	Unspecified dorsopathy sacrum & coccyx	Dorsopathy, unspecified, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5399	Unspecified dorsopathy unspecified site	Dorsopathy, unspecified, unspecified site
M54	Dorsalgia	Dorsalgia
M540	Panniculitis affecting reg neck/back	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back
M5400	Panniculitis neck & back mult site spin	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, multiple sites in spine
M5401	Panniculitis neck & back ocpt-atlnt-axl	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, occipito-atlanto-axial region
M5402	Panniculitis neck & back rgn cervical	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, cervical region



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M5403	Panniculitis neck & back cervicothoracic	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, cervicothoracic region
M5404	Panniculitis neck & back rgn thoracic	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, thoracic region
M5405	Panniculitis neck & back thoracolumbar	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, thoracolumbar region
M5406	Panniculitis neck & back rgn lumbar rgn	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, lumbar region
M5407	Panniculitis neck & back lumbosacral	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, lumbosacral region
M5408	Panniculitis neck & back sacrum coccyx	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5409	Panniculitis neck & back rgn site NOS	Panniculitis affecting regions of neck and back, unspecified site
M541	Radiculopathy	Radiculopathy
M5410	Radiculopathy multiple sites	Radiculopathy, multiple sites in spine
M5412	Radiculopathy cervical region	Radiculopathy, cervical region
M5413	Radiculopathy cervicothoracic region	Radiculopathy, cervicothoracic region
M5414	Radiculopathy thoracic region	Radiculopathy, thoracic region
M5415	Radiculopathy thoracolumbar region	Radiculopathy, thoracolumbar region
M5416	Radiculopathy lumbar region	Radiculopathy, lumbar region
M5417	Radiculopathy lumbosacral region	Radiculopathy, lumbosacral region
M5418	Radiculopathy sacral & sacrococcygeal	Radiculopathy, sacral and sacrococcygeal region
M5419	Radiculopathy, unspecified site	Radiculopathy, unspecified site
M542	Cervicalgia	Cervicalgia
M543	Sciatica	Sciatica
M544	Lumbago with sciatica	Lumbago with sciatica
M545	Low back pain	Low back pain
M546	Pain in thoracic spine	Pain in thoracic spine
M548	Other dorsalgia	Other dorsalgia
M549	Dorsalgia, unspecified site	Dorsalgia, unspecified site
M60	Myositis	Myositis
M60-M63	Disorders of muscles	Disorders of muscles (M60-M63)
M60-M79	Soft tissue disorders	Soft tissue disorders (M60-M79)
M600	Infective myositis	Infective myositis
M6000	Infective myositis multiple sites	Infective myositis, multiple sites
M6001	Infective myositis shoulder region	Infective myositis, shoulder region
M6002	Infective myositis upper arm	Infective myositis, upper arm
M6003	Infective myositis forearm	Infective myositis, forearm
M6004	Infective myositis hand	Infective myositis, hand
M6005	Infective myositis pelvic region thigh	Infective myositis, pelvic region and thigh
M6006	Infective myositis lower leg	Infective myositis, lower leg
M6007	Infective myositis ankle and foot	Infective myositis, ankle and foot
M6008	Infective myositis other	Infective myositis, other
M6009	Infective myositis unspecified site	Infective myositis, unspecified site
M601	Interstitial myositis	Interstitial myositis
M6010	Interstitial myositis multiple sites	Interstitial myositis, multiple sites
M6011	Interstitial myositis shoulder region	Interstitial myositis, shoulder region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M6012	Interstitial myositis upper arm	Interstitial myositis, upper arm
M6013	Interstitial myositis forearm	Interstitial myositis, forearm
M6014	Interstitial myositis hand	Interstitial myositis, hand
M6015	Interstitial myositis pelvis & thigh	Interstitial myositis, pelvic region and thigh
M6016	Interstitial myositis lower leg	Interstitial myositis, lower leg
M6017	Interstitial myositis ankle and foot	Interstitial myositis, ankle and foot
M6018	Interstitial myositis other	Interstitial myositis, other site
M6019	Interstitial myositis unspecified site	Interstitial myositis, unspecified site
M602	Foreign body granuloma soft tissue NEC	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified
M6020	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC mult site	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M6021	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC shoulder	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M6022	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC upper arm	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M6023	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC forearm	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M6024	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC hand	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, hand
M6025	FB granuloma soft tis NEC pelvis thgh	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M6026	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC lower leg	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M6027	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC ankle ft	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M6028	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC other site	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, other site
M6029	FB granuloma soft tissue NEC site NOS	Foreign body granuloma of soft tissue, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M608	Other myositis	Other myositis
M6080	Other myositis multiple sites	Other myositis, multiple sites
M6081	Other myositis shoulder region	Other myositis, shoulder region
M6082	Other myositis upper arm	Other myositis, upper arm
M6083	Other myositis forearm	Other myositis, forearm
M6084	Other myositis hand	Other myositis, hand
M6085	Other myositis pelvic region and thigh	Other myositis, pelvic region and thigh
M6086	Other myositis lower leg	Other myositis, lower leg
M6087	Other myositis ankle and foot	Other myositis, ankle and foot
M6088	Other myositis other site	Other myositis, other site
M6089	Other myositis unspecified site	Other myositis, unspecified site
M609	Myositis, unspecified	Myositis, unspecified
M6090	Unspecified myositis multiple sites	Myositis, unspecified, multiple sites
M6091	Unspecified myositis shoulder region	Myositis, unspecified, shoulder region
M6092	Unspecified myositis upper arm	Myositis, unspecified, upper arm
M6093	Unspecified myositis forearm	Myositis, unspecified, forearm
M6094	Unspecified myositis hand	Myositis, unspecified, hand
M6095	Unspecified myositis pelvic rgn & thigh	Myositis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M6096	Unspecified myositis lower leg	Myositis, unspecified, lower leg
M6097	Unspecified myositis ankle and foot	Myositis, unspecified, ankle and foot
M6098	Unspecified myositis other site	Myositis, unspecified, other site
M6099	Unspecified myositis unspecified site	Myositis unspecified, unspecified site

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M61	Calcification and ossification of muscle	Calcification and ossification of muscle
M610	Myositis ossificans traumatica	Myositis ossificans traumatica
M6100	Myositis ossificans traumatica mult site	Myositis ossificans traumatica, multiple sites
M6101	Myositis ossificans traumatica shoulder	Myositis ossificans traumatica, shoulder region
M6102	Myositis ossificans traumatica upper arm	Myositis ossificans traumatica, upper arm
M6103	Myositis ossificans traumatica forearm	Myositis ossificans traumatica, forearm
M6104	Myositis ossificans traumatica hand	Myositis ossificans traumatica, hand
M6105	Myositis ossificans traumatica pelv thgh	Myositis ossificans traumatica, pelvic region and thigh
M6106	Myositis ossificans traumatica low leg	Myositis ossificans traumatica, lower leg
M6107	Myositis ossificans traumatica ankle ft	Myositis ossificans traumatica, ankle and foot
M6108	Myositis ossificans traumatica oth site	Myositis ossificans traumatica, other site
M6109	Myositis ossificans traumatica site NOS	Myositis ossificans traumatica, unspecified site
M611	Myositis ossificans progressiva	Myositis ossificans progressiva
M6110	Myositis ossificans progressiva mult site	Myositis ossificans progressiva, multiple sites
M6111	Myositis ossificans progressiva shoulder	Myositis ossificans progressiva, shoulder region
M6112	Myositis ossificans progressiva upp arm	Myositis ossificans progressiva, upper arm
M6113	Myositis ossificans progressiva forearm	Myositis ossificans progressiva, forearm
M6114	Myositis ossificans progressiva hand	Myositis ossificans progressiva, hand
M6115	Myositis ossificans progressiva pelv thgh	Myositis ossificans progressiva, pelvic region and thigh
M6116	Myositis ossificans progressiva low leg	Myositis ossificans progressiva, lower leg
M6117	Myositis ossificans progressiva ankle ft	Myositis ossificans progressiva, ankle and foot
M6118	Myositis ossificans progressiva oth site	Myositis ossificans progressiva, other site
M6119	Myositis ossificans progressiva site NOS	Myositis ossificans progressiva, unspecified site
M612	Paralytic calcification/ossif of muscle	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle
M6120	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle mult site	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, multiple sites
M6121	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle shoulder	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, shoulder region
M6122	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle upper arm	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, upper arm
M6123	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle forearm	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, forearm
M6124	Paralytic calcif & ossif muscle hand	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, hand
M6125	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle pelv thgh	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh
M6126	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle lower leg	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, lower leg
M6127	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle ankle foot	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, ankle and foot
M6128	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle oth site	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, other site
M6129	Paralytic calcif ossif muscle site NOS	Paralytic calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified site
M613	Calcification/ossif muscle w burns	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns
M6130	Calcif ossif muscles ass burns mult site	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, multiple sites
M6131	Calcif ossif muscles ass burns shoulder	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, shoulder region
M6132	Calcif ossif muscles ass burns upp arm	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, upper arm
M6133	Calcif ossif muscles ass burns forearm	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, forearm
M6134	Calcif & ossif muscles ass w burns hand	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, hand
M6135	Calcif ossif muscles ass burns pelv thgh	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, pelvic region and thigh

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M6136	Calcif ossif muscles ass burns low leg	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, lower leg
M6137	Calcif ossif muscles ass burns ankle ft	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, ankle and foot
M6138	Calcif ossif muscle ass w burns oth site	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, other site
M6139	Calcif ossif muscles ass burns site NOS	Calcification and ossification of muscles associated with burns, unspecified site
M614	Other calcification of muscle	Other calcification of muscle
M6140	Oth calcification muscle multiple sites	Other calcification of muscle, multiple sites
M6141	Oth calcification muscle shoulder rgn	Other calcification of muscle, shoulder region
M6142	Oth calcification muscle upper arm	Other calcification of muscle, upper arm
M6143	Other calcification of muscle forearm	Other calcification of muscle, forearm
M6144	Other calcification of muscle hand	Other calcification of muscle, hand
M6145	Oth calcification of muscle pelvis thgh	Other calcification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh
M6146	Other calcification of muscle lower leg	Other calcification of muscle, lower leg
M6147	Other calcification muscle ankle & foot	Other calcification of muscle, ankle and foot
M6148	Other calcification of muscle oth site	Other calcification of muscle, other site
M6149	Other calcification of muscle site NOS	Other calcification of muscle, unspecified site
M615	Other ossification of muscle	Other ossification of muscle
M6150	Other ossification muscle multiple site	Other ossification of muscle, multiple sites
M6151	Other ossification muscle shoulder rgn	Other ossification of muscle, shoulder region
M6152	Other ossification of muscle upper arm	Other ossification of muscle, upper arm
M6153	Other ossification of muscle forearm	Other ossification of muscle, forearm
M6154	Other ossification of muscle hand	Other ossification of muscle, hand
M6155	Other ossification of muscle pelv thigh	Other ossification of muscle, pelvic region and thigh
M6156	Other ossification of muscle lower leg	Other ossification of muscle, lower leg
M6157	Other ossification of muscle ankle foot	Other ossification of muscle, ankle and foot
M6158	Other ossification of muscle other site	Other ossification of muscle, other site
M6159	Other ossification of muscle site NOS	Other ossification of muscle, unspecified site
M619	Calcification/ossification muscle unspec	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified
M6190	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS mult sites	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, multiple sites
M6191	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS shoulder rgn	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, shoulder region
M6192	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS upper arm	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, upper arm
M6193	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS forearm	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, forearm
M6194	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS hand	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, hand
M6195	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS pelvis thigh	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M6196	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS lower leg	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, lower leg
M6197	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS ankle foot	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, ankle and foot
M6198	Calcif & ossif muscle NOS other site	Calcification and ossification of muscle, unspecified, other site
M6199	Calcif & ossif musc NOS site unspec site	Calcification and ossification of muscle unspecified, unspecified site
M62	Other disorders of muscle	Other disorders of muscle
M620	Diastasis of muscle	Diastasis of muscle
M6200	Diastasis of muscle multiple sites	Diastasis of muscle, multiple sites
M6201	Diastasis of muscle shoulder region	Diastasis of muscle, shoulder region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M6202	Diastasis of muscle upper arm	Diastasis of muscle, upper arm
M6203	Diastasis of muscle forearm	Diastasis of muscle, forearm
M6204	Diastasis of muscle hand	Diastasis of muscle, hand
M6205	Diastasis of muscle pelvis & thigh	Diastasis of muscle, pelvic region and thigh
M6206	Diastasis of muscle lower leg	Diastasis of muscle, lower leg
M6207	Diastasis of muscle ankle and foot	Diastasis of muscle, ankle and foot
M6208	Diastasis of muscle other site	Diastasis of muscle, other site
M6209	Diastasis of muscle site unspecified	Diastasis of muscle, unspecified site
M621	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic)
M6210	Oth rupture muscle (nontraum) mult sites	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), multiple sites
M6211	Oth rupture muscle (nontraum) shoulder	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), shoulder region
M6212	Oth rupture muscle (nontraum) upper arm	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), upper arm
M6213	Oth rupture muscle (nontraum) forearm	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), forearm
M6214	Oth rupture muscle (nontraumatic) hand	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), hand
M6215	Oth rupture muscle (nontraum) pelv thgh	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), pelvic region and thigh
M6216	Oth rupture muscle (nontraum) lower leg	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), lower leg
M6217	Oth rupture muscle (nontraum) ankle foot	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), ankle and foot
M6218	Oth rupture musc (nontraumatic) oth site	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), other site
M6219	Oth rupture muscle (nontraum) site NOS	Other rupture of muscle (nontraumatic), unspecified site
M622	Ischaemic infarction of muscle	Ischaemic infarction of muscle
M6220	Ischaemic infarct muscle multiple sites	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, multiple sites
M6221	Ischaemic infarct muscle shoulder rgn	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, shoulder region
M6222	Ischaemic infarct muscle upper arm	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, upper arm
M6223	Ischaemic infarction of muscle forearm	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, forearm
M6224	Ischaemic infarction of muscle hand	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, hand
M6225	Ischaemic infarct muscle pelvis & thigh	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, pelvic region and thigh
M6226	Ischaemic infarct muscle lower leg	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, lower leg
M6227	Ischaemic infarct muscle ankle & foot	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, ankle and foot
M6228	Ischaemic infarction of muscle oth site	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, other site
M6229	Ischaemic infarct muscle site NOS	Ischaemic infarction of muscle, unspecified site
M623	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic)
M6230	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) mult sites	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), multiple sites
M6231	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) shoulder	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), shoulder region
M6232	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) upper arm	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), upper arm
M6233	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) forearm	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), forearm
M6234	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic) hand	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), hand
M6235	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) pelv thgh	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), pelvic region and thigh
M6236	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) lower leg	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), lower leg
M6237	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) ankle ft	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), ankle and foot
M6238	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) oth site	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), other site
M6239	Immobility syndr (paraplegic) site NOS	Immobility syndrome (paraplegic), unspecified site

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M624	Contracture of muscle	Contracture of muscle
M6240	Contracture of muscle multiple sites	Contracture of muscle, multiple sites
M6241	Contracture of muscle shoulder region	Contracture of muscle, shoulder region
M6242	Contracture of muscle upper arm	Contracture of muscle, upper arm
M6243	Contracture of muscle forearm	Contracture of muscle, forearm
M6244	Contracture of muscle hand	Contracture of muscle, hand
M6245	Contracture of muscle pelvis & thigh	Contracture of muscle, pelvic region and thigh
M6246	Contracture of muscle lower leg	Contracture of muscle, lower leg
M6247	Contracture of muscle ankle and foot	Contracture of muscle, ankle and foot
M6248	Contracture of muscle other site	Contracture of muscle, other site
M6249	Contracture of muscle site unspec site	Contracture of muscle, unspecified site
M625	Muscle wasting and atrophy NEC	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified
M6250	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC mult sites	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M6251	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC shoulder	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M6252	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC upper arm	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M6253	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC forearm	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M6254	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC hand	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, hand
M6255	Muscle wasting atrophy NEC pelvis thgh	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M6256	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC lower leg	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M6257	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC ankle foot	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M6258	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC other site	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, other site
M6259	Muscle wasting & atrophy NEC site NOS	Muscle wasting and atrophy, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M626	Muscle strain	Muscle strain
M6260	Muscle strain multiple sites	Muscle strain, multiple sites
M6261	Muscle strain shoulder region	Muscle strain, shoulder region
M6262	Muscle strain upper arm	Muscle strain, upper arm
M6263	Muscle strain forearm	Muscle strain, forearm
M6264	Muscle strain hand	Muscle strain, hand
M6265	Muscle strain pelvic region and thigh	Muscle strain, pelvic region and thigh
M6266	Muscle strain lower leg	Muscle strain, lower leg
M6267	Muscle strain ankle and foot	Muscle strain, ankle and foot
M6268	Muscle strain other site	Muscle strain, other site
M6269	Muscle strain site unspecified	Muscle strain, unspecified
M628	Other specified disorders of muscle	Other specified disorders of muscle
M6280	Oth spec disorder muscle multiple sites	Other specified disorders of muscle, multiple sites
M6281	Oth spec disorders muscle shoulder rgn	Other specified disorders of muscle, shoulder region
M6282	Oth spec disorders muscle upper arm	Other specified disorders of muscle, upper arm
M6283	Oth specified disorders muscle forearm	Other specified disorders of muscle, forearm
M6284	Oth specified disorders muscle hand	Other specified disorders of muscle, hand
M6285	Oth spec disorders muscle pelvis thigh	Other specified disorders of muscle, pelvic region and thigh
M6286	Oth spec disorders muscle lower leg	Other specified disorders of muscle, lower leg

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M6287	Oth spec disorders muscle ankle foot	Other specified disorders of muscle, ankle and foot
M6288	Oth spec disorders muscle other site	Other specified disorders of muscle, other site
M6289	Oth spec disorders muscle site NOS site	Other specified disorders of muscle, unspecified site
M629	Disorder of muscle, unspecified	Disorder of muscle, unspecified
M6290	Disorder of muscle NOS multiple sites	Disorder of muscle, unspecified, multiple sites
M6291	Disorder of muscle NOS shoulder rgn	Disorder of muscle, unspecified, shoulder region
M6292	Disorder of muscle NOS upper arm	Disorder of muscle, unspecified, upper arm
M6293	Unspecified disorder of muscle forearm	Disorder of muscle, unspecified, forearm
M6294	Unspecified disorder of muscle hand	Disorder of muscle, unspecified, hand
M6295	Disorder of muscle NOS pelvis & thigh	Disorder of muscle, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M6296	Disorder of muscle NOS lower leg	Disorder of muscle, unspecified, lower leg
M6297	Disorder of muscle NOS ankle & foot	Disorder of muscle, unspecified, ankle and foot
M6298	Unspec disorder of muscle other site	Disorder of muscle unspecified, other site
M6299	Disorder of muscle NOS site unspecified	Disorder of muscle unspecified, unspecified site
M63	Disrd of muscle in dis class elsewhere	Disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
M630	Myositis in bacterial diseases cl/e	Myositis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere
M631	Myositis in protzl & parasit infect cl/e	Myositis in protozoal and parasitic infections classified elsewhere
M632	Myositis in oth infectious diseases cl/e	Myositis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
M633	Myositis in sarcoidosis	Myositis in sarcoidosis
M638	Other disorder muscle in diseases cl/e	Other disorders of muscle in diseases classified elsewhere
M65	Synovitis and tenosynovitis	Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M65-M68	Disorders of synovium and tendon	Disorders of synovium and tendon (M65-M68)
M650	Abscess of tendon sheath	Abscess of tendon sheath
M6500	Abscess of tendon sheath multiple sites	Abscess of tendon sheath, multiple sites
M6501	Abscess of tendon sheath shoulder	Abscess of tendon sheath, shoulder region
M6502	Abscess of tendon sheath upper arm	Abscess of tendon sheath, upper arm
M6503	Abscess of tendon sheath forearm	Abscess of tendon sheath, forearm
M6504	Abscess of tendon sheath hand	Abscess of tendon sheath, hand
M6505	Abscess of tendon sheath pelv thigh	Abscess of tendon sheath, pelvic region and thigh
M6506	Abscess of tendon sheath lower leg	Abscess of tendon sheath, lower leg
M6507	Abscess of tendon sheath ankle and foot	Abscess of tendon sheath, ankle and foot
M6508	Abscess of tendon sheath other site	Abscess of tendon sheath, other site
M6509	Abscess tendon sheath site unspec site	Abscess of tendon sheath, unspecified site
M651	Other infective (teno)synovitis	Other infective (teno)synovitis
M6510	Oth infective (teno)synovitis mult sites	Other infective (teno)synovitis, multiple sites
M6511	Oth infective (teno)synovitis shoulder	Other infective (teno)synovitis, shoulder region
M6512	Oth infective (teno)synovitis upper arm	Other infective (teno)synovitis, upper arm
M6513	Other infective (teno)synovitis forearm	Other infective (teno)synovitis, forearm
M6514	Other infective (teno)synovitis hand	Other infective (teno)synovitis, hand
M6515	Oth infective (teno)synovitis pelv thgh	Other infective (teno)synovitis, pelvic region and thigh
M6516	Oth infective (teno)synovitis lower leg	Other infective (teno)synovitis, lower leg

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M6517	Oth infective (teno)synovitis ankle ft	Other infective (teno)synovitis, ankle and foot
M6518	Other infective (teno)synovitis oth site	Other infective (teno)synovitis, other site
M6519	Oth infective (teno)synovitis site NOS	Other infective (teno)synovitis, unspecified site
M652	Calcific tendinitis	Calcific tendinitis
M6520	Calcific tendinitis multiple sites	Calcific tendinitis, multiple sites
M6522	Calcific tendinitis upper arm	Calcific tendinitis, upper arm
M6523	Calcific tendinitis forearm	Calcific tendinitis, forearm
M6524	Calcific tendinitis hand	Calcific tendinitis, hand
M6525	Calcific tendinitis pelvic rgn & thigh	Calcific tendinitis, pelvic region and thigh
M6526	Calcific tendinitis lower leg	Calcific tendinitis, lower leg
M6527	Calcific tendinitis ankle and foot	Calcific tendinitis, ankle and foot
M6528	Calcific tendinitis other site	Calcific tendinitis, other site
M6529	Calcific tendinitis site unspecified	Calcific tendinitis, unspecified site
M653	Trigger finger	Trigger finger
M654	Radial styloid tenosynovitis	Radial styloid tenosynovitis [de Quervain]
M658	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis
M6580	Oth synovitis & tenosynovitis mult site	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, multiple sites
M6581	Oth synovitis & tenosynovitis shoulder	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, shoulder region
M6582	Oth synovitis & tenosynovitis upper arm	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, upper arm
M6583	Other synovitis & tenosynovitis forearm	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, forearm
M6584	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis hand	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, hand
M6585	Oth synovitis tenosynovitis pelvis thgh	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, pelvic region and thigh
M6586	Other synovitis & tenosynovitis low leg	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, lower leg
M6587	Oth synovitis & tenosynovitis ankle ft	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, ankle and foot
M6588	Other synovitis & tenosynovitis oth site	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, other site
M6589	Oth synovitis & tenosynovitis site NOS	Other synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified site
M659	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified
M6590	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS mult site	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, multiple sites
M6591	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS shoulder	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, shoulder region
M6592	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS upper arm	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, upper arm
M6593	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS forearm	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, forearm
M6594	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS hand	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, hand
M6595	Synovitis tenosynovitis NOS pelvis thgh	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M6596	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS lower leg	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, lower leg
M6597	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS ankle ft	Synovitis and tenosynovitis, unspecified, ankle and foot
M6598	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS oth site	Synovitis and tenosynovitis unspecified, other site
M6599	Synovitis & tenosynovitis NOS site NOS	Synovitis and tenosynovitis unspecified, unspecified site
M66	Spontaneous rupture of synovium& tendon	Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M660	Rupture of popliteal cyst	Rupture of popliteal cyst
M661	Rupture of synovium	Rupture of synovium
M6610	Rupture of synovium multiple sites	Rupture of synovium, multiple sites



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M6611	Rupture of synovium shoulder region	Rupture of synovium, shoulder region
M6612	Rupture of synovium upper arm	Rupture of synovium, upper arm
M6613	Rupture of synovium forearm	Rupture of synovium, forearm
M6614	Rupture of synovium hand	Rupture of synovium, hand
M6615	Rupture synovium pelvis & thigh	Rupture of synovium, pelvic region and thigh
M6616	Rupture of synovium lower leg	Rupture of synovium, lower leg
M6617	Rupture of synovium ankle and foot	Rupture of synovium, ankle and foot
M6618	Rupture of synovium other site	Rupture of synovium, other site
M6619	Rupture of synovium unspecified site	Rupture of synovium, unspecified site
M662	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons
M6620	Spont rupture extensor tendons mult site	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, multiple sites
M6621	Spont rupture extensor tendons shoulder	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, shoulder region
M6622	Spont rupture extensor tendons upp arm	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, upper arm
M6623	Spont rupture extensor tendons forearm	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, forearm
M6624	Spont rupture extensor tendons hand	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, hand
M6625	Spont rupture extensor tendon pelv thgh	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, pelvic region and thigh
M6626	Spont rupture extensor tendons low leg	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, lower leg
M6627	Spont rupture extensor tendons ankle ft	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, ankle and foot
M6628	Spont rupture extensor tendons oth site	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, other site
M6629	Spont rupture extensor tendons site NOS	Spontaneous rupture of extensor tendons, unspecified site
M663	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons
M6630	Spont rupture flexor tendons mult sites	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, multiple sites
M6631	Spont rupture flexor tendons shoulder	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, shoulder region
M6632	Spont rupture flexor tendons upper arm	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, upper arm
M6633	Spont rupture flexor tendons forearm	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, forearm
M6634	Spont rupture flexor tendons hand	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, hand
M6635	Spont rupture flexor tendon pelvis thgh	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, pelvic region and thigh
M6636	Spont rupture flexor tendons lower leg	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, lower leg
M6637	Spont rupture flexor tendons ankle foot	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, ankle and foot
M6638	Spont rupture flexor tendons other site	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, other site
M6639	Spont rupture flexor tendons site NOS	Spontaneous rupture of flexor tendons, unspecified site
M664	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons
M6640	Spont rupture other tendons mult sites	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, multiple sites
M6641	Spont rupture other tendons shoulder	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, shoulder region
M6642	Spont rupture other tendons upper arm	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, upper arm
M6643	Spont rupture other tendons forearm	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, forearm
M6644	Spont rupture other tendons hand	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, hand
M6645	Spont rupture other tendons pelvis thgh	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, pelvic region and thigh
M6646	Spont rupture other tendons lower leg	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, lower leg
M6647	Spont rupture other tendons ankle foot	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, ankle and foot
M6648	Spont rupture other tendons other site	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, other site

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M6649	Spont rupture other tendons site NOS	Spontaneous rupture of other tendons, unspecified site
M665	Spontaneous rupture of unspec tendon	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon
M6650	Spont rupture unspec tendon mult sites	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, multiple sites
M6651	Spont rupture unspec tendon shoulder	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, shoulder region
M6652	Spont rupture unspec tendon upper arm	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, upper arm
M6653	Spont rupture unspec tendon forearm	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, forearm
M6654	Spont rupture unspec tendon hand	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, hand
M6655	Spont rupture unspec tendon pelvis thgh	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, pelvic region and thigh
M6656	Spont rupture unspec tendon lower leg	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, lower leg
M6657	Spont rupture unspec tendon ankle foot	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, ankle and foot
M6658	Spont rupture unspec tendon other site	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, other site
M6659	Spont rupture unspec tendon site NOS	Spontaneous rupture of unspecified tendon, unspecified site
M67	Other disorders of synovium and tendon	Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M670	Short Achilles tendon (acquired)	Short Achilles tendon (acquired)
M671	Other contracture of tendon (sheath)	Other contracture of tendon (sheath)
M6710	Oth contract tendon (sheath) mult sites	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), multiple sites
M6711	Oth contract tendon (sheath) shoulder	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), shoulder region
M6712	Oth contract of tendon (sheath) upp arm	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), upper arm
M6713	Oth contracture tendon (sheath) forearm	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), forearm
M6714	Oth contract tendon (sheath) hand	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), hand
M6715	Oth contract tendon (sheath) pelv reg	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), pelvic region and thigh
M6716	Oth contract tendon (sheath) lower leg	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), lower leg
M6717	Oth contract tendon (sheath)ankle & foot	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), ankle and foot
M6718	Oth contracture tendon (sheath) oth site	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), other site
M6719	Oth contracture tendon (sheath) site NOS	Other contracture of tendon (sheath), unspecified site
M672	Synovial hypertrophy, NEC	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified
M6720	Synovial hypertrophy NEC multiple sites	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified multiple sites
M6721	Synovial hypertrophy NEC shoulder	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M6722	Synovial hypertrophy NEC upper arm	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M6723	Synovial hypertrophy NEC forearm	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M6724	Synovial hypertrophy NEC hand	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, hand
M6725	Synovial hypertrophy NEC pelvic region	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M6726	Synovial hypertrophy NEC lower leg	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M6727	Synovial hypertrophy NEC ankle & foot	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M6728	Synovial hypertrophy NEC other site	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, other site
M6729	Synovial hypertrophy NEC unspec site	Synovial hypertrophy, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M673	Transient synovitis	Transient synovitis
M6730	Transient synovitis multiple sites	Transient synovitis, multiple sites
M6731	Transient synovitis shoulder	Transient synovitis, shoulder region
M6732	Transient synovitis upper arm	Transient synovitis, upper arm
M6733	Transient synovitis forearm	Transient synovitis, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M6734	Transient synovitis hand	Transient synovitis, hand
M6735	Transient synovitis pelvic reg & thigh	Transient synovitis, pelvic region and thigh
M6736	Transient synovitis lower leg	Transient synovitis, lower leg
M6737	Transient synovitis ankle and foot	Transient synovitis, ankle and foot
M6738	Transient synovitis other site	Transient synovitis, other site
M6739	Transient synovitis unspecified site	Transient synovitis, unspecified site
M674	Ganglion	Ganglion
M6740	Ganglion multiple sites	Ganglion, multiple sites
M6741	Ganglion shoulder region	Ganglion, shoulder region
M6742	Ganglion upper arm	Ganglion, upper arm
M6743	Ganglion forearm	Ganglion, forearm
M6744	Ganglion hand	Ganglion, hand
M6745	Ganglion pelvic region and thigh	Ganglion, pelvic region and thigh
M6746	Ganglion lower leg	Ganglion, lower leg
M6747	Ganglion ankle and foot	Ganglion, ankle and foot
M6748	Ganglion other site	Ganglion, other site
M6749	Ganglion unspecified site	Ganglion, unspecified site
M678	Other specified disrd of synovium/tendon	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon
M6780	Oth spec disorder synovium & tend mult	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, multiple sites
M6781	Oth spec disorders synovium tend should	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, shoulder region
M6782	Oth spec disorder synovium tend upp arm	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, upper arm
M6783	Oth spec disorder synovium tend forearm	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, forearm
M6784	Oth spec disorder synovium tendon hand	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, hand
M6785	Oth spec disorder synovium tendon pelvic	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, pelvic region and thigh
M6786	Oth spec disorder synovium tend low leg	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, lower leg
M6787	Oth spec disorder synovium tend ankle	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, ankle and foot
M6788	Oth spec disorder synovium tendon other	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, other site
M6789	Oth spec disorder synovium tendon unspec	Other specified disorders of synovium and tendon, unspecified site
M679	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspec	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified
M6790	Disorder synovium tend unspec mult site	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, multiple sites
M6791	Disorder synovium tendon unspec shoulder	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, shoulder region
M6792	Disorder synovium tendon unspec upp arm	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, upper arm
M6793	Disorder synovium tendon unspec forearm	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, forearm
M6794	Disorder synovium tendon unspec hand	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, hand
M6795	Disorder synovium tendon unspec pelvic	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M6796	Disorder synovium tendon unspec low leg	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, lower leg
M6797	Disorder synovium tendon unspec ankle	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, ankle and foot
M6798	Disorder synovium tendon unspec oth site	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, other site
M6799	Disord synovium tend unspec unspec site	Disorder of synovium and tendon, unspecified, unspecified site
M68	Disrd of synovium&tendon in dis cl/e	Disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere
M680	Synovitis tenosynovitis in bact dis cl/e	Synovitis and tenosynovitis in bacterial diseases classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M688	Oth disrd synovium & tendon in dis cl/e	Other disorders of synovium and tendon in diseases classified elsewhere
M70	Soft tis disrd rel to use/overuse/press	Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M70-M79	Other soft tissue disorders	Other soft tissue disorders (M70-M79)
M700	Chr crepitant synvit of hand & wrist	Chronic crepitant synovitis of hand and wrist
M701	Bursitis of hand	Bursitis of hand
M702	Olecranon bursitis	Olecranon bursitis
M703	Other bursitis of elbow	Other bursitis of elbow
M704	Prepatellar bursitis	Prepatellar bursitis
M705	Other bursitis of knee	Other bursitis of knee
M706	Trochanteric bursitis	Trochanteric bursitis
M707	Other bursitis of hip	Other bursitis of hip
M708	Oth sft tis disrd relat to use, overuse	Other soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M709	Unspec sft tis disrd relat to use, over	Unspecified soft tissue disorder related to use, overuse and pressure
M71	Other bursopathies	Other bursopathies
M710	Abscess of bursa	Abscess of bursa
M7100	Abscess of bursa multiple sites	Abscess of bursa, multiple sites
M7101	Abscess of bursa shoulder region	Abscess of bursa, shoulder region
M7102	Abscess of bursa upper arm	Abscess of bursa, upper arm
M7103	Abscess of bursa forearm	Abscess of bursa, forearm
M7104	Abscess of bursa hand	Abscess of bursa, hand
M7105	Abscess bursa pelvic region thigh	Abscess of bursa, pelvic region and thigh
M7106	Abscess of bursa lower leg	Abscess of bursa, lower leg
M7107	Abscess of bursa ankle and foot	Abscess of bursa, ankle and foot
M7108	Abscess of bursa other site	Abscess of bursa, other site
M7109	Abscess of bursa site unspecified	Abscess of bursa, unspecified site
M711	Other infective bursitis	Other infective bursitis
M7110	Other infective bursitis multiple sites	Other infective bursitis, multiple sites
M7111	Other infective bursitis shoulder	Other infective bursitis, shoulder region
M7112	Other infective bursitis upper arm	Other infective bursitis, upper arm
M7113	Other infective bursitis forearm	Other infective bursitis, forearm
M7114	Other infective bursitis hand	Other infective bursitis, hand
M7115	Other infective bursitis pelvis & thigh	Other infective bursitis, pelvic region and thigh
M7116	Other infective bursitis lower leg	Other infective bursitis, lower leg
M7117	Other infective bursitis ankle and foot	Other infective bursitis, ankle and foot
M7118	Other infective bursitis other site	Other infective bursitis, other site
M7119	Other infective bursitis site NOS	Other infective bursitis, unspecified site
M712	Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker]	Synovial cyst of popliteal space [Baker]
M713	Other bursal cyst	Other bursal cyst
M7130	Other bursal cyst multiple sites	Other bursal cyst, multiple sites
M7131	Other bursal cyst shoulder region	Other bursal cyst, shoulder region
M7132	Other bursal cyst upper arm	Other bursal cyst, upper arm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M7133	Other bursal cyst forearm	Other bursal cyst, forearm
M7134	Other bursal cyst hand	Other bursal cyst, hand
M7135	Other bursal cyst pelvis & thigh	Other bursal cyst, pelvic region and thigh
M7136	Other bursal cyst lower leg	Other bursal cyst, lower leg
M7137	Other bursal cyst ankle and foot	Other bursal cyst, ankle and foot
M7138	Other bursal cyst other site	Other bursal cyst, other site
M7139	Other bursal cyst site unspecified	Other bursal cyst, unspecified site
M714	Calcium deposit in bursa	Calcium deposit in bursa
M7140	Calcium deposit in bursa multiple sites	Calcium deposit in bursa, multiple sites
M7141	Calcium deposit in bursa shoulder	Calcium deposit in bursa, shoulder region
M7142	Calcium deposit in bursa upper arm	Calcium deposit in bursa, upper arm
M7143	Calcium deposit in bursa forearm	Calcium deposit in bursa, forearm
M7144	Calcium deposit in bursa hand	Calcium deposit in bursa, hand
M7145	Calcium deposit in bursa pelvis & thigh	Calcium deposit in bursa, pelvic region and thigh
M7146	Calcium deposit in bursa lower leg	Calcium deposit in bursa, lower leg
M7147	Calcium deposit in bursa ankle and foot	Calcium deposit in bursa, ankle and foot
M7148	Calcium deposit in bursa other site	Calcium deposit in bursa, other site
M7149	Calcium deposit in bursa site NOS	Calcium deposit in bursa, unspecified site
M715	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified
M7150	Other bursitis NEC multiple sites	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M7151	Other bursitis NEC shoulder region	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M7152	Other bursitis NEC upper arm	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M7153	Other bursitis NEC forearm	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M7154	Other bursitis NEC hand	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, hand
M7155	Other bursitis NEC pelvis & thigh	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M7156	Other bursitis NEC lower leg	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M7157	Other bursitis NEC ankle & foot	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M7158	Other bursitis NEC other site	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, other site
M7159	Other bursitis NEC site unspecified	Other bursitis, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M718	Other specified bursopathies	Other specified bursopathies
M7180	Other spec bursopathies multiple sites	Other specified bursopathies, multiple sites
M7181	Other specified bursopathies shoulder	Other specified bursopathies, shoulder region
M7182	Other specified bursopathies upper arm	Other specified bursopathies, upper arm
M7183	Other specified bursopathies forearm	Other specified bursopathies, forearm
M7184	Other specified bursopathies hand	Other specified bursopathies, hand
M7185	Other spec bursopathies pelvis & thigh	Other specified bursopathies, pelvic region and thigh
M7186	Other specified bursopathies lower leg	Other specified bursopathies, lower leg
M7187	Other specified bursopathies ankle foot	Other specified bursopathies, ankle and foot
M7188	Other specified bursopathies other site	Other specified bursopathies, other site
M7189	Other specified bursopathies site NOS	Other specified bursopathies, unspecified site
M719	Bursopathy, unspecified	Bursopathy, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M7190	Unspecified bursopathy multiple sites	Bursopathy, unspecified, multiple sites
M7191	Unspecified bursopathy shoulder region	Bursopathy, unspecified, shoulder region
M7192	Unspecified bursopathy upper arm	Bursopathy, unspecified, upper arm
M7193	Unspecified bursopathy forearm	Bursopathy, unspecified, forearm
M7194	Unspecified bursopathy hand	Bursopathy, unspecified, hand
M7195	Unspecified bursopathy pelvis & thigh	Bursopathy, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M7196	Unspecified bursopathy lower leg	Bursopathy, unspecified, lower leg
M7197	Unspecified bursopathy ankle and foot	Bursopathy, unspecified, ankle and foot
M7198	Unspecified bursopathy other site	Bursopathy, unspecified, other site
M7199	Bursopathy unspecified, unspecified site	Bursopathy unspecified, unspecified site
M72	Fibroblastic disorders	Fibroblastic disorders
M720	Palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren]	Palmar fascial fibromatosis [Dupuytren]
M721	Knuckle pads	Knuckle pads
M722	Plantar fascial fibromatosis	Plantar fascial fibromatosis
M724	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis
M7240	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis mult sites	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, multiple sites
M7241	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis shoulder	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, shoulder region
M7242	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis upper arm	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, upper arm
M7243	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis forearm	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, forearm
M7244	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis hand	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, hand
M7245	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis pelvis thigh	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, pelvic region and thigh
M7246	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis lower leg	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, lower leg
M7247	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis ankle foot	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, ankle and foot
M7248	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis other site	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, other site
M7249	Pseudosarcoma fibromatosis site NOS	Pseudosarcomatous fibromatosis, unspecified site
M726	Necrotizing fasciitis	Necrotizing fasciitis
M7260	Necrotizing fasciitis multiple sites	Necrotizing fasciitis, multiple sites
M7261	Necrotizing fasciitis shoulder region	Necrotizing fasciitis, shoulder region
M7262	Necrotizing fasciitis upper arm	Necrotizing fasciitis, upper arm
M7263	Necrotizing fasciitis forearm	Necrotizing fasciitis, forearm
M7264	Necrotizing fasciitis hand	Necrotizing fasciitis, hand
M7265	Necrotizing fasciitis pelvis thigh	Necrotizing fasciitis, pelvic region and thigh
M7266	Necrotizing fasciitis lower leg	Necrotizing fasciitis, lower leg
M7267	Necrotizing fasciitis ankle foot	Necrotizing fasciitis, ankle and foot
M7268	Necrotizing fasciitis other site	Necrotizing fasciitis, other site
M7269	Necrotizing fasciitis unspecified site	Necrotizing fasciitis, unspecified site
M728	Other fibroblastic disorders	Other fibroblastic disorders
M7280	Other fibroblastic disorders mult sites	Other fibroblastic disorders, multiple sites
M7281	Other fibroblastic disorders shoulder	Other fibroblastic disorders, shoulder region
M7282	Other fibroblastic disorders upper arm	Other fibroblastic disorders, upper arm
M7283	Other fibroblastic disorders forearm	Other fibroblastic disorders, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M7284	Other fibroblastic disorders hand	Other fibroblastic disorders, hand
M7285	Other fibroblastic disorder pelvis thigh	Other fibroblastic disorders, pelvic region and thigh
M7286	Other fibroblastic disorders lower leg	Other fibroblastic disorders, lower leg
M7287	Other fibroblastic disorders ankle foot	Other fibroblastic disorders, ankle and foot
M7288	Other fibroblastic disorders other site	Other fibroblastic disorders, other site
M7289	Other fibroblastic disorders site NOS	Other fibroblastic disorders, unspecified site
M729	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified
M7290	Fibroblastic disorder NOS mult sites	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, multiple sites
M7291	Fibroblastic disorder NOS shoulder	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, shoulder region
M7292	Fibroblastic disorder NOS upper arm	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, upper arm
M7293	Fibroblastic disorder NOS forearm	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, forearm
M7294	Fibroblastic disorder NOS hand	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, hand
M7295	Fibroblastic disorder NOS pelvis thigh	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M7296	Fibroblastic disorder NOS lower leg	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, lower leg
M7297	Fibroblastic disorder NOS ankle foot	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot
M7298	Fibroblastic disorder NOS other site	Fibroblastic disorder, unspecified, other site
M7299	Fibroblastic disorder NOS site unspec	Fibroblastic disorder unspecified, unspecified site
M73	Soft tissue disorders in diseases cl/e	Soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
M730	Gonococcal bursitis	Gonococcal bursitis
M731	Syphilitic bursitis	Syphilitic bursitis
M738	Oth soft tissue disorders in dis c/e	Other soft tissue disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
M75	Shoulder lesions	Shoulder lesions
M750	Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder	Adhesive capsulitis of shoulder
M751	Rotator cuff syndrome	Rotator cuff syndrome
M752	Bicipital tendinitis	Bicipital tendinitis
M753	Calcific tendinitis of shoulder	Calcific tendinitis of shoulder
M754	Impingement syndrome of shoulder	Impingement syndrome of shoulder
M755	Bursitis of shoulder	Bursitis of shoulder
M758	Other shoulder lesions	Other shoulder lesions
M759	Shoulder lesion unspecified site	Shoulder lesion, unspecified site
M76	Enthesopathies low limb excluding foot	Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M760	Gluteal tendinitis	Gluteal tendinitis
M761	Psoas tendinitis	Psoas tendinitis
M762	Iliac crest spur	Iliac crest spur
M763	Iliotibial band syndrome	Iliotibial band syndrome
M764	Tibial collateral bursitis	Tibial collateral bursitis [Pellegrini-Stieda]
M765	Patellar tendinitis	Patellar tendinitis
M766	Achilles tendinitis	Achilles tendinitis
M767	Peroneal tendinitis	Peroneal tendinitis
M768	Oth enthesopath low limb, exclude foot	Other enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M769	Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspec site	Enthesopathy of lower limb, unspecified site

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M77	Other enthesopathies	Other enthesopathies
M770	Medial epicondylitis	Medial epicondylitis
M771	Lateral epicondylitis	Lateral epicondylitis
M772	Periarthritis of wrist	Periarthritis of wrist
M773	Calcaneal spur	Calcaneal spur
M774	Metatarsalgia	Metatarsalgia
M775	Other enthesopathy of foot	Other enthesopathy of foot
M778	Other enthesopathies, NEC	Other enthesopathies, not elsewhere classified
M779	Enthesopathy, unspecified site	Enthesopathy, unspecified site
M79	Other soft tissue disorders NEC	Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M790	Rheumatism, unspecified	Rheumatism, unspecified
M7900	Rheumatism unspecified multiple sites	Rheumatism, unspecified, multiple sites
M7901	Rheumatism, unspecified shoulder region	Rheumatism, unspecified shoulder region
M7902	Rheumatism unspecified upper arm	Rheumatism, unspecified, upper arm
M7903	Rheumatism unspecified forearm	Rheumatism, unspecified, forearm
M7904	Rheumatism unspecified hand	Rheumatism, unspecified, hand
M7905	Rheumatism NOS pelvis & thigh	Rheumatism, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M7906	Rheumatism unspecified lower leg	Rheumatism, unspecified, lower leg
M7907	Rheumatism unspecified ankle and foot	Rheumatism, unspecified, ankle and foot
M7908	Rheumatism unspecified other site	Rheumatism, unspecified, other site
M7909	Rheumatism NOS site unspecified	Rheumatism, unspecified, unspecified site
M791	Myalgia	Myalgia
M7910	Myalgia multiple sites	Myalgia, multiple sites
M7911	Myalgia shoulder region	Myalgia, shoulder region
M7912	Myalgia upper arm	Myalgia, upper arm
M7913	Myalgia forearm	Myalgia, forearm
M7914	Myalgia hand	Myalgia, hand
M7915	Myalgia pelvic region and thigh	Myalgia, pelvic region and thigh
M7916	Myalgia lower leg	Myalgia, lower leg
M7917	Myalgia ankle and foot	Myalgia, ankle and foot
M7918	Myalgia other site	Myalgia, other site
M7919	Myalgia site unspecified	Myalgia, unspecified site
M792	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified
M7920	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS mult sites	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, multiple sites
M7921	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS shoulder	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, shoulder region
M7922	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS upper arm	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, upper arm
M7923	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS forearm	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, forearm
M7924	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS hand	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, hand
M7925	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS pelvis & thigh	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M7926	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS lower leg	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, lower leg
M7927	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS ankle & foot	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, ankle and foot



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M7928	Neuralgia & neuritis NOS other site	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, other site
M7929	Neuralgia neuritis NOS site unspecified	Neuralgia and neuritis, unspecified, unspecified site
M793	Panniculitis, unspecified	Panniculitis, unspecified
M7930	Panniculitis NOS multiple sites	Panniculitis, unspecified, multiple sites
M7931	Panniculitis NOS shoulder region	Panniculitis, unspecified, shoulder region
M7932	Panniculitis unspecified upper arm	Panniculitis, unspecified, upper arm
M7933	Panniculitis unspecified forearm	Panniculitis, unspecified, forearm
M7934	Panniculitis unspecified hand	Panniculitis, unspecified, hand
M7935	Panniculitis unspecified pelvis thigh	Panniculitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M7936	Panniculitis unspecified lower leg	Panniculitis, unspecified, lower leg
M7937	Panniculitis NOS ankle & foot	Panniculitis, unspecified, ankle and foot
M7938	Panniculitis unspecified other site	Panniculitis, unspecified, other site
M7939	Panniculitis NOS site unspecified	Panniculitis, unspecified, unspecified site
M794	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad	Hypertrophy of (infrapatellar) fat pad
M795	Residual foreign body in soft tissue	Residual foreign body in soft tissue
M7950	Residual FB in soft tissue mult sites	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, multiple sites
M7951	Residual FB in soft tissue shoulder	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, shoulder region
M7952	Residual FB in soft tissue upper arm	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, upper arm
M7953	Residual FB in soft tissue forearm	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, forearm
M7954	Residual FB in soft tissue hand	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, hand
M7955	Residual FB in soft tissue pelvis thigh	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, pelvic region and thigh
M7956	Residual FB in soft tissue lower leg	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, lower leg
M7957	Residual FB in soft tissue ankle foot	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, ankle and foot
M7958	Residual FB in soft tissue other site	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, other site
M7959	Residual FB in soft tissue site NOS	Residual foreign body in soft tissue, unspecified site
M796	Pain in limb	Pain in limb
M7960	Pain in upper limb	Pain in upper limb
M7961	Pain in lower limb	Pain in lower limb
M7969	Pain in unspecified limb	Pain in unspecified limb
M797	Fibromyalgia	Fibromyalgia
M798	Other specified soft tissue disorders	Other specified soft tissue disorders
M7980	Oth spec soft tissue disorder mult site	Other specified soft tissue disorders, multiple sites
M7981	Oth spec soft tissue disorder shoulder	Other specified soft tissue disorders, shoulder region
M7982	Oth spec soft tissue disorder upper arm	Other specified soft tissue disorders, upper arm
M7983	Oth spec soft tissue disorder forearm	Other specified soft tissue disorders, forearm
M7984	Oth spec soft tissue disorder hand	Other specified soft tissue disorders, hand
M7985	Oth spec soft tissue disorder pelv thgh	Other specified soft tissue disorders, pelvic region and thigh
M7986	Oth spec soft tissue disorder lower leg	Other specified soft tissue disorders, lower leg
M7987	Oth spec soft tissue disorder ankle ft	Other specified soft tissue disorders, ankle and foot
M7988	Oth spec soft tissue disorder oth site	Other specified soft tissue disorders, other site
M7989	Oth spec soft tissue disorder site NOS	Other specified soft tissue disorders, unspecified site

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M799	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified
M7990	Soft tissue disorder NOS mult sites	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, multiple sites
M7991	Soft tissue disorder NOS shoulder	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, shoulder region
M7992	Soft tissue disorder NOS upper arm	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, upper arm
M7993	Soft tissue disorder NOS forearm	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, forearm
M7994	Unspecified soft tissue disorder hand	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, hand
M7995	Soft tissue disorder NOS pelvis thigh	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M7996	Soft tissue disorder NOS lower leg	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, lower leg
M7997	Soft tissue disorder NOS ankle foot	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, ankle and foot
M7998	Unspecified soft tissue disrd other site	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, other site
M7999	Soft tissue disorder NOS site unspec	Soft tissue disorder, unspecified, unspecified site
M80	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture	Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M80-M85	Disorders of bone density and structure	Disorders of bone density and structure (M80-M85)
M80-M94	Osteopathies and chondropathies	Osteopathies and chondropathies (M80-M94)
M800	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fracture	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M8000	Postmenp osteoporosis path fx mult site	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites
M8001	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fx shoulder	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region
M8002	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fx upp arm	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm
M8003	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fx forearm	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm
M8004	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fx hand	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand
M8005	Postmenp osteoporosis path fx pelv thgh	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8006	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fx low leg	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg
M8007	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fx ankle ft	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot
M8008	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fx other	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other site
M8009	Postmenp osteoporosis w path fx site NOS	Postmenopausal osteoporosis with pathological fracture, unspecified site
M801	Postoophct osteoporosis w path fracture	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M8010	Postoophct osteopor w path fx mult site	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites
M8011	Postoophct oteoporosis path fx shoulder	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region
M8012	Postoophct oteoporosis w path fx upp arm	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm
M8013	Postoophct oteoporosis w path fx forearm	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm
M8014	Postoophct oteoporosis w path fx hand	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand
M8015	Postoophct oteoporosis path fx pelv thgh	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8016	Postoophct oteoporosis w path fx low leg	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg
M8017	Postoophct oteoporosis path fx ankle ft	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot
M8018	Postoophct oteoporosis w path fx other	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other site
M8019	Postoophct oteoporosis path fx site NOS	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis with pathological fracture, unspecified site
M802	Osteoporosis of disuse w path fracture	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture
M8020	Osteoporosis of disuse path fx mult site	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, multiple sites
M8021	Osteoporosis of disuse path fx shoulder	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, shoulder region
M8022	Osteoporosis of disuse w path fx upp arm	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, upper arm
M8023	Osteoporosis of disuse w path fx forearm	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8024	Osteoporosis of disuse w path fx hand	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, hand
M8025	Osteopor of disuse w path fx pelv thigh	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8026	Osteoporosis of disuse w path fx low leg	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, lower leg
M8027	Osteoporosis of disuse path fx ankle ft	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, ankle and foot
M8028	Osteoporosis of disuse w path fx other s	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, other site
M8029	Osteoporosis of disuse path fx site NOS	Osteoporosis of disuse with pathological fracture, unspecified site
M803	Postsurg malabs osteoporosis path fx	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M8030	Postsurg malabs osteopor path fx mult	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites
M8031	Postsurg malabs osteopor w path fx shold	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region
M8032	Postsurg malabs osteopor path fx upp arm	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm
M8033	Postsurg malabs osteopor path fx forearm	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm
M8034	Postsurg malabs osteopor w path fx hand	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand
M8035	Postsurg malabs osteopor w path fx pelv	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8036	Postsurg malabs osteopor path fx low leg	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg
M8037	Postsurg malabs osteopor path fx ank ft	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot
M8038	Postsurg malabs osteopor w path fx other	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other site
M8039	Postsurg malabs osteopor path fx sit NOS	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis with pathological fracture, unspecified site
M804	Drug-induced osteoporosis w path fx	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M8040	Drug-ind osteopor w path fx mult sites	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites
M8041	Drug-ind osteopor path fx shoulder	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region
M8042	Drug-ind osteopor w path fx upper arm	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm
M8043	Drug-induced osteopor w path fx forearm	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm
M8044	Drug-induced osteoporosis w path fx hand	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand
M8045	Drug-ind osteopor w path fx pelv thgh	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8046	Drug-ind osteopor w path fx low leg	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg
M8047	Drug-ind osteopor w path fx ankle foot	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot
M8048	Drug-induced osteopor w path fx other	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other site
M8049	Drug-induced osteopor w path fx site NOS	Drug-induced osteoporosis with pathological fracture, unspecified site
M805	Idiopathic osteoporosis w path fracture	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M8050	Idiopath osteoporosis path fx mult site	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites
M8051	Idiopath osteoporosis w path fx shoulder	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region
M8052	Idiopath osteoporosis w path fx upp arm	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm
M8053	Idiopath osteoporosis w path fx forearm	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm
M8054	Idiopathic osteoporosis w path fx hand	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand
M8055	Idiopath osteoporosis path fx pelv thgh	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8056	Idiopath osteoporosis w path fx low leg	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg
M8057	Idiopath osteoporosis w path fx ankle ft	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot
M8058	Idiopathic osteoporosis w path fx other	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other site
M8059	Idiopath osteoporosis w path fx site NOS	Idiopathic osteoporosis with pathological fracture, unspecified site
M808	Other osteoporosis with path fracture	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M8080	Other osteoporosis w path fx mult sites	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8081	Other osteoporosis w path fx shoulder	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region
M8082	Other osteoporosis w path fx upper arm	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm
M8083	Other osteoporosis w path fx forearm	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm
M8084	Other osteoporosis w path fx hand	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand
M8085	Other osteoporosis w path fx pelvis thgh	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8086	Other osteoporosis w path fx lower leg	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg
M8087	Other osteoporosis w path fx ankle foot	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot
M8088	Other osteoporosis w path fx other site	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other site
M8089	Other osteoporosis w path fx site NOS	Other osteoporosis with pathological fracture, unspecified site
M809	Unspecified osteoporosis with path fx	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M8090	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx mult sites	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, multiple sites
M8091	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx shoulder	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, shoulder region
M8092	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx upper arm	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, upper arm
M8093	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx forearm	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, forearm
M8094	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx hand	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, hand
M8095	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx pelvis thigh	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8096	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx lower leg	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, lower leg
M8097	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx ankle foot	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, ankle and foot
M8098	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx other site	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, other site
M8099	Osteoporosis NOS w path fx site unspec	Unspecified osteoporosis with pathological fracture, unspecified site
M81	Osteoporosis wo pathological fracture	Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M810	Postmenopausal osteoporosis	Postmenopausal osteoporosis
M811	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis	Postoophorectomy osteoporosis
M812	Osteoporosis of disuse	Osteoporosis of disuse
M813	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis	Postsurgical malabsorption osteoporosis
M814	Drug-induced osteoporosis	Drug-induced osteoporosis
M815	Idiopathic osteoporosis	Idiopathic osteoporosis
M816	Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne]	Localized osteoporosis [Lequesne]
M818	Other osteoporosis	Other osteoporosis
M819	Osteoporosis, unspecified	Osteoporosis, unspecified
M82	Osteoporosis in dis class elsewhere	Osteoporosis in diseases classified elsewhere
M820	Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis	Osteoporosis in multiple myelomatosis
M821	Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders	Osteoporosis in endocrine disorders
M828	Osteoporosis in other diseases c/e	Osteoporosis in other diseases classified elsewhere
M83	Adult osteomalacia	Adult osteomalacia
M830	Puerperal osteomalacia	Puerperal osteomalacia
M831	Senile osteomalacia	Senile osteomalacia
M832	Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption	Adult osteomalacia due to malabsorption
M833	Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition	Adult osteomalacia due to malnutrition
M834	Aluminium bone disease	Aluminium bone disease
M835	Othr drug-induce osteomalacia in adults	Other drug-induced osteomalacia in adults

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M838	Other adult osteomalacia	Other adult osteomalacia
M839	Adult osteomalacia, unspecified	Adult osteomalacia, unspecified
M84	Disorders of continuity of bone	Disorders of continuity of bone
M840	Malunion of fracture	Malunion of fracture
M8400	Malunion of fracture multiple sites	Malunion of fracture, multiple sites
M8401	Malunion of fracture shoulder region	Malunion of fracture, shoulder region
M8402	Malunion of fracture upper arm	Malunion of fracture, upper arm
M8403	Malunion of fracture forearm	Malunion of fracture, forearm
M8404	Malunion of fracture hand	Malunion of fracture, hand
M8405	Malunion of fracture pelvis & thigh	Malunion of fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8406	Malunion of fracture lower leg	Malunion of fracture, lower leg
M8407	Malunion of fracture ankle and foot	Malunion of fracture, ankle and foot
M8408	Malunion of fracture other site	Malunion of fracture, other site
M8409	Malunion of fracture site unspecified	Malunion of fracture, unspecified site
M841	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis]
M8410	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] mult sites	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], multiple sites
M8411	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] shoulder	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], shoulder region
M8412	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] upper arm	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], upper arm
M8413	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] forearm	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], forearm
M8414	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] hand	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], hand
M8415	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] pelvis thigh	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], pelvic region and thigh
M8416	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] lower leg	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], lower leg
M8417	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] ankle foot	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], ankle and foot
M8418	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] other site	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], other site
M8419	Nonunion fx [pseudarthrosis] site NOS	Nonunion of fracture [pseudarthrosis], unspecified site
M842	Delayed union of fracture	Delayed union of fracture
M8420	Delayed union fracture mult sites	Delayed union of fracture, multiple sites
M8421	Delayed union fracture shoulder	Delayed union of fracture, shoulder region
M8422	Delayed union of fracture upper arm	Delayed union of fracture, upper arm
M8423	Delayed union of fracture forearm	Delayed union of fracture, forearm
M8424	Delayed union of fracture hand	Delayed union of fracture, hand
M8425	Delayed union of fracture pelvis thigh	Delayed union of fracture, pelvic region and thigh
M8426	Delayed union of fracture lower leg	Delayed union of fracture, lower leg
M8427	Delayed union fracture ankle foot	Delayed union of fracture, ankle and foot
M8428	Delayed union of fracture other site	Delayed union of fracture, other site
M8429	Delayed union fracture site unspecified	Delayed union of fracture, unspecified site
M843	Stress fracture not elsewhere classified	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified
M8430	Stress fracture NEC multiple sites	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M8431	Stress fracture NEC shoulder region	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M8432	Stress fracture NEC upper arm	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M8433	Stress fracture NEC forearm	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8434	Stress fracture NEC hand	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, hand
M8435	Stress fracture NEC pelvis & thigh	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M8436	Stress fracture NEC lower leg	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M8437	Stress fracture NEC ankle & foot	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M8438	Stress fracture NEC other site	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, other site
M8439	Stress fracture NEC site unspecified	Stress fracture, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M844	Pathological fracture NEC	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified
M8440	Pathological fracture NEC mult sites	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, multiple sites
M8441	Pathological fracture NEC shoulder	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, shoulder region
M8442	Pathological fracture NEC upper arm	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, upper arm
M8443	Pathological fracture NEC forearm	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, forearm
M8444	Pathological fracture NEC hand	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, hand
M8445	Pathological fracture NEC pelvis thigh	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, pelvic region and thigh
M8446	Pathological fracture NEC lower leg	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, lower leg
M8447	Pathological fracture NEC ankle foot	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, ankle and foot
M8448	Pathological fracture NEC other site	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, other site
M8449	Pathological fracture NEC site NOS	Pathological fracture, not elsewhere classified, unspecified site
M848	Other disorders of continuity of bone	Other disorders of continuity of bone
M8480	Oth disrd of bone continuity mult sites	Other disorders of continuity of bone, multiple sites
M8481	Oth disrd of bone continuity shoulder	Other disorders of continuity of bone, shoulder region
M8482	Oth disrd of bone continuity upper arm	Other disorders of continuity of bone, upper arm
M8483	Other disrd of bone continuity forearm	Other disorders of continuity of bone, forearm
M8484	Other disrd of bone continuity hand	Other disorders of continuity of bone, hand
M8485	Oth disrd of bone continuity pelv thigh	Other disorders of continuity of bone, pelvic region and thigh
M8486	Oth disrd of bone continuity lower leg	Other disorders of continuity of bone, lower leg
M8487	Oth disrd of bone continuity ankle foot	Other disorders of continuity of bone, ankle and foot
M8488	Other disorder of bone continuity other	Other disorders of continuity of bone, other site
M8489	Other disrd continuity bone, site unspec	Other disorders of continuity of bone, unspecified site
M849	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspec	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified
M8490	Disorder bone continuity NOS mult sites	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, multiple sites
M8491	Disorder bone continuity NOS shoulder	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, shoulder region
M8492	Disorder bone continuity NOS upper arm	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, upper arm
M8493	Disorder bone continuity NOS forearm	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, forearm
M8494	Disorder bone continuity NOS hand	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, hand
M8495	Disorder bone continuity NOS pelv thigh	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M8496	Disorder bone continuity NOS lower leg	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, lower leg
M8497	Disorder bone continuity NOS ankle foot	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot
M8498	Disorder bone continuity NOS other site	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, other site
M8499	Disorder bone continuity NOS unspec site	Disorder of continuity of bone, unspecified, unspecified site
M85	Other disrd of bone density & structure	Other disorders of bone density and structure
M850	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic)	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8500	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) mult site	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), multiple sites
M8501	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) shoulder	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), shoulder region
M8502	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) upper arm	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), upper arm
M8503	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) forearm	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), forearm
M8504	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) hand	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), hand
M8505	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) pelv thgh	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), pelvic region and thigh
M8506	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) low leg	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), lower leg
M8507	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) ankle ft	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), ankle and foot
M8508	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) oth site	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), other site
M8509	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) site NOS	Fibrous dysplasia (monostotic), unspecified site
M851	Skeletal fluorosis	Skeletal fluorosis
M8510	Skeletal fluorosis multiple sites	Skeletal fluorosis, multiple sites
M8511	Skeletal fluorosis shoulder region	Skeletal fluorosis, shoulder region
M8512	Skeletal fluorosis upper arm	Skeletal fluorosis, upper arm
M8513	Skeletal fluorosis forearm	Skeletal fluorosis, forearm
M8514	Skeletal fluorosis hand	Skeletal fluorosis, hand
M8515	Skeletal fluorosis pelvis & thigh	Skeletal fluorosis, pelvic region and thigh
M8516	Skeletal fluorosis lower leg	Skeletal fluorosis, lower leg
M8517	Skeletal fluorosis ankle and foot	Skeletal fluorosis, ankle and foot
M8518	Skeletal fluorosis other site	Skeletal fluorosis, other site
M8519	Skeletal fluorosis site unspecified	Skeletal fluorosis, unspecified site
M852	Hyperostosis of skull	Hyperostosis of skull
M853	Osteitis condensans	Osteitis condensans
M8530	Osteitis condensans multiple sites	Osteitis condensans, multiple sites
M8531	Osteitis condensans shoulder region	Osteitis condensans, shoulder region
M8532	Osteitis condensans upper arm	Osteitis condensans, upper arm
M8533	Osteitis condensans forearm	Osteitis condensans, forearm
M8534	Osteitis condensans hand	Osteitis condensans, hand
M8535	Osteitis condensans pelvis & thigh	Osteitis condensans, pelvic region and thigh
M8536	Osteitis condensans lower leg	Osteitis condensans, lower leg
M8537	Osteitis condensans ankle and foot	Osteitis condensans, ankle and foot
M8538	Osteitis condensans other site	Osteitis condensans, other site
M8539	Osteitis condensans site unspecified	Osteitis condensans, unspecified site
M854	Solitary bone cyst	Solitary bone cyst
M8541	Solitary bone cyst shoulder region	Solitary bone cyst, shoulder region
M8542	Solitary bone cyst upper arm	Solitary bone cyst, upper arm
M8543	Solitary bone cyst forearm	Solitary bone cyst, forearm
M8544	Solitary bone cyst hand	Solitary bone cyst, hand
M8545	Solitary bone cyst pelvis & thigh	Solitary bone cyst, pelvic region and thigh
M8546	Solitary bone cyst lower leg	Solitary bone cyst, lower leg
M8547	Solitary bone cyst ankle and foot	Solitary bone cyst, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8548	Solitary bone cyst other site	Solitary bone cyst, other site
M8549	Solitary bone cyst site unspecified	Solitary bone cyst, unspecified site
M855	Aneurysmal bone cyst	Aneurysmal bone cyst
M8550	Aneurysmal bone cyst multiple sites	Aneurysmal bone cyst, multiple sites
M8551	Aneurysmal bone cyst shoulder region	Aneurysmal bone cyst, shoulder region
M8552	Aneurysmal bone cyst upper arm	Aneurysmal bone cyst, upper arm
M8553	Aneurysmal bone cyst forearm	Aneurysmal bone cyst, forearm
M8554	Aneurysmal bone cyst hand	Aneurysmal bone cyst, hand
M8555	Aneurysmal bone cyst pelvis & thigh	Aneurysmal bone cyst, pelvic region and thigh
M8556	Aneurysmal bone cyst lower leg	Aneurysmal bone cyst, lower leg
M8557	Aneurysmal bone cyst ankle and foot	Aneurysmal bone cyst, ankle and foot
M8558	Aneurysmal bone cyst other site	Aneurysmal bone cyst, other site
M8559	Aneurysmal bone cyst site unspecified	Aneurysmal bone cyst, unspecified site
M856	Other cyst of bone	Other cyst of bone
M8560	Other cyst of bone multiple sites	Other cyst of bone, multiple sites
M8561	Other cyst of bone shoulder region	Other cyst of bone, shoulder region
M8562	Other cyst of bone upper arm	Other cyst of bone, upper arm
M8563	Other cyst of bone forearm	Other cyst of bone, forearm
M8564	Other cyst of bone hand	Other cyst of bone, hand
M8565	Other cyst of bone pelvis & thigh	Other cyst of bone, pelvic region and thigh
M8566	Other cyst of bone lower leg	Other cyst of bone, lower leg
M8567	Other cyst of bone ankle and foot	Other cyst of bone, ankle and foot
M8568	Other cyst of bone other site	Other cyst of bone, other site
M8569	Other cyst of bone site unspecified	Other cyst of bone, unspecified site
M858	Oth spec disrd of bone densitystructure	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure
M8580	Oth spec disrd bne density str mult site	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, multiple sites
M8581	Oth spec disrd bne density str shoulder	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, shoulder region
M8582	Oth spec disrd bne density str upp arm	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, upper arm
M8583	Oth spec disrd bone density str forearm	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, forearm
M8584	Oth spec disrd bone density str hand	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, hand
M8585	Oth spec disrd bne density str pelv thgh	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, pelvic region and thigh
M8586	Oth spec disrd bone density str low leg	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, lower leg
M8587	Oth spec disrd bne density str ankle ft	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, ankle and foot
M8588	Oth spec disrd bone density str other	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, other site
M8589	Oth spec disrd bne density str site NOS	Other specified disorders of bone density and structure, unspecified site
M859	Disrd of bone density/structure unspec	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified
M8590	Disrd bone density & str NOS mult site	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, multiple sites
M8591	Disrd bone density & str NOS shoulder	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, shoulder region
M8592	Disrd bone density & str NOS upper arm	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, upper arm
M8593	Disrd bone density & str NOS forearm	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, forearm
M8594	Disrd bone density & structure NOS hand	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, hand



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8595	Disrd bone density & str NOS pelv thigh	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M8596	Disrd bone density & str NOS lower leg	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, lower leg
M8597	Disrd bone density & str NOS ankle foot	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, ankle and foot
M8598	Disrd bone density & structure NOS other	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, other site
M8599	Disrd bone density & str NOS site unspec	Disorder of bone density and structure, unspecified, unspecified site
M86	Osteomyelitis	Osteomyelitis
M86-M90	Other osteopathies	Other osteopathies (M86-M90)
M860	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis
M8600	Ac haematogenous osteomyelitis mult site	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, multiple sites
M8601	Ac haematogenous osteomyelitis shoulder	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region
M8602	Ac haematogenous osteomyelitis upp arm	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm
M8603	Ac haematogenous osteomyelitis forearm	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm
M8604	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis hand	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand
M8605	Ac haematogenous osteomyelitis pelv thgh	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh
M8606	Ac haematogenous osteomyelitis low leg	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg
M8607	Ac haematogenous osteomyelitis ankle ft	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot
M8608	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis other	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, other site
M8609	Ac haematogenous osteomyelitis site NOS	Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis, unspecified site
M861	Other acute osteomyelitis	Other acute osteomyelitis
M8610	Other acute osteomyelitis mult sites	Other acute osteomyelitis, multiple sites
M8611	Other acute osteomyelitis shoulder	Other acute osteomyelitis, shoulder region
M8612	Other acute osteomyelitis upper arm	Other acute osteomyelitis, upper arm
M8613	Other acute osteomyelitis forearm	Other acute osteomyelitis, forearm
M8614	Other acute osteomyelitis hand	Other acute osteomyelitis, hand
M8615	Other acute osteomyelitis pelvis thigh	Other acute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh
M8616	Other acute osteomyelitis lower leg	Other acute osteomyelitis, lower leg
M8617	Other acute osteomyelitis ankle & foot	Other acute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot
M8618	Other acute osteomyelitis other site	Other acute osteomyelitis, other site
M8619	Other acute osteomyelitis site unspec	Other acute osteomyelitis, unspecified site
M862	Subacute osteomyelitis	Subacute osteomyelitis
M8620	Subacute osteomyelitis multiple sites	Subacute osteomyelitis, multiple sites
M8621	Subacute osteomyelitis shoulder region	Subacute osteomyelitis, shoulder region
M8622	Subacute osteomyelitis upper arm	Subacute osteomyelitis, upper arm
M8623	Subacute osteomyelitis forearm	Subacute osteomyelitis, forearm
M8624	Subacute osteomyelitis hand	Subacute osteomyelitis, hand
M8625	Subacute osteomyelitis pelvis & thigh	Subacute osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh
M8626	Subacute osteomyelitis lower leg	Subacute osteomyelitis, lower leg
M8627	Subacute osteomyelitis ankle and foot	Subacute osteomyelitis, ankle and foot
M8628	Subacute osteomyelitis other site	Subacute osteomyelitis, other site
M8629	Subacute osteomyelitis site unspecified	Subacute osteomyelitis, unspecified site
M863	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8630	Chr multifocal osteomyelitis mult sites	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, multiple sites
M8631	Chr multifocal osteomyelitis shoulder	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, shoulder region
M8632	Chr multifocal osteomyelitis upper arm	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, upper arm
M8633	Chr multifocal osteomyelitis forearm	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, forearm
M8634	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis hand	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, hand
M8635	Chr multifocal osteomyelitis pelv thgh	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh
M8636	Chr multifocal osteomyelitis lower leg	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, lower leg
M8637	Chr multifocal osteomyelitis ankle foot	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, ankle and foot
M8638	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis other	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, other site
M8639	Chr multifocal osteomyelitis site NOS	Chronic multifocal osteomyelitis, unspecified site
M864	Chronic osteomyelitis w draining sinus	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus
M8640	Chr osteomyelitis w drain sinus mult sit	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, multiple sites
M8641	Chr osteomyelitis w drain sinus shoulder	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, shoulder region
M8642	Chr osteomyelitis w drain sinus upp arm	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, upper arm
M8643	Chr osteomyelitis w drain sinus forearm	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, forearm
M8644	Chr osteomyelitis w draining sinus hand	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, hand
M8645	Chr osteomyelitis drain sinus pelv thgh	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, pelvic region and thigh
M8646	Chr osteomyelitis w drain sinus low leg	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, lower leg
M8647	Chr osteomyelitis w drain sinus ankle ft	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, ankle and foot
M8648	Chr osteomyelitis w drain sinus other	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, other site
M8649	Chr osteomyelitis w drain sinus site NOS	Chronic osteomyelitis with draining sinus, unspecified site
M865	Oth chr haematogenous osteomyelitis	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis
M8650	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis mult site	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, multiple sites
M8651	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis shoulder	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, shoulder region
M8652	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis upper arm	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, upper arm
M8653	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis forearm	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, forearm
M8654	Oth chr haematogenous osteomyelitis hand	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, hand
M8655	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis pelv thgh	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh
M8656	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis low leg	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, lower leg
M8657	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis ankle ft	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, ankle and foot
M8658	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis other site	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, other site
M8659	Oth chr haemtgs osteomyelitis site NOS	Other chronic haematogenous osteomyelitis, unspecified site
M866	Other chronic osteomyelitis	Other chronic osteomyelitis
M8660	Other chronic osteomyelitis mult sites	Other chronic osteomyelitis, multiple sites
M8661	Other chronic osteomyelitis shoulder	Other chronic osteomyelitis, shoulder region
M8662	Other chronic osteomyelitis upper arm	Other chronic osteomyelitis, upper arm
M8663	Other chronic osteomyelitis forearm	Other chronic osteomyelitis, forearm
M8664	Other chronic osteomyelitis hand	Other chronic osteomyelitis, hand
M8665	Other chronic osteomyelitis pelvis thgh	Other chronic osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh
M8666	Other chronic osteomyelitis lower leg	Other chronic osteomyelitis, lower leg
M8667	Other chronic osteomyelitis ankle foot	Other chronic osteomyelitis, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8668	Other chronic osteomyelitis other site	Other chronic osteomyelitis, other site
M8669	Other chronic osteomyelitis site unspec	Other chronic osteomyelitis, unspecified site
M868	Other osteomyelitis	Other osteomyelitis
M8680	Other osteomyelitis multiple sites	Other osteomyelitis, multiple sites
M8681	Other osteomyelitis shoulder region	Other osteomyelitis, shoulder region
M8682	Other osteomyelitis upper arm	Other osteomyelitis, upper arm
M8683	Other osteomyelitis forearm	Other osteomyelitis, forearm
M8684	Other osteomyelitis hand	Other osteomyelitis, hand
M8685	Other osteomyelitis pelvis & thigh	Other osteomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh
M8686	Other osteomyelitis lower leg	Other osteomyelitis, lower leg
M8687	Other osteomyelitis ankle and foot	Other osteomyelitis, ankle and foot
M8688	Other osteomyelitis other site	Other osteomyelitis, other site
M8689	Other osteomyelitis site unspecified	Other osteomyelitis, unspecified site
M869	Osteomyelitis, unspecified	Osteomyelitis, unspecified
M8690	Unspecified osteomyelitis mult sites	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, multiple sites
M8691	Unspecified osteomyelitis shoulder	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, shoulder region
M8692	Unspecified osteomyelitis upper arm	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, upper arm
M8693	Unspecified osteomyelitis forearm	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, forearm
M8694	Unspecified osteomyelitis hand	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, hand
M8695	Unspecified osteomyelitis pelvis thigh	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M8696	Unspecified osteomyelitis lower leg	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, lower leg
M8697	Unspecified osteomyelitis ankle & foot	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, ankle and foot
M8698	Unspecified osteomyelitis other site	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, other site
M8699	Unspecified osteomyelitis site NOS	Osteomyelitis, unspecified, unspecified site
M87	Osteonecrosis	Osteonecrosis
M870	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone
M8700	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone mult site	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, multiple sites
M8701	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone shoulder	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, shoulder region
M8702	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone upp arm	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, upper arm
M8703	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone forearm	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, forearm
M8704	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis bone hand	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, hand
M8705	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone pelv thgh	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, pelvic region and thigh
M8706	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone low leg	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, lower leg
M8707	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone ankle ft	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, ankle and foot
M8708	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone other sit	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, other site
M8709	Idiopath aseptic necrosis bone site NOS	Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of bone, unspecified site
M871	Osteonecrosis due to drugs	Osteonecrosis due to drugs
M8710	Osteonecrosis due to drugs mult sites	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, multiple sites
M8711	Osteonecrosis due to drugs shoulder	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, shoulder region
M8712	Osteonecrosis due to drugs upper arm	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, upper arm
M8713	Osteonecrosis due to drugs forearm	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, forearm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8714	Osteonecrosis due to drugs hand	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, hand
M8715	Osteonecrosis due to drugs pelvis thigh	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, pelvic region and thigh
M8716	Osteonecrosis due to drugs lower leg	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, lower leg
M8717	Osteonecrosis due to drugs ankle & foot	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, ankle and foot
M8718	Osteonecrosis due to drugs other site	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, other site
M8719	Osteonecrosis due to drugs site NOS	Osteonecrosis due to drugs, unspecified site
M872	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma
M8720	Osteonecrosis dt prev trauma mult sites	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, multiple sites
M8721	Osteonecrosis dt prev trauma shoulder	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, shoulder region
M8722	Osteonecrosis dt prev trauma upper arm	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, upper arm
M8723	Osteonecrosis dt prev trauma forearm	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, forearm
M8724	Osteonecrosis dt previous trauma hand	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, hand
M8725	Osteonecrosis dt prev trauma pelv thigh	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, pelvic region and thigh
M8726	Osteonecrosis dt prev trauma lower leg	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, lower leg
M8727	Osteonecrosis dt prev trauma ankle foot	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, ankle and foot
M8728	Osteonecrosis dt previous trauma other	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, other site
M8729	Osteonecrosis dt prev trauma site NOS	Osteonecrosis due to previous trauma, unspecified site
M873	Other secondary osteonecrosis	Other secondary osteonecrosis
M8730	Other secondary osteonecrosis mult site	Other secondary osteonecrosis, multiple sites
M8731	Other secondary osteonecrosis shoulder	Other secondary osteonecrosis, shoulder region
M8732	Other secondary osteonecrosis upper arm	Other secondary osteonecrosis, upper arm
M8733	Other secondary osteonecrosis forearm	Other secondary osteonecrosis, forearm
M8734	Other secondary osteonecrosis hand	Other secondary osteonecrosis, hand
M8735	Other secondary osteonecrosis pelv thgh	Other secondary osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh
M8736	Other secondary osteonecrosis low leg	Other secondary osteonecrosis, lower leg
M8737	Oth secondary osteonecrosis ankle foot	Other secondary osteonecrosis, ankle and foot
M8738	Other secondary osteonecrosis other site	Other secondary osteonecrosis, other site
M8739	Other secondary osteonecrosis site NOS	Other secondary osteonecrosis, unspecified site
M878	Other osteonecrosis	Other osteonecrosis
M8780	Other osteonecrosis multiple sites	Other osteonecrosis, multiple sites
M8781	Other osteonecrosis shoulder region	Other osteonecrosis, shoulder region
M8782	Other osteonecrosis upper arm	Other osteonecrosis, upper arm
M8783	Other osteonecrosis forearm	Other osteonecrosis, forearm
M8784	Other osteonecrosis hand	Other osteonecrosis, hand
M8785	Other osteonecrosis pelvis & thigh	Other osteonecrosis, pelvic region and thigh
M8786	Other osteonecrosis lower leg	Other osteonecrosis, lower leg
M8787	Other osteonecrosis ankle and foot	Other osteonecrosis, ankle and foot
M8788	Other osteonecrosis other site	Other osteonecrosis, other site
M8789	Other osteonecrosis site unspecified	Other osteonecrosis, unspecified site
M879	Osteonecrosis, unspecified	Osteonecrosis, unspecified
M8790	Unspecified osteonecrosis mult sites	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, multiple sites

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8791	Unspecified osteonecrosis shoulder	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, shoulder region
M8792	Unspecified osteonecrosis upper arm	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, upper arm
M8793	Unspecified osteonecrosis forearm	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, forearm
M8794	Unspecified osteonecrosis hand	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, hand
M8795	Unspecified osteonecrosis pelvis thigh	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M8796	Unspecified osteonecrosis lower leg	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, lower leg
M8797	Unspecified osteonecrosis ankle & foot	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, ankle and foot
M8798	Unspecified osteonecrosis other site	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, other site
M8799	Unspecified osteonecrosis site NOS	Osteonecrosis, unspecified, unspecified site
M88	Paget's dis of bone[osteitis deformans]	Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M880	Paget's disease of skull	Paget's disease of skull
M888	Paget's disease of other bones	Paget's disease of other bones
M889	Paget's disease of bone, unspec	Paget's disease of bone, unspecified
M89	Other disorders of bone	Other disorders of bone
M890	Algoneurodystrophy	Algoneurodystrophy
M8900	Compl reg pain syndr 1[CRPS 1] uppr limb	Complex Regional Pain Syndrome I [CRPS I], upper limb
M8901	Compl reg pain syndr 1[CRPS 1] low lim	Complex Regional Pain Syndrome I [CRPS I], lower limb
M8902	Compl reg pain syndr 1 NEC	Complex Regional Pain Syndrome I [CRPS I], other and unspecified site
M8909	Algoneurodystrophy NOS	Algoneurodystrophy, NOS
M891	Epiphyseal arrest	Epiphyseal arrest
M8910	Epiphyseal arrest multiple sites	Epiphyseal arrest, multiple sites
M8911	Epiphyseal arrest shoulder region	Epiphyseal arrest, shoulder region
M8912	Epiphyseal arrest upper arm	Epiphyseal arrest, upper arm
M8913	Epiphyseal arrest forearm	Epiphyseal arrest, forearm
M8914	Epiphyseal arrest hand	Epiphyseal arrest, hand
M8915	Epiphyseal arrest pelvis & thigh	Epiphyseal arrest, pelvic region and thigh
M8916	Epiphyseal arrest lower leg	Epiphyseal arrest, lower leg
M8917	Epiphyseal arrest ankle and foot	Epiphyseal arrest, ankle and foot
M8918	Epiphyseal arrest other site	Epiphyseal arrest, other site
M8919	Epiphyseal arrest site unspecified	Epiphyseal arrest, unspecified site
M892	Other disorders of bone development and	Other disorders of bone development and growth
M8920	Oth disrd bone devt & growth mult sites	Other disorders of bone development and growth, multiple sites
M8921	Oth disrd bone devt & growth shoulder	Other disorders of bone development and growth, shoulder region
M8922	Oth disrd bone devt & growth upper arm	Other disorders of bone development and growth, upper arm
M8923	Oth disrd bone devt & growth forearm	Other disorders of bone development and growth, forearm
M8924	Oth disrd bone devt & growth hand	Other disorders of bone development and growth, hand
M8925	Oth disrd bone devt growth pelvis thigh	Other disorders of bone development and growth, pelvic region and thigh
M8926	Oth disrd bone devt & growth low leg	Other disorders of bone development and growth, lower leg
M8927	Oth disrd bone devt & growth ankle foot	Other disorders of bone development and growth, ankle and foot
M8928	Oth disrd bone devt & growth other site	Other disorders of bone development and growth, other site
M8929	Oth disrd bone devt & growth site NOS	Other disorders of bone development and growth, unspecified site

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M893	Hypertrophy of bone	Hypertrophy of bone
M8930	Hypertrophy of bone multiple sites	Hypertrophy of bone, multiple sites
M8931	Hypertrophy of bone shoulder region	Hypertrophy of bone, shoulder region
M8932	Hypertrophy of bone upper arm	Hypertrophy of bone, upper arm
M8933	Hypertrophy of bone forearm	Hypertrophy of bone, forearm
M8934	Hypertrophy of bone hand	Hypertrophy of bone, hand
M8935	Hypertrophy of bone pelvis & thigh	Hypertrophy of bone, pelvic region and thigh
M8936	Hypertrophy of bone lower leg	Hypertrophy of bone, lower leg
M8937	Hypertrophy of bone ankle and foot	Hypertrophy of bone, ankle and foot
M8938	Hypertrophy of bone other site	Hypertrophy of bone, other site
M8939	Hypertrophy of bone site unspecified	Hypertrophy of bone, unspecified site
M894	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy
M8940	Oth hypertrph osteoarthropathy mult sit	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, multiple sites
M8941	Oth hypertrph osteoarthropathy shoulder	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, shoulder region
M8942	Oth hypertrph osteoarthropathy upp arm	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, upper arm
M8943	Oth hypertrph osteoarthropathy forearm	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, forearm
M8944	Oth hypertrophic osteoarthropathy hand	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, hand
M8945	Oth hypertrph osteoarthropathy pelv thgh	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, pelvic region and thigh
M8946	Oth hypertrph osteoarthropathy low leg	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, lower leg
M8947	Oth hypertrph osteoarthropathy ankle ft	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, ankle and foot
M8948	Oth hypertrophic osteoarthropathy other	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, other site
M8949	Oth hypertrph osteoarthropathy site NOS	Other hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, unspecified site
M895	Osteolysis	Osteolysis
M8950	Osteolysis multiple sites	Osteolysis, multiple sites
M8951	Osteolysis shoulder region	Osteolysis, shoulder region
M8952	Osteolysis upper arm	Osteolysis, upper arm
M8953	Osteolysis forearm	Osteolysis, forearm
M8954	Osteolysis hand	Osteolysis, hand
M8955	Osteolysis pelvic region and thigh	Osteolysis, pelvic region and thigh
M8956	Osteolysis lower leg	Osteolysis, lower leg
M8957	Osteolysis ankle and foot	Osteolysis, ankle and foot
M8958	Osteolysis other site	Osteolysis, other site
M8959	Osteolysis site unspecified	Osteolysis, unspecified site
M896	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis
M8960	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis mult site	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, multiple sites
M8961	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis shoulder	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, shoulder region
M8962	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis upp arm	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, upper arm
M8963	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis forearm	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, forearm
M8964	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis hand	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, hand
M8965	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis pelv thgh	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, pelvic region and thigh
M8966	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis low leg	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, lower leg

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M8967	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis ankle ft	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, ankle and foot
M8968	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis other sit	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, other site
M8969	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis site NOS	Osteopathy after poliomyelitis, unspecified site
M898	Other specified disorders of bone	Other specified disorders of bone
M8980	Other spec disorders of bone mult sites	Other specified disorders of bone, multiple sites
M8981	Other spec disorders of bone shoulder	Other specified disorders of bone, shoulder region
M8982	Other spec disorders of bone upper arm	Other specified disorders of bone, upper arm
M8983	Other spec disorders of bone forearm	Other specified disorders of bone, forearm
M8984	Other specified disorders of bone hand	Other specified disorders of bone, hand
M8985	Other spec disorders of bone pelv thigh	Other specified disorders of bone, pelvic region and thigh
M8986	Other spec disorders of bone low leg	Other specified disorders of bone, lower leg
M8987	Other spec disorders of bone ankle foot	Other specified disorders of bone, ankle and foot
M8988	Other specified disorders of bone other	Other specified disorders of bone, other site
M8989	Other spec disorders of bone site NOS	Other specified disorders of bone, unspecified site
M899	Disorder of bone, unspecified	Disorder of bone, unspecified
M8990	Unspecified disorder of bone mult sites	Disorder of bone, unspecified, multiple sites
M8991	Unspecified disorder of bone shoulder	Disorder of bone, unspecified, shoulder region
M8992	Unspecified disorder of bone upper arm	Disorder of bone, unspecified, upper arm
M8993	Unspecified disorder of bone forearm	Disorder of bone, unspecified, forearm
M8994	Unspecified disorder of bone hand	Disorder of bone, unspecified, hand
M8995	Unspecified disorder bone pelvis thigh	Disorder of bone, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M8996	Unspecified disorder of bone lower leg	Disorder of bone, unspecified, lower leg
M8997	Unspecified disorder of bone ankle foot	Disorder of bone, unspecified, ankle and foot
M8998	Unspecified disorder of bone other site	Disorder of bone, unspecified, other site
M8999	Unspecified disorder of bone site NOS	Disorder of bone, unspecified, unspecified site
M90	Osteopathies in dis class elsewhere	Osteopathies in diseases classified elsewhere
M900	Tuberculosis of bone	Tuberculosis of bone
M901	Periostitis in other infectious diseases	Periostitis in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
M902	Osteopathy in other infectious diseases	Osteopathy in other infectious diseases classified elsewhere
M903	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease	Osteonecrosis in caisson disease
M904	Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy	Osteonecrosis due to haemoglobinopathy
M905	Osteonecrosis in other diseases c/e	Osteonecrosis in other diseases classified elsewhere
M906	Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease	Osteitis deformans in neoplastic disease
M907	Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease	Fracture of bone in neoplastic disease
M908	Osteopathy in other diseases c/e	Osteopathy in other diseases classified elsewhere
M91	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip & pelvis	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M91-M94	Chondropathies	Chondropathies (M91-M94)
M910	Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis	Juvenile osteochondrosis of pelvis
M911	Juvenile osteochondrosis head of femur	Juvenile osteochondrosis head of femur [Legg-Calvé-Perthes]
M912	Coxa plana	Coxa plana
M913	Pseudocoxalgia	Pseudocoxalgia

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M918	Oth juvnle osteochondrosis hip & pelvis	Other juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M919	Juvnle osteochondrosis hip & pelvic unsp	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis, unspecified
M92	Other juvenile osteochondrosis	Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M920	Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus	Juvenile osteochondrosis of humerus
M921	Juvenile osteochondrosis radius & ulna	Juvenile osteochondrosis of radius and ulna
M922	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand	Juvenile osteochondrosis of hand
M923	Oth juvenile osteochondrosis upper limb	Other juvenile osteochondrosis of upper limb
M924	Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella	Juvenile osteochondrosis of patella
M925	Juvenile osteochondrosis tibia & fibula	Juvenile osteochondrosis of tibia and fibula
M926	Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus	Juvenile osteochondrosis of tarsus
M927	Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus	Juvenile osteochondrosis of metatarsus
M928	Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis	Other specified juvenile osteochondrosis
M929	Juvenile osteochondrosis unspecified	Juvenile osteochondrosis, unspecified
M93	Other osteochondropathies	Other osteochondropathies
M930	Slipped upp femor epiphysis (nontraum)	Slipped upper femoral epiphysis (nontraumatic)
M931	Kienbock's disease of adults	Kienböck's disease of adults
M932	Osteochondritis dissecans	Osteochondritis dissecans
M9320	Osteochondritis dissecans of mult sites	Osteochondritis dissecans of multiple sites
M9321	Osteochondritis dissecans shoulder	Osteochondritis dissecans, shoulder region
M9322	Osteochondritis dissecans upper arm	Osteochondritis dissecans, upper arm
M9323	Osteochondritis dissecans forearm	Osteochondritis dissecans, forearm
M9324	Osteochondritis dissecans of hand	Osteochondritis dissecans of hand
M9325	Osteochondritis dissecans pelvic	Osteochondritis dissecans, pelvic region and thigh
M9326	Osteochondritis dissecans lower leg	Osteochondritis dissecans, lower leg
M9327	Osteochondritis dissecans ankle foot	Osteochondritis dissecans, ankle and foot
M9328	Osteochondritis dissecans of other site	Osteochondritis dissecans of other site
M9329	Osteochondritis dissecans unspec site	Osteochondritis dissecans of unspecified site
M938	Other specified osteochondropathies	Other specified osteochondropathies
M9380	Other spec osteochondropathies multi	Other specified osteochondropathies, multiple sites
M9381	Other spec osteochondropathies shouldr	Other specified osteochondropathies, shoulder region
M9382	Other spec osteochondropathies up arm	Other specified osteochondropathies, upper arm
M9383	Other spec osteochondropathies forearm	Other specified osteochondropathies, forearm
M9384	Other spec osteochondropathies hand	Other specified osteochondropathies, hand
M9385	Othr spec osteochndrpthies pelv & thigh	Other specified osteochondropathies, pelvic region and thigh
M9386	Other spec osteochondropathies low leg	Other specified osteochondropathies, lower leg
M9388	Othr spec osteochndrpthies ankle & foot	Other specified osteochondropathies, ankle and foot
M9389	Other spec osteochondropathies unspec	Other specified osteochondropathies, unspecified site
M939	Osteochondropathy unspecified	Osteochondropathy, unspecified
M94	Other disorders of cartilage	Other disorders of cartilage
M940	Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze]	Chondrocostal junction syndrome [Tietze]
M941	Relapsing polychondritis	Relapsing polychondritis



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M942	Chondromalacia	Chondromalacia
M9420	Chondromalacia multiple sites	Chondromalacia, multiple sites
M9421	Chondromalacia shoulder region	Chondromalacia, shoulder region
M9422	Chondromalacia upper arm	Chondromalacia, upper arm
M9423	Chondromalacia forearm	Chondromalacia, forearm
M9424	Chondromalacia hand	Chondromalacia, hand
M9425	Chondromalacia, pelvic region and thigh	Chondromalacia, pelvic region and thigh
M9427	Chondromalacia ankle and foot	Chondromalacia, ankle and foot
M9428	Chondromalacia other site	Chondromalacia, other site
M9429	Chondromalacia site unspecified	Chondromalacia, unspecified site
M943	Chondrolysis	Chondrolysis
M9430	Chondrolysis multiple sites	Chondrolysis, multiple sites
M9431	Chondrolysis shoulder region	Chondrolysis, shoulder region
M9432	Chondrolysis upper arm	Chondrolysis, upper arm
M9433	Chondrolysis forearm	Chondrolysis, forearm
M9434	Chondrolysis hand	Chondrolysis, hand
M9435	Chondrolysis pelvic region and thigh	Chondrolysis, pelvic region and thigh
M9436	Chondrolysis lower leg	Chondrolysis, lower leg
M9437	Chondrolysis ankle and foot	Chondrolysis, ankle and foot
M9438	Chondrolysis other site	Chondrolysis, other site
M9439	Chondrolysis site unspecified	Chondrolysis, unspecified site
M948	Other specified disorders of cartilage	Other specified disorders of cartilage
M9480	Oth spec disorders cartilage mult sites	Other specified disorders of cartilage, multiple sites
M9481	Oth spec disorders cartilage shoulder	Other specified disorders of cartilage, shoulder region
M9482	Oth spec disorders cartilage upper arm	Other specified disorders of cartilage, upper arm
M9483	Oth spec disorders cartilage forearm	Other specified disorders of cartilage, forearm
M9484	Oth specified disorders cartilage hand	Other specified disorders of cartilage, hand
M9485	Oth spec disrd cartilage pelvis thigh	Other specified disorders of cartilage, pelvic region and thigh
M9486	Oth spec disorders cartilage lower leg	Other specified disorders of cartilage, lower leg
M9487	Oth spec disorders cartilage ankle foot	Other specified disorders of cartilage, ankle and foot
M9488	Oth specified disorders cartilage other	Other specified disorders of cartilage, other site
M9489	Oth spec disorders cartilage site NOS	Other specified disorders of cartilage, unspecified site
M949	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified
M9490	Disorder of cartilage NOS multiple sites	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, multiple sites
M9491	Disorder of cart NOS shoulder region	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, shoulder region
M9492	Disorder of cartilage NOS upper arm	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, upper arm
M9493	Unspec disorder of cartilage, forearm	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, forearm
M9494	Unspec disorder of cartilage, hand	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, hand
M9495	Disorder of cartilage NOS pelvis & thigh	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, pelvic region and thigh
M9496	Unspec disorder of cartilage, lower leg	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, lower leg
M9497	Disorder of cartilage NOS ankle & foot	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M9498	Unspec disorder of cartilage, other site	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, other site
M9499	Unspec disorder of cartilage site unspec	Disorder of cartilage, unspecified, unspecified site
M95	Oth acquired deformities msk & conn tis	Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
M95-M99	Oth disrd musculoskeletal sys&conn tis	Other disorders of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M95-M99)
M950	Acquired deformity of nose	Acquired deformity of nose
M951	Cauliflower ear	Cauliflower ear
M952	Other acquired deformity of head	Other acquired deformity of head
M953	Acquired deformity of neck	Acquired deformity of neck
M954	Acquired deformity of chest and rib	Acquired deformity of chest and rib
M955	Acquired deformity of pelvis	Acquired deformity of pelvis
M958	Oth spec acquired defrm, musculoskeletal	Other specified acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M959	Acquired defrm musculoskeletal sys NOS	Acquired deformity of musculoskeletal system, unspecified
M96	Postprocedural musculoskeletal disrd NEC	Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, not elsewhere classified
M960	Pseudarthrosis after fusion arthrodesis	Pseudarthrosis after fusion or arthrodesis
M961	Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC	Postlaminectomy syndrome, not elsewhere classified
M962	Postradiation kyphosis	Postradiation kyphosis
M963	Postlaminectomy kyphosis	Postlaminectomy kyphosis
M964	Postsurgical lordosis	Postsurgical lordosis
M965	Postradiation scoliosis	Postradiation scoliosis
M966	Bone fx foll ins orthopaedic implant	Fracture of bone following insertion of orthopaedic implant, joint prosthesis, or bone plate
M968	Other postproc musculoskeletal disrd	Other postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders
M969	Postproc musculoskeletal disorder NOS	Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorder, unspecified
M99	Biomechanical lesions NEC	Biomechanical lesions, not elsewhere classified
M990	Segmental and somatic dysfunction	Segmental and somatic dysfunction
M9900	Segmental & somatic dysfunction head	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, head region
M9901	Segmental & somatic dysfunction cervical	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, cervical region
M9902	Segmental & somatic dysfunction thoracic	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, thoracic region
M9903	Segmental & somatic dysfunction lumbar	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, lumbar region
M9904	Segmental & somatic dysfunction sacral	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, sacral region
M9905	Segmental & somatic dysfunction pelvic	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, pelvic region
M9906	Segmental & somatic dysf low extr	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, lower extremity
M9907	Segmental & somatic dysf up extrem	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, upper extremity
M9908	Segmental & somatic dysf rib cage	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, rib cage
M9909	Segmental and somatic dysfunction abdomen	Segmental and somatic dysfunction, abdomen and other sites
M991	Subluxation complex (vertebral)	Subluxation complex (vertebral)
M9910	Subluxation complex (vertebral), head re	Subluxation complex (vertebral), head region
M9911	Subluxation complex (vertebral), cervica	Subluxation complex (vertebral), cervical region
M9912	Subluxation complex (vertebral), thoraci	Subluxation complex (vertebral), thoracic region
M9913	Subluxation complex (vertebral), lumbar	Subluxation complex (vertebral), lumbar region
M9914	Subluxation complex (vertebral), sacral	Subluxation complex (vertebral), sacral region
M9915	Subluxation complex (vertebral), pelvic	Subluxation complex (vertebral), pelvic region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M992	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal
M9920	Sublux stenosis of neural canal, head	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, head region
M9921	Sublux stenosis of neural canal, cervica	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, cervical region
M9922	Subluxstenosis of neural canal, thoracic	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region
M9923	Sublux stenosis of neural canal, lumbar	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region
M9924	Sublux stenosis of neural canal, sacral	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, sacral region
M9925	Sublux stenosis of neural canal, pelvic	Subluxation stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region
M993	Osseous stenosis of neural canal	Osseous stenosis of neural canal
M9930	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, head	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, head region
M9931	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, cervic	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, cervical region
M9932	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, thorac	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region
M9933	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, lumbar	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region
M9934	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, sacral	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, sacral region
M9935	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, pelvic	Osseous stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region
M994	Connective tis stenosis of neural canal	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal
M9940	Conn tissue stenosis of neural canal, he	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, head region
M9941	Conn tissue stenosis of neural canal, ce	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, cervical region
M9942	Conn tissue stenosis of neural canal, th	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region
M9943	Conn tissue stenosis of neural canal, lu	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region
M9944	Conn tissue stenosis of neural canal, sa	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, sacral region
M9945	Conn tissue stenosis of neural canal, pe	Connective tissue stenosis of neural canal, pelvic region
M995	Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal	Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal
M9950	IV disc stenosis of neural canal head	Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, head region
M9951	IV disc stenosis of neural canal cervical	Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, cervical region
M9952	IV disc stenosis of neural canal, thorac	Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, thoracic region
M9953	IV disc stenosis of neural canal, lumbar	Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, lumbar region
M9954	IV disc stenosis of neural canal, sacral	Intervertebral disc stenosis of neural canal, sacral region
M996	Osseous/sublux stenosis of IV foramina	Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina
M9960	Osseous & sublux stenosis of IV foramina h	Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, head region
M9961	Osseous & sublux stenosis of IV foramina c	Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, cervical region
M9962	Osseous & sublux stenosis of IV foramina t	Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, thoracic region
M9963	Osseous & sublux stenosis of IV foramina l	Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, lumbar region
M9964	Osseous & sublux stenosis of IV foramina s	Osseous and subluxation stenosis of intervertebral foramina, sacral region
M997	Connective tissue & disc stenosis of IV foramina	Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina
M9970	Conn tissue & disc stenosis of IV foramina h	Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, head region
M9971	Conn tissue & disc stenosis of IV cervical	Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, cervical region
M9972	Conn tissue & disc stenosis of IV thoracic	Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, thoracic region
M9973	Conn tissue & disc stenosis of IV lumbar	Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, lumbar region
M9974	Conn tissue & disc stenosis of IV sacral	Connective tissue and disc stenosis of intervertebral foramina, sacral region
M998	Other biomechanical lesions	Other biomechanical lesions
M9980	Other biomechanical lesions head	Other biomechanical lesions, head region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
M9981	Other biomechanical lesions cervical	Other biomechanical lesions, cervical region
M9982	Other biomechanical lesions thoracic	Other biomechanical lesions, thoracic region
M9983	Other biomechanical lesions lumbar	Other biomechanical lesions, lumbar region
M9984	Other biomechanical lesions sacral	Other biomechanical lesions, sacral region
M9985	Other biomechanical lesions pelvic	Other biomechanical lesions, pelvic region
M9986	Oth biomechanical lesions low extrem	Other biomechanical lesions, lower extremity
M9987	Oth biomechanical lesions up extrem	Other biomechanical lesions, upper extremity
M9988	Oth biomechanical lesions rib cage	Other biomechanical lesions, rib cage
M9989	Other biomechanical lesions abdomen	Other biomechanical lesions, abdomen and other sites
M999	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified
M9990	Biomechanical lesion, unspec head	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, head region
M9991	Biomechanical lesion, unspec cervical	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, cervical region
M9992	Biomechanical lesion, unspec thoracic	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, thoracic region
M9993	Biomechanical lesion, unspec lumbar	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, lumbar region
M9994	Biomechanical lesion, unspec sacral	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, sacral region
M9995	Biomechanical lesion, unspec pelvic	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, pelvic region
M9996	Biomechanical lesion, unspec low extrem	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, lower extremity
M9997	Biomechanical lesion, unspec up extrem	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, upper extremity
M9998	Biomechanical lesion, unspec rib cage	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, rib cage
M9999	Biomechanical lesion, unspec abdomen	Biomechanical lesion, unspecified, abdomen and other sites
N00	Acute nephritic syndrome	Acute nephritic syndrome
N00-N08	Glomerular diseases	Glomerular diseases (N00-N08)
N000	Acute nephritic syndr glomerular abn	Acute nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
N001	Ac neph syndr focal segment glom lesion	Acute nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N002	Ac nephritic syndr diffuse memb glomneph	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N003	Ac neph syndr diff mesngl prolf glomneph	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N004	Ac neph syndr diff endcap prolf glomneph	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N005	Ac neph syndr diffuse mesngcp glomneph	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N006	Ac neph syndrome dense deposit disease	Acute nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
N007	Ac neph syndr diff crescentic glomneph	Acute nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N008	Acute nephritic syndrome other	Acute nephritic syndrome, other
N009	Acute nephritic syndrome unspecified	Acute nephritic syndrome, unspecified
N01	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N010	Rapid progress neph syndr minor glom abn	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
N011	Progress neph syndr focl seg glom lesion	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N012	Progress neph syndr diff memb glomneph	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N013	Neph syndr diff mesangial prolf glomneph	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N014	Neph syndr diff endcap prolf glomneph	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N015	Neph syndr diffuse mesngcp glomneph	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N016	Progressive neph syndr dense deposit dis	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
N017	Neph syndr diffuse crescentic glomneph	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N018	Rapid progress nephritic syndrome other	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, other
N019	Rapidly progress nephritic syndrome NOS	Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome, unspecified
N02	Recurrent and persistent haematuria	Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N020	Rec & persist haematuria minor glom abn	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, minor glomerular abnormality
N021	Rec haematuria focal segmental glom lsn	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N022	Rec haematuria diff membranous glomneph	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N023	Rec haematur diff mesngl prolf glomneph	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N024	Rec haematur diff endcap prolf glomneph	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N025	Rec haematuria diff mesngcp glomneph	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N026	Rec haematuria dense deposit disease	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, dense deposit disease
N027	Rec haematuria diff crescentic glomneph	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N028	Recurrent & persistent haematuria other	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, other
N029	Recurrent & persistent haematuria NOS	Recurrent and persistent haematuria, unspecified
N03	Chronic nephritic syndrome	Chronic nephritic syndrome
N030	Chr nephritic syndrome minor glom abn	Chronic nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
N031	Chr neph syndr focal & segment glom lsn	Chronic nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N032	Chr neph syndr diff membranous glomneph	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N033	Chr neph syndr mesngl prolf glomneph	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N034	Chr neph syndr endcap prolf glomneph	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N035	Chr neph syndr diff mesngcp glomneph	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N036	Chr neph syndrome dense deposit disease	Chronic nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
N037	Chr neph syndr diff crescentic glomneph	Chronic nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N038	Chronic nephritic syndrome other	Chronic nephritic syndrome, other
N039	Chronic nephritic syndrome unspecified	Chronic nephritic syndrome, unspecified
N04	Nephrotic syndrome	Nephrotic syndrome
N040	Nephrotic syndrome minor glomerular abn	Nephrotic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
N041	Nephrotic syndr focal segmental glom lsn	Nephrotic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N042	Nephrotic syndr diff membranous glomneph	Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N043	Nephrot syndr diff mesngl prolf glomneph	Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N044	Nephrot syndr diff endcap prolf glomneph	Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N045	Nephrotic syndr diff mesngcp glomneph	Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N046	Nephrotic syndrome dense deposit disease	Nephrotic syndrome, dense deposit disease
N047	Nephrotic syndr diff crescentic glomneph	Nephrotic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N048	Nephrotic syndrome other	Nephrotic syndrome, other
N049	Nephrotic syndrome unspecified	Nephrotic syndrome, unspecified
N05	Unspecified nephritic syndrome	Unspecified nephritic syndrome
N050	Nephritic syndrome NOS minor glom abn	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, minor glomerular abnormality
N051	Nephritic syndr NOS focl seg glom lesion	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N052	Neph syndr NOS diff membranous glomneph	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N053	Neph syndr NOS mesngl prolf glomneph	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N054	Neph syndr NOS endcap prolf glomneph	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N055	Neph syndr NOS diff mesngcp glomneph	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N056	Nephritic syndrome NOS dense deposit dis	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, dense deposit disease
N057	Neph syndr NOS diff crescentic glomneph	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N058	Unspecified nephritic syndrome other	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, other
N059	Unspecified nephritic syndrome NOS	Unspecified nephritic syndrome, unspecified
N06	Isolated proteinuria w spec morph lsn	Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
N060	Isolated proteinuria w minor glom abn	Isolated proteinuria with minor glomerular abnormality
N061	Isol proteinuria w focal seg glom lesion	Isolated proteinuria with focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N062	Isol proteinuria w diffuse memb glomneph	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N063	Isol prot w diff mesngl prolf glomneph	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N064	Isol prot w diff endcap prolf glomneph	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N065	Isol prot w diff mesngcp glomneph	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N066	Isol proteinuria w dense deposit disease	Isolated proteinuria with dense deposit disease
N067	Isol prot w diff crescentic glomneph	Isolated proteinuria with diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N068	Isol proteinuria w spec morph lsn other	Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, other
N069	Isol proteinuria w spec morph lsn NOS	Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion, unspecified
N07	Hereditary nephropathy, NEC	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N070	Hered nephropathy NEC minor glom abn	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, minor glomerular abnormality
N071	Hered nephpthy NEC focl seg glom lesions	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, focal and segmental glomerular lesions
N072	Hered nephpthy NEC diffuse memb glomneph	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis
N073	Hered nephpthy NEC mesngl prolf glomneph	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis
N074	Hered nephpthy NEC endcap prolf glomneph	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis
N075	Hered nephpthy NEC diff mesngcp glomneph	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis
N076	Hered nephpthy NEC dense deposit dis	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, dense deposit disease
N077	Hered nephpthy NEC diff cres glomneph	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, diffuse crescentic glomerulonephritis
N078	Hereditary nephropathy NEC other	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, other
N079	Hereditary nephropathy NEC unspecified	Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified, unspecified
N08	Glomerular disorders in diseases c/e	Glomerular disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N080	Glomerular disrd infect parasit dis c/e	Glomerular disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
N081	Glomerular disrd in neoplastic diseases	Glomerular disorders in neoplastic diseases
N082	Glom disrd blood & immune mechanism dis	Glomerular disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism
N083	Glomerular disorder in diabetes mellitus	Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus
N0831	Glomer dis in diabetes chron kid stage 1	Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney disease, stage 1
N0832	Glomer dis in diabetes chron kid stage 2	Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney disease, stage 2
N0833	Glomer dis in diabetes chron kid stage 3	Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney disease, stage 3
N0834	Glomer dis in diabetes chron kid stage 4	Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney disease, stage 4
N0835	Glomer dis in diabetes chron kid stage 5	Glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus, chronic kidney disease, stage 5
N0838	Oth glomerlr disorder in DM	Other glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus
N0839	Unspec glomer disor in DM	Unspecified glomerular disorders in diabetes mellitus

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N084	Glom disrd in endocrine nutrit metab dis	Glomerular disorders in other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
N085	Glom disrd in systemic conn tissue disrd	Glomerular disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders
N088	Glom disrd in other dis class elsewhere	Glomerular disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
N10	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis	Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N10-N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N16)
N11	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N110	Nonobstruct reflux-ass chronic pyeloneph	Nonobstructive reflux-associated chronic pyelonephritis
N111	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis	Chronic obstructive pyelonephritis
N118	Oth chr tubulo-interstitial nephritis	Other chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N119	Chr tubulo-interstitial nephritis NOS	Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis, unspecified
N12	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis NOS	Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
N13	Obstructive and reflux uropathy	Obstructive and reflux uropathy
N130	Hydronephrosis w ureteropelvic jnct obs	Hydronephrosis with ureteropelvic junction obstruction
N131	Hydronephrosis w ureteral stricture NEC	Hydronephrosis with ureteral stricture, not elsewhere classified
N132	Hydronephrosis w renal ureteral calc obs	Hydronephrosis with renal and ureteral calculous obstruction
N133	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis	Other and unspecified hydronephrosis
N134	Hydroureter	Hydroureter
N135	Kinking stricture ureter wo hydroneph	Kinking and stricture of ureter without hydronephrosis
N136	Pyonephrosis	Pyonephrosis
N137	Vesicoureteral-reflux-ass uropathy	Vesicoureteral-reflux-associated uropathy
N138	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy	Other obstructive and reflux uropathy
N139	Obstructive & reflux uropathy NOS	Obstructive and reflux uropathy, unspecified
N14	Drug/heavy-metal-induced tubulo cond	Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
N140	Analgesic nephropathy	Analgesic nephropathy
N141	Nephropathy ind by oth drugs substances	Nephropathy induced by other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
N142	Nephropathy ind by drugs substances NOS	Nephropathy induced by unspecified drug, medicament or biological substance
N143	Nephropathy induced by heavy metals	Nephropathy induced by heavy metals
N144	Toxic nephropathy NEC	Toxic nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N15	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N150	Balkan nephropathy	Balkan nephropathy
N151	Renal and perinephric abscess	Renal and perinephric abscess
N158	Other spec renal tubulo-interstitial dis	Other specified renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N159	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease NOS	Renal tubulo-interstitial disease, unspecified
N16	Renal tubulo-interstitial disrd dis cl/e	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N160	Ren tubulointerst disrd infect dis cl/e	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
N161	Renal tubulo-interst disrd neoplas dis	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in neoplastic diseases
N162	Ren tubulo-interst disrd bl immune dis	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in blood diseases and disorders involving the immune mechanism
N163	Renal tubulo-interst disrd metabolic dis	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in metabolic diseases
N164	Ren tubulointerst disrd conn tis dis	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in systemic connective tissue disorders
N165	Ren tubulointerst disrd transplant rejt	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in transplant rejection

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N168	Ren tubulointerst disrd in oth dis cl/e	Renal tubulo-interstitial disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
N17	Acute renal failure	Acute renal failure
N17-N19	Renal failure	Renal failure (N17-N19)
N170	Acute renal failure w tubular necrosis	Acute renal failure with tubular necrosis
N171	Ac renal failure w ac cortical necrosis	Acute renal failure with acute cortical necrosis
N172	Acute renal failure w medullary necrosis	Acute renal failure with medullary necrosis
N178	Other acute renal failure	Other acute renal failure
N179	Acute renal failure unspecified	Acute renal failure, unspecified
N18	Chronic kidney disease	Chronic kidney disease
N181	Chronic kidney disease stage 1	Chronic kidney disease, stage 1
N182	Chronic kidney disease stage 2	Chronic kidney disease, stage 2
N183	Chronic kidney disease stage 3	Chronic kidney disease, stage 3
N184	Chronic kidney disease stage 4	Chronic kidney disease, stage 4
N185	Chronic kidney disease stage 5	Chronic kidney disease, stage 5
N189	Chronic kidney disease unspecified	Chronic kidney disease, unspecified
N19	Unspecified kidney failure	Unspecified kidney failure
N20	Calculus of kidney and ureter	Calculus of kidney and ureter
N20-N23	Urolithiasis	Urolithiasis (N20-N23)
N200	Calculus of kidney	Calculus of kidney
N201	Calculus of ureter	Calculus of ureter
N202	Calculus of kidney w calculus of ureter	Calculus of kidney with calculus of ureter
N209	Urinary calculus unspecified	Urinary calculus, unspecified
N21	Calculus of lower urinary tract	Calculus of lower urinary tract
N210	Calculus in bladder	Calculus in bladder
N211	Calculus in urethra	Calculus in urethra
N218	Other lower urinary tract calculus	Other lower urinary tract calculus
N219	Calculus of lower urinary tract NOS	Calculus of lower urinary tract, unspecified
N22	Calculus of urinary tract in dis cl/e	Calculus of urinary tract in diseases classified elsewhere
N220	Urinary calculus in schistosomiasis	Urinary calculus in schistosomiasis [bilharziasis]
N228	Calculus urinary tract in oth dis cl/e	Calculus of urinary tract in other diseases classified elsewhere
N23	Unspecified renal colic	Unspecified renal colic
N25	Disorders resulting from impaired renal	Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N25-N29	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N29)
N250	Renal osteodystrophy	Renal osteodystrophy
N251	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus	Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus
N258	Oth disrd dt impaired renal tubular fn	Other disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N259	Disorders dt impair renal tubular fn NOS	Disorder resulting from impaired renal tubular function, unspecified
N26	Unspecified contracted kidney	Unspecified contracted kidney
N27	Small kidney of unknown cause	Small kidney of unknown cause
N270	Small kidney unilateral	Small kidney, unilateral
N271	Small kidney bilateral	Small kidney, bilateral



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N279	Small kidney unspecified	Small kidney, unspecified
N28	Other disorders of kidney & ureter NEC	Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
N280	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney	Ischaemia and infarction of kidney
N281	Cyst of kidney acquired	Cyst of kidney, acquired
N288	Other specified disorders of kidney and	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter
N2880	Hypertrophy of kidney	Hypertrophy of kidney
N2881	Megaloureter	Megaloureter
N2882	Nephroptosis	Nephroptosis
N2883	Pyelitis cystica	Pyelitis cystica
N2884	Pyeloureteritis cystica	Pyeloureteritis cystica
N2885	Ureteritis cystica	Ureteritis cystica
N2888	Oth spec disorders of kidney & ureter	Other specified disorders of kidney and ureter
N289	Disorder of kidney and ureter NOS	Disorder of kidney and ureter, unspecified
N29	Other disrd of kidney&ureter dis cl/e	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in diseases classified elsewhere
N290	Late syphilis of kidney	Late syphilis of kidney
N291	Oth disrd kidny ureter infect dis cl/e	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
N298	Oth disrd kidney ureter in oth dis cl/e	Other disorders of kidney and ureter in other diseases classified elsewhere
N30	Cystitis	Cystitis
N30-N39	Other diseases of urinary system	Other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)
N300	Acute cystitis	Acute cystitis
N301	Interstitial cystitis (chronic)	Interstitial cystitis (chronic)
N302	Other chronic cystitis	Other chronic cystitis
N303	Trigonitis	Trigonitis
N304	Irradiation cystitis	Irradiation cystitis
N308	Other cystitis	Other cystitis
N309	Cystitis unspecified	Cystitis, unspecified
N31	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder NEC	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
N310	Uninhibited neuropathic bladder NEC	Uninhibited neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
N311	Reflex neuropathic bladder NEC	Reflex neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
N312	Flaccid neuropathic bladder NEC	Flaccid neuropathic bladder, not elsewhere classified
N318	Oth neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder	Other neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder
N319	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder NOS	Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, unspecified
N32	Other disorders of bladder	Other disorders of bladder
N320	Bladder-neck obstruction	Bladder-neck obstruction
N321	Vesicointestinal fistula	Vesicointestinal fistula
N322	Vesical fistula NEC	Vesical fistula, not elsewhere classified
N323	Diverticulum of bladder	Diverticulum of bladder
N324	Rupture of bladder nontraumatic	Rupture of bladder, nontraumatic
N328	Other specified disorders of bladder	Other specified disorders of bladder
N329	Bladder disorder unspecified	Bladder disorder, unspecified
N33	Bladder disorders in diseases cl/e	Bladder disorders in diseases classified elsewhere

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N330	Tuberculous cystitis	Tuberculous cystitis
N338	Bladder disorders in other diseases cl/e	Bladder disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
N34	Urethritis and urethral syndrome	Urethritis and urethral syndrome
N340	Urethral abscess	Urethral abscess
N341	Nonspecific urethritis	Nonspecific urethritis
N342	Other urethritis	Other urethritis
N343	Urethral syndrome unspecified	Urethral syndrome, unspecified
N35	Urethral stricture	Urethral stricture
N350	Post-traumatic urethral stricture	Post-traumatic urethral stricture
N351	Postinfective urethral stricture NEC	Postinfective urethral stricture, not elsewhere classified
N358	Other urethral stricture	Other urethral stricture
N359	Urethral stricture unspecified	Urethral stricture, unspecified
N36	Other disorders of urethra	Other disorders of urethra
N360	Urethral fistula	Urethral fistula
N361	Urethral diverticulum	Urethral diverticulum
N362	Urethral caruncle	Urethral caruncle
N363	Prolapsed urethral mucosa	Prolapsed urethral mucosa
N368	Other specified disorders of urethra	Other specified disorders of urethra
N369	Urethral disorder unspecified	Urethral disorder, unspecified
N37	Urethral disorders in diseases cl/e	Urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N370	Urethritis in diseases cl/e	Urethritis in diseases classified elsewhere
N378	Oth urethral disorders in diseases cl/e	Other urethral disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N39	Other disorders of urinary system	Other disorders of urinary system
N390	Urinary tract infection site not spec	Urinary tract infection, site not specified
N391	Persistent proteinuria unspecified	Persistent proteinuria, unspecified
N392	Orthostatic proteinuria unspecified	Orthostatic proteinuria, unspecified
N393	Stress incontinence	Stress incontinence
N3930	Mixed incontinence	Mixed incontinence
N3939	Stress incontinence	Stress incontinence
N394	Other specified urinary incontinence	Other specified urinary incontinence
N398	Oth spec disorders of urinary system	Other specified disorders of urinary system
N399	Disorder of urinary system unspecified	Disorder of urinary system, unspecified
N40	Hyperplasia of prostate	Hyperplasia of prostate
N40-N51	Diseases of male genital organs	Diseases of male genital organs (N40-N51)
N41	Inflammatory diseases of prostate	Inflammatory diseases of prostate
N410	Acute prostatitis	Acute prostatitis
N411	Chronic prostatitis	Chronic prostatitis
N412	Abscess of prostate	Abscess of prostate
N413	Prostatocystitis	Prostatocystitis
N414	Granulomatous prostatitis	Granulomatous prostatitis
N418	Other inflammatory diseases of prostate	Other inflammatory diseases of prostate

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N419	Inflammatory disease of prostate NOS	Inflammatory disease of prostate, unspecified
N42	Other disorders of prostate	Other disorders of prostate
N420	Calculus of prostate	Calculus of prostate
N421	Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate	Congestion and haemorrhage of prostate
N422	Atrophy of prostate	Atrophy of prostate
N423	Dysplasia of prostate	Dysplasia of prostate
N428	Other specified disorders of prostate	Other specified disorders of prostate
N4280	Prostatodynia syndrome	Prostatodynia syndrome
N4288	Other specified disorders of prostate	Other specified disorders of prostate
N429	Disorder of prostate unspecified	Disorder of prostate, unspecified
N43	Hydrocele and spermatocele	Hydrocele and spermatocele
N430	Encysted hydrocele	Encysted hydrocele
N431	Infected hydrocele	Infected hydrocele
N432	Other hydrocele	Other hydrocele
N433	Hydrocele unspecified	Hydrocele, unspecified
N434	Spermatocele	Spermatocele
N44	Torsion of testis	Torsion of testis
N440	Torsion of testis	Torsion of testis
N4400	Torsion of appendix epididymis	Torsion of appendix epididymis
N4401	Extravaginal torsion of spermatic cord	Extravaginal torsion of spermatic cord
N4402	Torsion of appendix testis	Torsion of appendix testis
N4408	Other torsion of testis	Other torsion of testis
N45	Orchitis and epididymitis	Orchitis and epididymitis
N450	Orchitis/epididymitis with abscess	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis with abscess
N4500	Epididymitis with abscess	Epididymitis with abscess
N4501	Orchitis with abscess	Orchitis with abscess
N4502	Epididymo-orchitis with abscess	Epididymo-orchitis with abscess
N459	Orchitis/epididymitis without abscess	Orchitis, epididymitis and epididymo-orchitis without abscess
N4590	Epididymitis	Epididymitis
N4591	Orchitis	Orchitis
N4592	Epididymo-orchitis	Epididymo-orchitis
N46	Male infertility	Male infertility
N460	Azoospermia	Azoospermia
N461	Oligospermia	Oligospermia
N468	Other male infertility	Other male infertility
N469	Unspecified male infertility	Unspecified male infertility
N47	Disorders of prepuce	Disorders of prepuce
N470	Phimosis	Phimosis
N471	Paraphimosis	Paraphimosis
N478	Other disorders of prepuce	Other disorders of prepuce
N48	Other disorders of penis	Other disorders of penis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N480	Leukoplakia of penis	Leukoplakia of penis
N481	Balanoposthitis	Balanoposthitis
N482	Other inflammatory disorders of penis	Other inflammatory disorders of penis
N4820	Abscess of penis	Abscess of penis
N4821	Cellulitis of penis	Cellulitis of penis
N4828	Other inflammatory disorders of penis	Other inflammatory disorders of penis
N483	Priapism	Priapism
N484	Male erectile dysfunction	Male erectile dysfunction
N4840	Male erectile dysf due to artl insuff	Male erectile dysfunction due to arterial insufficiency
N4841	Male erecti dysf due to corp occlu dysf	Male erectile dysfunction due to corporovenous occlusive dysfunction
N4848	Male erectile dysf due to oth cause	Male erectile dysfunction due to other cause
N4849	Male erectile dysfunction, unspec	Male erectile dysfunction, unspecified
N485	Ulcer of penis	Ulcer of penis
N486	Induratio penis plastica	Induratio penis plastica
N488	Other specified disorders of penis	Other specified disorders of penis
N489	Disorder of penis unspecified	Disorder of penis, unspecified
N49	Inflammatory disrd of male gen org NEC	Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
N490	Inflammatory disorders seminal vesicle	Inflammatory disorders of seminal vesicle
N491	Inf disrd sperm cd tunica vaginalis vas	Inflammatory disorders of spermatic cord, tunica vaginalis and vas deferens
N492	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum	Inflammatory disorders of scrotum
N493	Fournier's gangrene	Fournier's gangrene
N498	Inf disrd of oth spec male genital org	Inflammatory disorders of other specified male genital organs
N499	Inf disrd of NOS male genital organ	Inflammatory disorder of unspecified male genital organ
N50	Other disorders of male genital organs	Other disorders of male genital organs
N500	Atrophy of testis	Atrophy of testis
N501	Vascular disorders male genital organs	Vascular disorders of male genital organs
N5010	Hemospermia	Hemospermia
N5018	Other vascular disrd of male gen org	Other vascular disorders of male genital organs
N508	Oth spec disorder of male genital organs	Other specified disorders of male genital organs
N509	Disorder of male genital organs NOS	Disorder of male genital organs, unspecified
N51	Disorders of male gen org in dis cl/e	Disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere
N510	Disorders of prostate in diseases cl/e	Disorders of prostate in diseases classified elsewhere
N511	disrd of testis & epididymis in dis cl/e	Disorders of testis and epididymis in diseases classified elsewhere
N512	Balanitis in diseases cl/e	Balanitis in diseases classified elsewhere
N518	Oth disrd male genital org in dis cl/e	Other disorders of male genital organs in diseases classified elsewhere
N60	Benign mammary dysplasia	Benign mammary dysplasia
N60-N64	Disorders of breast	Disorders of breast (N60-N64)
N600	Solitary cyst of breast	Solitary cyst of breast
N601	Diffuse cystic mastopathy	Diffuse cystic mastopathy
N602	Fibroadenosis of breast	Fibroadenosis of breast
N603	Fibrosclerosis of breast	Fibrosclerosis of breast

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N604	Mammary duct ectasia	Mammary duct ectasia
N608	Other benign mammary dysplasias	Other benign mammary dysplasias
N609	Benign mammary dysplasia unspecified	Benign mammary dysplasia, unspecified
N61	Inflammatory disorders of breast	Inflammatory disorders of breast
N62	Hypertrophy of breast	Hypertrophy of breast
N63	Unspecified lump in breast	Unspecified lump in breast
N64	Other disorders of breast	Other disorders of breast
N640	Fissure and fistula of nipple	Fissure and fistula of nipple
N641	Fat necrosis of breast	Fat necrosis of breast
N642	Atrophy of breast	Atrophy of breast
N643	Galactorrhoea not assoc w childbirth	Galactorrhoea not associated with childbirth
N644	Mastodynia	Mastodynia
N645	Other signs and symptoms in breast	Other signs and symptoms in breast
N648	Other specified disorders of breast	Other specified disorders of breast
N649	Disorder of breast unspecified	Disorder of breast, unspecified
N70	Salpingitis and oophoritis	Salpingitis and oophoritis
N70-N77	Inflammatory dis of female pelvic organs	Inflammatory diseases of female pelvic organs (N70-N77)
N700	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis	Acute salpingitis and oophoritis
N701	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis	Chronic salpingitis and oophoritis
N709	Salpingitis and oophoritis unspecified	Salpingitis and oophoritis, unspecified
N71	Inflammatory dis of uterus except cervix	Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
N710	Acute inflammatory disease of uterus	Acute inflammatory disease of uterus
N711	Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus	Chronic inflammatory disease of uterus
N719	Inflammatory disease of uterus NOS	Inflammatory disease of uterus, unspecified
N72	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri	Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
N73	Other female pelvic inflammatory disease	Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N730	Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis	Acute parametritis and pelvic cellulitis
N731	Chronic parametritis & pelvic cellulitis	Chronic parametritis and pelvic cellulitis
N732	NOS parametritis and pelvic cellulitis	Unspecified parametritis and pelvic cellulitis
N733	Female acute pelvic peritonitis	Female acute pelvic peritonitis
N734	Female chronic pelvic peritonitis	Female chronic pelvic peritonitis
N735	Female pelvic peritonitis unspecified	Female pelvic peritonitis, unspecified
N736	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions	Female pelvic peritoneal adhesions
N738	Oth spec female pelvic inflammatory dis	Other specified female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N739	Female pelvic inflammatory disease NOS	Female pelvic inflammatory disease, unspecified
N74	Female pelv inflammatory disrd dis cl/e	Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in diseases classified elsewhere
N740	Tuberculous infection cervix uteri	Tuberculous infection of cervix uteri
N741	Female tuberculous pelvic inf dis	Female tuberculous pelvic inflammatory disease
N742	Female syphilitic pelvic inf dis	Female syphilitic pelvic inflammatory disease
N743	Female gonococcal pelvic inf dis	Female gonococcal pelvic inflammatory disease
N744	Female chlamydial pelvic inf dis	Female chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N748	Female pelvic inf disrd in oth dis cl/e	Female pelvic inflammatory disorders in other diseases classified elsewhere
N75	Diseases of Bartholin's gland	Diseases of Bartholin's gland
N750	Cyst of Bartholin's gland	Cyst of Bartholin's gland
N751	Abscess of Bartholin's gland	Abscess of Bartholin's gland
N758	Other diseases of Bartholin's gland	Other diseases of Bartholin's gland
N759	Disease of Bartholin's gland NOS	Disease of Bartholin's gland, unspecified
N76	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva	Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
N760	Acute vaginitis	Acute vaginitis
N761	Subacute and chronic vaginitis	Subacute and chronic vaginitis
N762	Acute vulvitis	Acute vulvitis
N763	Subacute and chronic vulvitis	Subacute and chronic vulvitis
N764	Abscess of vulva	Abscess of vulva
N765	Ulceration of vagina	Ulceration of vagina
N766	Ulceration of vulva	Ulceration of vulva
N768	Oth spec inflammation of vagina & vulva	Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva
N7680	Mucositis (ulcer) of vagina and vulva	Mucositis (ulcerative) of vagina and vulva
N7688	Oth spec inflam of vagina and vulva	Other specified inflammation of vagina and vulva
N77	Vulvovaginal ulceration&infl in dis cl/e	Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in diseases classified elsewhere
N770	Ulceration vulva infect parasit dis cl/e	Ulceration of vulva in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
N771	Vaginitis vulvitis infect parasit dis cl/e	Vaginitis, vulvitis and vulvovaginitis in infectious and parasitic diseases classified elsewhere
N778	Vulvovaginal ulceratn inflam in dis cl/e	Vulvovaginal ulceration and inflammation in other diseases classified elsewhere
N80	Endometriosis	Endometriosis
N80-N98	Noninflammatory disrd of female gen trac	Noninflammatory disorders of female genital tract (N80-N98)
N800	Endometriosis of uterus	Endometriosis of uterus
N801	Endometriosis of ovary	Endometriosis of ovary
N802	Endometriosis of fallopian tube	Endometriosis of fallopian tube
N803	Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum	Endometriosis of pelvic peritoneum
N804	Endometriosis rectovaginal septum vagina	Endometriosis of rectovaginal septum and vagina
N805	Endometriosis of intestine	Endometriosis of intestine
N806	Endometriosis in cutaneous scar	Endometriosis in cutaneous scar
N808	Other endometriosis	Other endometriosis
N809	Endometriosis unspecified	Endometriosis, unspecified
N81	Female genital prolapse	Female genital prolapse
N810	Female urethrocele	Female urethrocele
N811	Cystocele	Cystocele
N812	Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse	Incomplete uterovaginal prolapse
N813	Complete uterovaginal prolapse	Complete uterovaginal prolapse
N814	Uterovaginal prolapse unspecified	Uterovaginal prolapse, unspecified
N815	Vaginal enterocele	Vaginal enterocele
N816	Rectocele	Rectocele
N818	Other female genital prolapse	Other female genital prolapse

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N819	Female genital prolapse unspecified	Female genital prolapse, unspecified
N82	Fistulae involving female genital tract	Fistulae involving female genital tract
N820	Vesicovaginal fistula	Vesicovaginal fistula
N821	Oth fem urinary-genital tract fistulae	Other female urinary-genital tract fistulae
N822	Fistula of vagina to small intestine	Fistula of vagina to small intestine
N823	Fistula of vagina to large intestine	Fistula of vagina to large intestine
N824	Oth femle intest-genital tract fistulae	Other female intestinal-genital tract fistulae
N825	Female genital tract-skin fistulae	Female genital tract-skin fistulae
N828	Other female genital tract fistulae	Other female genital tract fistulae
N829	Female genital tract fistula NOS	Female genital tract fistula, unspecified
N83	Noninflammatory disrd ovary fall tube	Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
N830	Follicular cyst of ovary	Follicular cyst of ovary
N831	Corpus luteum cyst	Corpus luteum cyst
N832	Other and unspecified ovarian cysts	Other and unspecified ovarian cysts
N833	Acquired atrophy ovary & fallopian tube	Acquired atrophy of ovary and fallopian tube
N834	Prolapse & hernia ovary & fallopian tube	Prolapse and hernia of ovary and fallopian tube
N835	Torsion ovary/ovarian pedicle/fall tube	Torsion of ovary, ovarian pedicle and fallopian tube
N8350	Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle	Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle
N8351	Torsion of fallopian tube	Torsion of fallopian tube
N8352	Tors of ova & ova pedi w tors of f t	Torsion of ovary and ovarian pedicle with torsion of fallopian tube
N836	Haematosalpinx	Haematosalpinx
N837	Haematoma of broad ligament	Haematoma of broad ligament
N838	Oth noninf disrd ovry fall tbe brd ligmt	Other noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
N839	Noninf ovry fall tbe brd ligmt NOS	Noninflammatory disorder of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament, unspecified
N84	Polyp of female genital tract	Polyp of female genital tract
N840	Polyp of corpus uteri	Polyp of corpus uteri
N841	Polyp of cervix uteri	Polyp of cervix uteri
N842	Polyp of vagina	Polyp of vagina
N843	Polyp of vulva	Polyp of vulva
N848	Polyp oth parts female genital tract	Polyp of other parts of female genital tract
N849	Polyp of female genital tract NOS	Polyp of female genital tract, unspecified
N85	Oth noninflammatory disrd uterus ex cerv	Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
N850	Endometrial glandular hyperplasia	Endometrial glandular hyperplasia
N851	Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia	Endometrial adenomatous hyperplasia
N852	Hypertrophy of uterus	Hypertrophy of uterus
N853	Subinvolution of uterus	Subinvolution of uterus
N854	Malposition of uterus	Malposition of uterus
N855	Inversion of uterus	Inversion of uterus
N856	Intrauterine synechiae	Intrauterine synechiae
N857	Haematometra	Haematometra
N858	Oth spec noninflammatory disrd of uterus	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of uterus

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N859	Noninflammatory disorder of uterus NOS	Noninflammatory disorder of uterus, unspecified
N86	Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri	Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
N87	Dysplasia of cervix uteri	Dysplasia of cervix uteri
N870	Mild cervical dysplasia	Mild cervical dysplasia
N871	Moderate cervical dysplasia	Moderate cervical dysplasia
N872	Severe cervical dysplasia NEC	Severe cervical dysplasia, not elsewhere classified
N879	Dysplasia of cervix uteri unspecified	Dysplasia of cervix uteri, unspecified
N88	Other noninflammatory disrd cervix uteri	Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N880	Leukoplakia of cervix uteri	Leukoplakia of cervix uteri
N881	Old laceration of cervix uteri	Old laceration of cervix uteri
N882	Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri	Stricture and stenosis of cervix uteri
N883	Incompetence of cervix uteri	Incompetence of cervix uteri
N884	Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri	Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri
N888	Oth spec noninf disrd of cervix uteri	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N889	Noninf disrd of cervix uteri NOS	Noninflammatory disorder of cervix uteri, unspecified
N89	Other noninflammatory disrd of vagina	Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N890	Mild vaginal dysplasia	Mild vaginal dysplasia
N891	Moderate vaginal dysplasia	Moderate vaginal dysplasia
N892	Severe vaginal dysplasia NEC	Severe vaginal dysplasia, not elsewhere classified
N893	Dysplasia of vagina unspecified	Dysplasia of vagina, unspecified
N894	Leukoplakia of vagina	Leukoplakia of vagina
N895	Stricture and atresia of vagina	Stricture and atresia of vagina
N896	Tight hymenal ring	Tight hymenal ring
N897	Haematocolpos	Haematocolpos
N898	Oth spec noninflammatory disrd of vagina	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N899	Noninflammatory disorder of vagina NOS	Noninflammatory disorder of vagina, unspecified
N90	Other noninflammatory disrd vulva/perin	Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N900	Mild vulvar dysplasia	Mild vulvar dysplasia
N901	Moderate vulvar dysplasia	Moderate vulvar dysplasia
N902	Severe vulvar dysplasia NEC	Severe vulvar dysplasia, not elsewhere classified
N903	Dysplasia of vulva unspecified	Dysplasia of vulva, unspecified
N904	Leukoplakia of vulva	Leukoplakia of vulva
N905	Atrophy of vulva	Atrophy of vulva
N906	Hypertrophy of vulva	Hypertrophy of vulva
N907	Vulvar cyst	Vulvar cyst
N908	Oth spec noninf disrd vulva & perineum	Other specified noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N909	Noninf disrd of vulva & perineum NOS	Noninflammatory disorder of vulva and perineum, unspecified
N91	Absent, scanty and rare menstruation	Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
N910	Primary amenorrhoea	Primary amenorrhoea
N911	Secondary amenorrhoea	Secondary amenorrhoea
N912	Amenorrhoea unspecified	Amenorrhoea, unspecified



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N913	Primary oligomenorrhoea	Primary oligomenorrhoea
N914	Secondary oligomenorrhoea	Secondary oligomenorrhoea
N915	Oligomenorrhoea unspecified	Oligomenorrhoea, unspecified
N92	Excessive/freq&irregular menstruation	Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
N920	Excess freq menstruation w regular cycle	Excessive and frequent menstruation with regular cycle
N921	Excess freq menstruation w irreg cycle	Excessive and frequent menstruation with irregular cycle
N922	Excessive menstruation at puberty	Excessive menstruation at puberty
N923	Ovulation bleeding	Ovulation bleeding
N924	Excessive bleeding premenopausal period	Excessive bleeding in the premenopausal period
N925	Other specified irregular menstruation	Other specified irregular menstruation
N926	Irregular menstruation unspecified	Irregular menstruation, unspecified
N93	Other abnormal uterine&vaginal bleeding	Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N930	Postcoital and contact bleeding	Postcoital and contact bleeding
N938	Oth spec abn uterine vaginal bleeding	Other specified abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N939	Abnormal uterine & vaginal bleeding NOS	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
N94	Pain oth cond ass w female org/cycle	Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N940	Mittelschmerz	Mittelschmerz
N941	Dyspareunia	Dyspareunia
N942	Vaginismus	Vaginismus
N943	Premenstrual tension syndrome	Premenstrual tension syndrome
N944	Primary dysmenorrhoea	Primary dysmenorrhoea
N945	Secondary dysmenorrhoea	Secondary dysmenorrhoea
N946	Dysmenorrhoea unspecified	Dysmenorrhoea, unspecified
N948	Oth spec cond in femle gen org menst	Other specified conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N949	Unspec cond in femle gen org menst	Unspecified condition associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N95	Menopausal&oth perimenopausal disrd	Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
N950	Postmenopausal bleeding	Postmenopausal bleeding
N951	Menopausal and female climacteric states	Menopausal and female climacteric states
N952	Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis	Postmenopausal atrophic vaginitis
N953	States associated w artificial menopause	States associated with artificial menopause
N958	Oth spec menopausal perimenopausal disrd	Other specified menopausal and perimenopausal disorders
N959	Menopausal & perimenopausal disrd NOS	Menopausal and perimenopausal disorder, unspecified
N96	Habitual aborter	Habitual aborter
N97	Female infertility	Female infertility
N970	Female infertility assoc w anovulation	Female infertility associated with anovulation
N971	Female infertility of tubal origin	Female infertility of tubal origin
N972	Female infertility of uterine origin	Female infertility of uterine origin
N973	Female infertility of cervical origin	Female infertility of cervical origin
N974	Female infertility assoc w male factors	Female infertility associated with male factors
N978	Female infertility of other origin	Female infertility of other origin
N979	Female infertility unspecified	Female infertility, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
N98	Comp ass with artificial fertilization	Complications associated with artificial fertilization
N980	Infectn assoc w artificial insemination	Infection associated with artificial insemination
N981	Hyperstimulation of ovaries	Hyperstimulation of ovaries
N982	Comp attempt intro fertil ovum foll IVF	Complications of attempted introduction of fertilized ovum following in vitro fertilization
N983	Comp attempt intro embryo in trnsfr	Complications of attempted introduction of embryo in embryo transfer
N988	Oth comp assoc w artf fertilization	Other complications associated with artificial fertilization
N989	Comp assoc w artf fertilization NOS	Complication associated with artificial fertilization, unspecified
N99	Postprocedural disrd genitourinary NEC	Postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system, not elsewhere classified
N99-N99	Oth disrd of the genitourinary sys	Other disorders of the genitourinary system (N99)
N990	Postprocedural renal failure	Postprocedural renal failure
N991	Postprocedural urethral stricture	Postprocedural urethral stricture
N992	Postoperative adhesions of vagina	Postoperative adhesions of vagina
N993	Prolapse vag vault after hysterectomy	Prolapse of vaginal vault after hysterectomy
N994	Postproc pelvic peritoneal adhesions	Postprocedural pelvic peritoneal adhesions
N995	Malfunction external stoma urinary tract	Malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract
N9950	Haem from extl stoma of urinary tract	Haemorrhage from external stoma of urinary tract
N9951	Infectn of ext stoma of urinary tract	Infection of external stoma of urinary tract
N9952	Oth malf of extl stoma of urin tract NEC	Other malfunction of external stoma of urinary tract, NEC
N998	Oth postproc disrd genitourinary system	Other postprocedural disorders of genitourinary system
N999	Postproc disrd genitourinary system NOS	Postprocedural disorder of genitourinary system, unspecified
O00	Ectopic pregnancy	Ectopic pregnancy
O00-O08	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)
O000	Abdominal pregnancy	Abdominal pregnancy
O001	Tubal pregnancy	Tubal pregnancy
O002	Ovarian pregnancy	Ovarian pregnancy
O008	Other ectopic pregnancy	Other ectopic pregnancy
O009	Ectopic pregnancy unspecified	Ectopic pregnancy, unspecified
O01	Hydatidiform mole	Hydatidiform mole
O010	Classical hydatidiform mole	Classical hydatidiform mole
O011	Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole	Incomplete and partial hydatidiform mole
O019	Hydatidiform mole unspecified	Hydatidiform mole, unspecified
O02	Other abnormal products of conception	Other abnormal products of conception
O020	Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole	Blighted ovum and nonhydatidiform mole
O021	Missed abortion	Missed abortion
O028	Oth spec abnormal products of conception	Other specified abnormal products of conception
O029	Abnormal product of conception NOS	Abnormal product of conception, unspecified
O03	Spontaneous abortion	Spontaneous abortion
O030	Spont abortn incomp complic pelv infectn	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
O031	Spont abortion incomp complic by haem	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
O032	Spont abortion incomp complic embolism	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism
O033	Spont abortion incomp oth/unspec comp	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O034	Spontaneous abortion incomplete wo comp	Spontaneous abortion, incomplete, without complication
O035	Spont abortn compl/unspec w pelv infectn	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
O036	Spont abortn complete or unspec w haem	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
O037	Spont abortn compl or unspec w embolism	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
O038	Spont abortn compl unspec w unspec comp	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
O039	Spont abortion compl or unspec wo comp	Spontaneous abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication
O04	Medical abortion	Medical abortion
O040	Medical abortn incomp w pelv infectn	Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
O041	Medical abortn incomp w haem	Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
O042	Medical abortn incomp w embolism	Medical abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism
O043	Med abortion incomp w oth/unspec comp	Medical abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications
O044	Medical abortion incomplete wo comp	Medical abortion, incomplete, without complication
O045	Med abortion compl unspec w pelv infectn	Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
O046	Medical abortn complete or unspec w haem	Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
O047	Medical abortn compl unspec w embolism	Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
O048	Med abortion complete or unspec oth comp	Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
O049	Medical abortion complete unspec wo comp	Medical abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication
O05	Other abortion	Other abortion
O050	Oth abortn incomp w pelv infectn	Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
O051	Oth abortn incomp w haemorrhage	Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
O052	Oth abortion incomp w embolism	Other abortion, incomplete, complicated by embolism
O053	Oth abortion incomp w oth/unspec comp	Other abortion, incomplete, with other and unspecified complications
O054	Oth abortion incomplete wo complication	Other abortion, incomplete, without complication
O055	Oth abortn compl unspec w pelv infectn	Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection
O056	Oth abortn complete unspec complic haem	Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by delayed or excessive haemorrhage
O057	Oth abortn complete or unspec w embolism	Other abortion, complete or unspecified, complicated by embolism
O058	Oth abortn complete or unspec w oth comp	Other abortion, complete or unspecified, with other and unspecified complications
O059	Oth abortion complete or unspec wo comp	Other abortion, complete or unspecified, without complication
O07	Failed attempted abortion	Failed attempted abortion
O073	Failed attempted abortion complicated	Failed attempted abortion, complicated
O074	Failed attempted abortion w/o complic	Failed attempted abortion, without complication
O08	Comp following abortion&ect pregnancy	Complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O080	Infectn foll abortn ectop molar preg	Genital tract and pelvic infection following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0800	Gen tract & pelv inf follw ect preg	Genital tract and pelvic infection following ectopic pregnancy
O0801	Gen tract & pelv inf follw mol &oth poc	Genital tract and pelvic infection following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0802	Gen tract & pelv inf follw spont abort	Genital tract and pelvic infection following spontaneous abortion
O0803	Gen tract & pelv inf follw medic abort	Genital tract and pelvic infection following medical abortion

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O0808	Gen tract & pelv inf follw oth abort	Genital tract and pelvic infection following other abortion
O0809	Gen tract & pelv inf fol unsp abor subsq	Genital tract and pelvic infection following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O081	Haem foll abortn ectop molar pregnancy	Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0810	Delay or exc haemor fol ect preg	Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following ectopic pregnancy
O0811	Delay or exc haemor fol mol &oth poc	Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0812	Delay or exc haemorr fol spont abort	Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following spontaneous abortion
O0813	Delay or exc haemor fol medic abort	Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following medical abortion
O0818	Delay or exc haemor fol oth abort	Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following other abortion
O0819	Delay or exc haem fol unsp abor subs car	Delayed or excessive haemorrhage following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O082	Embolism foll abortn ectop molar preg	Embolism following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0820	Embolism follow ect preg	Embolism following ectopic pregnancy
O0821	Embolism follow mol &oth poc	Embolism following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0822	Embolism follow spont abort	Embolism following spontaneous abortion
O0823	Embolism follow medic abort	Embolism following medical abortion
O0828	Embolism follow oth abort	Embolism following other abortion
O0829	Embolism follow unspec abort subsq care	Embolism following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O083	Shock foll abortn ectop molar pregnancy	Shock following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0830	Shock follow ect preg	Shock following ectopic pregnancy
O0831	Shock follow mol &oth poc	Shock following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0832	Shock follow spont abort	Shock following spontaneous abortion
O0833	Shock follow medic abort	Shock following medical abortion
O0838	Shock follow oth abort	Shock following other abortion
O0839	Shock follow unspec abort subseq care	Shock following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O084	Renal fail foll abortn ectop molar preg	Renal failure following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0840	Renal failure follow ect preg	Renal failure following ectopic pregnancy
O0841	Renal failure follow mol &oth poc	Renal failure following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0842	Renal failure follow spont abort	Renal failure following spontaneous abortion
O0843	Renal failure follow medic abort	Renal failure following medical abortion
O0848	Renal failure follow oth abort	Renal failure following other abortion
O0849	Renal failure follow unsp abor subq care	Renal failure following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O085	Metab disrd foll abortn ectop molar preg	Metabolic disorders following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0850	Metabolic disord follow ect preg	Metabolic disorders following ectopic pregnancy
O0851	Metabolic disord follow mol &oth poc	Metabolic disorders following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0852	Metabolic disord follow spont abort	Metabolic disorders following spontaneous abortion
O0853	Metabolic disord follow medic abort	Metabolic disorders following medical abortion
O0858	Metabolic disord follow oth abort	Metabolic disorders following other abortion
O0859	Metab disord follow unsp abor subsq care	Metabolic disorders following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O086	Plvc damage foll abortn ectop molar preg	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O0860	Damage pelv organs/tis fol ect preg	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following ectopic pregnancy
O0861	Damage pelv organ/tis fol mol &oth poc	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0862	Damage pelv organ/tis fol spont abort	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following spontaneous abortion
O0863	Damage pelv organ/tis fol medic abort	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following medical abortion
O0868	Damage pelv organ/tis fol oth abort	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following other abortion
O0869	Damag pelv org/tis fol unsp abor subsq	Damage to pelvic organs and tissues following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O087	Oth venous comp abortn ectop molar preg	Other venous complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0870	Other venous compl fol ect preg	Other venous complications following ectopic pregnancy
O0871	Other venous compl fol mol &oth poc	Other venous complications following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0872	Other venous compl fol spont abort	Other venous complications following spontaneous abortion
O0873	Other venous compl fol medic abort	Other venous complications following medical abortion
O0878	Other venous compl fol oth abort	Other venous complications following other abortion
O0879	Oth ven complic fol unsp abor subsq care	Other venous complications following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O088	Oth comp foll abortn ectop molar preg	Other complications following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy
O0880	Other compl fol ect preg	Other complications following ectopic pregnancy
O0881	Other compl fol mol &oth poc	Other complications following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0882	Other compl fol spont abort	Other complications following spontaneous abortion
O0883	Other compl fol medic abort	Other complications following medical abortion
O0888	Other compl fol oth abort	Other complications following other abortion
O0889	Other compl fol unsp abort subsq care	Other complications following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O089	Comp foll abortn ectop molar preg NOS	Complication following abortion and ectopic and molar pregnancy, unspecified
O0890	Complication unspec fol ect preg	Complication, unspecified, following ectopic pregnancy
O0891	Complication unspec fol mol &oth poc	Complication, unspecified, following hydatidiform mole and other abnormal products of conception
O0892	Complication unspec fol spont abort	Complication, unspecified, following spontaneous abortion
O0893	Complication unspec fol medic abort	Complication, unspecified, following medical abortion
O0898	Complication unspec fol oth abort	Complication, unspecified, following other abortion
O0899	Compl unsp fol unsp abort subsq care	Complication, unspecified, following unspecified type of abortion, subsequent episode of care only
O10	Pre-existing H/T comp preg/pp	Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O10-O16	Oedema proteinuria&H/T disrd preg	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)
O100	Px essential H/T comp preg/birth/puerp	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O10001	Px essent H/T preg bir puer/delivered	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O10002	Px essent H/T preg bir puer/del w compl	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O10003	Px essent H/T preg bir puer/antepartum	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O10004	Px essent H/T preg bir puer/postpartum	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O10009	Px essent H/T preg bir puer/unspecified	Pre-existing essential hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O101	Px H/T heart dis comp preg/birth/puerp	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O10101	Px H/T hrt dis preg bir puer/delivered	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O10102	Px H/T hrt dis preg bir puer/del w compl	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O10103	Px H/T hrt dis preg bir puer/antepartum	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O10104	Px H/T hrt dis preg bir puer/postpartum	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O10109	Px H/T hrt dis preg bir puer/unspecified	Pre-existing hypertensive heart disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O102	Px H/T renal dis comp preg/birth/puerp	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O10201	Px H/T ren dis preg bir puer/delivered	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O10202	Px H/T ren dis preg bir puer/deliv w com	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O10203	Px H/T ren dis preg bir puer/antepartum	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O10204	Px H/T ren dis preg bir puer/postpartum	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O10209	Px H/T ren dis preg bir puer/unspecified	Pre-existing hypertensive renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O103	Px H/T hrt/ren dis comp preg/bir/puerp	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O10301	Px H/T hrt ren dis preg/delivered	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O10302	Px H/T hrt ren dis preg/deliv w compl	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O10303	Px H/T hrt ren dis preg/antepartum	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O10304	Px H/T hrt ren dis preg/postpartum	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O10309	Px H/T hrt ren dis preg/unspecified	Pre-existing hypertensive heart and renal disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O104	Px secondary H/T comp preg/bir/puerp	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O10401	Pxsec H/T comp preg bir puer/delivered	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O10402	Pxsec H/T comp preg bir puer/del w compl	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O10403	Pxsec H/T comp preg bir puer/antepartum	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O10404	Pxsec H/T comp preg bir puer/postpartum	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O10409	Pxsec H/T comp preg bir puer/unspecified	Pre-existing secondary hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O109	Unspec px H/T comp preg/birth/jpuerp	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O10901	Unspec px H/T preg bir puer/delivered	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O10902	Unspec px H/T preg bir puer/del w compl	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O10903	Unspec px H/T preg bir puer/antepartum	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O10904	Unspec px H/T preg bir puer/postpartum	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O10909	Unspec px H/T preg bir puer/unspecified	Unspecified pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O11	Pre-existing H/T disrd w proteinuria	Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
O11001	Preeclamp superimp on chronic hypert/del	Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O11002	Preeclam superimp chronic H/Tdel w compl	Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O11003	Preeclam superimp chronic H/T/antepartum	Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension, antepartum condition or complication
O11004	Preeclam superimp chronic H/T/postpartum	Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension, postpartum condition or complication
O11009	Preeclam superimp chronic hypert/unspec	Pre-eclampsia superimposed on chronic hypertension, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O12	Gest[pregnancy-induced]oedema wo H/T	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
O120	Gestational oedema	Gestational oedema
O12001	Gestational oedema/delivered	Gestational oedema, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O12002	Gestational oedema/deliv w compl	Gestational oedema, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O12003	Gestational oedema/antepartum	Gestational oedema, antepartum condition or complication
O12004	Gestational oedema/postpartum	Gestational oedema, postpartum condition or complication
O12009	Gestational oedema/unspecified	Gestational oedema, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O121	Gestational proteinuria	Gestational proteinuria
O12101	Gestational proteinuria/delivered	Gestational proteinuria, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O12102	Gestational proteinuria/deliv w compl	Gestational proteinuria, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O12103	Gestational proteinuria/antepartum	Gestational proteinuria, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O12104	Gestational proteinuria/postpartum	Gestational proteinuria, postpartum condition or complication
O12109	Gestational proteinuria/unspecified	Gestational proteinuria, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O122	Gestational oedema with proteinuria	Gestational oedema with proteinuria
O12201	Gestational oedema with prot/delivered	Gestational oedema with proteinuria, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O12202	Gestational oedema with prot/del w compl	Gestational oedema with proteinuria, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O12203	Gestational oedema with prot/antepartum	Gestational oedema with proteinuria, antepartum condition or complication
O12204	Gestational oedema with prot/postpartum	Gestational oedema with proteinuria, postpartum condition or complication
O12209	Gest oedema with prot/unspecified	Gestational oedema with proteinuria, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O13	Gest[pregnancy-induced]H/T wo proteinuri	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
O13001	Gest H/T delivered	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O13002	Gest H/T deliv w compl	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O13003	Gest H/T antepartum	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension, antepartum condition or complication
O13004	Gest H/T postpartum	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension, postpartum condition or complication
O13009	Gest H/T unspecified	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O14	Gest[pregnancy-induced]H/T w proteinuria	Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
O14001	Mild/moderate pre-eclampsia/delivered	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O14002	Mild/moderate pre-eclampsia/del w comp	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O14003	Mild/moderate pre-eclampsia/antepartum	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, antepartum condition or complication
O14004	Mild/moderate pre-eclampsia/postpartum	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, postpartum condition or complication
O14009	Mild/moderate pre-eclampsia/unspec	Mild to moderate pre-eclampsia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O14101	Severe pre-eclampsia delivered	Severe pre-eclampsia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O14102	Severe pre-eclampsia del w comp	Severe pre-eclampsia, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O14103	Severe pre-eclampsia antepartum	Severe pre-eclampsia, antepartum condition or complication
O14104	Severe pre-eclampsia postpartum	Severe pre-eclampsia, postpartum condition or complication
O14109	Severe pre-eclampsia unspecified	Severe pre-eclampsia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O14201	HELLP syndrome delivered	HELLP syndrome, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O14202	HELLP syndrome del w comp	HELLP syndrome, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O14203	HELLP syndrome antepartum	HELLP syndrome, antepartum condition or complication
O14204	HELLP syndrome postpartum	HELLP syndrome, postpartum condition or complication
O14209	HELLP syndrome unspecified	HELLP syndrome, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O14901	Pre-eclampsia unspec delivered	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O14902	Pre-eclampsia unspeci del w comp	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O14903	Pre-eclampsia unspec antepartum	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O14904	Pre-eclampsia unspec postpartum	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O14909	Pre-eclamp unspec unspec epis care	Pre-eclampsia, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O15	Eclampsia	Eclampsia
O150	Eclampsia in pregnancy	Eclampsia in pregnancy
O15001	Eclampsia in pregnancy/deliv	Eclampsia in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O15003	Eclampsia in pregnancy/anteartum	Eclampsia in pregnancy, anteartum condition or complication
O151	Eclampsia in labour	Eclampsia in labour
O15101	Eclampsia in labour/deliv	Eclampsia in labour, delivered, with or without mention of anteartum condition
O15103	Eclampsia in labour/anteartum	Eclampsia in labour, anteartum condition or complication
O152	Eclampsia in the puerperium	Eclampsia in the puerperium
O15202	Eclampsia in the puerp/deliv with compl	Eclampsia in the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O15204	Eclampsia in the puerp/postpartum	Eclampsia in the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O159	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period
O15909	Eclampsia unspec to time period/unspec	Eclampsia, unspecified as to time period, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O16	Unspecified maternal hypertension	Unspecified maternal hypertension
O16001	Unspec maternal hypertension/delivered	Unspecified maternal hypertension, delivered, with or without mention of anteartum condition
O16002	Unspec maternal hypertension/del w comp	Unspecified maternal hypertension, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O16003	Unspec maternal hypertension/anteartum	Unspecified maternal hypertension, anteartum condition or complication
O16004	Unspec maternal hypertension/postpartum	Unspecified maternal hypertension, postpartum condition or complication
O16009	Unspec maternal hypertension/unspecified	Unspecified maternal hypertension, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O20	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
O20-O29	Oth mat disrd predominantly rel preg	Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy (O20-O29)
O200	Threatened abortion	Threatened abortion
O20003	Threatened abortion/anteartum	Threatened abortion, anteartum condition or complication
O20009	Threatened abortion/unspecified	Threatened abortion, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O208	Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy	Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy
O20803	Oth haem in early pregnancy/anteartum	Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy, anteartum condition or complication
O20809	Oth haem in early pregnancy/unspecified	Other haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O209	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspec	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified
O20903	Haemorrhage in early preg NOS/anteartum	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified, anteartum condition or complication
O20909	Haemorrhage in early preg NOS/unspecifie	Haemorrhage in early pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O21	Excessive vomiting in pregnancy	Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
O210	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum
O21001	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum/delivered	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum, delivered, with or without mention of anteartum condition
O21003	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum/anteartum	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum, anteartum condition or complication
O21009	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum/unspecified	Mild hyperemesis gravidarum, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O211	Hyperemesis gravidarum w metab disturb	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance
O21101	Hyperemesis grav metab disturb/delivered	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance, delivered, with or without mention of anteartum condition
O21103	Hyperemesis grav metab disturb/anteart	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance, anteartum condition or complication
O21109	Hyperemesis grav metab distur/unspec	Hyperemesis gravidarum with metabolic disturbance, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O212	Late vomiting of pregnancy	Late vomiting of pregnancy
O21201	Late vomiting of pregnancy/delivered	Late vomiting of pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of anteartum condition
O21203	Late vomiting of pregnancy/anteartum	Late vomiting of pregnancy, anteartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O21209	Late vomiting of pregnancy/unspecified	Late vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O218	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy
O21801	Oth vomiting comp pregnancy/delivered	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O21803	Oth vomiting comp pregnancy/antepartum	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O21809	Oth vomiting comp pregnancy/unspecified	Other vomiting complicating pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O219	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified
O21901	Vomiting of pregnancy unspec/delivered	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O21903	Vomiting of pregnancy unspec/antepartum	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O21909	Vomiting of pregnancy unspec/unspecified	Vomiting of pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O22	Venous complications in pregnancy	Venous complications in pregnancy
O220	Varicose veins of low extremity in preg	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy
O22001	Varic veins low extrem in preg/delivered	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O22003	Varic veins low extrem in preg/antepart	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O22009	Varic veins low extrem in preg/unspec	Varicose veins of lower extremity in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O221	Genital varices in pregnancy	Genital varices in pregnancy
O22101	Genital varices in pregnancy/delivered	Genital varices in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O22103	Genital varices in pregnancy/antepartum	Genital varices in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O22109	Genital varices in pregnancy/unspecified	Genital varices in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O222	Superficial thrombophlebitis in preg	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy
O22201	Superfic thrombophlebitis in preg/deliv	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O22203	Superfic thrombophlebitis preg/antepart	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O22209	Superfic thrombophlebitis preg/unspec	Superficial thrombophlebitis in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O223	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy
O22301	Deep phleb/thromb in pregnancy/delivered	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O22303	Deep phleb/thromb in preg/antepartum	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O22309	Deep phleb/thromb in pregnancy/unspec	Deep phlebothrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O224	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy
O22401	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy/delivered	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O22403	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy/antepartum	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O22409	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy/unspecified	Haemorrhoids in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O225	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy
O22501	Cereb venous thrombosis preg/delivered	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O22503	Cereb venous thrombosis preg/antepartum	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O22509	Cereb venous thrombosis in preg/unspec	Cerebral venous thrombosis in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O228	Other venous complications in pregnancy	Other venous complications in pregnancy

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O22801	Oth venous comps in pregnancy/delivered	Other venous complications in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O22803	Oth venous comps in pregnancy/antepartum	Other venous complications in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O22809	Oth venous comps in pregnancy/unspec	Other venous complications in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O229	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspec	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified
O22901	Venous comp in pregnancy NOS/delivered	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O22903	Venous comp in pregnancy NOS/antepartum	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O22909	Venous comp in pregnancy NOS/unspecified	Venous complication in pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O23	Infect genitourinary tract in pregnancy	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
O230	Infections of kidney in pregnancy	Infections of kidney in pregnancy
O23001	Infection kidney in pregnancy/delivered	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O23003	Infection kidney in preg/antepartum	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O23009	Infection kidney in preg/unspecified	Infections of kidney in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O231	Infections of bladder in pregnancy	Infections of bladder in pregnancy
O23101	Infeccion bladder in pregnancy/delivered	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O23103	Infection bladder in preg/antepartum	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O23109	Infect of bladder in pregnancy/unspec	Infections of bladder in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O232	Infections of urethra in pregnancy	Infections of urethra in pregnancy
O23201	Infection urethra in pregnancy/delivered	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O23203	Infection urethra in preg/antepartum	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O23209	Infection urethra in pregnancy/unspec	Infections of urethra in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O233	Infections oth parts urinary tract preg	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy
O23301	Infect oth urinary tract preg/delivered	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O23303	Infect oth urinary tract preg/antepartum	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O23309	Infect oth urinary tract preg/unspec	Infections of other parts of urinary tract in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O234	Unspec infection urinary tract in preg	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy
O23401	Infect urin tract NOS pregnancy/deliver	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O23403	Infect urin tract NOS in preg/antepartum	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O23409	Infect urin tract NOS in preg/unspec	Unspecified infection of urinary tract in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O235	Infections of the genital tract in preg	Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy
O23501	Infect gen tract in pregnancy/delivered	Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O23503	Infect genl tract pregnancy/antepartum	Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O23509	Infect gen tract in pregnancy/unspec	Infections of the genital tract in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O239	Oth/unspec GU tract infection preg	Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O23901	Oth & unspec GU infect preg/delivered	Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O23903	Oth & unspec GU infect preg/antepartum	Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O23909	Oth& unspec GU infect preg/unspecified	Other and unspecified genitourinary tract infection in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O24	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy	Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O245	Pre existing type 1 DM in preg	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O24501	Type 1 DM in preg deliv	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition
O24502	Type 1 DM preg del w postpart comp	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication
O24503	Type 1 DM preg w antepart comp	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication
O24504	Type 1 DM preg w postpart comp	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication
O24509	Type 1 DM preg NOS	Pre-existing type 1 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable
O246	Pre existing type 2 DM in preg	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O24601	Type 2 DM preg deliv	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition
O24602	Type 2 DM preg deliv w postpart comp	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication
O24603	Type 2 DM preg w antepart comp	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication
O24604	Type 2 DM preg w postpart comp	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication
O24609	Type 2 DM preg NOS	Pre-existing type 2 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable
O247	Pre existing DM other/unspec in preg	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus of other or unspecified type in pregnancy
O24701	DM NEC preg deliv	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus of other or unspecified type in pregnancy delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition
O24702	DM NEC preg deliv w postpart comp	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus of other or unspecified type in pregnancy delivered with mention of postpartum complication
O24703	DM NEC w antepart comp	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus of other or unspecified type in pregnancy antepartum condition or complication
O24704	DM NEC w postpart comp	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus of other or unspecified type in pregnancy postpartum condition or complication
O24709	DM NEC in preg NOS	Pre-existing diabetes mellitus of other or unspecified type in pregnancy unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable
O248	DM in preg	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy (gestational)
O24801	Gest DM deliv	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy (gestational) delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition
O24802	Gest DM deliv w postpart comp	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy (gestational) delivered with mention of postpartum complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O24803	Gest DM antepart comp	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy (gestational) antepartum condition or complication
O24804	Gest DM w postpart comp	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy (gestational) postpartum condition or complication
O24809	Gest DM NOS	Diabetes mellitus arising in pregnancy (gestational) unspecified as to episode of care or not applicable
O25	Malnutrition in pregnancy	Malnutrition in pregnancy
O25001	Malnutrition in pregnancy/delivered	Malnutrition in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O25002	Malnutrition in pregnancy/deliv w compl	Malnutrition in pregnancy, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O25003	Malnutrition in pregnancy/antepartum	Malnutrition in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O25004	Malnutrition in pregnancy/postpartum	Malnutrition in pregnancy, postpartum condition or complication
O25009	Malnutrition in pregnancy/unspecified	Malnutrition in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O26	Maternal care cond related regnancy	Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O260	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy
O26001	Excess wt gain in pregnancy/delivered	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26002	Excess wt gain in pregnancy/del w compl	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O26003	Excess wt gain in pregnancy/antepartum	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O26004	Excess wt gain in pregnancy/postpartum	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, postpartum condition or complication
O26009	Excess wt gain in pregnancy/unspecified	Excessive weight gain in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O261	Low weight gain in pregnancy	Low weight gain in pregnancy
O26101	Low wt gain in pregnancy/delivered	Low weight gain in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26102	Low wt gain in pregnancy/deliv w compl	Low weight gain in pregnancy, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O26103	Low wt gain in pregnancy/antepartum	Low weight gain in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O26104	Low wt gain in pregnancy/postpartum	Low weight gain in pregnancy, postpartum condition or complication
O26109	Low wt gain in pregnancy/unspecified	Low weight gain in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O262	Pregnancy care of habitual aborter	Pregnancy care of habitual aborter
O26201	Preg care habitual aborter/delivered	Pregnancy care of habitual aborter, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26203	Preg care of habitual aborter/antepartum	Pregnancy care of habitual aborter, antepartum condition or complication
O26209	Preg care of habitual aborter/unspec	Pregnancy care of habitual aborter, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O263	Retained IUCD in pregnancy	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy
O26301	Retained IUCD in pregnancy/delivered	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26302	Retained IUCD in pregnancy/deliv w compl	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O26303	Retained IUCD in pregnancy/antepartum	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O26304	Retained IUCD in pregnancy/postpartum	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, postpartum condition or complication
O26309	Retained IUCD in pregnancy/unspecified	Retained intrauterine contraceptive device in pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O264	Herpes gestationis	Herpes gestationis
O26401	Herpes gestationis/delivered	Herpes gestationis, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26402	Herpes gestationis/deliv w complication	Herpes gestationis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O26403	Herpes gestationis/antepartum	Herpes gestationis, antepartum condition or complication
O26404	Herpes gestationis/postpartum	Herpes gestationis, postpartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O26409	Herpes gestationis/unspecified	Herpes gestationis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O265	Maternal hypotension syndrome	Maternal hypotension syndrome
O26501	Maternal hypotension syndrome/delivered	Maternal hypotension syndrome, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26502	Maternal hypotension syndrome/del w comp	Maternal hypotension syndrome, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O26503	Maternal hypotension syndrome/antepartum	Maternal hypotension syndrome, antepartum condition or complication
O26504	Mat hypotension syndrome/postpartum	Maternal hypotension syndrome, postpartum condition or complication
O26509	Maternal hypotension syndrome/unspec	Maternal hypotension syndrome, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O266	Liver disorders in preg/childbirth/puerp	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O26601	Liver disrd preg birth puerp/delivered	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26602	Liver disrd preg /del w comp	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium delivered with mention of postpartum complication
O26603	Liver disrd preg birth puerp/antepartum	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O26604	Liver disrd preg birth puerp/postpartum	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O26609	Liver disrd preg birth puerp/unspecified	Liver disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O267	Sublux symphysis(pubis) preg/bir/puerp	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O26701	Sublux pubis preg birth puerp/delivered	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26702	Sublux pubis preg birth puerp/del w comp	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O26703	Sublux pubis preg birth puerp/antepartum	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O26704	Sublux pubis preg birth puerp/postpartum	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O26709	Sublux pubis preg birth puerp/unspec	Subluxation of symphysis (pubis) in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O268	Other specified pregnancy-related cond	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions
O26801	Oth spec preg-relat conditions/delivered	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O26802	Oth spec preg-relat cond/del w compl	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O26803	Oth spec preg-relat condition/antepartum	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions, antepartum condition or complication
O26804	Oth spec preg-relat condition/postpartum	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions, postpartum condition or complication
O26809	Oth spec preg-relat condition/unspec	Other specified pregnancy-related conditions, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O269	Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified	Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified
O26901	Preg-relat condition unspec/delivered	Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O26903	Preg-relat condition unspec/anteartum	Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O26909	Preg-relat condition NOS/unspecified	Pregnancy-related condition, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O28	Abn findings antenatal screening mother	Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O280	Abn haem finding A/N screen mother	Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother
O28001	Abn haem find A/N screen mother/deliv	Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O28002	Abn haem find A/N screen moth/del w comp	Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O28003	Abn haem find A/N screen mother/anteart	Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother, antepartum condition or complication
O28009	Abn hem find A/N scrn mother/unspecified	Abnormal haematological finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O281	Abn biochemical finding A/N scrn mother	Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother
O28101	Abn biochemical A/N scrn moth/del	Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O28102	Abn biochemical A/N scrn moth/del w comp	Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O28103	Abn biochemical A/N scrn moth/anteartu	Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother, antepartum condition or complication
O28109	Abn biochemical A/N scrn moth/unspec	Abnormal biochemical finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O282	Abn cytological finding A/N scrn mother	Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother
O28201	Abn cyto find A/N scrn mother/delivered	Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O28202	Abn cyto find A/N scrn mother/del w comp	Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O28203	Abn cyto find A/N scrn mother/anteartum	Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother, antepartum condition or complication
O28209	Abn cyto fnd A/N scrn mother/unspecified	Abnormal cytological finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O283	Abn ultrasonic finding A/N scrn mother	Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother
O28301	Abn ultrason A/N scrn mother/deliv	Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O28302	Abn ultrason A/N scrn mother/del w compl	Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O28303	Abn ultrason A/N scrn mother/anteartum	Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother, antepartum condition or complication
O28309	Abn ultraso A/N scrn mother/unspecified	Abnormal ultrasonic finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O284	Abn radiological finding A/N scrn mother	Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O28401	Abn radio A/N scrn mother/delivered	Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O28402	Abn radio A/N scrn mother/del w compl	Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O28403	Abn radio A/N scrn mother/antepartum	Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother, antepartum condition or complication
O28409	Abn radio A/N scrn mother/unspecified	Abnormal radiological finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O285	Abn chromosomal/genetic A/N scrn mother	Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother
O28501	Abn chromsml A/N scrn mother/deliv	Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O28502	Abn chromsml A/N scrn mother/del w comp	Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O28503	Abn chromsml A/N scrn mother/antepartum	Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother, antepartum condition or complication
O28509	Abn chromsml A/N scrn mother/unspec	Abnormal chromosomal and genetic finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O288	Oth abn findings A/N screen mother	Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O28801	Oth abn find A/N scrn mother/delivered	Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O28802	Oth abn fnd A/N scrn mother/del w compl	Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O28803	Oth abn find A/Nscrn mother/antepartum	Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother, antepartum condition or complication
O28809	Oth abn fnd A/N scrn mother/unspecified	Other abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O289	Abn finding A/N screening mother unspec	Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified
O28901	Abn fnd A/N scrn NOS mother/delivered	Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O28902	Abn fnd A/N scrn NOS mother/del w compl	Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O28903	Abn fnd A/N scrn NOS mother/antepartum	Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O28909	Abn fnd A/N scrn NOS mother/unspecified	Abnormal finding on antenatal screening of mother, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O29	Comp anaesthesia during pregnancy	Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O290	Pulmonary comp anaesthesia during preg	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29001	Pulm comp anaes during preg/delivered	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29003	Pulm comp anaes during preg/antepartum	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O29009	Pulm comp anaes during preg/unspecified	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O291	Cardiac comp of anaesthesia during preg	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29101	Card comp anaes during preg/delivered	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29103	Card comp anaes during preg/antepartum	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O29109	Card comp anaes during preg/unspecified	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O292	CNS comp of anaesthesia during pregnancy	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29201	CNS comp anaes during preg/delivered	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29203	CNS comp anaes during preg/antepartum	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O29209	CNS comp anaes during preg/unspecified	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O293	Toxic reaction to LA during pregnancy	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29301	Toxic react loc anaes preg/delivered	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29303	Toxic react to loc anaes preg/antepartum	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O29309	Tox react loc anaes preg/unspecified	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O294	Spinal/epdrl anaes-induced headache preg	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy
O29401	Spin/ep anaes-ind headache preg/deliv	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29403	Spin/ep anaes-ind headache preg/antepart	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O29409	Spin/ep anaes-ind headache preg/unspec	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O295	Oth comp spinal/epdrl anaes during preg	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29501	Oth comp spin epid anaes preg/delivered	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29503	Oth comp spin epid anaes preg/antepartum	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O29509	Oth comp spin/ep anaes preg/unspecified	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O296	Failed/difficult intubation during preg	Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy
O29601	Failed/difficult intubation preg/deliv	Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29603	Failed/difficult intubation preg/antepart	Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O29609	Failed/difficult intubation preg/unspecified	Failed or difficult intubation during pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O298	Oth comp of anaesthesia during pregnancy	Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O29801	Oth comp anaes during preg/delivered	Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29803	Oth comp anaes during preg/antepartum	Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O29809	Oth comp anaes during preg/unspecified	Other complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O299	Comp anaesthesia during pregnancy unspec	Complication of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified
O29901	Comp anaes during preg NOS/delivered	Complication of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O29903	Comp anaes during preg NOS/antepartum	Complication of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O29909	Comp anaes during preg NOS/unspecified	Complication of anaesthesia during pregnancy, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O30	Multiple gestation	Multiple gestation
O30-O48	Mat care rel to the fetus/amniotic cav	Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems (O30-O48)
O300	Twin pregnancy	Twin pregnancy
O30001	Twin pregnancy/delivered	Twin pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O30003	Twin pregnancy/antepartum	Twin pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O30009	Twin pregnancy/unspecified	Twin pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O301	Triplet pregnancy	Triplet pregnancy
O30101	Triplet pregnancy/delivered	Triplet pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O30103	Triplet pregnancy/antepartum	Triplet pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O30109	Triplet pregnancy/unspecified	Triplet pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O302	Quadruplet pregnancy	Quadruplet pregnancy
O30201	Quadruplet pregnancy/delivered	Quadruplet pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O30203	Quadruplet pregnancy/antepartum	Quadruplet pregnancy, antepartum condition or complication
O30209	Quadruplet pregnancy/unspecified	Quadruplet pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O308	Other multiple gestation	Other multiple gestation
O30801	Other multiple gestation/delivered	Other multiple gestation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O30803	Other multiple gestation/antepartum	Other multiple gestation, antepartum condition or complication
O30809	Other multiple gestation/unspecified	Other multiple gestation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O309	Multiple gestation, unspecified	Multiple gestation, unspecified
O30901	Multiple gestation unspecified/delivered	Multiple gestation, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O30903	Multiple gestation unspecified/antepart	Multiple gestation, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O30909	Multiple gestation NOS/unspecified	Multiple gestation, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O31	Complications specific to multiple gest	Complications specific to multiple gestation
O310	Papyraceous fetus	Papyraceous fetus
O31001	Papyraceous fetus/delivered	Papyraceous fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O31003	Papyraceous fetus/antepartum	Papyraceous fetus, antepartum condition or complication
O31009	Papyraceous fetus/unspecified	Papyraceous fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O3111	Cont preg af spont abnot 1/more fet	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more
O31111	Cont preg af spont abnot >=1 fetus/deliv	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O31113	Cont preg af spont ab >=1 fetus/antepart	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, antepartum condition or complication
O31119	Cont preg aft abortn >=1 fetus/unspec	Continuing pregnancy after spontaneous abortion of one fetus or more, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3112	Cont preg af sel fet red 1/more fet	Continuing pregnancy after selective fetal reduction of one fetus or more
O31121	Cont preg af sel fet red >=1 fetus/deliv	Continuing pregnancy after selective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O31123	Cont preg af sel fet red >=1 fetus/antep	Continuing pregnancy after selective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, antepartum condition or complication
O31129	Cont preg af sel fet red >=1 fetus/unspe	Continuing pregnancy after selective fetal reduction of one fetus or more, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O312	Continuing preg after IUD 1/more fetus	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more
O31201	Cont preg after IUdeath >=1 fet/deliv	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O31203	Cont preg after IU dea >=1 fet/antepart	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, antepartum condition or complication
O31209	Cont preg aft IU dea>=1 fet/unspecified	Continuing pregnancy after intrauterine death of one fetus or more, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O318	Oth comp specific to multiple gestation	Other complications specific to multiple gestation
O31801	Oth comp spec to mult gest/delivered	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O31803	Oth comp spec to mult gest/antepartum	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, antepartum condition or complication
O31809	Oth comp spec to mult gest/unspecified	Other complications specific to multiple gestation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O32	Mat care for known/suspected malpres	Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
O320	Maternal care for unstable lie	Maternal care for unstable lie
O32001	Mat care for unstable lie/delivered	Maternal care for unstable lie, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32003	Matl care for unstable lie/antepartum	Maternal care for unstable lie, antepartum condition or complication
O32009	Mat care for unstable lie/unspecified	Maternal care for unstable lie, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O321	Maternal care for breech presentation	Maternal care for breech presentation
O32101	Mat care for breech present/delivered	Maternal care for breech presentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32103	Mat care for breech present/antepartum	Maternal care for breech presentation, antepartum condition or complication
O32109	Mat care for breech present/unspecified	Maternal care for breech presentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O322	Maternal care for transverse/oblique lie	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie
O32201	Mat care transv & oblique lie/delivered	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32203	Mat care trans & oblique lie/antepartum	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O32209	Mat care trans & oblique lie/unspecified	Maternal care for transverse and oblique lie, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O323	Mat care for face/brow/chin presentation	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation
O32301	Mat care face/brow/chin present/deliv	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32303	Mat care face/brow/chin present/antepart	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, antepartum condition or complication
O32309	Mat care face/brow/chin present/unspec	Maternal care for face, brow and chin presentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O324	Maternal care for high head at term	Maternal care for high head at term
O32401	Mat care for high head at term/delivered	Maternal care for high head at term, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32403	Mat care for high head at term/antepartu	Maternal care for high head at term, antepartum condition or complication
O32409	Mat care for high head term/unspecified	Maternal care for high head at term, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O325	Mat care mult gest malpres 1/more fetus	Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more
O32501	Mat care mult gest w malpres>=1fet/deliv	Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32503	Mat care mult gest w malpres>=1fet/antep	Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more, antepartum condition or complication
O32509	Mat care mult gest w mal>=1 fet/unspec	Maternal care for multiple gestation with malpresentation of one fetus or more, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O326	Maternal care for compound presentation	Maternal care for compound presentation
O32601	Mat care for compound present/delivered	Maternal care for compound presentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32603	Mat care for compound present/antepartum	Maternal care for compound presentation, antepartum condition or complication
O32609	Mat care for compound present/unspec	Maternal care for compound presentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O328	Mat care for oth malpresentation fetus	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus
O32801	Mat care for oth malpresent fet/delivere	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32803	Mat care for oth malpresent fet/antepart	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, antepartum condition or complication
O32809	Mat care for oth malpresent fetus/unspec	Maternal care for other malpresentation of fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O329	Mat care for malpresentation fet unspec	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified
O32901	Mat care for malpresent fet NOS/deliv	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O32903	Mat care for malpresent fetus/antepartum	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O32909	Mat care for malpresent fet NOS/unspec	Maternal care for malpresentation of fetus, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O33	Mat care for known/suspected disprop	Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
O330	Mat care for disprop dt defrm mat pelvic	Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones
O33001	Mat care disprop defrm mat pelv bone/del	Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O33003	Mat care disprop defrm pelv bone/anteapar	Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones, antepartum condition or complication
O33009	Mat care disprop mat pelv bone/unspec	Maternal care for disproportion due to deformity of maternal pelvic bones, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O331	Mat care for disprop dt contract pelvis	Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis
O33101	Mat care disprop contract pelvis/deliv	Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33103	Mat care disprop contract pelvis/anteapar	Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis, antepartum condition or complication
O33109	Mat care disprop contract pelvis/unspec	Maternal care for disproportion due to generally contracted pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O332	Mat care disprop dt inlet contract pelv	Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis
O33201	Mat care disprop contrctn pelvis/deliv	Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33203	Mat care disprop contrctn pelvis/anteapar	Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis, antepartum condition or complication
O33209	Mat care dispro contrctn pelvis/unspec	Maternal care for disproportion due to inlet contraction of pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O333	Mat care disprop dt outlet contract pelv	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis
O33301	Mat care disprop outlet contr pelvis/del	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33303	Mat care disprop outlet contr pelv/anteapar	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, antepartum condition or complication
O33309	Mat care disp outlet contr pelv/unspec	Maternal care for disproportion due to outlet contraction of pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O334	Mat care disprop mixed mat/fet origin	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin
O33401	Mat care disprop mxd mat/fetal orig/del	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33403	Mat care disprop mxd mat/fetal orig/anteapar	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, antepartum condition or complication
O33409	Mat care disprop mxd mat/fetal orig/unsp	Maternal care for disproportion of mixed maternal and fetal origin, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O335	Mat care disprop dt unusually large fet	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus
O33501	Mat care disprop dt large fetus/deliv	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33503	Mat care disprop dt large fetus/anteapar	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, antepartum condition or complication
O33509	Mat care disprop dt large fetus/unspec	Maternal care for disproportion due to unusually large fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O336	Mat care disprop dt hydrocephalic fetus	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O33601	Mat care disprop hydroceph fetus/deliv	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33603	Mat care disprop hydroceph fet/antepart	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, antepartum condition or complication
O33609	Mat care disprop hydroceph fetus/unspec	Maternal care for disproportion due to hydrocephalic fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O337	Mat care disprop dt oth fetal deformity	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities
O33701	Mat care disprop oth fetus defrm/deliv	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33703	Mat care disprop oth fet defrm/antepartu	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, antepartum condition or complication
O33709	Mat care disprop oth fetus defrm/unspec	Maternal care for disproportion due to other fetal deformities, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O338	Mat care for disproportion of oth origin	Maternal care for disproportion of other origin
O33801	Mat care disprop other origin/delivered	Maternal care for disproportion of other origin, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33803	Mat care disprop other origin/antepartum	Maternal care for disproportion of other origin, antepartum condition or complication
O33809	Mat care disprop other origin/unspec	Maternal care for disproportion of other origin, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O339	Maternal care for disproportion, unspec	Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified
O33901	Mat care for disprop NOS/delivered	Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O33903	Mat care for disprop NOS/antepartum	Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O33909	Mat care for disprop NOS/unspecified	Maternal care for disproportion, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O34	Mat care for known/suspected abn pelvic	Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
O340	Mat care for congen malformation uterus	Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus
O34001	Mat care congen malform uterus/deliv	Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34002	Mat care congen malform ut/del w compl	Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34003	Mat care for congen malform ut/antepart	Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, antepartum condition or complication
O34004	Mat care for congen malform ut/postpart	Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, postpartum condition or complication
O34009	Mat care congen malform uterus/unspec	Maternal care for congenital malformation of uterus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O341	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri
O34101	Mat care tumour of corpus uteri/deliv	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34102	Mat care tumour of corpus ut/del w comp	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34103	Mat care tumour of corpus uteri/antepart	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, antepartum condition or complication
O34104	Mat care tumour of corpus ut/postpartum	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, postpartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O34109	Mat care tumour of corpus uteri/unspec	Maternal care for tumour of corpus uteri, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O342	Matl care dt uterine scar from prev surg	Maternal care due to uterine scar from previous surgery
O3420	Uterine scar dt prev caesarean section	Uterine scar due to previous caesarean section
O34201	Mat care uterine scar dt Csec/delivered	Maternal care for uterine scar due to previous caesarean section, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34203	Mat care uterine scar dt Csec/antepartum	Maternal care for uterine scar due to previous caesarean section, antepartum condition or complication
O34209	Mat care uterine scar dt Csec/unspec	Maternal care for uterine scar due to previous caesarean section, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3429	Uterine scar due to oth/unspec prev surg	Uterine scar due to other and unspecified previous surgery
O34291	Mat care uteri scar dt prev surgery/deli	Maternal care for uterine scar due to other and unspecified previous surgery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34293	Mat care uteri scar dt prev surg/antepar	Maternal care for uterine scar due to other and unspecified previous surgery, antepartum condition or complication
O34299	Mat care uteri scar dt prev surg/unspec	Maternal care for uterine scar due to other and unspecified previous surgery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O343	Maternal care for cervical incompetence	Maternal care for cervical incompetence
O34301	Mat care for cerv incompetence/deliv	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34302	Mat care for cerv incompet/del w comp	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34303	Mat care for cerv incompetence/antepartu	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, antepartum condition or complication
O34304	Mat care for cerv incompet/postpartum	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, postpartum condition or complication
O34309	Mat care for cerv incompetence/unspec	Maternal care for cervical incompetence, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O344	Mat care for oth abnormalities of cervix	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix
O34401	Mat care for oth abn cervix/delivered	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34402	Mat care for oth abn cervix/del w compl	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34403	Mat care for oth abn cervix/antepartum	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, antepartum condition or complication
O34404	Matl care for oth abn cervix/postpartum	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, postpartum condition or complication
O34409	Mat care for oth abn cervix/unspec	Maternal care for other abnormalities of cervix, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O345	Mat care for oth abn gravid uterus	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus
O34501	Mat care oth abn gravid uteri/delivered	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34502	Mat care oth abn gravid ut/del w compl	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34503	Mat care for oth abn gravid ut/antepart	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, antepartum condition or complication
O34504	Mat care for oth abn gravid ut/postpart	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, postpartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O34509	Mat care oth abn gravid uteri/unspec	Maternal care for other abnormalities of gravid uterus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O346	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina
O34601	Mat care for abn of vagina/delivered	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34602	Mat care for abn of vagina/del w compl	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34603	Mat care for abn of vagina/antepartum	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, antepartum condition or complication
O34604	Mat care for abn of vagina/postpartum	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, postpartum condition or complication
O34609	Mat care for abn of vagina/unspecified	Maternal care for abnormality of vagina, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O347	Mat care for abn of vulva and perineum	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum
O34701	Mat care for abn vulva&perineum/deliv	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34702	Mat care for abn vulva&perin/del w compl	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34703	Mat care for abn vulva&perineum/antepart	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, antepartum condition or complication
O34704	Mat care for abn vulva&perineum/postpart	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, postpartum condition or complication
O34709	Mat care abn vulva&perineum/unspecified	Maternal care for abnormality of vulva and perineum, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O348	Mat care for other abn of pelvic organs	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs
O34801	Mat care oth abn pelv organs/delivered	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34802	Mat care for oth abn pelv org/del w comp	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34803	Mat care for oth abn pelv org/antepartum	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, antepartum condition or complication
O34804	Mat care for oth abn pelv org/postpartum	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, postpartum condition or complication
O34809	Mat care oth abn pelv organ/unspec	Maternal care for other abnormalities of pelvic organs, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O349	Mat care for abn of pelvic organ unspec	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified
O34901	Mat care abn pelv org NOS/delivered	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O34902	Mat care abn pelv org NOS/del w compl	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O34903	Mat care for abn pelv org NOS/antepartum	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O34904	Mat care for abn pelv org NOS/postpartum	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O34909	Mat care abn pelv org NOS/unspecified	Maternal care for abnormality of pelvic organ, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O35	Mat care for known/suspected fetal abn	Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
O350	Mat care for (suspected) CNS malform fet	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus
O3500	Mat care for (susp) fetal anencephaly	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal anencephaly
O35001	Mat care (susp) anencephaly/deliv	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal anencephaly, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O35003	Mat care (suspect) anencephaly/antepartum	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal anencephaly, antepartum condition or complication
O35009	Mat care (suspect) anencephaly/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal anencephaly, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3501	Mat care for (suspect) fet spina bifida	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal spina bifida
O35011	Mat care (suspect) spina bifida/deliv	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal spina bifida, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35013	Mat care (suspect) spina bifida/antepartum	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal spina bifida, antepartum condition or complication
O35019	Mat care (suspect) spina bifida/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal spina bifida, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3502	Mat care for (suspect) fet hydrocephalus	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal hydrocephalus
O35021	Mat care (suspect) hydrocephalus/deliv	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal hydrocephalus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35023	Mat care (suspect) hydrocephalus/antepartum	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal hydrocephalus, antepartum condition or complication
O35029	Mat care (suspect) hydrocephalus/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal hydrocephalus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3503	Mat care fet spina bifida w hydrocephalus	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal spina bifida with hydrocephalus
O35031	Mat care (suspect) spn bifida w hydro/deliv	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal spina bifida with hydrocephalus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35033	Mat care (suspect) spn bifida w hydro/antep	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal spina bifida with hydrocephalus, antepartum condition or complication
O35039	Mat care (suspect) spn bifida w hydro/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal spina bifida with hydrocephalus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3508	Mat care (suspect) oth fet neural tube def	Maternal care for (suspected) other neural tube defects in fetus
O35081	Mat care (suspect) neural tube defects/del	Maternal care for (suspected) other neural tube defects in fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35083	Mat care (suspect) neur tube def/antepart	Maternal care for (suspected) other neural tube defects in fetus, antepartum condition or complication
O35089	Mat care (suspect) neural tube defect/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) other neural tube defects in fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3509	Mat care (suspect) fet CNS malform unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, unspecified
O35091	Mat care (suspect) CNS mal in fetus/deliv	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35093	Mat care (suspect) CNS mal in fetus/antepart	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O35099	Mat care (suspect) CNS mal fetus/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) central nervous system malformation in fetus, unspecified, as to episode of care, or not applicable
O351	Mat care (suspected) chromosomal abn fet	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus
O35101	Mat care (suspect) chromosomal abn fet/del	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35103	Mat care (suspect) chromosomal abn/antepart	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O35109	Mat care (susp) chromosomal abn fet/unsp	Maternal care for (suspected) chromosomal abnormality in fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O352	Mat care (suspected) hereditary dis fet	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus
O35201	Mat care susp hered dis in fet/delivered	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35203	Mat care susp hered dis in fet/antepartu	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, antepartum condition or complication
O35209	Mat care susp hered dis fetus/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) hereditary disease in fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O353	Mat care (suspected)dam fet/viral dis	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother
O35301	Mat care dam fet mat viral dis/delivered	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35303	Mat care dam fet mat viral dis/antepartu	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, antepartum condition or complication
O35309	Mat care dam fet mat viral dis/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from viral disease in mother, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O354	Mat care (suspected) dam fetal/alcohol	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol
O35401	Mat care dam fetus dt alcohol/deliv	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35403	Mat care dam fet dt alcohol/antepartum	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, antepartum condition or complication
O35409	Mat care dam fet dt alcohol/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus from alcohol, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O355	Mat care (suspected) dam to fetal/drugs	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs
O35501	Mat care dam fet dt drugs/delivered	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35503	Mat care dam fet dt drugs/antepartum	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, antepartum condition or complication
O35509	Mat care dam fet dt drugs/unspecified	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by drugs, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O356	Mat care (suspected)dam to fet/radiation	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation
O35601	Mat care dam fet dt radiation/delivered	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35603	Mat care dam fet dt radiation/antepartum	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, antepartum condition or complication
O35609	Mat care dam fet dt radiation/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by radiation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O357	Mat care (suspected) dam fet/med proc	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures
O35701	Mat care dam fet dt med procedure/deliv	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35703	Mat care susp dam fet dt med proced/ante	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O35709	Mat care dam fet med procedure/unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) damage to fetus by other medical procedures, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O358	Mat care oth (suspected)fetal abn/damage	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage
O35801	Mat care oth susp fet abn&dam/delivered	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35803	Mat care oth susp fet abn&dam/antepartum	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, antepartum condition or complication
O35809	Mat care oth susp fet abn&dam/unspec	Maternal care for other (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O359	Mat care (suspected)fetal abn/dam unspec	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified
O35901	Mat care fet abn dam NOS/delivered	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O35903	Mat care susp fet abn dam NOS/antepart	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O35909	Mat care fet abn dam NOS/unspecified	Maternal care for (suspected) fetal abnormality and damage, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O36	Mat care oth known/suspect fetal prrob	Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
O360	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization
O3601	Mat care for rhesus isoimmuniz 1st trim	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester
O36013	Mat Rh isoimzn 1st trim/antepartum	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36019	Mat Rh isoimzn 1st trim/unspecified	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3602	Mat care for rhesus isoimmuniz 2nd trim	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester
O36021	Mat Rh isoimzn 2nd trim/delivered	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36023	Mat Rh isiomzn 2nd trim/antepartum	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36029	Mat Rh isoimzn 2nd trim/unspecified	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3603	Mat care for rhesus isoimmuniz 3rd trim	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester
O36031	Mat Rh isoimzn 3rd trim/delivered	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36033	Mat Rh isoimzn 3rd trim/antepartum	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36039	Mat Rh isoimzn 3rd trim/unspecified	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3609	Mat care rhesus isoimmuniz unspec trim	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester
O36091	Mat Rh isoimzn unspec trim/delivered	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36093	Mat Rh isoimzn unspec trim/antepartum	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O36099	Mat Rh isoimzn unspec trim/unspecified	Maternal care for rhesus isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O361	Maternal care for other isoimmunization	Maternal care for other isoimmunization
O3611	Mat care for oth isoimmuniz 1st trim	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester
O36113	Mat care isoimzn 1st trim/anteptartum	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36119	Mat care isoimzn 1st trim/unspec	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3612	Mat care for oth isoimmuniz 2nd trim	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester
O36121	Mat care isoimzn 2nd trim/delivered	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36123	Mat care isoimzn 2nd trim/anteptartum	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36129	Mat care isoimzn 2nd trim/unspecified	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3613	Mat care for oth isoimmuniz 3rd trim	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester
O36131	Mat care isoimzn 3rd trim/delivered	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36133	Mat care isoimzn 3rd trim/anteptartum	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36139	Mat care isoimzn 3rd trim/unspecified	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3619	Mat care for oth isoimmuniz unspec trim	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester
O36191	Mat care isoimzn unspec trim/delivered	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36193	Mat care isoimzn unspec trim/anteptartum	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36199	Mat care isoimzn unspec trim/unspecified	Maternal care for other isoimmunization, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O362	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis
O3621	Mat care for hydrops fetalis, 1st trim	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester
O36213	Mat care hyd fetalis 1st trim/anteptartum	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36219	Mat care hyd fetalis 1st trim/unspecif	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3622	Mat care for hydrops fetalis, 2nd trim	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester
O36221	Mat care hyd fetalis 2nd trim/delivered	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36223	Mat care hyd fetalis 2nd trim/anteptartum	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36229	Mat care hyd fetalis 2nd trim/unspec	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3623	Mat care for hydrops fetalis, 3rd trim	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester
O36231	Mat care hyd fetalis 3rd trim/delivered	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36233	Mat care hyd fetalis 3rd trim/anteptartum	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O36239	Mat care hyd fetalis 3rd trim/unspecific	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3629	Mat care for hydrops fetalis unspec trim	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester
O36291	Mat care hyd fetalis unspec trim/deliver	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36293	Mat care hyd fetalis unspec trim/anteapar	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36299	Mat care hyd fetalis unspec trim/unspec	Maternal care for hydrops fetalis, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O363	Maternal care for signs of fetal asphyxia	Maternal care for signs of fetal asphyxia
O3631	Mat care signs of fet asphyxia 1st trim	Maternal care for signs of fetal asphyxia, first trimester
O36313	Mat care fet hypo 1st trim/antepartum	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36319	Mat care fet hypo 1st trim/unspecified	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3632	Mat care signs of fet asphyxia 2nd trim	Maternal care for signs of fetal asphyxia, second trimester
O36321	Mat care fet hypo 2nd trim/delivered	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36323	Mat care fet hypo 2nd trim/antepartum	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36329	Mat care fet hype 2nd trim/unspecified	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3633	Mat care signs of fet asphyxia 3rd trim	Maternal care for signs of fetal asphyxia, third trimester
O36331	Mat care fet hypo 3rd trim/delivered	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36333	Mat care fet hypo 3rd trim/antepartum	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36339	Mat care fet hypo 3rd trim/unspecified	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3639	Mat care signs fet asphyxia unspec trim	Maternal care for signs of fetal asphyxia, unspecified trimester
O36391	Mat care fet hypo unspec trim/delivered	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36393	Mat care fet hypo unspec trim/antepartum	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36399	Mat care fet hyp unspec trim/unspec	Maternal care for signs of fetal hypoxia, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O364	Maternal care for intrauterine death	Maternal care for intrauterine death
O3642	Mat care for intrauterine death 2nd trim	Maternal care for intrauterine death, second trimester
O36421	Mat care IU death 2nd trim/delivered	Maternal care for intrauterine death, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36423	Mat care IU death 2nd trim/antepartum	Maternal care for intrauterine death, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36429	Mat care IU death 2nd trim/unspecified	Maternal care for intrauterine death, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3643	Mat care for intrauterine death 3rd trim	Maternal care for intrauterine death, third trimester

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O36431	Mat care IU death 3rd trim/delivered	Maternal care for intrauterine death, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36433	Mat care IU death 3rd trim/antepartum	Maternal care for intrauterine death, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36439	Mat care IU death 3rd trim/unspecified	Maternal care for intrauterine death, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3649	Mat care intrauterine death unspec trim	Maternal care for intrauterine death, unspecified trimester
O36491	Mat care IUdeath unspec trim/delivered	Maternal care for intrauterine death, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36493	Mat care IU death unspec trim/antepartum	Maternal care for intrauterine death, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36499	Mat care IU death unspe trim/unspecified	Maternal care for intrauterine death, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O365	Mat care for restricted fetal growth	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth
O3651	Mat care restricted fet growth 1st trim	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, first trimester
O36513	Mat care restrict fet grow 1st trim/ante	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36519	Mat care restrict fet grow 1st trim/unsp	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3652	Mat care restricted fet growth 2nd trim	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, second trimester
O36521	Mat care restrict fet grow 2nd trim/del	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36523	Mat care restrict fet grow 2nd trim/ante	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36529	Mat care restrict fet grow 2nd trim/uns	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3653	Mat care restricted fet growth 3rd trim	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, third trimester
O36531	Mat care restrict fet grow 3rd trim/del	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36533	Mat care restrict fet grow 3rd trim/ante	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36539	Mat care restrict fet grow 3rd trim/unsp	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3659	Mat care restricted fet grow unspec trim	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, unspecified trimester
O36591	Mat care restrict fet grow unsp trim/del	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36593	Mat care restric fet grow unsp trim/ante	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36599	Mat care restrict fet grow NOS trim/unsp	Maternal care for restricted fetal growth, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O366	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth
O3661	Mat care excessive fet growth 1st trim	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester
O36613	Mat care exc fet grow 1st trim/antepartu	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36619	Mat care exc fet grow 1st trim/unspec	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3662	Mat care excessive fet growth 2nd trim	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O36621	Mat care exc fet grow 2nd trim/deliv	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36623	Mat care exc fet grow 2nd trim/antepartu	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36629	Mat care exc fet grow 2nd trim/unspec	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3663	Mat care excessive fet growth 3rd trim	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester
O36631	Mat care exc fet grow 3rd trim/delivered	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36633	Mat care exc fet grow 3rd trim/antepartu	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36639	Mat care exc fet grow 3rd trim/unspec	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3669	Mat care excessive fet grow unspec trim	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester
O36691	Mat care exc fet grow unsp trim/deliv	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36693	Mat care exc fet grow unspec trim/antepa	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36699	Mat care exc fet grow unsp trim/unspec	Maternal care for excessive fetal growth, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O367	Mat care for viable fetus in abdo preg	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy
O3671	Mat care viable fet abdo preg 1st trim	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester
O36713	Mat care fet abd preg 1st trim/antepart	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36719	Mat care fet abd preg 1st trim/unspec	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3672	Mat care viable fet abdo preg 2nd trim	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester
O36721	Mat care fet abd preg 2nd trim/del	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36723	Mat care fet abd preg 2nd trim/antepart	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36729	Mat care fet abd preg 2nd trim/unspec	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3673	Mat care viable fet abdo preg 3rd trim	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester
O36731	Mat care fet abd preg 3rd trim/del	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36733	Mat care fet abd preg 3rd trim/antepart	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36739	Mat care fet abd preg 3rd trim/unspec	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3679	Mat care viable fet preg unspec trim	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester
O36791	Mat care fet abd preg unsp trim/del	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O36793	Mat care fet abd preg unspec trim/antepe	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36799	Mat care fet abd preg unsp trim/unspec	Maternal care for viable fetus in abdominal pregnancy, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O368	Mat care for other spec fetal problems	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems
O3681	Mat care oth spec fet prob 1st trim	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester
O36813	Mat care fet prob 1st trim/antepe	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36819	Mat care fet prob 1st trim/unspec	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3682	Mat care oth spec fet prob 2nd trim	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester
O36821	Mat care fet prob 2nd trim/deliv	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36823	Mat care fet prob 2nd trim/antepe	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36829	Mat care fet prob 2nd trim/unspec	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3683	Mat care oth spec fet prob 3rd trim	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester
O36831	Mat care fet prob 3rd trim/deliv	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36833	Mat care fet prob 3rd trim/antepe	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36839	Mat care fet prob 3rd trim/unspec	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3689	Mat care oth spec fet prob unspec trim	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester
O36891	Mat care fet probs unspec trim/deliv	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36893	Mat care fet prob unspec trim/antepe	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36899	Mat care fet prob unspec trim/unspec	Maternal care for other specified fetal problems, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O369	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspec	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified
O3691	Mat care fetal problem unspec 1st trim	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester
O36913	Mat care fet prob unspec 1st trim/antepe	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36919	Mat care fet prob unsp 1st trim/unspec	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3692	Mat care fetal problem unspec 2nd trim	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester
O36921	Mat care fet prob unsp 2nd trim/del	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36923	Mat care fet prob unspec 2nd trim/antepe	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O36929	Mat care fet prob unsp 2nd trim/unspec	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3693	Mat care fetal problem unsp 3rd trim	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester
O36931	Mat care fet prob unsp 3rd trim/deliv	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36933	Mat care fet prob unsp 3rd trim/antepa	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36939	Mat care fet prob unsp 3rd trim/unspec	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3699	Mat care fetal problem unsp 3rd trim	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, with unspecified trimester
O36991	Mat care fet prob unsp 3rd trim/deliv	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, with unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O36993	Mat care fet prob unsp 3rd trim/antepart	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, with unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O36999	Mat care fet prob unsp 3rd trim/unspec	Maternal care for fetal problem, unspecified, with unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O37	Maternal care decreased fetal movements	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements
O3702	Mat care decr fet movement 2nd trimest	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, second trimester
O37021	Mat care decr fet moves 2nd trim/deliv	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O37023	Mat care decr fet moves 2nd trim/antepar	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O37029	Mat care decr fet moves 2nd trim/unspec	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3703	Mat care decr fet movement 3rd trimest	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, third trimester
O37031	Mat care decr fet moves 3rd trim/del	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O37033	Mat care decr fet moves 3rd trim/antepar	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O37039	Mat care decr fet moves 3rd trim/unspec	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O3709	Mat care decr fet moves unsp trimester	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester
O37091	Mat care decr fet moves unsp trim/del	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O37093	Mat care decr fet moves unsp trim/ante	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O37099	Mat care decr fet moves unsp trim/unsp	Maternal care for decreased fetal movements, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O40	Polyhydramnios	Polyhydramnios
O4001	Polyhydramnios, first trimester	Polyhydramnios, first trimester
O40013	Polyhydramnios 1st trim/antepartum	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O40019	Polyhydramnios 1st trim/unspec	Polyhydramnios, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4002	Polyhydramnios, second trimester	Polyhydramnios, second trimester
O40021	Polyhydramnios 2nd trim/deliv	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O40023	Polyhydramnios 2nd trim/antepartum	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O40029	Polyhydramnios 2nd trim/unspec	Polyhydramnios, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4003	Polyhydramnios, third trimester	Polyhydramnios, third trimester
O40031	Polyhydramnios 3rd trim/delivered	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O40033	Polyhydramnios 3rd trim/antepartum	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O40039	Polyhydramnios 3rd trim/unspec	Polyhydramnios, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4009	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester
O40091	Polyhydramnios unspec trim/deliv	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O40093	Polyhydramnios unspec trim/antepart	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O40099	Polyhydramnios unspec trim/unspec	Polyhydramnios, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O41	Oth disrd of amniotic fluid/membranes	Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O410	Oligohydramnios	Oligohydramnios
O4101	Oligohydramnios, first trimester	Oligohydramnios, first trimester
O41013	Oligohydramnios 1st trim/antepart	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41019	Oligohydramnios 1st trim/unspec	Oligohydramnios, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4102	Oligohydramnios, second trimester	Oligohydramnios, second trimester
O41021	Oligohydramnios 2nd trim/deliv	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O41023	Oligohydramnios 2nd trim/antepart	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41029	Oligohydramnios 2nd trim/unspec	Oligohydramnios, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4103	Oligohydramnios, third trimester	Oligohydramnios, third trimester
O41031	Oligohydramnios 3rd trim/deliv	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O41033	Oligohydramnios 3rd trim/antepart	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41039	Oligohydramnios 3 rd trim/unspec	Oligohydramnios, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4109	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester
O41091	Oligohydramnios unspec trim/deliv	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O41093	Oligohydramnios unspec trim/antepart	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41099	Oligohydramnios unspec trim/unspec	Oligohydramnios, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O411	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes
O4111	Infect of amniotic sac/membrane 1st trim	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, first trimester
O41113	Infect amnio sac&memb 1st trim/antepart	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41119	Infect amn sac&memb 1st trim/unspec	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4112	Infect of amniotic sac/membrane 2nd trim	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, second trimester
O41121	Infect amn/sac&memb 2nd trim/deliv	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O41123	Infect amn/sac&memb 2nd trim/ante part	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41129	Infect amn/sac&memb 2nd trim/unspec	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O41113	Infect of amniotic sac/membrane 3rd trim	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, third trimester
O41131	Infect amn/sac&memb 3rd trim/deliv	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O41133	Infect amn/sac&memb 3rd trim/ante part	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41139	Infect amn/sac&memb 3rd trim/unspec	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4119	Infect amniotic sac/memb unspec trim	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified trimester
O41191	Infect amn/sac&memb unspec trim/del	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O41193	Infect amn/sac&memb unspec trim/ante part	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41199	Infect amn/sac&memb unspec trim/unspec	Infection of amniotic sac and membranes, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O418	Oth spec disrd amniotic fluid/membranes	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O4181	Oth spec disrd amniotic fl/memb 1st trim	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester
O41813	Oth disrd amn fld 1st trim/ante partum	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41819	Oth disrd amn fld 1st trim/unspec	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, first trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4182	Oth spec disrd amniotic fl/memb 2nd trim	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester
O41821	Oth disrd amn fld 2nd trim/deliv	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O41823	Oth disrd amn fld 2nd trim/ante partum	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41829	Oth disrd amn fld 2nd trim/unspec	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, second trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4183	Oth spec disrd amniotic fl/memb 3rd trim	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester
O41831	Oth disrd amn fld 3rd trim/deliv	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O41833	Oth disrd amn fld 3rd trim/ante partum	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41839	Oth disrd amn fld 3rd trim/unspec	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, third trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4189	Oth disrd amniotic fl/memb unspec trim	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester
O41891	Oth disrd amn fld unspec trim/deliv	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O41893	Oth disrd amn fld unspec trim/ante part	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, antepartum condition or complication
O41899	Oth disrd amn unspec trim/unspec	Other specified disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified trimester, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O419	Disrd of amniotic fluid/membranes unspec	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified
O41901	Disrd amn fluid&membranes NOS/deliv	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O41903	Disrd amn fluid&membranes NOS/ante part	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O41909	Disrd of amn fluid&memb NOS/unspec	Disorder of amniotic fluid and membranes, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O42	Premature rupture of membranes	Premature rupture of membranes
O420	Premature rupt membrane onset/lab/within	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within
O4201	PROM onset lab within 24 hrs preterm	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, preterm
O42011	PROM lab 24 hr/delivered preterm	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition, preterm
O42013	PROM lab 24 hrs/ante partum preterm	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, antepartum condition or complication, preterm
O42019	PROM lab 24 hrs/unspec preterm	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable, preterm
O4202	PROM onset lab within 24 hrs full term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, full term
O42021	PROM lab 24 hrs/deliv full term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition, full term
O42023	PROM lab 24 hrs/ante partum full term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, antepartum condition or complication, full term
O42029	PROM lab 24 hrs/unspec full term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable, full term
O4209	PROM onset of lab w/in 24hrs unspec term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified whether preterm or full term
O42091	PROM lab 24 hrs unspec/deliv	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified whether preterm or full term, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O42093	PROM lab 24 hours unspec/ante partum	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified whether preterm or full term, antepartum condition or complication
O42099	PROM lab 24 hrs NOS/unspec	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour within 24 hours, unspecified whether preterm or full term, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O421	Premature rupt membrane onset/lab/after	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours
O4211	PROM onset of lab after 24 hrs preterm	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, preterm
O42111	PROM lab aft24 hrs/deliv preterm	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition, preterm
O42113	PROM lab aft 24 hrs/ante partum preterm	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, antepartum condition or complication, preterm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O42119	PROM lab aft 24 hrs/unspec preterm	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable, preterm
O4212	PROM onset of lab after 24 hrs full term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, full term
O42121	PROM lab aft 24 hrs/deliv full term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours. delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition, full term
O42123	PROM lab 24 hrs/antepartum full term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, antepartum condition or complication, full term
O42129	PROM lab aft 24 hrs/unspec full term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable, full term
O4219	PROM onset of lab aft 24 hrs unspec term	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified whether preterm or full term
O42191	PROM lab aft 24 hours unspec/deliv	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified whether preterm or full term, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O42193	PROM lab aft 24 hrs unspec/antepartum	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified whether preterm or full term, antepartum condition or complication
O42199	PROM lab aft 24 hrs NOS/unspec	Premature rupture of membranes, onset of labour after 24 hours, unspecified whether preterm or full term, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O422	Premature rupt membrane lab delayed tx	Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy
O42203	PROM labour delayed by therapy/antepart	Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, antepartum condition or complication
O42209	PROM lab delayed by therapy/unspec	Premature rupture of membranes, labour delayed by therapy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O429	Premature rupture of membranes, unspec	Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified
O42903	PROM unspecified/ antepartum	Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O42909	PROM NOS/unspecified	Premature rupture of membranes, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O43	Placental disorders	Placental disorders
O430	Placental transfusion syndromes	Placental transfusion syndromes
O4300	Fetomaternal transfusion syndromes	Fetomaternal transfusion syndromes
O43001	Fetomat transfn syndrome/delivered	Fetomaternal transfusion syndromes, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O43003	Fetomat transfn syndrome/antepartum	Fetomaternal transfusion syndromes, antepartum condition or complication
O43009	Fetomat transfn syndrome/unspecified	Fetomaternal transfusion syndromes, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4301	Fetus to fetus transfusion syndromes	Fetus to fetus transfusion syndromes
O43011	Fetal-fetal transn syndrome/delivered	Fetus to fetus transfusion syndromes, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O43013	Fetal-fetal transfn syndrome/antepart	Fetus to fetus transfusion syndromes, antepartum condition or complication
O43019	Fetal-fetal transn syndrome/unspecified	Fetus to fetus transfusion syndromes, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4309	Unspec placental transfusion syndrome	Unspecified placental transfusion syndrome
O43091	Unspec plac transfn syndrome/deliv	Unspecified placental transfusion syndrome, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O43093	Unspec plac transfn syndrome/antepart	Unspecified placental transfusion syndrome, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O43099	Unspec plac transfn syndrome/unspec	Unspecified placental transfusion syndrome, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O431	Malformation of placenta	Malformation of placenta
O43101	Malformation of placenta/delivered	Malformation of placenta, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O43103	Malformation of placenta/antepartum	Malformation of placenta, antepartum condition or complication
O43109	Malformation of placenta/unspecified	Malformation of placenta, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O432	Morbid adherent placenta	Morbidly adherent placenta
O43201	Morbid adherent placenta delivered	Delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition, morbidly adherent placenta
O43203	Morbid adherent placenta antepartum	Antepartum condition or complication, morbidly adherent placenta
O43209	Morbid adherent placenta unspec	Unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable, morbidly adherent placenta
O438	Other placental disorders	Other placental disorders
O4380	Placental dysfunction	Placental dysfunction
O43801	Placental dysfunction/delivered	Placental dysfunction, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O43803	Placental dysfunction/antepartum	Placental dysfunction, antepartum condition or complication
O43809	Placental dysfunction/unspecified	Placental dysfunction, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4381	Placental infarction	Placental infarction
O43811	Placental infarction/delivered	Placental infarction, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O43813	Placental infarction/antepartum	Placental infarction, antepartum condition or complication
O43819	Placental infarction/unspecified	Placental infarction, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4388	Other specified placental disorder	Other specified placental disorder
O43881	Oth spec placental disorder/delivered	Other specified placental disorder, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O43883	Oth spec placental disorder/antepartum	Other specified placental disorder, antepartum condition or complication
O43889	Oth spec placental disorder/unspecified	Other specified placental disorder, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O439	Placental disorder, unspecified	Placental disorder, unspecified
O43901	Plac disorder unspecified/delivered	Placental disorder, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O43903	Plac disorder unspecified/antepartum	Placental disorder, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O43909	Placental disorder NOS/unspecified	Placental disorder, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O44	Placenta praevia	Placenta praevia
O440	Placenta praevia spec as wo haem	Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage
O44001	Plac praevia spec wo haem/delivered	Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O44003	Plac praevia spec wo haem/antepartum	Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage, antepartum condition or complication
O44009	Plac praevia spec wo haem/unspecified	Placenta praevia specified as without haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O441	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage
O44101	Placental praevia with haem/delivered	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O44103	Placenta praevia with haem/antepartum	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage, antepartum condition or complication
O44109	Placenta praevia with haem/unspecified	Placenta praevia with haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O45	Premature separation of placenta	Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
O450	Premature separation placenta w coag def	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect
O4500	Prem sep plac w afibrinogenemia	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O45001	Prem sep plac w afibrinogenemia/deliver	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O45003	Prem sep plac w afibrinogenemia/ante part	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, antepartum condition or complication
O45009	Pre sep plac afibrinogenemia/unspecified	Premature separation of placenta with afibrinogenemia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4501	Prem separation of placenta w DIC	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation
O45011	Prem separation plac w DIC/delivered	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O45013	Prem separation of plac w DIC/antepartum	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, antepartum condition or complicaton
O45019	Prem separation of plac w DIC /unspec	Premature separation of placenta with disseminated intravascular coagulation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4508	Prem sep placenta w oth coag defect	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect
O45081	Prem sep plac w coag defect/delivered	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O45083	Prem sep plac w coag defect/antepartum	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, antepartum condition or complication
O45089	Prem sep plac w coag defect/unspec	Premature separation of placenta with other coagulation defect, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4509	Prem sep placenta w coag defect unspec	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified
O45091	Prem sep plac w coag defect/delivered	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, delivered with or without mention of antepartum condition
O45093	Prem sep of plac w coag defect/antep	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, antepartum condition or complication
O45099	Prem sep plac w coag defect/unspec	Premature separation of placenta with coagulation defect, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O458	Other premature separation of placenta	Other premature separation of placenta
O45801	Oth premature sep of placenta/delivered	Other premature separation of placenta, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O45803	Oth prem sep of placenta/antepartum	Other premature separation of placenta, antepartum condition or complication
O45809	Oth premature sep of placenta/unspec	Other premature separation of placenta, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O459	Premature separation of placenta, unspec	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified
O45901	Prem sep of placenta NOS/delivered	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O45903	Prem sep of placenta NOS/antepartum	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O45909	Prem sep of placenta NOS/unspecified	Premature separation of placenta, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O46	Antepartum haemorrhage NEC	Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O460	Antepartum haemorrhage with coag defect	Antepartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
O4600	Antepartum haemorrhage w afibrinogenemia	Antepartum haemorrhage with afibrinogenaemia
O46001	A/P haem w afibrinogenaemia/deliv	Antepartum haemorrhage with afibrinogenaemia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O46003	A/P haem w afibrinogenaemia/anteptum	Anteptum haemorrhage with afibrinogenaemia, anteptum condition or complication
O46009	A/P heam w afibrinogenaemia/unspec	Anteptum haemorrhage with afibrinogenaemia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4601	Anteptum haemorrhage with DIC	Anteptum haemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation
O46011	Anteptum haem w DIC/delivered	Anteptum haemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, delivered, with or without mention of anteptum condition
O46013	Anteptum haem w DIC/anteptum	Anteptum haemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, anteptum condition or complication
O46019	Anteptum haem w DIC/unspecified	Anteptum haemorrhage with disseminated intravascular coagulation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4608	Anteptum haem w oth coag defects	Anteptum haemorrhage with other coagulation defects
O46081	Anteptum haem w oth coag defect/del	Anteptum haemorrhage with other coagulation defects, delivered, with or without mention of anteptum condition
O46083	Anteptum haem w oth coag def/antept	Anteptum haemorrhage with other coagulation defects, anteptum condition or complication
O46089	Anteptum haem w oth coag defect/unspec	Anteptum haemorrhage with other coagulation defects, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O4609	Anteptum haem w coag defect unspec	Anteptum haemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified
O46091	Anteptum haem w coag defect/deliv	Anteptum haemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of anteptum condition
O46093	Anteptum haem w coag defect/antept	Anteptum haemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified, anteptum condition or complication
O46099	Anteptum haem w coag defect/unspec	Anteptum haemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O468	Other anteptum haemorrhage	Other anteptum haemorrhage
O46801	Other anteptum haemorrhage/delivered	Other anteptum haemorrhage, delivered, with or without mention of anteptum condition
O46803	Other anteptum haemorrhage/anteptum	Other anteptum haemorrhage, anteptum condition or complication
O46809	Other anteptum haemorrhage/unspec	Other anteptum haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O469	Anteptum haemorrhage, unspecified	Anteptum haemorrhage, unspecified
O46901	Anteptum haemorrhage unspecified/del	Anteptum haemorrhage, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of anteptum condition
O46903	Anteptum haem unspecified/antept	Anteptum haemorrhage, unspecified, anteptum condition or complication
O46909	Anteptum haemorrhage NOS/unspec	Anteptum haemorrhage, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O47	False labour	False labour
O47003	False lab <37 comp wks gest/antept	False labour before 37 completed weeks of gestation, anteptum condition or complication
O47103	False lab >=37 comp wks gest/antept	False labour at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation, anteptum condition or complication
O47903	False labour unspec/anteptum	False labour, unspecified, anteptum condition or complication
O48	Prolonged pregnancy	Prolonged pregnancy
O48001	Prolonged pregnancy/delivered	Prolonged pregnancy, delivered, with or without mention of anteptum condition
O48003	Prolonged pregnancy/anteptum	Prolonged pregnancy, anteptum condition or complication
O48009	Prolonged pregnancy NOS/unspecified	Prolonged pregnancy, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O60	Preterm labour and delivery	Preterm labour and delivery



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O60-O75	Complications of labour and delivery	Complications of labour and delivery (O60-O75)
O600	Preterm labour no delivery	Preterm labour without delivery
O60003	Preterm labour undelivered	Preterm labour without delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O601	Preterm spont labour w preterm del	Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery
O60101	Preterm spont lab and delivery	Preterm spontaneous labour with preterm delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O602	Preterm spont labour w term delivery	Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery
O60201	Preterm spont labour w term delivery	Preterm spontaneous labour with term delivery, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O603	Preterm del without spont labour	Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour
O60301	Preterm del without spont labour	Preterm delivery without spontaneous labour, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O61	Failed induction of labour	Failed induction of labour
O610	Failed medical induction of labour	Failed medical induction of labour
O61001	Failed med inductn of labour/deliv	Failed medical induction of labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O61003	Failed medl inductn of labour/antepart	Failed medical induction of labour, antepartum condition or complication
O61009	Failed med inductn of labour/unspecified	Failed medical induction of labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O611	Failed instrumental induction of labour	Failed instrumental induction of labour
O61101	Fail instrmt inductn of labour/deliv	Failed instrumental induction of labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O61103	Fail instrmtl inductn of labour/antepart	Failed instrumental induction of labour, antepartum condition or complication
O61109	Fail instrmtl inductn labour/unspec	Failed instrumental induction of labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O618	Other failed induction of labour	Other failed induction of labour
O61801	Oth failed inductn of labour/deliv	Other failed induction of labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O61803	Oth failed inductn labour/antepartum	Other failed induction of labour, antepartum condition or complication
O61809	Oth failed inductn of labour/unspec	Other failed induction of labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O619	Failed induction of labour, unspecified	Failed induction of labour, unspecified
O61901	Failed inductn lab unspec/deliv	Failed induction of labour, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O61903	Failed inductn of lab unspec/antepart	Failed induction of labour, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O61909	Failed inductn lab NOS/unspecified	Failed induction of labour, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O62	Abnormalities of forces of labour	Abnormalities of forces of labour
O620	Primary inadequate contractions	Primary inadequate contractions
O62001	Prim inadequate contractions/deliv	Primary inadequate contractions, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O62003	Prim inadequate contractions/antepart	Primary inadequate contractions, antepartum condition or complication
O62009	Prim inadequate contractions/unspec	Primary inadequate contractions, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O621	Secondary uterine inertia	Secondary uterine inertia
O62101	Secondary uterine inertia/deliv	Secondary uterine inertia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O62103	Secondary uterine inertia/antepartum	Secondary uterine inertia, antepartum condition or complication
O62109	Secondary uterine inertia/unspec	Secondary uterine inertia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O622	Other uterine inertia	Other uterine inertia
O62201	Other uterine inertia/delivered	Other uterine inertia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O62203	Other uterine inertia/antepartum	Other uterine inertia, antepartum condition or complication
O62209	Other uterine inertia/unspecified	Other uterine inertia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O623	Precipitate labour	Precipitate labour

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O62301	Precipitate labour/delivered	Precipitate labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O62303	Precipitate labour/antepartum	Precipitate labour, antepartum condition or complication
O62309	Precipitate labour/unspecified	Precipitate labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O624	Hypertonic/incoordinate/prol contraction	Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions
O62401	Hyperton incoord prol contractions/deliv	Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O62403	Hyperton incoord prol contrctns/antepart	Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions, antepartum condition or complication
O62409	Hyperton inc prol contractions/unspec	Hypertonic, incoordinate, and prolonged uterine contractions, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O628	Other abnormalities of forces of labour	Other abnormalities of forces of labour
O62801	Oth abnorm of forces of labour/deliv	Other abnormalities of forces of labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O62803	Other abnorm of forces of labour/antepar	Other abnormalities of forces of labour, antepartum condition or complication
O62809	Oth abnorm forces of labour/unspec	Other abnormalities of forces of labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O629	Abnormality of forces of labour, unspec	Abnormality of forces of labour, unspecified
O62901	Abnorm of forces of lab NOS/deliv	Abnormality of forces of labour, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O62903	Abnorm of forces of lab NOS/antepart	Abnormality of forces of labour, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O62909	Abnorm forces of lab NOS/unspec	Abnormality of forces of labour, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O63	Long labour	Long labour
O630	Prolonged first stage (of labour)	Prolonged first stage (of labour)
O63001	Prolonged 1st stage (of lab)/deliv	Prolonged first stage (of labour), delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O63003	Prolonged 1st stage (of lab)/antepartum	Prolonged first stage (of labour), antepartum condition or complication
O63009	Prolonged 1st stage (of lab)/unspec	Prolonged first stage (of labour), unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O631	Prolonged second stage (of labour)	Prolonged second stage (of labour)
O63101	Prolonged 2nd stage (of lab)/deliv	Prolonged second stage (of labour), delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O63103	Prolonged 2nd stage (of lab)/antepart	Prolonged second stage (of labour), antepartum condition or complication
O63109	Prolonged 2nd stage (of lab)/unspec	Prolonged second stage (of labour), unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O632	Delayed del of second twin, triplet etc	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc.
O63201	Delay del 2nd twin triplet etc/deliv	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc., delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O63209	Delay del 2nd twin triplet etc/unspec	Delayed delivery of second twin, triplet, etc., unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O639	Long labour, unspecified	Long labour, unspecified
O63901	Long labour unspecified/delivered	Long labour, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O63903	Long labour unspecified/antepartum	Long labour, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O63909	Long labour NOS/unspecified	Long labour, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O64	Obs labour dt malposition/malpres	Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
O640	Obs lab dt incomplete rotation fet head	Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O64001	Obs lab incomp rotatn fet head/deliv	Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O64003	Obs lab incomp rotatn fet head/antepart	Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, antepartum condition or complication
O64009	Obs lab inc-rotatn fet head/unspec	Obstructed labour due to incomplete rotation of fetal head, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O641	Obs lab due to breech presentation	Obstructed labour due to breech presentation
O64101	Obs lab dt breech present/delivered	Obstructed labour due to breech presentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O64103	Obs lab dt breech present/antepartum	Obstructed labour due to breech presentation, antepartum condition or complication
O64109	Obs lab dt breech present/unspecified	Obstructed labour due to breech presentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O642	Obs labour due to face presentation	Obstructed labour due to face presentation
O64201	Obs lab dt face present/delivered	Obstructed labour due to face presentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O64203	Obs lab dt face present/antepartum	Obstructed labour due to face presentation, antepartum condition or complication
O64209	Obs lab dt face present/unspecified	Obstructed labour due to face presentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O643	Obs labour due to brow presentation	Obstructed labour due to brow presentation
O64301	Obs lab dt brow present/delivered	Obstructed labour due to brow presentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O64303	Obs lab dt brow present/antepartum	Obstructed labour due to brow presentation, antepartum condition or complication
O64309	Obs lab dt brow present/unspecified	Obstructed labour due to brow presentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O644	Obs labour due to shoulder presentation	Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation
O64401	Obs lab dt shoulder present/delivered	Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O64403	Obs lab dt shoulder present/antepartum	Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation, antepartum condition or complication
O64409	Obs lab dt shoulder present/unspecified	Obstructed labour due to shoulder presentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O645	Obs labour due to compound presentation	Obstructed labour due to compound presentation
O64501	Obs lab dt compound present/delivered	Obstructed labour due to compound presentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O64503	Obs lab dt compound present/antepartum	Obstructed labour due to compound presentation, antepartum condition or complication
O64509	Obs lab dt compound present/unspec	Obstructed labour due to compound presentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O648	Obs labour due to other malpos/malpres	Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation
O64801	Obs labour dt malpos & malpres/deliv	Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O64803	Obs labour oth malpos & malpres/antepart	Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation, antepartum condition or complication
O64809	Obs labour dt malpos & malpres/unspec	Obstructed labour due to other malposition and malpresentation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O649	Obs lab due to malpos/malpres unspec	Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified
O64901	Obs lab malpos & malpres NOS/deliv	Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O64903	Obs lab malpos & malpres NOS/antepart	Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O64909	Obs lab malpo & malpres NOS/antepart	Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O65	Obs labour dt maternal pelvic abn	Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
O650	Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis	Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis
O65001	Obs lab dt deformed pelvis/delivered	Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O65003	Obs lab dt deformed pelvis/antepartum	Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis, antepartum condition or complication
O65009	Obs lab dt deformed pelvis/unspecified	Obstructed labour due to deformed pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O651	Obs lab dt generally contracted pelvis	Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis
O65101	Obs lab dt contract pelvis/delivered	Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O65103	Obs lab dt contract pelvis/antepartum	Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis, antepartum condition or complication
O65109	Obs lab dt contract pelvis/unspecified	Obstructed labour due to generally contracted pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O652	Obs lab dt pelvic inlet contraction	Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction
O65201	Obs lab dt pelv inlet contraction/deliv	Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O65203	Obs lab dt pelv inlet contraction/antepa	Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction, antepartum condition or complication
O65209	Obs lab pelv inlet contraction/unspec	Obstructed labour due to pelvic inlet contraction, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O653	Obs lab dt pelv outlet/mid-cav contract	Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction
O65301	Obs lab pelv outlet contraction/deliv	Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O65303	Obs lab dt pelv outlet contraction/antep	Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction, antepartum condition or complication
O65309	Obs lab pel outlet contraction/unspec	Obstructed labour due to pelvic outlet and mid-cavity contraction, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O654	Obs lab dt fetopelvic disprop unspec	Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified
O65401	Obs lab dt fetopelvic disprop NOS/del	Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O65403	Obs lab dt fetopelvic disprop NOS/antepa	Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O65409	Obs lab dt fetopelvic disprop NOS/unspec	Obstructed labour due to fetopelvic disproportion, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O655	Obs lab dt abnormality mat pelv organs	Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O65501	Obs lab dt abn mat pelv organ/deliv	Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O65503	Obs lab dt abn mat pelvic organ/ante part	Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs, antepartum condition or complication
O65509	Obs lab dt abn mat pel organ/unspec	Obstructed labour due to abnormality of maternal pelvic organs, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O658	Obs lab dt oth mat pelvic abnormalities	Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities
O65801	Obs lab dt oth mat pelv abn/deliv	Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O65803	Obs lab dt oth mat pelv abn/ante partum	Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities, antepartum condition or complication
O65809	Obs lab dt oth mat pel abn/unspec	Obstructed labour due to other maternal pelvic abnormalities, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O659	Obs lab dt maternal pelvic abn unspec	Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified
O65901	Obs lab dt mat pelv abn NOS/deliv	Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O65903	Obs lab dt mat pelvic abn NOS/ante part	Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O65909	Obs lab dt mat pel abn NOS/unspec	Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O66	Other obstructed labour	Other obstructed labour
O660	Obs labour due to shoulder dystocia	Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia
O66001	Obs lab dt shoulder dystocia/deliv	Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66003	Obs lab dt shoulder dystocia/ante part	Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia, antepartum condition or complication
O66009	Obs lab dt shoulder dystocia/unspec	Obstructed labour due to shoulder dystocia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O661	Obstructed labour due to locked twins	Obstructed labour due to locked twins
O66101	Obs labour dt locked twins/delivered	Obstructed labour due to locked twins, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66103	Obs labour dt locked twins/ante partum	Obstructed labour due to locked twins, antepartum condition or complication
O66109	Obs labour dt locked twins/unspecified	Obstructed labour due to locked twins, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O662	Obs labour due to unusually large fetus	Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus
O66201	Obs labour dt large fetus/delivered	Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66203	Obs labour dt large fetus/ante partum	Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus, antepartum condition or complication
O66209	Obs labour dt large fetus/unspec	Obstructed labour due to unusually large fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O663	Obs labour dt oth abnormalities of fetus	Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus
O66301	Obs labour dt oth abn fetus/delivered	Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66303	Obs labour dt oth abn fetus/ante partum	Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus, antepartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O66309	Obs labour dt oth abn fetus/unspec	Obstructed labour due to other abnormalities of fetus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O664	Failed trial of labour, NOS	Failed trial of labour, NOS
O6640	Failed trial of lab following prev c-sec	Failed trial of labour following previous caesarean
O66401	Failed trial lab fol prev Csec/deliv	Failed trial of labour following previous caesarean, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66403	Failed trial lab fol prev Csec/antepart	Failed trial of labour following previous caesarean, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O66409	Failed trial lab prev Csec/unspec	Failed trial of labour following previous caesarean, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O6649	Failed trial of labour, unspecified	Failed trial of labour, unspecified
O66491	Failed trial labour unspec/delivered	Failed trial of labour, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66493	Failed trial labour unspec/antepartum	Failed trial of labour, unspecified. antepartum condition or complication
O66499	Failed trial of labour NOS/unspec	Failed trial of labour, unspecified. as to episode of care, or not applicable
O665	Fail application vac/extr/forcep unspec	Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified
O66501	Fail appl vac extr & forc NOS/delivered	Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66503	Fail applic vac extr & forc NOS/antepart	Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O66509	Fail appl vac extr & for NOS/unspec	Failed application of vacuum extractor and forceps, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O668	Other specified obstructed labour	Other specified obstructed labour
O66801	Oth spec obstructed labour/delivered	Other specified obstructed labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66803	Oth spec obstructed labour/antepartum	Other specified obstructed labour, antepartum condition or complication
O66809	Oth spec obstructed labour/unspec	Other specified obstructed labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O669	Obstructed labour, unspecified	Obstructed labour, unspecified
O66901	Obstructed labour unspecified/delivered	Obstructed labour, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O66903	Obstructed lab unspecified/antepartum	Obstructed labour, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O66909	Obstructed labour NOS/unspecified	Obstructed labour, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O67	Labour/delivery comp by intrapart haem	Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O670	Intrapartum haem with coagulation defect	Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect
O67001	Intrapartum haem w coag defect/deliv	Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O67003	Intrapartum haem w coag defect/antepart	Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect, antepartum condition or complication
O67009	Intrapartum haem w coag defect/unspec	Intrapartum haemorrhage with coagulation defect, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O678	Other intrapartum haemorrhage	Other intrapartum haemorrhage
O67801	Oth intrapartum haemorrhage/delivered	Other intrapartum haemorrhage, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O67803	Oth intrapartum haemorrhage/antepartum	Other intrapartum haemorrhage, antepartum condition or complication
O67809	Oth intrapartum haemorrhage/unspecified	Other intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O679	Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified	Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O67901	Intrapartum haemorrhage unspec/deliv	Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O67903	Intrapartum haem unspecified/antepartum	Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O67909	Intrapartum haemorrhage NOS/unspec	Intrapartum haemorrhage, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O68	Labour/delivery comp by fetal stress	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
O680	Labour/delivery comp by FHR anomaly	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly
O68001	Lab del complicated FHR anomaly/del	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O68003	Lab del complic FHR anomaly/antepart	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly, antepartum condition or complication
O68009	Lab del complic FHR anomaly/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O681	Labour/delivery comp meconium amn fluid	Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid
O68101	Lab del complic meconium in amnio/deliv	Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O68103	Lab del complic meconium in amnio/antepa	Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid, antepartum condition or complication
O68109	Lab del complic meconium in amnio/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by meconium in amniotic fluid, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O682	Lab/del comp FHR/meconium amn fluid	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid
O68201	Lab del FHR abn w meconium/deliv	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O68203	Lab del FHR abn w meconium/antepart	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid, antepartum condition or complication
O68209	Lab del FHR abn w meconium/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by fetal heart rate anomaly with meconium in amniotic fluid, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O683	Lab/del comp evidence fetal asphyxia	Labour and delivery complicated by evidence of fetal asphyxia
O68301	Lab&deliv complic fetal asphyxia/deliv	Labour and delivery complicated by evidence of fetal asphyxia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O68303	Lab&deliv complic fetal asphyxia/antepart	Labour and delivery complicated by evidence of fetal asphyxia, antepartum condition or complication
O68309	Lab&deliv complic fetal asphyxia/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by evidence of fetal asphyxia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O69	Labour/delivery comp by umbilical comp	Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
O690	Labour/delivery comp prolapse cord	Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord
O69001	Lab&del complic prolapse cord/deliv	Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O69003	Lab&del complic prolapse cord/antepart	Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, antepartum condition or complication
O69009	Lab&del compli prolapse cord/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by prolapse of cord, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O691	Lab/del comp cord around neck w comprs	Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O69101	Lab del comp cord compression/del	Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O69103	Lab del comp cord compression/antepart	Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, antepartum condition or complication
O69109	Lab del comp cord compression/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by cord around neck, with compression, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O692	Lab/del comp other cord entanglement	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement
O69201	Lab del w oth cord entangl w compres/del	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O69203	Lab/del w oth cord entang w compres/a-p	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, antepartum condition or complication
O69209	Lab del w oth cord entangl w comp/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord entanglement, with compression, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O693	Labour/delivery complicated short cord	Labour and delivery complicated by short cord
O69301	Lab&del complicated short cord/deliv	Labour and delivery complicated by short cord, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O69303	Lab&del complic by short cord/antepart	Labour and delivery complicated by short cord, antepartum condition or complication
O69309	Lab&del complicated short cord/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by short cord, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O694	Labour/delivery comp by vasa praevia	Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia
O69401	Lab&del complicated vasa praevia/deliv	Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O69403	Lab&del complicated vasa praevia/antepar	Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia, antepartum condition or complication
O69409	Lab&del complicated vasa praevia/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by vasa praevia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O695	Lab/del comp vascular lesion cord	Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord
O69501	Lab&del comp by vascular lesion cord/del	Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O69503	Lab&del comp by vasc lesion cord/antepar	Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, antepartum condition or complication
O69509	Lab&del comp by vasc lesion cord/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by vascular lesion of cord, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O698	Lab/del comp other cord complications	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications
O69801	Lab&del complic cord complic/deliv	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O69803	Lab&del complic oth cord complic/antepar	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications, antepartum condition or complication
O69809	Lab&del complic cord complic/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by other cord complications, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O699	Lab/del comp cord complication unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O69901	Lab&del complic cord comp NOS/del	Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O69903	Lab&del complic cord comp NOS/antepart	Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O69909	Lab&del complic cord comp NOS/unspec	Labour and delivery complicated by cord complication, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O70	Perineal laceration during delivery	Perineal laceration during delivery
O700	First degree perineal lacr during del	First degree perineal laceration during delivery
O70001	1st dgr perineal laceration del/deliv	First degree perineal laceration during delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O70004	1st dgr perineal laceration del/postpart	First degree perineal laceration during delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O70009	1st dgr perineal laceration del/unspec	First degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O701	Second degree perineal lacr during del	Second degree perineal laceration during delivery
O70101	2nd dgr perineal laceration del/deliv	Second degree perineal laceration during delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O70104	2nd dgr perineal laceration del/postpart	Second degree perineal laceration during delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O70109	2nd dgr perineal laceration del/unspec	Second degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O702	Third degree perineal lacr during del	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery
O70201	3rd dgr perineal laceration del/deliv	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O70204	3rd dgr perineal laceration del/postpart	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O70209	3rd dgr perineal laceration del/unspec	Third degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O703	Fourth degree perineal lacr during del	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery
O70301	4th dgr perineal laceration del/deliv	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O70304	4th dgr perineal laceration del/postpart	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O70309	4th dgr perineal laceration del/unspec	Fourth degree perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O709	Perineal lacr during delivery, unspec	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified
O70901	Perineal laceration del NOS/delivered	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O70904	Perineal laceration del NOS/postpart	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O70909	Perineal laceration del NOS/unspecified	Perineal laceration during delivery, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O71	Other obstetric trauma	Other obstetric trauma
O710	Rupture of uterus before onset of labour	Rupture of uterus before onset of labour
O7100	Dehiscence(wo ext)old ut scar bef lab	Dehiscence (without extension) of old uterine scar before onset of labour

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
071001	Deh wo ext ut scar before labour/deliv	Dehiscence (without extension) of old uterine scar before onset of labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
071003	Deh wo ext ut scar before labour/antepar	Dehiscence (without extension) of old uterine scar before onset of labour, antepartum condition or complication
071009	Deh wo ext ut scar before labour/unspec	Dehiscence (without extension) of old uterine scar before onset of labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
07101	Dehiscence(w ext)old ut scar bef lab	Dehiscence of old uterine scar with extension before onset of labour
071011	Deh ut scar w ext before labour/deliv	Dehiscence of old uterine scar with extension before onset of labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
071013	Deh ut scar w ext before labour/antepart	Dehiscence of old uterine scar with extension before onset of labour, antepartum condition or complication
071019	Deh ut scar w ext before labour/unspec	Dehiscence of old uterine scar with extension before onset of labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
07108	Oth rupture uterus before onset of lab	Other rupture of uterus before onset of labour
071081	Oth rupture uterus before labour/deliv	Other rupture of uterus before onset of labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
071083	Oth rupture uterus before labour/antepar	Other rupture of uterus before onset of labour, antepartum condition or complication
071089	Oth rupture uterus before labour/unspec	Other rupture of uterus before onset of labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
0711	Rupture of uterus during labour	Rupture of uterus during labour
07110	Dehiscence(wo ext)old ut scar during lab	Dehiscence (without extension) of old uterine scar during labour
071101	Deh wo ext old ut scar during labour/del	Dehiscence (without extension) of old uterine scar during labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
071104	Deh wo ext old ut scar during lab/postp	Dehiscence (without extension) of old uterine scar during labour, postpartum condition or complication
071109	Deh wo ex old ut scar during lab/unspec	Dehiscence (without extension) of old uterine scar during labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
07111	Dehiscence(w ext) of uterus during lab	Dehiscence of uterus with extension during labour
071111	Deh ut w ext during labour/deliv	Dehiscence of uterus with extension during labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
071114	Deh ut w ext during labour/postpart	Dehiscence of uterus with extension during labour, postpartum condition or complication
071119	Deh ut w ext dur lab unspec to epc/na	Dehiscence of uterus with extension during labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
07118	Other rupture of uterus during labour	Other rupture of uterus during labour
071181	Oth rupture ut during labour/deliv	Other rupture of uterus during labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
071184	Oth rupture ut during labour/postpart	Other rupture of uterus during labour, postpartum condition or complication
071189	Other rupture ut during labour/unspec	Other rupture of uterus during labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
0712	Postpartum inversion of uterus	Postpartum inversion of uterus
071202	Postpartum inversion of uterus/delivered	Postpartum inversion of uterus, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
071204	Postpartum inversion of uterus/postpart	Postpartum inversion of uterus, postpartum condition or complication
071209	Postpartum inversion of uterus/unspec	Postpartum inversion of uterus, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O713	Obstetric laceration of cervix	Obstetric laceration of cervix
O71301	Obs laceration of cervix/delivered	Obstetric laceration of cervix, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O71304	Obs laceration of cervix/postpartum	Obstetric laceration of cervix, postpartum condition or complication
O71309	Obs laceration of cervix/unspecified	Obstetric laceration of cervix, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O714	Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone	Obstetric high vaginal laceration alone
O71401	Obs high vag laceration/deliv	Obstetric high vaginal laceration, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O71404	Obs high vag laceration/postpart	Obstetric high vaginal laceration, postpartum condition or complication
O71409	Obs high vag laceration/unspec	Obstetric high vaginal laceration, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O715	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs
O71501	Oth obs injury to pelv organs/deliv	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O71504	Oth obs injury to pelv organs/postpartum	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs, postpartum condition or complication
O71509	Oth obs injury to pelv organs/unspec	Other obstetric injury to pelvic organs, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O716	Obst damage to pelvic joints/ligaments	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments
O71601	Obs dam pelv joints&ligaments/deliv	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O71604	Obs dam pelv joints&ligaments/postpartum	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments, postpartum condition or complication
O71609	Obs dam pelv joints&ligaments/unspec	Obstetric damage to pelvic joints and ligaments, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O717	Obstetric haematoma of pelvis	Obstetric haematoma of pelvis
O71701	Obs haematoma of pelvis/delivered	Obstetric haematoma of pelvis, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O71704	Obs haematoma of pelvis/postpartum	Obstetric haematoma of pelvis, postpartum condition or complication
O71709	Obs haematoma of pelvis/unspecified	Obstetric haematoma of pelvis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O718	Other specified obstetric trauma	Other specified obstetric trauma
O71801	Oth specified obs trauma/delivered	Other specified obstetric trauma, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O71802	Oth specified obs trauma/deliv w compl	Other specified obstetric trauma, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O71803	Oth specified obst trauma/antepartum	Other specified obstetric trauma, antepartum condition or complication
O71804	Oth specified obs trauma/postpartum	Other specified obstetric trauma, postpartum condition or complication
O71809	Oth specified obs trauma/unspecified	Other specified obstetric trauma, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O719	Obstetric trauma, unspecified	Obstetric trauma, unspecified
O71901	Obs trauma unspecified/delivered	Obstetric trauma, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O71902	Obs trauma unspecified/deliv w compl	Obstetric trauma, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O71903	Obs trauma unspecified/antepartum	Obstetric trauma, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O71904	Obs trauma unspecified/postpartum	Obstetric trauma, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O71909	Obs trauma NOS/unspecified	Obstetric trauma, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O72	Postpartum haemorrhage	Postpartum haemorrhage
O720	Third-stage haemorrhage	Third-stage haemorrhage
O72002	3rd-stage haemorrhage/delivered	Third-stage haemorrhage, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O72004	3rd-stage haemorrhage/postpartum	Third-stage haemorrhage, postpartum condition or complication
O72009	3rd-stage haemorrhage/unspecified	Third-stage haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O721	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage
O72102	Oth immediate postpartum haem/deliv	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O72104	Oth immediate postpartum haem/postpartum	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage, postpartum condition or complication
O72109	Oth immediate postpartum haem/unspec	Other immediate postpartum haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O722	Delayed and secondary postpartum haem	Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage
O72202	Delayed & sec postpartum haem/deliv	Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O72204	Delayed & sec postpartum haem/postpart	Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage, postpartum condition or complication
O72209	Delayed & sec postpartum haem/unspec	Delayed and secondary postpartum haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O723	Postpartum coagulation defects	Postpartum coagulation defects
O72302	Postpartum coagulation defects/deliv	Postpartum coagulation defects, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O72304	Postpartum coagulation defects/postpart	Postpartum coagulation defects, postpartum condition or complication
O72309	Postpartum coagulation defects/unspec	Postpartum coagulation defects, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O73	Retained placenta/membranes wo haem	Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O730	Retained placenta without haemorrhage	Retained placenta without haemorrhage
O73002	Retained placenta wo haem/deliv	Retained placenta without haemorrhage, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O73004	Retained placenta wo haem/postpart	Retained placenta without haemorrhage, postpartum condition or complication
O73009	Retained placenta wo haem/unspec	Retained placenta without haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O731	Retained portions placenta/memb wo haem	Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O73102	Ret portion plac&memb wo haem/del	Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O73104	Ret portion plac&memb wo haem/postpart	Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage, postpartum condition or complication
O73109	Ret portion plac&memb wo haem/unspec	Retained portions of placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O74	Comp of anaesthesia during lab/del	Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O740	Aspr pneumonitis dt anaes during lab/del	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74001	Asp pneum dt anaes lab&del/delivered	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74002	Aspr pneum dt anaes lab&del/del w compl	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74003	Aspr pneum dt anaes lab&del/antepartum	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74004	Aspr pneum dt anaes lab&del/postpartum	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74009	Asp pneum dt anaes lab&del/unspec	Aspiration pneumonitis due to anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O741	Oth pulmonary comp anaes during lab/del	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74101	Oth pulm comp anaes lab&del/delivered	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74102	Oth pulm comp anaes lab&del/del w compl	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O74103	Oth pulm comp anaes lab&del/anteartum	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74104	Oth pulm comp anaes lab&del/postpartum	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74109	Oth pulm comp anaes lab&del/unspec	Other pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O742	Cardiac comp anaesthesia during lab/del	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74201	Cardiac comp anaes lab&del/delivered	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74202	Cardiac comp anaes lab&del/del w compl	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74203	Cardiac comp anaes lab&del/anteartum	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74204	Card comp anaes lab&del/postpartum	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74209	Cardiac comp anaes lab&del/unspec	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O743	CNS comp of anaesthesia during lab/del	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74301	CNS comp anaes dur lab&del/ delivered	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74302	CNS comp anaes dur lab&del/deliv w compl	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74303	CNS comp anaes during lab&del/anteart	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74304	CNS comp anaes dur lab&del/postpart	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74309	CNS comp anaes dur lab&del/unspec	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O744	Toxic reaction to LA during labour/del	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74401	Toxic react LA lab&del/delivered	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74402	Toxic react LA lab&del/deliv w compl	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74403	Toxic react LA lab&del/anteartum	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74404	Toxic react LA lab&del/postpartum	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74409	Toxic react LA lab&del/unspecified	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O745	Spn/epdrl anaes-induced headache lab/del	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O74501	Spn epid headache lab&del/delivered	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74502	Spn epid headdache lab&del/deliv w compl	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74503	Spn epid headdache in lab&del/antepart	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74504	Spn epid headache in lab&del/postpart	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74509	Spin epid headache lab&del/unspec	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O746	Oth comp spn/epdrl anaes during lab/del	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74601	Oth comp spn epidural anaes lab&del/del	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74602	Oth comp spn epid anaes lab&del/del w co	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74603	Oth comp spn epid anaes lab&del/antepart	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74604	Oth comp spn epid anaes lab&del/postpart	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74609	Oth comp spn epid anaes lab&del/unspec	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O747	Fail/difficult intubation during lab/del	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery
O74701	Failed intubation lab&del/delivered	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74702	Failed intubation lab&del/deliv w compl	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74703	Failed intubation lab&del/antepartum	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74704	Failed intubation lab&del/postpartum	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74709	Failed intubation lab&del/unspecified	Failed or difficult intubation during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O748	Oth comp anaes during lab/del	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O74801	Oth comp anaes dur lab&del/delivered	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74802	Oth comp anaes dur lab&del/deliv w compl	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74803	Oth comp anaes dur lab&del/antepart	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O74804	Oth comp anaes dur lab&del/postpart	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O74809	Oth comp anaes dur lab&del/unspec	Other complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O749	Comp of anaes during lab/del unspec	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified
O74901	Comp anaes dur lab&del NOS/delivered	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O74902	Comp anaes dur lab&del NOS/del w compl	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O74903	Comp anaes dur lab&del NOS/antepart	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O74904	Comp anaes dur lab&del NOS/postpart	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O74909	Comp anaes dur lab&del NOS/unspec	Complication of anaesthesia during labour and delivery, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O75	Oth comp of labour/delivery NEC	Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
O750	Maternal distress during labour/delivery	Maternal distress during labour and delivery
O75001	Mat distress during lab&del/delivered	Maternal distress during labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75002	Mat distress during lab&del/del w compl	Maternal distress during labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O75003	Mat distress during lab&del/antepartum	Maternal distress during labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O75004	Mat distress during lab&del/postpartum	Maternal distress during labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O75009	Mat distress during lab&del/unspecified	Maternal distress during labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O751	Shock during/following labour/delivery	Shock during or following labour and delivery
O75101	Shock during or foll lab&del/ delivered	Shock during or following labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75102	Shock during or foll lab&del/del w compl	Shock during or following labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O75103	Shock during or foll lab&del/antepartum	Shock during or following labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O75104	Shock during or foll lab&del/postpartum	Shock during or following labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O75109	Shock during or foll lab&del/unspec	Shock during or following labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O752	Pyrexia during labour NEC	Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified
O75201	Pyrexia during labour NEC/delivered	Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75203	Pyrexia during labour NEC/antepartum	Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified, antepartum condition or complication
O75209	Pyrexia during labour NEC/unspecified	Pyrexia during labour, not elsewhere classified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O753	Other infection during labour	Other infection during labour
O75301	Other infection during labour/delivered	Other infection during labour, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75303	Other infection during labour/antepartum	Other infection during labour, antepartum condition or complication
O75309	Other infection during labour/unspec	Other infection during labour, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O754	Oth comp of obst surg/procedures	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O75401	Oth comp obs surg&procedures/delivered	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75402	Oth comp obs surg&procedures/del w compl	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O75403	Oth comp obs surg&procedures/antepartum	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures, antepartum condition or complication
O75404	Oth comp obs surg&procedures/postpartum	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures, postpartum condition or complication
O75409	Oth comp obs surg&procedure/unspecified	Other complications of obstetric surgery and procedures, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O755	Delayed del after artificial rupt memb	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes
O75501	Delay del aft artif ROM/delivered	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75503	Delay del aft artif ROM/antepartum	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes, antepartum condition or complication
O75509	Delay del aft artif ROM/unspecified	Delayed delivery after artificial rupture of membranes, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O756	Delayed del after spont/unspec ROM	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes
O75601	Delay del after spont ROM/delivered	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75603	Delay del after spont ROM/antepartum	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes, antepartum condition or complication
O75609	Delay del aft spont unspec ROM/unspec	Delayed delivery after spontaneous or unspecified rupture of membranes, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O757	Vaginal del following previous c-sec	Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section
O75701	Vag del following previous Csec/delivere	Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75709	Vag del following previous Csec/unspec	Vaginal delivery following previous caesarean section, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O758	Other specified comp of labour/delivery	Other specified complications of labour and delivery
O7588	Oth speci complications of lab/delivery	Other specified complications of labour & delivery
O75881	Oth spec comp lab&del/delivered	Other specified complications of labour and delivery, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75882	Oth spec comp lab&del/ deliv w compl	Other specified complications of labour and delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O75883	Oth spec comp lab&del/antepartum	Other specified complications of labour and delivery, antepartum condition or complication
O75884	Oth spec comp lab&del/postpartum	Other specified complications of labour and delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O75889	Oth spec comp lab&del/unspec	Other specified complications of labour and delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O759	Complication of labour/delivery unspec	Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified
O75901	Comp of lab&del NOS/delivered	Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O75902	Comp of lab&del NOS/deliv w compl	Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O75903	Comp of lab&del NOS/antepartum	Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified, antepartum condition or complication
O75904	Comp of lab&del NOS/postpartum	Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O75909	Comp of lab&del NOS/unspecified	Complication of labour and delivery, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O85	Puerperal sepsis	Puerperal sepsis
O85-O92	Comp predominantly rel to puerperium	Complications predominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)
O85002	Puerperal sepsis/deliver w complication	Puerperal sepsis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O85004	Puerperal sepsis/postpartum	Puerperal sepsis, postpartum condition or complication
O85009	Puerperal sepsis/unspecified	Puerperal sepsis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O86	Other puerperal infections	Other puerperal infections
O860	Infection of obstetric surgical wound	Infection of obstetric surgical wound
O86002	Infection of obs surg wound/del w compl	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O86004	Infect of obs surg wound/postpartum	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, postpartum condition or complication
O86009	Infection of obs surg wound/unspec	Infection of obstetric surgical wound, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O861	Oth infect genital tract following del	Other infection of genital tract following delivery
O86102	Oth infectn gen tract foll del/del w com	Other infection of genital tract following delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O86104	Oth infectn gen tract foll del/postpart	Other infection of genital tract following delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O86109	Oth infectn gen tract foll del/unspec	Other infection of genital tract following delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O862	Urinary tract infection following del	Urinary tract infection following delivery
O86202	Urinary tract infectn foll del/del w com	Urinary tract infection following delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O86204	Urinary tract infectn foll del/postpart	Urinary tract infection following delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O86209	Urinary tract infectn foll del/unspec	Urinary tract infection following delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O863	Oth GU tract infection following del	Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery
O86302	Oth GU tract infect foll del/del w compl	Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O86304	Oth GU tract infect foll del/postpartum	Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O86309	Oth GU tract infectn foll del/unspec	Other genitourinary tract infections following delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O864	Pyrexia unknown origin following del	Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery
O86402	PUO foll delivery/ delivered w compl	Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O86404	PUO foll delivery/postpartum	Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery, postpartum condition or complication
O86409	PUO foll delivery/unspecified	Pyrexia of unknown origin following delivery, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O868	Other specified puerperal infections	Other specified puerperal infections
O86802	Oth spec puerperal infection/del w compl	Other specified puerperal infections, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O86804	Oth spec puerperal infection/postpartum	Other specified puerperal infections, postpartum condition or complication
O86809	Oth spec puerperal infection/unspec	Other specified puerperal infections, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O87	Venous complications in the puerperium	Venous complications in the puerperium
O870	Superficial thrombophlebitis in puerp	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O87002	Superfic thrombphleb puerp/del w compl	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O87004	Superfic thrombphleb puerp/postpartum	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O87009	Superfic thrombphleb puerp/unspecified	Superficial thrombophlebitis in the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O871	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium
O87102	Deep phlebothrombo puerp/del w compl	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O87104	Deep phlebothrombosis puerp/postpartum	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O87109	Deep phlebothrombosis puerp/unspec	Deep phlebothrombosis in the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O872	Haemorrhoids in the puerperium	Haemorrhoids in the puerperium
O87202	Haemorrhoids in puerperium/del w compl	Haemorrhoids in the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O87204	Haemorrhoids in puerperium/postpartum	Haemorrhoids in the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O87209	Haemorrhoids in puerperium/unspec	Haemorrhoids in the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O873	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerp	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium
O87302	Cereb ven thrombosis in puerp/del w comp	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O87304	Cereb ven thrombosis in puerp/postpartum	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O87309	Cereb ven thrombosis in puerp/unspec	Cerebral venous thrombosis in the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O878	Other venous complications in the puerpe	Other venous complications in the puerperium
O87802	Oth ven comp in puerperium/del w compl	Other venous complications in the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O87804	Oth ven comp in puerperium/postpartum	Other venous complications in the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O87809	Oth ven comp in puerperium/unspec	Other venous complications in the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O879	Venous comp in the puerperium unspec	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified
O87902	Ven complications puerp NOS/del w compl	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O87904	Ven complications in puerp NOS/postpart	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O87909	Ven complications in puerp NOS/unspec	Venous complication in the puerperium, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O88	Obstetric embolism	Obstetric embolism
O880	Obstetric air embolism	Obstetric air embolism
O88001	Obs air embolism/delivered	Obstetric air embolism, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O88002	Obs air embolism/deliv w complication	Obstetric air embolism, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O88003	Obs air embolism/antepartum	Obstetric air embolism, antepartum condition or complication
O88004	Obs air embolism/postpartum	Obstetric air embolism, postpartum condition or complication
O88009	Obs air embolism/unspecified	Obstetric air embolism, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O881	Amniotic fluid embolism	Amniotic fluid embolism
O88101	Amniotic fluid embolism/delivered	Amniotic fluid embolism, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O88102	Amniotic fluid embolism/deliv w complica	Amniotic fluid embolism, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O88103	Amniotic fluid embolism/anteartum	Amniotic fluid embolism, anteartum condition or complication
O88104	Amniotic fluid embolism/postpartum	Amniotic fluid embolism, postpartum condition or complication
O88109	Amniotic fluid embolism/unspecified	Amniotic fluid embolism, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O882	Obstetric blood-clot embolism	Obstetric blood-clot embolism
O88201	Obs blood-clot embolism/delivered	Obstetric blood-clot embolism, delivered, with or without mention of anteartum condition
O88202	Obs blood-clot embolism/del w compl	Obstetric blood-clot embolism, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O88203	Obs blood-clot embolism/anteartum	Obstetric blood-clot embolism, anteartum condition or complication
O88204	Obs blood-clot embolism/postpartum	Obstetric blood-clot embolism, postpartum condition or complication
O88209	Obs blood-clot embolism/unspecified	Obstetric blood-clot embolism, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O883	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism
O88301	Obs pyaemic&septic embolism/delivered	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism, delivered, with or without mention of anteartum condition
O88302	Obs pyaemic&septic embolism/del w compl	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O88303	Obs pyaemic&septic embolism/anteart	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism, anteartum condition or complication
O88304	Obs pyaemic&septic embolism/postpart	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism, postpartum condition or complication
O88309	Obs pyaemic&septic embolism/unspec	Obstetric pyaemic and septic embolism, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O888	Other obstetric embolism	Other obstetric embolism
O88801	Other obs embolism/delivered	Other obstetric embolism, delivered, with or without mention of anteartum condition
O88802	Other obs embolism/deliv w compl	Other obstetric embolism, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O88803	Other obs embolism/anteartum	Other obstetric embolism, anteartum condition or complication
O88804	Other obs embolism/postpartum	Other obstetric embolism, postpartum condition or complication
O88809	Oth obstetric embolism/unspecified	Other obstetric embolism, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O89	Comp anaesthesia during the puerperium	Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O890	Pulmonary comp anaes during the puerp	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89002	Pulm comp anaes during puerp/del w compl	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O89004	Pulm comp of anaes during puerp/postpart	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O89009	Pulm comp of anaes during puerp/unspec	Pulmonary complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O891	Cardiac comp of anaes during the puerp	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89102	Card comp anaes dur puerp/del w compl	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O89104	Card comp of anaes dur puerp/postpartum	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O89109	Card comp anaes dur puerp/unspecified	Cardiac complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O892	CNS comp of anaes during the puerperium	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89202	CNS comp anaes dur puerp/del w compl	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O89204	CNS comp of anaes dur puerp/postpartum	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O89209	CNS comp anaes dur puerp/unspecified	Central nervous system complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O893	Toxic reaction to LA during the puerp	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89302	Tox react loc anaes dur puerp/del w comp	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O89304	Tox react loc anaes dur puerp/postpart	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O89309	Tox react loc anaes dur puerp/unspec	Toxic reaction to local anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O894	Spn/epdrl anaes-induced headache puerp	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium
O89402	Spn epid headache dur puerp/del w compl	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O89404	Spn epid headache dur puerp/postpartum	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O89409	Spn epid headache dur puerp/unspecified	Spinal and epidural anaesthesia-induced headache during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O895	Oth comp spn/epdrl anaes during puerp	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89502	Oth comp spn&epid anaes puerp/del w comp	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O89504	Oth comp spn&epid anaes puerp/postpart	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O89509	Oth comp spn&epid anaes puer/unspec	Other complications of spinal and epidural anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O896	Failed/difficult intubation during puerp	Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium
O89602	Failed intubation dur puerp/del w compl	Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O89604	Failed intubation dur puerp/postpartum	Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O89609	Failed intubation dur puerp/unspec	Failed or difficult intubation during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O898	Other comp of anaes during the puerp	Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O89802	Oth comp anaes dur puerp/del w compl	Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O89804	Oth comp anaes dur puerp/postpartum	Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O89809	Oth comp anaes dur puerp/unspecified	Other complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O899	Comp anaes during the puerp unspec	Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified
O89902	Comp anaes dur puerp NOS/del w compl	Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O89904	Comp anaes dur puerp NOS/postpartum	Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O89909	Comp anaes dur puerp NOS/unspec	Complication of anaesthesia during the puerperium, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O90	Complications of the puerperium NEC	Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O900	Disruption of caesarean section wound	Disruption of caesarean section wound
O90002	Disruption of Csec wound/del w compl	Disruption of caesarean section wound, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O90004	Disruption of Csec wound/postpartum	Disruption of caesarean section wound, postpartum condition or complication
O90009	Disruption of Csec wound/unspec	Disruption of caesarean section wound, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O901	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound
O90102	Disruption perineal obs wound/del w comp	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O90104	Disruption perineal obs wound/postpart	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound, postpartum condition or complication
O90109	Disruption perineal obs wound/unspec	Disruption of perineal obstetric wound, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O902	Haematoma of obstetric wound	Haematoma of obstetric wound
O90202	Haematoma of obs wound/del w compl	Haematoma of obstetric wound, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O90204	Haematoma of obs wound/postpartum	Haematoma of obstetric wound, postpartum condition or complication
O90209	Haematoma of obs wound/unspecified	Haematoma of obstetric wound, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O903	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium
O90302	Cardiomyopathy puerperium/del w compl	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O90304	Cardiomyopathy puerperium/postpartum	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O90309	Cardiomyopathy puerperium/unspecified	Cardiomyopathy in the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O904	Postpartum acute renal failure	Postpartum acute renal failure
O90402	Postpartum acute renal failure/del w com	Postpartum acute renal failure, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O90404	Postpartum acute renal failure/postpart	Postpartum acute renal failure, postpartum condition or complication
O90409	Postpartum acute renal failure/unspec	Postpartum acute renal failure, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O905	Postpartum thyroiditis	Postpartum thyroiditis
O90502	Postpartum thyroiditis/deliv w compl	Postpartum thyroiditis, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O90504	Postpartum thyroiditis/postpartum	Postpartum thyroiditis, postpartum condition or complication
O90509	Postpartum thyroiditis/unspecified	Postpartum thyroiditis, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O908	Other complications of puerperium NEC	Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O90802	Oth complication puerp NEC/del w compl	Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O90804	Oth complication puerp NEC/postpartum	Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified, postpartum condition or complication
O90809	Oth complication puerp NEC/unspecified	Other complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O909	Complication of the puerperium, unspec	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified
O90902	Complication puerp NOS/del w compl	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O90904	Complication puerp NOS/postpartum	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified, postpartum condition or complication
O90909	Complication puerp NOS/unspecified	Complication of the puerperium, unspecified, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O91	Infections of breast ass with childbirth	Infections of breast associated with childbirth
O910	Infection nipple associated w childbirth	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth
O91001	Infectn nipple w childbirth/delivered	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O91002	Infectn nipple w childbirth/del w compl	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O91003	Infectn nipple w childbirth/antepartum	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth, antepartum condition or complication
O91004	Infectn nipple w childbirth/postpartum	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth, postpartum condition or complication
O91009	Infectn nipple w childbirth/unspecified	Infection of nipple associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O911	Abscess breast associated w childbirth	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth
O91101	Abscess breast w childbirth/delivered	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O91102	Abscess breast w childbirth/del w compl	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O91103	Abscess breast w childbirth/antepart	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, antepartum condition or complication
O91104	Abscess breast w childbirth/postpart	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, postpartum condition or complication
O91109	Abscess breast w childbirth/unspecified	Abscess of breast associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O912	Nonpurulent mastitis ass w childbirth	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth
O91201	Nonpurulent mastitis childbirth/deliv	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O91202	Nonpurulent mastitis childbirth/del w co	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O91203	Nonpurulent mastitis childbirth/antepart	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth, antepartum condition or complication
O91204	Nonpurulent mastitis childbirth/postpart	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth, postpartum condition or complication
O91209	Nonpurulent mastitis childbirth/unspec	Nonpurulent mastitis associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O92	Oth disrd breast/lactation childbirth	Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
O920	Retracted nipple associated w childbirth	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth
O92001	Retract nipple w childbirth/delivered	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O92002	Retract nipple w childbirth/del w compl	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O92003	Retract nipple w childbirth/antepartum	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth, antepartum condition or complication
O92004	Retract nipple w childbirth/postpartum	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth, postpartum condition or complication
O92009	Retract nipple w childbirth/unspecified	Retracted nipple associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O921	Cracked nipple associated w childbirth	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth
O92101	Cracked nipple w childbirth/delivered	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O92102	Cracked nipple w childbirth/del w compl	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O92103	Cracked nipple w childbirth/antepartum	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth, antepartum condition or complication
O92104	Cracked nipple w childbirth/postpartum	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth, postpartum condition or complication
O92109	Cracked nipple w childbirth/unspec	Cracked nipple associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O922	Oth/unspec disrd breast ass w childbirth	Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth
O92201	Oth&unspec disrd breast birth/delivered	Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O92202	Oth&unspec disrd breast birth/del w comp	Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O92203	Oth&unspec disrd breast birth/antepart	Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth, antepartum condition or complication
O92204	Oth&unspec disrd breast birth/postpart	Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth, postpartum condition or complication
O92209	Oth&unspec disrd breast birth/unspec	Other and unspecified disorders of breast associated with childbirth, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O923	Agalactia	Agalactia
O92301	Agalactia/delivered	Agalactia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O92302	Agalactia/delivered with complication	Agalactia, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O92303	Agalactia/antepartum	Agalactia, antepartum condition or complication
O92304	Agalactia/postpartum	Agalactia, postpartum condition or complication
O92309	Agalactia/unspecified	Agalactia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O924	Hypogalactia	Hypogalactia
O92401	Hypogalactia/delivered	Hypogalactia, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O92402	Hypogalactia/delivered w complication	Hypogalactia, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O92403	Hypogalactia/antepartum	Hypogalactia, antepartum condition or complication
O92404	Hypogalactia/postpartum	Hypogalactia, postpartum condition or complication
O92409	Hypogalactia/unspecified	Hypogalactia, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O925	Suppressed lactation	Suppressed lactation
O92501	Suppressed lactation/delivered	Suppressed lactation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O92502	Suppressed lactation/del w complication	Suppressed lactation, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O92503	Suppressed lactation/antepartum	Suppressed lactation, antepartum condition or complication
O92504	Suppressed lactation/postpartum	Suppressed lactation, postpartum condition or complication
O92509	Suppressed lactation/unspecified	Suppressed lactation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O926	Galactorrhoea	Galactorrhoea
O92601	Galactorrhoea/delivered	Galactorrhoea, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O92602	Galactorrhoea/del w complication	Galactorrhoea, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O92603	Galactorrhoea/antepartum	Galactorrhoea, antepartum condition or complication
O92604	Galactorrhoea/postpartum	Galactorrhoea, postpartum condition or complication
O92609	Galactorrhoea/unspecified	Galactorrhoea, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O927	Oth/unspecified disorders of lactation	Other and unspecified disorders of lactation
O92701	Oth&unspec disord of lactatn/delivered	Other and unspecified disorders of lactation, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O92702	Oth&unspec disord of lactatn/del w compl	Other and unspecified disorders of lactation, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O92703	Oth&unspec disord of lactatn/antepartum	Other and unspecified disorders of lactation, antepartum condition or complication
O92704	Oth&unspec disord of lactatn/postpartum	Other and unspecified disorders of lactation, postpartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O92709	Oth&unspec disord of lactatn/unspec	Other and unspecified disorders of lactation, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O94	Seq comp preg, childbirth, puerperium	Sequelae of complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O94-O99	Other obstetric conditions, NEC	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O94-O99)
O95	Obstetric death of unspecified cause	Obstetric death of unspecified cause
O95001	Obs death unspec cause/delivered	Obstetric death of unspecified cause, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O95002	Obs death unspec cause/del w compl	Obstetric death of unspecified cause, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O95003	Obs death unspec cause/antepartum	Obstetric death of unspecified cause, antepartum condition or complication
O95004	Obs death unspec cause/postpartum	Obstetric death of unspecified cause, postpartum condition or complication
O95009	Obs death unspec cause/unspecified	Obstetric death of unspecified cause, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O96	Death dt obst cause >42 days<1 year	Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery
O960	Death from direct obstetric cause	Death from direct obstetric cause
O961	Death from indirect obstetric cause	Death from indirect obstetric cause
O969	Death from unspecified obstetric cause	Death from unspecified obstetric cause
O97	Death dt sequelae obstetric cause	Death from sequelae of obstetric causes
O970	Death sequel dirct obst cause	Death from sequelae of direct obstetric cause
O971	Death sequel indir obs cause	Death from sequelae of indirect obstetric cause
O979	Death sequel obs cause unspec	Death from sequelae of obstetric cause, unspecified
O98	Mat infect/parasitic dis cl/e comp preg	Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O980	Tuberculosis comp preg/chidbirth/puerp	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98001	TB comp preg birth puerp/delivered	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98002	TB comp preg birth puerp/del w compl	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98003	TB comp preg birth puerp/antepartum	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98004	TB comp preg birth puerp/postpartum	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98009	TB comp preg birth puerp/unspecified	Tuberculosis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O981	Syphilis comp preg/chidbirth/puerp	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98101	Syphilis comp preg birth puerp/delivered	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98102	Syphilis comp preg birth puerp/del w com	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98103	Syphilis comp preg birth puerp/antepart	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98104	Syphilis comp preg birth puerp/postpart	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O98109	Syphilis comp preg birth puerp/unspec	Syphilis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O982	Gonorrhoea comp preg/childbirth/puerp	Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98201	Gonorrhoea comp preg birth puerp/del	Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98202	Gonorrhoea comp preg birth puerp/del w c	Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98203	Gonorrhoea comp preg birth puerp/antepar	Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98204	Gonorrhoea comp preg birth puerp/postpar	Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98209	Gonorrhoea comp preg birth puerp/unspec	Gonorrhoea complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O983	Oth infect w predom sex/trans/comp preg	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98301	Oth sex infectn preg birth puerp/del	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98302	Oth sex infectn preg birth puerp/del com	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98303	Oth sex infectn preg birth puerp/antepar	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98304	Oth sex infectn preg birth puerp/postpar	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98309	Oth sex infectn preg birth puerp/unspec	Other infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O984	Viral hepatitis comp preg/birth/puerp	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98401	Viral hepatitis preg birth puerp/deliver	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98402	Viral hepatitis preg birth puerp/del w c	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98403	Viral hepatitis preg birth puerp/antepar	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98404	Viral hepatitis preg birth puerp/postpar	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98409	Viral hepatitis preg birth puerp/unspec	Viral hepatitis complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O985	Oth viral dis comp preg/childbirth/puerp	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98501	Oth viral dis preg birth puerp/deliver	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98502	Oth viral dis preg birth puerp/del w com	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O98503	Oth viral dis preg birth puerp/antepartu	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98504	Oth viral dis preg birth puerp/postpart	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98509	Oth viral dis preg birth puerp/unspec	Other viral diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O986	Protozoal dis comp preg/childbirth/puerp	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98601	Protozoal dis preg birth puerp/deliver	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98602	Protozoal dis preg birth puerp/del w com	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98603	Protozoal dis preg birth puerp/antepartu	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98604	Protozoal dis preg birth puerp/postpartu	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98609	Protozoal dis preg birth puerp/unspec	Protozoal diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O987	HIV comp preg/childbirth/puerp	Human immunodeficiency [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98701	HIV comp preg birth puerp/deliver	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98702	HIV comp preg birth puerp/del w com	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98703	HIV comp preg birth puerp/antepartu	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98704	HIV comp preg birth puerp/postpartu	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98709	HIV comp preg birth puerp/unspec	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O988	Oth mat infect/parasitic dis comp preg	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98801	Oth mat infect preg birth puerp/deliver	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98802	Oth mat infect preg birth puerp/del w co	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98803	Oth mat infect preg birth puerp/antepart	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98804	Oth mat infect preg birth puerp/postpart	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98809	Oth mat infect preg birth puerp/unspec	Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O989	Unspec mat infect/parasit dis comp preg	Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O98901	Unspec mat infect preg birth puerp/deliv	Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O98902	Unspec mat infect preg birth puerp/del w	Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O98903	Unspec mat infect preg birth puerp/antep	Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O98904	Unspec mat infect preg birth puerp/postp	Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O98909	Unspec mat infect preg birth puerp/unspe	Unspecified maternal infectious or parasitic disease complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O99	Oth matl dis cl/e comp pregnancy	Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O990	Anaemia comp preg/childbirth/puerperium	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99001	Anaem comp preg birth puerp/deliver	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O99002	Anaem comp preg birth puerp/del w comp	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99003	Anaem comp preg birth puerp/antepart	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99004	Anaem comp preg birth puerp/postpart	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O99009	Anem comp preg birth puerp/unspec	Anaemia complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O991	Oth blood disrd comp preg/birth/puerp	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99101	Oth blood disrd comp preg birth/deliv	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O99102	Oth blood disrd comp preg birth/del w co	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99103	Oth blood disrd comp preg birth/antepart	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99104	Oth blood disrd comp preg birth/postpart	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O99109	Oth blood disrd comp preg birth/unspec	Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O992	Endocr/nutrit/metab dis comp pregnancy	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99201	Endocrine dis comp preg birth/delivered	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O99202	Endocrine dis comp preg birth/del w comp	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99203	Endocrine dis comp preg birth/antepart	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99204	Endocrine dis comp preg birth/postpart	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O99209	Endocrine dis comp preg birth/unspec	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O993	Mental disrd/dis nervs sys comp preg	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99301	Ment disrd nerv sys preg birth/deliver	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O99302	Ment disrd nerv sys preg birth/del w com	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99303	Ment disrd nerv sys preg birth/antepart	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99304	Ment disrd nerv sys preg birth/postpart	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O99309	Ment disrd nerv sys preg birth/unspec	Mental disorders and diseases of the nervous system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O994	Dis circulatory system comp pregnancy	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99401	Dis circ sys preg birth puerp/delivered	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O99402	Dis circ sys preg birth puerp/del w comp	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99403	Dis circ sys preg birth puerp/antepartum	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99404	Dis circ sys preg birth puerp/postpartum	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O99409	Dis circ sys preg birth puerp/unspec	Diseases of the circulatory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O995	Dis respiratory system comp pregnancy	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99501	Dis resp sys preg birth puerp/delivered	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O99502	Dis resp sys preg birth puerp/del w comp	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99503	Dis resp sys preg birth puerp/antepartum	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99504	Dis resp sys preg birth puerp/postpartum	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O99509	Dis resp sys preg birth puerp/unspec	Diseases of the respiratory system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O996	Dis digestive system comp pregnancy	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99601	Dis digest sys preg birth puerp/deliver	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O99602	Dis digest sys preg birth puerp/del w co	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99603	Dis digest sys preg birth puerp/antepart	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99604	Dis digest sys preg birth puerp/postpart	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O99609	Dis digest sys preg birth puerp/unspec	Diseases of the digestive system complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O997	Dis skin/subcutaneous tis comp preg	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99701	Dis skin preg birth puerp/delivered	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O99702	Dis skin preg birth puerp/del w compl	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99703	Dis skin preg birth puerp/antepartum	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99704	Dis skin preg birth puerp/postpartum	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication
O99709	Dis skin preg birth puerp/unspecified	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
O998	Oth spec dis/cond comp pregnancy	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O99801	Oth spec dis comp preg birth/delivered	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with or without mention of antepartum condition
O99802	Oth spec dis comp preg birth/del w compl	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, delivered, with mention of postpartum complication
O99803	Oth spec dis comp preg birth/antepartum	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, antepartum condition or complication
O99804	Oth spec dis comp preg birth/postpartum	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, postpartum condition or complication

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
O99809	Oth spec discomp preg birth/unspecified	Other specified diseases and conditions complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, unspecified as to episode of care, or not applicable
P00	Fet/nb affected by matl cond unrel preg	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy
P00-P04	Fetus&newborn aff by mat factor/preg	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery (P00-P04)
P000	Fetus & newborn aff by mat H/T disrd	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal hypertensive disorders
P001	Fetus & newborn aff by mat urinary dis	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal renal and urinary tract diseases
P002	Fetus & newborn aff by mat infect dis	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal infectious and parasitic diseases
P003	Fetus newborn aff oth mat circ resp dis	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases
P004	Fetus & newborn aff mat nutrit disrd	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal nutritional disorders
P005	Fetus & newborn aff by maternal injury	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal injury
P006	Fetus & newborn aff by maternal surgery	Fetus and newborn affected by surgical procedure on mother
P007	Fetus newborn aff oth mat med proc NEC	Fetus and newborn affected by other medical procedures on mother, not elsewhere classified
P008	Fetus & newborn aff by oth mat cond	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal conditions
P009	Fetus & newborn affected by mat cond NOS	Fetus and newborn affected by unspecified maternal condition
P01	Fet/nb affected by matl comp pregnancy	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
P010	Fetus & newborn aff incompetent cervix	Fetus and newborn affected by incompetent cervix
P011	Fetus & newborn affected by PROM	Fetus and newborn affected by premature rupture of membranes
P012	Fetus & newborn aff oligohydramnios	Fetus and newborn affected by oligohydramnios
P013	Fetus & newborn aff polyhydramnios	Fetus and newborn affected by polyhydramnios
P014	Fetus & newborn aff by ectop pregnancy	Fetus and newborn affected by ectopic pregnancy
P015	Fetus & newborn aff by multiple preg	Fetus and newborn affected by multiple pregnancy
P016	Fetus & newborn aff by maternal death	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal death
P017	Fetus newborn aff malpres before labour	Fetus and newborn affected by malpresentation before labour
P018	Fetus & newborn aff by oth mat comp preg	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal complications of pregnancy
P019	Fetus & newborn aff by mat comp preg NOS	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complication of pregnancy, unspecified
P02	Fet/nb affected by comp placenta/cord	Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
P020	Fetus & newborn aff by placenta praevia	Fetus and newborn affected by placenta praevia
P021	Fetus & newborn aff oth placnt sep haem	Fetus and newborn affected by other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage
P022	Fetus aff oth morph fn abn placenta	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities of placenta
P023	Fetus & newborn aff placnt transfn syndr	Fetus and newborn affected by placental transfusion syndromes
P024	Fetus & newborn aff by prolapsed cord	Fetus and newborn affected by prolapsed cord
P025	Fetus newborn aff oth compression umb	Fetus and newborn affected by other compression of umbilical cord
P026	Fetus & newborn aff oth cond umb cord	Fetus and newborn affected by other and unspecified conditions of umbilical cord
P027	Fetus & newborn aff by chorioamnionitis	Fetus and newborn affected by chorioamnionitis
P028	Fetus & newborn aff by oth abn membranes	Fetus and newborn affected by other abnormalities of membranes
P029	Fetus & newborn by aff abn membranes NOS	Fetus and newborn affected by abnormality of membranes, unspecified
P03	Fet/nb affected by oth comp lab/del	Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
P030	Fetus & newborn aff by breech delivery	Fetus and newborn affected by breech delivery and extraction

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P031	Fetus newborn aff oth malpres in labour	Fetus and newborn affected by other malpresentation, malposition and disproportion during labour and delivery
P032	Fetus & newborn aff by forceps delivery	Fetus and newborn affected by forceps delivery
P033	Fetus & newborn aff by vacuum extract	Fetus and newborn affected by delivery by vacuum extractor [ventouse]
P034	Fetus & newborn aff caesarean delivery	Fetus and newborn affected by caesarean delivery
P035	Fetus & newborn aff precipitate delivery	Fetus and newborn affected by precipitate delivery
P036	Fetus newborn aff abn uterine contrctn	Fetus and newborn affected by abnormal uterine contractions
P038	Fetus newborn aff oth spec comp labour	Fetus and newborn affected by other specified complications of labour and delivery
P039	Fetus newborn aff comp labour delv NOS	Fetus and newborn affected by complication of labour and delivery, unspecified
P04	Fet/nb affected by noxious influences	Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
P040	Fetus & newborn aff mat anaes analgesia	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal anaesthesia and analgesia in pregnancy, labour and delivery
P041	Fetus & newborn aff oth mat medication	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal medication
P042	Fetus & newborn affected mat use tobacco	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of tobacco
P043	Fetus & newborn affected mat use alcohol	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of alcohol
P044	Fetus newborn aff mat use drugs addictn	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of drugs of addiction
P045	Fetus aff mat use nutrit chem subs	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal use of nutritional chemical substances
P046	Fetus aff mat exp environ chem subs	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal exposure to environmental chemical substances
P048	Fetus newborn aff oth mat noxious subs	Fetus and newborn affected by other maternal noxious influences
P049	Fetus aff mat noxious influence NOS	Fetus and newborn affected by maternal noxious influence, unspecified
P05	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
P05-P08	Dis rel to length of gest/fetal growth	Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth (P05-P08)
P052	Fetal malnutrition wo small gest age	Fetal malnutrition without mention of light or small for gestational age
P059	Slow fetal growth, unspecified	Slow fetal growth, unspecified
P0590	Symmetric IUGR	Symmetric intrauterine growth restriction [IUGR]
P0591	Asymmetric IUGR	Asymmetric intrauterine growth restriction [IUGR]
P0599	Unspecified IUGR	Unspecified intrauterine growth restriction [IUGR]
P07	Disrd rel to short gest/low weight NEC	Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
P070	Extremely low birth weight	Extremely low birth weight
P071	Other low birth weight	Other low birth weight
P072	Extreme immaturity	Extreme immaturity
P073	Other preterm infants	Other preterm infants
P08	Disrd rel to long gest/high weight	Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
P080	Exceptionally large baby	Exceptionally large baby
P081	Other heavy for gestational age infants	Other heavy for gestational age infants
P082	Post- term infant not heavy for gest age	Post-term infant, not heavy for gestational age
P10	Intracranial lacr/haem dt birth injury	Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
P10-P15	Birth trauma	Birth trauma (P10-P15)
P100	Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury	Subdural haemorrhage due to birth injury
P101	Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury	Cerebral haemorrhage due to birth injury
P102	Intraventricular haem dt birth injury	Intraventricular haemorrhage due to birth injury

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P103	Subarachnoid haemorrhage dt birth injury	Subarachnoid haemorrhage due to birth injury
P104	Tentorial tear due to birth injury	Tentorial tear due to birth injury
P108	Other intrcran lacr haem dt birth injury	Other intracranial lacerations and haemorrhages due to birth injury
P109	Intrcran lacr haem NOS dt birth injury	Unspecified intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
P11	Oth birth injuries to central nervs sys	Other birth injuries to central nervous system
P110	Cerebral oedema due to birth injury	Cerebral oedema due to birth injury
P111	Oth spec brain damage dt birth injury	Other specified brain damage due to birth injury
P112	Brain damage NOS due to birth injury	Unspecified brain damage due to birth injury
P113	Birth injury to facial nerve	Birth injury to facial nerve
P114	Birth injury to other cranial nerves	Birth injury to other cranial nerves
P115	Birth injury to spine and spinal cord	Birth injury to spine and spinal cord
P119	Birth injury to CNS NOS	Birth injury to central nervous system, unspecified
P12	Birth injury to scalp	Birth injury to scalp
P120	Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury	Cephalhaematoma due to birth injury
P121	Chignon due to birth injury	Chignon due to birth injury
P122	Epicranial subaponeurotic haem birth inj	Epicranial subaponeurotic haemorrhage due to birth injury
P123	Bruising of scalp due to birth injury	Bruising of scalp due to birth injury
P124	Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn	Monitoring injury of scalp of newborn
P128	Other birth injuries to scalp	Other birth injuries to scalp
P129	Birth injury to scalp unspecified	Birth injury to scalp, unspecified
P13	Birth injury to skeleton	Birth injury to skeleton
P130	Fracture of skull due to birth injury	Fracture of skull due to birth injury
P1300	Linear skull fx due to birth injury	Linear skull fracture due to birth injury
P1301	Depressed skull fx due to birth injury	Depressed skull fracture due to birth injury
P1308	Oth/mult skull fx due to birth injury	Other/multiple skull fracture due to birth injury
P1309	Unspec skull fx due to birth injury	Unspecified skull fracture due to birth injury
P131	Other birth injuries to skull	Other birth injuries to skull
P132	Birth injury to femur	Birth injury to femur
P133	Birth injury to other long bones	Birth injury to other long bones
P1330	Birth injury to humerus	Birth injury to humerus
P1338	Birth injury to other long bones	Birth injury to other long bones
P134	Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury	Fracture of clavicle due to birth injury
P138	Birth injuries to oth parts of skeleton	Birth injuries to other parts of skeleton
P139	Birth injury to skeleton unspecified	Birth injury to skeleton, unspecified
P14	Birth injury to peripheral nervous sys	Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
P140	Erb's paralysis due to birth injury	Erb's paralysis due to birth injury
P141	Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury	Klumpke's paralysis due to birth injury
P142	Phrenic nerve paralysis dt birth injury	Phrenic nerve paralysis due to birth injury
P143	Other brachial plexus birth injuries	Other brachial plexus birth injuries
P148	Birth injury to other perph nervous sys	Birth injuries to other parts of peripheral nervous system
P149	Birth injury to perph nervous sys NOS	Birth injury to peripheral nervous system, unspecified



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P15	Other birth injuries	Other birth injuries
P150	Birth injury to liver	Birth injury to liver
P151	Birth injury to spleen	Birth injury to spleen
P152	Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury	Sternomastoid injury due to birth injury
P153	Birth injury to eye	Birth injury to eye
P154	Birth injury to face	Birth injury to face
P155	Birth injury to external genitalia	Birth injury to external genitalia
P156	Subc fat necrosis dt birth injury	Subcutaneous fat necrosis due to birth injury
P158	Other specified birth injuries	Other specified birth injuries
P159	Birth injury unspecified	Birth injury, unspecified
P20	Fetal asphyxia	Fetal asphyxia
P20-P29	Resp&cardiovascular disrd perintl per	Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period (P20-P29)
P200	Antepart fetal asphyx before onset lab	Antepartum fetal asphyxia first noted before onset of labour
P201	Intrapartum fetal asphyxia during labour	Intrapartum fetal asphyxia first noted during labour and delivery
P209	Fetal asphyxia, unspecified	Fetal asphyxia, unspecified when first noted
P21	Birth asphyxia	Birth asphyxia
P219	Newborn asphyxia unspecified	Newborn asphyxia, unspecified
P22	Respiratory distress of newborn	Respiratory distress of newborn
P220	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn	Respiratory distress syndrome of newborn
P221	Transient tachypnoea of newborn	Transient tachypnoea of newborn
P228	Other respiratory distress of newborn	Other respiratory distress of newborn
P229	Respiratory distress of newborn NOS	Respiratory distress of newborn, unspecified
P23	Congenital pneumonia	Congenital pneumonia
P230	Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent	Congenital pneumonia due to viral agent
P231	Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia	Congenital pneumonia due to Chlamydia
P232	Congenital pneumonia dt staphylococcus	Congenital pneumonia due to staphylococcus
P233	Congen pneumonia dt Strep B	Congenital pneumonia due to streptococcus, group B
P234	Congenital pneumonia dt Escherichia coli	Congenital pneumonia due to Escherichia coli
P235	Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas	Congenital pneumonia due to Pseudomonas
P236	Congen pneumonia dt oth bacterial agents	Congenital pneumonia due to other bacterial agents
P238	Congenital pneumonia dt oth organisms	Congenital pneumonia due to other organisms
P239	Congenital pneumonia unspecified	Congenital pneumonia, unspecified
P24	Neonatal aspiration syndromes	Neonatal aspiration syndromes
P240	Neonatal aspiration of meconium	Neonatal aspiration of meconium
P241	Neonatal aspr amniotic fluid & mucus	Neonatal aspiration of amniotic fluid and mucus
P242	Neonatal aspiration of blood	Neonatal aspiration of blood
P243	Neonatal aspr milk & regurgitated food	Neonatal aspiration of milk and regurgitated food
P248	Other neonatal aspiration syndromes	Other neonatal aspiration syndromes
P249	Neonatal aspiration syndrome NOS	Neonatal aspiration syndrome, unspecified
P25	Interstitial emphysema/rel cond perintl	Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
P250	Perinatal interstitial emphysema	Interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P251	Pneumothorax in perinatal period	Pneumothorax originating in the perinatal period
P252	Pneumomediastinum in perinatal period	Pneumomediastinum originating in the perinatal period
P253	Pneumopericardium in perinatal period	Pneumopericardium originating in the perinatal period
P258	Oth perintl cond rel interst emphysema	Other conditions related to interstitial emphysema originating in the perinatal period
P26	Pulmonary haem originating perinatal	Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P260	Perinatal tracheobronchial haemorrhage	Tracheobronchial haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P268	Oth perinatal pulmonary haemorrhage	Other pulmonary haemorrhages originating in the perinatal period
P27	Chronic resp dis originating perinatal	Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P270	Wilson-Mikity syndrome	Wilson-Mikity syndrome
P271	Perinatal bronchopulmonary dysplasia	Bronchopulmonary dysplasia originating in the perinatal period
P278	Oth chr respiratory dis perinatal period	Other chronic respiratory diseases originating in the perinatal period
P279	Unspec chr resp dis perinatal period	Unspecified chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P28	Oth resp cond originating perinatal	Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
P280	Primary atelectasis of newborn	Primary atelectasis of newborn
P281	Other & unspec atelectasis of newborn	Other and unspecified atelectasis of newborn
P282	Cyanotic attacks of newborn	Cyanotic attacks of newborn
P283	Primary sleep apnoea of newborn	Primary sleep apnoea of newborn
P284	Other apnoea of newborn	Other apnoea of newborn
P285	Respiratory failure of newborn	Respiratory failure of newborn
P288	Oth spec respiratory conditions newborn	Other specified respiratory conditions of newborn
P289	Respiratory condition of newborn NOS	Respiratory condition of newborn, unspecified
P29	Cardiovascular disrd originating perintl	Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P290	Neonatal cardiac failure	Neonatal cardiac failure
P291	Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia	Neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia
P2910	Neonatal cardiac arrest	Neonatal cardiac arrest
P2918	Other neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia	Other neonatal cardiac dysrhythmia
P292	Neonatal hypertension	Neonatal hypertension
P293	Persistent fetal circulation	Persistent fetal circulation
P294	Transient myocardial ischaemia newborn	Transient myocardial ischaemia of newborn
P298	Oth perinatal cardiovascular disrd	Other cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P299	Perinatal cardiovascular disrd NOS	Cardiovascular disorder originating in the perinatal period, unspecified
P35	Congenital viral diseases	Congenital viral diseases
P35-P39	Infections specific to perintl period	Infections specific to the perinatal period (P35-P39)
P350	Congenital rubella syndrome	Congenital rubella syndrome
P351	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection	Congenital cytomegalovirus infection
P352	Congenital herpesviral infectn	Congenital herpesviral [herpes simplex] infection
P353	Congenital viral hepatitis	Congenital viral hepatitis
P358	Other congenital viral diseases	Other congenital viral diseases
P359	Congenital viral disease unspecified	Congenital viral disease, unspecified
P36	Bacterial sepsis of newborn	Bacterial sepsis of newborn
P360	Newborn sepsis dt streptococcus group B	Sepsis of newborn due to streptococcus, group B

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P361	Newborn sepsis oth/unspec streptococci	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified streptococci
P362	Newborn sepsis dt Staphylococcus aureus	Sepsis of newborn due to Staphylococcus aureus
P363	Newborn sepsis dt oth/unspec staph	Sepsis of newborn due to other and unspecified staphylococci
P364	Sepsis of newborn dt Escherichia coli	Sepsis of newborn due to Escherichia coli
P365	Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes	Sepsis of newborn due to anaerobes
P368	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn	Other bacterial sepsis of newborn
P369	Bacterial sepsis of newborn unspecified	Bacterial sepsis of newborn, unspecified
P37	Oth congenital infect/parasitic dis	Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P370	Congenital tuberculosis	Congenital tuberculosis
P371	Congenital toxoplasmosis	Congenital toxoplasmosis
P372	Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis	Neonatal (disseminated) listeriosis
P373	Congenital falciparum malaria	Congenital falciparum malaria
P374	Other congenital malaria	Other congenital malaria
P375	Neonatal candidiasis	Neonatal candidiasis
P3750	Top or gastroint neonatal candidiasis	Topical or gastrointestinal neonatal candidiasis
P3751	Invasive neonatal candidiasis	Invasive neonatal candidiasis
P3758	Other neonatal candidiasis	Other neonatal candidiasis
P3759	Neonatal candidiasis unspec	Neonatal candidiasis, unspecified
P378	Oth spec congenital infect & parasit dis	Other specified congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P379	Congenital infect & parasit disease NOS	Congenital infectious and parasitic disease, unspecified
P38	Omphalitis newborn w or wo mild haem	Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
P39	Oth infections specific to the perinatal	Other infections specific to the perinatal period
P390	Neonatal infective mastitis	Neonatal infective mastitis
P391	Neonatal conjunctivitis & dacryocystitis	Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis
P392	Intra-amniotic infection of fetus NEC	Intra-amniotic infection of fetus, not elsewhere classified
P393	Neonatal urinary tract infection	Neonatal urinary tract infection
P394	Neonatal skin infection	Neonatal skin infection
P398	Oth spec infectn spec to perintl period	Other specified infections specific to the perinatal period
P399	Infectn specific to perinatal period NOS	Infection specific to the perinatal period, unspecified
P50	Fetal blood loss	Fetal blood loss
P50-P61	Haemorrhagic&haematological disrd fetus	Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn (P50-P61)
P500	Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia	Fetal blood loss from vasa praevia
P501	Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord	Fetal blood loss from ruptured cord
P502	Fetal blood loss from placenta	Fetal blood loss from placenta
P503	Haemorrhage into co-twin	Haemorrhage into co-twin
P504	Haemorrhage into maternal circulation	Haemorrhage into maternal circulation
P505	Fetal blood loss cut end co-twin's cord	Fetal blood loss from cut end of co-twin's cord
P508	Other fetal blood loss	Other fetal blood loss
P509	Fetal blood loss unspecified	Fetal blood loss, unspecified
P52	Intracranial nontraumatic haem fet/nb	Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P520	G.1 intraventricular haem fetus newborn	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 1, of fetus and newborn

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P521	G.2 intraventricular haem fetus newborn	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 2, of fetus and newborn
P522	G.3 intraventricular haem fetus newborn	Intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage, grade 3, of fetus and newborn
P523	Intraventricular haem NOS fetus newborn	Unspecified intraventricular (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P524	Intracerebral haem fetus & newborn	Intracerebral (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P525	Subarachnoid haem fetus & newborn	Subarachnoid (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P526	Cerebellar post fossa haem fetus newborn	Cerebellar (nontraumatic) and posterior fossa haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P528	Oth intracranial haem fetus & newborn	Other intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhages of fetus and newborn
P529	Intracranial haem fetus & newborn NOS	Intracranial (nontraumatic) haemorrhage of fetus and newborn, unspecified
P53	Haemorrhagic disease of fetus & newborn	Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
P54	Other neonatal haemorrhages	Other neonatal haemorrhages
P540	Neonatal haematemesis	Neonatal haematemesis
P541	Neonatal melaena	Neonatal melaena
P542	Neonatal rectal haemorrhage	Neonatal rectal haemorrhage
P543	Oth neonatal gastrointestinal haem	Other neonatal gastrointestinal haemorrhage
P544	Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage	Neonatal adrenal haemorrhage
P545	Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage	Neonatal cutaneous haemorrhage
P546	Neonatal vaginal haemorrhage	Neonatal vaginal haemorrhage
P548	Other specified neonatal haemorrhages	Other specified neonatal haemorrhages
P549	Neonatal haemorrhage unspecified	Neonatal haemorrhage, unspecified
P55	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
P550	Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn	Rh isoimmunization of fetus and newborn
P551	ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn	ABO isoimmunization of fetus and newborn
P558	Oth haemolytic dis of fetus & newborn	Other haemolytic diseases of fetus and newborn
P559	Haemolytic dis of fetus & newborn NOS	Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn, unspecified
P56	Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic dis	Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
P560	Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization	Hydrops fetalis due to isoimmunization
P569	Hydrops fetalis dt oth haemolytic dis	Hydrops fetalis due to other and unspecified haemolytic disease
P57	Kernicterus	Kernicterus
P570	Kernicterus due to isoimmunization	Kernicterus due to isoimmunization
P578	Other specified kernicterus	Other specified kernicterus
P579	Kernicterus unspecified	Kernicterus, unspecified
P58	Neonat jaundice dt oth excessive haem	Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
P580	Neonatal jaundice due to bruising	Neonatal jaundice due to bruising
P581	Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding	Neonatal jaundice due to bleeding
P582	Neonatal jaundice due to infection	Neonatal jaundice due to infection
P583	Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia	Neonatal jaundice due to polycythaemia
P584	Neonatal jaundice dt mat drug or toxin	Neonatal jaundice due to drugs or toxins transmitted from mother or given to newborn
P585	Neonatal jaundice dt swallowed mat blood	Neonatal jaundice due to swallowed maternal blood
P588	Neonat jaundice dt oth excess haemolysis	Neonatal jaundice due to other specified excessive haemolysis
P589	Neonat jaundice excess dt haemolysis NOS	Neonatal jaundice due to excessive haemolysis, unspecified
P59	Neonat jaundice from oth/unspec causes	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P590	Neonatal jaundice w preterm delivery	Neonatal jaundice associated with preterm delivery
P591	Inspissated bile syndrome	Inspissated bile syndrome
P592	Neonatal jaundice w oth hepatocellular dam	Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified hepatocellular damage
P593	Neonatal jaundice dt breast milk inhibitor	Neonatal jaundice from breast milk inhibitor
P598	Neonatal jaundice from oth spec causes	Neonatal jaundice from other specified causes
P599	Neonatal jaundice unspecified	Neonatal jaundice, unspecified
P60	DIC fetus & newborn	Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P61	Other perinatal haematological disorders	Other perinatal haematological disorders
P610	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia
P611	Polycythaemia neonatorum	Polycythaemia neonatorum
P612	Anaemia of prematurity	Anaemia of prematurity
P613	Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss	Congenital anaemia from fetal blood loss
P614	Other congenital anaemias NEC	Other congenital anaemias, not elsewhere classified
P615	Transient neonatal neutropenia	Transient neonatal neutropenia
P616	Oth transient neonatal disrd coagulation	Other transient neonatal disorders of coagulation
P618	Oth spec perinatal haematological disrd	Other specified perinatal haematological disorders
P619	Perinatal haematological disorder NOS	Perinatal haematological disorder, unspecified
P70	Transitory disrd carbohydrate metab fet	Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
P70-P74	Trns endocrine&metabolic disor fetus	Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn (P70-P74)
P700	Syndr infant of mother w gest diabetes	Syndrome of infant of mother with gestational diabetes
P701	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother
P702	Neonatal diabetes mellitus	Neonatal diabetes mellitus
P703	Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia	Iatrogenic neonatal hypoglycaemia
P704	Other neonatal hypoglycaemia	Other neonatal hypoglycaemia
P708	Oth trns disrd fetal carbohydrate metab	Other transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn
P709	Trns disrd fetal carbohydrate metab NOS	Transitory disorder of carbohydrate metabolism of fetus and newborn, unspecified
P71	Transitory neonat disrd calcium metab	Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P710	Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn	Cow's milk hypocalcaemia in newborn
P711	Other neonatal hypocalcaemia	Other neonatal hypocalcaemia
P712	Neonatal hypomagnesaemia	Neonatal hypomagnesaemia
P713	Neon tetany wo calcium magnesium def	Neonatal tetany without calcium or magnesium deficiency
P714	Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism	Transitory neonatal hypoparathyroidism
P718	Oth trns neonat dis calcium magns metab	Other transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P719	Trns neonat disrd calcm magns metab NOS	Transitory neonatal disorder of calcium and magnesium metabolism, unspecified
P72	Oth transitory neonat endocrine disorder	Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P720	Neonatal goitre NEC	Neonatal goitre, not elsewhere classified
P721	Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism	Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism
P722	Oth trns neonat disrd thyroid fn NEC	Other transitory neonatal disorders of thyroid function, not elsewhere classified
P728	Oth spec trns neonatal endocrine disrd	Other specified transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P729	Transitory neonatal endocrine disrd NOS	Transitory neonatal endocrine disorder, unspecified
P74	Oth transitory neonat electrolyte metab	Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P740	Late metabolic acidosis of newborn	Late metabolic acidosis of newborn
P741	Dehydration of newborn	Dehydration of newborn
P742	Disturbances of sodium balance newborn	Disturbances of sodium balance of newborn
P7420	Hyponatraemia of newborn	Hyponatraemia of newborn
P7421	Hypernatraemia of newborn	Hypernatraemia of newborn
P7429	Unspec disturb of sodium bal of newborn	Unspecified disturbance of sodium balance of newborn
P743	Disturbance of potassium balance newborn	Disturbances of potassium balance of newborn
P7430	Hypokalaemia of newborn	Hypokalaemia of newborn
P7431	Hyperkalaemia of newborn	Hyperkalaemia of newborn
P7439	Unspec disturb of potassium bal of nb	Unspecified disturbance of potassium balance of newborn
P744	Oth trns electrolyte disturb newborn	Other transitory electrolyte disturbances of newborn
P745	Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn	Transitory tyrosinaemia of newborn
P748	Oth transitory metabolic disturb newborn	Other transitory metabolic disturbances of newborn
P749	Trns metab disturbance newborn NOS	Transitory metabolic disturbance of newborn, unspecified
P75	Meconium ileus cystic fibros	Meconium ileus in cystic fibrosis
P75-P78	Digestive sys disrd of fetus&newborn	Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn (P75-P78)
P76	Other intestinal obstruction of newborn	Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
P760	Meconium plug syndrome	Meconium plug syndrome
P761	Transitory ileus of newborn	Transitory ileus of newborn
P762	Intest obstruction dt inspissated milk	Intestinal obstruction due to inspissated milk
P768	Oth spec intestinal obstruction newborn	Other specified intestinal obstruction of newborn
P769	Intestinal obstruction of newborn NOS	Intestinal obstruction of newborn, unspecified
P77	Necrotizing enterocolitis fetus newborn	Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P78	Oth perinatal digestive system disorders	Other perinatal digestive system disorders
P780	Perinatal intestinal perforation	Perinatal intestinal perforation
P781	Other neonatal peritonitis	Other neonatal peritonitis
P782	Neonat haematemesis/melaena dt mat blood	Neonatal haematemesis and melaena due to swallowed maternal blood
P783	Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea	Noninfective neonatal diarrhoea
P788	Oth spec perinatal digestive sys disrd	Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders
P7880	Congenital cirrhosis (of liver)	Congenital cirrhosis (of liver)
P7881	Neonatal oesophageal reflux	Neonatal oesophageal reflux
P7888	Oth spec perinatal digestive sys disrd	Other specified perinatal digestive system disorders
P789	Perinatal digestive system disorder NOS	Perinatal digestive system disorder, unspecified
P80	Hypothermia of newborn	Hypothermia of newborn
P80-P83	Cond inv the integument&temp fetus	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn (P80-P83)
P800	Cold injury syndrome	Cold injury syndrome
P808	Other hypothermia of newborn	Other hypothermia of newborn
P809	Hypothermia of newborn unspecified	Hypothermia of newborn, unspecified
P81	Oth disturb of temperature regulation nb	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
P810	Environmental hyperthermia of newborn	Environmental hyperthermia of newborn
P818	Oth spec disturb newborn temp regulatn	Other specified disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P819	Disturb newborn temp regulatn NOS	Disturbance of temperature regulation of newborn, unspecified
P83	Oth cond of integument specific fet/nb	Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
P830	Sclerema neonatorum	Sclerema neonatorum
P831	Neonatal erythema toxicum	Neonatal erythema toxicum
P832	Hydrops fetalis not dt haemolytic dis	Hydrops fetalis not due to haemolytic disease
P833	Oth unspec oedema spec fetus newborn	Other and unspecified oedema specific to fetus and newborn
P834	Breast engorgement of newborn	Breast engorgement of newborn
P835	Congenital hydrocele	Congenital hydrocele
P836	Umbilical polyp of newborn	Umbilical polyp of newborn
P838	Oth spec cond integument spec to fetus	Other specified conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
P839	Cond integument spec fetus & newborn NOS	Condition of integument specific to fetus and newborn, unspecified
P90	Convulsions of newborn	Convulsions of newborn
P90-P96	Oth disrd originating in the perintl per	Other disorders originating in the perinatal period (P90-P96)
P91	Oth disturb of cerebral status newborn	Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P910	Neonatal cerebral ischaemia	Neonatal cerebral ischaemia
P911	Acquired periventricular cysts newborn	Acquired periventricular cysts of newborn
P912	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia	Neonatal cerebral leukomalacia
P913	Neonatal cerebral irritability	Neonatal cerebral irritability
P914	Neonatal cerebral depression	Neonatal cerebral depression
P915	Neonatal coma	Neonatal coma
P916	Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy,newborn	Hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy of newborn
P918	Oth spec disturbances cereb stat newborn	Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P9180	Neonatal (cerebral) ventriculomegaly	Neonatal (cerebral) ventriculomegaly
P9188	Oth spec disturb of cereb status of nb	Other specified disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P919	Disturbance newborn cerebral status NOS	Disturbance of cerebral status of newborn, unspecified
P92	Feeding problems of newborn	Feeding problems of newborn
P920	Vomiting in newborn	Vomiting in newborn
P921	Regurgitation and rumination in newborn	Regurgitation and rumination in newborn
P922	Slow feeding of newborn	Slow feeding of newborn
P923	Underfeeding of newborn	Underfeeding of newborn
P924	Overfeeding of newborn	Overfeeding of newborn
P925	Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast	Neonatal difficulty in feeding at breast
P928	Other feeding problems of newborn	Other feeding problems of newborn
P929	Feeding problem of newborn unspecified	Feeding problem of newborn, unspecified
P93	Reactn/intox dt drug admin to fetus	Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
P94	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn	Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P940	Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis	Transient neonatal myasthenia gravis
P941	Congenital hypertonia	Congenital hypertonia
P942	Congenital hypotonia	Congenital hypotonia
P948	Oth disorders of muscle tone of newborn	Other disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P949	Disorder of muscle tone of newborn NOS	Disorder of muscle tone of newborn, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
P95	Fetal death of unspecified cause	Fetal death of unspecified cause
P96	Oth cond originating in the perinatal	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
P960	Congenital renal failure	Congenital renal failure
P961	Neon withdr symptoms dt mat drug addictn	Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction
P962	Newborn withdrawal therapeutic drug use	Withdrawal symptoms from therapeutic use of drugs in newborn
P963	Wide cranial sutures of newborn	Wide cranial sutures of newborn
P964	Term pregnancy affecting fetus & newborn	Termination of pregnancy, affecting fetus and newborn
P965	Comp intrauterine procedures NEC	Complications of intrauterine procedures, not elsewhere classified
P968	Oth spec conditions in perinatal period	Other specified conditions originating in the perinatal period
P969	Cond originating in perinatal period NOS	Condition originating in the perinatal period, unspecified
Q00	Anencephaly and similar malformations	Anencephaly and similar malformations
Q00-Q07	Congen malformations of the nervs sys	Congenital malformations of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)
Q000	Anencephaly	Anencephaly
Q001	Craniorachischisis	Craniorachischisis
Q002	Iniencephaly	Iniencephaly
Q01	Encephalocele	Encephalocele
Q010	Frontal encephalocele	Frontal encephalocele
Q011	Nasofrontal encephalocele	Nasofrontal encephalocele
Q012	Occipital encephalocele	Occipital encephalocele
Q018	Encephalocele of other sites	Encephalocele of other sites
Q019	Encephalocele unspecified	Encephalocele, unspecified
Q02	Microcephaly	Microcephaly
Q03	Congenital hydrocephalus	Congenital hydrocephalus
Q030	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius	Malformations of aqueduct of Sylvius
Q031	Atresia foramina Magendie & Luschka	Atresia of foramina of Magendie and Luschka
Q038	Other congenital hydrocephalus	Other congenital hydrocephalus
Q039	Congenital hydrocephalus unspecified	Congenital hydrocephalus, unspecified
Q04	Other congenital malformations of brain	Other congenital malformations of brain
Q040	Congenital malformations corpus callosum	Congenital malformations of corpus callosum
Q041	Arhinencephaly	Arhinencephaly
Q042	Holoprosencephaly	Holoprosencephaly
Q043	Other reduction deformities of brain	Other reduction deformities of brain
Q044	Septo-optic dysplasia	Septo-optic dysplasia
Q045	Megalencephaly	Megalencephaly
Q046	Congenital cerebral cysts	Congenital cerebral cysts
Q048	Oth spec congenital malformations brain	Other specified congenital malformations of brain
Q049	Congenital malformation of brain NOS	Congenital malformation of brain, unspecified
Q05	Spina bifida	Spina bifida
Q050	Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus	Cervical spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q051	Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus	Thoracic spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q052	Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus	Lumbar spina bifida with hydrocephalus



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q053	Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus	Sacral spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q054	NOS spina bifida with hydrocephalus	Unspecified spina bifida with hydrocephalus
Q055	Cervical spina bifida wo hydrocephalus	Cervical spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q056	Thoracic spina bifida wo hydrocephalus	Thoracic spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q057	Lumbar spina bifida wo hydrocephalus	Lumbar spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q058	Sacral spina bifida wo hydrocephalus	Sacral spina bifida without hydrocephalus
Q059	Spina bifida unspecified	Spina bifida, unspecified
Q06	Oth congen malformations of spinal cord	Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q060	Amyelia	Amyelia
Q061	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of spinal cord
Q062	Diastematomyelia	Diastematomyelia
Q063	Oth congen cauda equina malformations	Other congenital cauda equina malformations
Q064	Hydromyelia	Hydromyelia
Q068	Oth spec congen malformations spinal cd	Other specified congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q069	Congenital malformation spinal cord NOS	Congenital malformation of spinal cord, unspecified
Q07	Oth congen malformations of nervs sys	Other congenital malformations of nervous system
Q070	Arnold-Chiari syndrome	Arnold-Chiari syndrome
Q078	Oth spec congen malform nervous system	Other specified congenital malformations of nervous system
Q079	Congen malformation nervous system NOS	Congenital malformation of nervous system, unspecified
Q10	Cong malform of eyelid/lacrima/orbit	Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
Q10-Q18	Congen malform of eye/ear/face/neck	Congenital malformations of eye, ear, face and neck (Q10-Q18)
Q100	Congenital ptosis	Congenital ptosis
Q101	Congenital ectropion	Congenital ectropion
Q102	Congenital entropion	Congenital entropion
Q103	Other congenital malformations of eyelid	Other congenital malformations of eyelid
Q104	Absence & agenesis of lacrimal apparatus	Absence and agenesis of lacrimal apparatus
Q105	Congen stenosis stricture lacrimal duct	Congenital stenosis and stricture of lacrimal duct
Q106	Oth congen malformations lacrimal app	Other congenital malformations of lacrimal apparatus
Q107	Congenital malformation of orbit	Congenital malformation of orbit
Q11	Anophthalmos/micro&macrophthalmos	Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos
Q110	Cystic eyeball	Cystic eyeball
Q111	Other anophthalmos	Other anophthalmos
Q112	Microphthalmos	Microphthalmos
Q113	Macrophthalmos	Macrophthalmos
Q12	Congenital lens malformations	Congenital lens malformations
Q120	Congenital cataract	Congenital cataract
Q121	Congenital displaced lens	Congenital displaced lens
Q122	Coloboma of lens	Coloboma of lens
Q123	Congenital aphakia	Congenital aphakia
Q124	Spherophakia	Spherophakia
Q128	Other congenital lens malformations	Other congenital lens malformations

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q129	Congenital lens malformation NOS	Congenital lens malformation, unspecified
Q13	Congen malform anterior segment eye	Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q130	Coloboma of iris	Coloboma of iris
Q131	Absence of iris	Absence of iris
Q132	Other congenital malformations of iris	Other congenital malformations of iris
Q133	Congenital corneal opacity	Congenital corneal opacity
Q134	Other congenital corneal malformations	Other congenital corneal malformations
Q135	Blue sclera	Blue sclera
Q138	Oth congen malform ant segment eye	Other congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q139	Congen malform ant segment eye NOS	Congenital malformation of anterior segment of eye, unspecified
Q14	Congen malform posterior sement eye	Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q140	Congenital malformation vitreous humour	Congenital malformation of vitreous humour
Q141	Congenital malformation of retina	Congenital malformation of retina
Q142	Congenital malformation of optic disc	Congenital malformation of optic disc
Q143	Congenital malformation of choroid	Congenital malformation of choroid
Q148	Oth congen malform post segment eye	Other congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q149	Congen malform posterior segment eye NOS	Congenital malformation of posterior segment of eye, unspecified
Q15	Oth congenital malformations of eye	Other congenital malformations of eye
Q150	Congenital glaucoma	Congenital glaucoma
Q158	Oth spec congenital malformations of eye	Other specified congenital malformations of eye
Q159	Congenital malformation of eye NOS	Congenital malformation of eye, unspecified
Q16	Congen malform ear causing impairment	Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing
Q160	Congenital absence of (ear) auricle	Congenital absence of (ear) auricle
Q161	Congen absnce atresia aud canal	Congenital absence, atresia and stricture of auditory canal (external)
Q162	Absence of eustachian tube	Absence of eustachian tube
Q163	Congenital malformation of ear ossicles	Congenital malformation of ear ossicles
Q164	Oth congenital malformations middle ear	Other congenital malformations of middle ear
Q165	Congenital malformation of inner ear	Congenital malformation of inner ear
Q169	Congen malform ear impair hearing NOS	Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing, unspecified
Q17	Other congenital malformations of ear	Other congenital malformations of ear
Q170	Accessory auricle	Accessory auricle
Q171	Macrotia	Macrotia
Q172	Microtia	Microtia
Q173	Other misshapen ear	Other misshapen ear
Q174	Misplaced ear	Misplaced ear
Q175	Prominent ear	Prominent ear
Q178	Oth spec congenital malformations of ear	Other specified congenital malformations of ear
Q179	Congenital malformation of ear NOS	Congenital malformation of ear, unspecified
Q18	Other congen malform of face & neck	Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q180	Sinus fistula & cyst of branchial cleft	Sinus, fistula and cyst of branchial cleft
Q181	Preauricular sinus and cyst	Preauricular sinus and cyst

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q182	Other branchial cleft malformations	Other branchial cleft malformations
Q183	Webbing of neck	Webbing of neck
Q184	Macrostomia	Macrostomia
Q185	Microstomia	Microstomia
Q186	Macrocheilia	Macrocheilia
Q187	Microcheilia	Microcheilia
Q188	Oth spec congen malform face & neck	Other specified congenital malformations of face and neck
Q189	Congenital malformation face & neck NOS	Congenital malformation of face and neck, unspecified
Q20	Congen malform of cardiac chambers	Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q20-Q28	Congen malform of the circulatory sys	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)
Q200	Common arterial trunk	Common arterial trunk
Q201	Double outlet right ventricle	Double outlet right ventricle
Q202	Double outlet left ventricle	Double outlet left ventricle
Q203	Transposition of great vessels [TGV]	Transposition of great vessels [TGV]
Q2030	Dextratransposition of aorta	Dextratransposition of aorta
Q2031	Complete transposition of great vessels	Complete transposition of great vessels
Q2032	Congen corrected transp of great vessels	Congenitally corrected transposition of great vessels
Q2038	Other transposition of great vessels NEC	Other transposition of great vessels NEC
Q204	Double inlet ventricle	Double inlet ventricle
Q205	Discordant atrioventricular connection	Discordant atrioventricular connection
Q2050	Discor atrioventrl connec w correc trans	Discordant atrioventricular connection with corrected transposition
Q2058	Discordant atrioventricular connect NEC	Discordant atrioventricular connection NEC
Q206	Isomerism of atrial appendages	Isomerism of atrial appendages
Q208	Oth congen malform card chamber/connect	Other congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q209	Congen malform cardiac chambers NOS	Congenital malformation of cardiac chambers and connections, unspecified
Q21	Congen malformations of cardiac septa	Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q210	Ventricular septal defect	Ventricular septal defect
Q211	Atrial septal defect	Atrial septal defect
Q212	Atrioventricular septal defect	Atrioventricular septal defect
Q213	Tetralogy of Fallot	Tetralogy of Fallot
Q214	Aortopulmonary septal defect	Aortopulmonary septal defect
Q218	Oth congen malformations cardiac septa	Other congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q219	Congen malformation cardiac septum NOS	Congenital malformation of cardiac septum, unspecified
Q22	Congen malform pulmonary/tricuspid val	Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q220	Pulmonary valve atresia	Pulmonary valve atresia
Q221	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis	Congenital pulmonary valve stenosis
Q222	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency	Congenital pulmonary valve insufficiency
Q223	Oth congen malformations pulmonary valve	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary valve
Q224	Congenital tricuspid atresia	Congenital tricuspid atresia
Q225	Ebstein's anomaly	Ebstein's anomaly
Q226	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome	Hypoplastic right heart syndrome

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q228	Oth congen malformations tricuspid valve	Other congenital malformations of tricuspid valve
Q229	Congen malformation tricuspid valve NOS	Congenital malformation of tricuspid valve, unspecified
Q23	Congen malform aortic/mitral valves	Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q230	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve	Congenital stenosis of aortic valve
Q231	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve	Congenital insufficiency of aortic valve
Q232	Congenital mitral stenosis	Congenital mitral stenosis
Q233	Congenital mitral insufficiency	Congenital mitral insufficiency
Q234	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome	Hypoplastic left heart syndrome
Q238	Oth congen malform aortic & mitral valve	Other congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q239	Congen malform aortic & mitral valve NOS	Congenital malformation of aortic and mitral valves, unspecified
Q24	Other congenital malformations of heart	Other congenital malformations of heart
Q240	Dextrocardia	Dextrocardia
Q241	Laevocardia	Laevocardia
Q242	Cor triatriatum	Cor triatriatum
Q243	Pulmonary infundibular stenosis	Pulmonary infundibular stenosis
Q244	Congenital subaortic stenosis	Congenital subaortic stenosis
Q245	Malformation of coronary vessels	Malformation of coronary vessels
Q246	Congenital heart block	Congenital heart block
Q248	Oth spec congenital malformations heart	Other specified congenital malformations of heart
Q249	Congenital malformation of heart NOS	Congenital malformation of heart, unspecified
Q25	Congenital malform of great arteries	Congenital malformations of great arteries
Q250	Patent ductus arteriosus	Patent ductus arteriosus
Q251	Coarctation of aorta	Coarctation of aorta
Q252	Atresia of aorta	Atresia of aorta
Q253	Stenosis of aorta	Stenosis of aorta
Q254	Other congenital malformations of aorta	Other congenital malformations of aorta
Q255	Atresia of pulmonary artery	Atresia of pulmonary artery
Q256	Stenosis of pulmonary artery	Stenosis of pulmonary artery
Q257	Oth congen malform pulmonary artery	Other congenital malformations of pulmonary artery
Q258	Oth congen malformations great arteries	Other congenital malformations of great arteries
Q259	Congen malformation great arteries NOS	Congenital malformation of great arteries, unspecified
Q26	Congenital malformations of great veins	Congenital malformations of great veins
Q260	Congenital stenosis of vena cava	Congenital stenosis of vena cava
Q261	Persistent left superior vena cava	Persistent left superior vena cava
Q262	Total anomalous pulm venous connection	Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection
Q263	Partial anomalous pulm venous connection	Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection
Q264	Anomalous pulm venous connection NOS	Anomalous pulmonary venous connection, unspecified
Q265	Anomalous portal venous connection	Anomalous portal venous connection
Q266	Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula	Portal vein-hepatic artery fistula
Q268	Oth congenital malformations great veins	Other congenital malformations of great veins
Q269	Congenital malformation great vein NOS	Congenital malformation of great vein, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q27	Oth congen malform periph vascular sys	Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q270	Congen absence hypoplasia umb artery	Congenital absence and hypoplasia of umbilical artery
Q271	Congenital renal artery stenosis	Congenital renal artery stenosis
Q272	Oth congen malformations renal artery	Other congenital malformations of renal artery
Q273	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation
Q2730	Perph arteriovenous malform upper limb	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation of upper limb
Q2731	Perph arteriovenous malform lower limb	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation of lower limb
Q2732	Perph artven malform digestive sys vesl	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation of digestive system vessel
Q2733	Perph arteriovenous malform renal vessel	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation of renal vessel
Q2738	Perphl arteriovenous malform other site	Peripheral arteriovenous malformation of other site
Q274	Congenital phlebectasia	Congenital phlebectasia
Q278	Oth spec congen malform perph vasc sys	Other specified congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q279	Congen malform peripheral vasc sys NOS	Congenital malformation of peripheral vascular system, unspecified
Q28	Other congenital malform circulatory sys	Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q280	AVM precerebral vessels	Arteriovenous malformation of precerebral vessels
Q281	Oth malformations of precerebral vessels	Other malformations of precerebral vessels
Q282	Arteriovenous malform cerebral vessels	Arteriovenous malformation of cerebral vessels
Q283	Other malformations of cerebral vessels	Other malformations of cerebral vessels
Q288	Oth spec congen malform circulatory sys	Other specified congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q289	Congen malform circulatory system NOS	Congenital malformation of circulatory system, unspecified
Q30	Congenital malformations of nose	Congenital malformations of nose
Q30-Q34	Congen malform of the respiratory sys	Congenital malformations of the respiratory system (Q30-Q34)
Q300	Choanal atresia	Choanal atresia
Q301	Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose	Agenesis and underdevelopment of nose
Q302	Fissured notched and cleft nose	Fissured, notched and cleft nose
Q303	Congenital perforated nasal septum	Congenital perforated nasal septum
Q308	Other congenital malformations of nose	Other congenital malformations of nose
Q309	Congenital malformation of nose NOS	Congenital malformation of nose, unspecified
Q31	Congenital malformations of larynx	Congenital malformations of larynx
Q310	Web of larynx	Web of larynx
Q311	Congenital subglottic stenosis	Congenital subglottic stenosis
Q312	Laryngeal hypoplasia	Laryngeal hypoplasia
Q313	Laryngocele	Laryngocele
Q315	Congenital laryngomalacia	Congenital laryngomalacia
Q318	Other congenital malformations of larynx	Other congenital malformations of larynx
Q319	Congenital malformation of larynx NOS	Congenital malformation of larynx, unspecified
Q32	Congenital malform of trachea/bronchus	Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
Q320	Congenital tracheomalacia	Congenital tracheomalacia
Q321	Oth congenital malformations of trachea	Other congenital malformations of trachea
Q3210	Congenital malform of tracheal cartilage	Congenital malformation of tracheal cartilage
Q3211	Congenital atresia of trachea	Congenital atresia of trachea

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q3212	Congenital stenosis of trachea	Congenital stenosis of trachea
Q3213	Congenital tracheocele	Congenital tracheocele
Q3218	Oth spec congenital malform of trachea	Other specified congenital malformation of trachea
Q322	Congenital bronchomalacia	Congenital bronchomalacia
Q323	Congenital stenosis of bronchus	Congenital stenosis of bronchus
Q324	Oth congenital malformations of bronchus	Other congenital malformations of bronchus
Q33	Congenital malformations of lung	Congenital malformations of lung
Q330	Congenital cystic lung	Congenital cystic lung
Q331	Accessory lobe of lung	Accessory lobe of lung
Q332	Sequestration of lung	Sequestration of lung
Q333	Agenesis of lung	Agenesis of lung
Q334	Congenital bronchiectasis	Congenital bronchiectasis
Q335	Ectopic tissue in lung	Ectopic tissue in lung
Q336	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung	Hypoplasia and dysplasia of lung
Q338	Other congenital malformations of lung	Other congenital malformations of lung
Q339	Congenital malformation of lung NOS	Congenital malformation of lung, unspecified
Q34	Other congenital malform resp system	Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q340	Anomaly of pleura	Anomaly of pleura
Q341	Congenital cyst of mediastinum	Congenital cyst of mediastinum
Q348	Oth spec congen malform respiratory sys	Other specified congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q349	Congen malform respiratory system NOS	Congenital malformation of respiratory system, unspecified
Q35	Cleft palate	Cleft palate
Q35-Q37	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)
Q351	Cleft hard palate	Cleft hard palate
Q353	Cleft soft palate	Cleft soft palate
Q355	Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate	Cleft hard palate with cleft soft palate
Q357	Cleft uvula	Cleft uvula
Q359	Cleft palate unspecified	Cleft palate, unspecified
Q36	Cleft lip	Cleft lip
Q37	Cleft palate with cleft lip	Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q38	Oth congen malform tongue/mouth/pharynx	Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q38-Q45	Oth congen malform of the digstive sys	Other congenital malformations of the digestive system (Q38-Q45)
Q380	Congenital malformations of lips NEC	Congenital malformations of lips, not elsewhere classified
Q381	Ankyloglossia	Ankyloglossia
Q382	Macroglossia	Macroglossia
Q383	Other congenital malformations of tongue	Other congenital malformations of tongue
Q384	Congen malform salivary glands & ducts	Congenital malformations of salivary glands and ducts
Q385	Congenital malformations of palate NEC	Congenital malformations of palate, not elsewhere classified
Q386	Other congenital malformations of mouth	Other congenital malformations of mouth
Q387	Pharyngeal pouch	Pharyngeal pouch
Q388	Oth congenital malformations of pharynx	Other congenital malformations of pharynx

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q39	Congenital malformations of oesophagus	Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q390	Atresia of oesophagus without fistula	Atresia of oesophagus without fistula
Q391	Atresia oesoph w tracheo-oesoph fistula	Atresia of oesophagus with tracheo-oesophageal fistula
Q392	Congen tracheo-oesoph fistula wo atresia	Congenital tracheo-oesophageal fistula without atresia
Q393	Congen stenosis & stricture oesophagus	Congenital stenosis and stricture of oesophagus
Q394	Oesophageal web	Oesophageal web
Q395	Congenital dilatation of oesophagus	Congenital dilatation of oesophagus
Q396	Diverticulum of oesophagus	Diverticulum of oesophagus
Q398	Oth congenital malformations oesophagus	Other congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q399	Congenital malformation oesophagus NOS	Congenital malformation of oesophagus, unspecified
Q40	Oth congen malform upper alimentary trac	Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q400	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis	Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis
Q401	Congenital hiatus hernia	Congenital hiatus hernia
Q402	Oth spec congen malformations stomach	Other specified congenital malformations of stomach
Q403	Congenital malformation of stomach NOS	Congenital malformation of stomach, unspecified
Q408	Oth spec congen malform upp alimntry tr	Other specified congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q409	Congen malform upp alimntry tract NOS	Congenital malformation of upper alimentary tract, unspecified
Q41	Congen absence/atrs/stenos small intest	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
Q410	Congen absnce atresia stenosis duodnm	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of duodenum
Q411	Congen absnce atresia stenosis jejunum	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of jejunum
Q412	Congen absnce atresia stenosis ileum	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of ileum
Q418	Congen absnce atrs stenosis oth sm intest	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other specified parts of small intestine
Q419	Congen absnce atrs stenosis sm intest NOS	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine, part unspecified
Q42	Congen absence/atrs/stenos large intest	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
Q420	Congen absnce atrs stenosis rectum w fist	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum with fistula
Q421	Congen absnce atrs stenosis rectum wo fist	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of rectum without fistula
Q422	Congen absnce atrs stenosis anus w fistula	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus with fistula
Q423	Congen absence atrs stenosis anus wo fist	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of anus without fistula
Q428	Congen absnce atrs stenosis oth lrg intest	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of other parts of large intestine
Q429	Congen absnce atrs stenosis lrg intest NOS	Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine, part unspecified
Q43	Other congenital malformations of intest	Other congenital malformations of intestine
Q430	Meckel's diverticulum	Meckel's diverticulum
Q431	Hirschsprung's disease	Hirschsprung's disease
Q432	Oth congenital functional disrd of colon	Other congenital functional disorders of colon
Q433	Congen malformations intestinal fixation	Congenital malformations of intestinal fixation
Q434	Duplication of intestine	Duplication of intestine
Q435	Ectopic anus	Ectopic anus
Q436	Congenital fistula of rectum and anus	Congenital fistula of rectum and anus
Q437	Persistent cloaca	Persistent cloaca
Q438	Oth spec congen malformations intestine	Other specified congenital malformations of intestine
Q439	Congenital malformation intestine NOS	Congenital malformation of intestine, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q44	Congen malform gallbladder/bile/liver	Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
Q440	Agenesis aplasia hypoplasia gallbladder	Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of gallbladder
Q441	Oth congenital malformations gallbladder	Other congenital malformations of gallbladder
Q442	Atresia of bile ducts	Atresia of bile ducts
Q443	Congen stenosis & stricture bile ducts	Congenital stenosis and stricture of bile ducts
Q444	Choledochal cyst	Choledochal cyst
Q445	Oth congenital malformations bile ducts	Other congenital malformations of bile ducts
Q446	Cystic disease of liver	Cystic disease of liver
Q447	Other congenital malformations of liver	Other congenital malformations of liver
Q45	Other congen malform of digestive sys	Other congenital malformations of digestive system
Q450	Agenesis aplasia & hypoplasia pancreas	Agenesis, aplasia and hypoplasia of pancreas
Q451	Annular pancreas	Annular pancreas
Q452	Congenital pancreatic cyst	Congenital pancreatic cyst
Q453	Oth congen malform pancreas pancr duct	Other congenital malformations of pancreas and pancreatic duct
Q458	Oth spec congen malform digestive system	Other specified congenital malformations of digestive system
Q459	Congen malformation digestive system NOS	Congenital malformation of digestive system, unspecified
Q50	Congen malform ovaries/tube/broad ligmt	Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q50-Q56	Congen malform of genital organs	Congenital malformations of genital organs (Q50-Q56)
Q500	Congenital absence of ovary	Congenital absence of ovary
Q501	Developmental ovarian cyst	Developmental ovarian cyst
Q502	Congenital torsion of ovary	Congenital torsion of ovary
Q503	Other congenital malformations of ovary	Other congenital malformations of ovary
Q5030	Accessory ovary	Accessory ovary
Q5031	Ovarian streak	Ovarian streak
Q5038	Other congenital malformations of ovary	Other congenital malformations of ovary
Q504	Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube	Embryonic cyst of fallopian tube
Q505	Embryonic cyst of broad ligament	Embryonic cyst of broad ligament
Q506	Oth congen malform fall tbe & brd ligmt	Other congenital malformations of fallopian tube and broad ligament
Q51	Congenital malform uterus and cervix	Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q510	Agenesis and aplasia of uterus	Agenesis and aplasia of uterus
Q511	Doubling uterus w doubling cervix vagina	Doubling of uterus with doubling of cervix and vagina
Q512	Other doubling of uterus	Other doubling of uterus
Q513	Bicornate uterus	Bicornate uterus
Q514	Unicornate uterus	Unicornate uterus
Q515	Agenesis and aplasia of cervix	Agenesis and aplasia of cervix
Q516	Embryonic cyst of cervix	Embryonic cyst of cervix
Q517	Congen fistulae bw uterus digest urin tr	Congenital fistulae between uterus and digestive and urinary tracts
Q518	Oth congen malformations uterus & cervix	Other congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q519	Congen malformation uterus & cervix NOS	Congenital malformation of uterus and cervix, unspecified
Q52	Oth congen malform female enitalia	Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q520	Congenital absence of vagina	Congenital absence of vagina



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q521	Doubling of vagina	Doubling of vagina
Q522	Congenital rectovaginal fistula	Congenital rectovaginal fistula
Q523	Imperforate hymen	Imperforate hymen
Q524	Other congenital malformations of vagina	Other congenital malformations of vagina
Q525	Fusion of labia	Fusion of labia
Q526	Congenital malformation of clitoris	Congenital malformation of clitoris
Q527	Other congenital malformations of vulva	Other congenital malformations of vulva
Q528	Oth spec congen malform femle genitalia	Other specified congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q529	Congen malformation femle gen NOS	Congenital malformation of female genitalia, unspecified
Q53	Undescended testicle	Undescended testicle
Q530	Ectopic testis	Ectopic testis
Q531	Undescended testicle unilateral	Undescended testicle, unilateral
Q532	Undescended testicle bilateral	Undescended testicle, bilateral
Q539	Undescended testicle unspecified	Undescended testicle, unspecified
Q54	Hypospadias	Hypospadias
Q540	Hypospadias balanic	Hypospadias, balanic
Q541	Hypospadias penile	Hypospadias, penile
Q542	Hypospadias penoscrotal	Hypospadias, penoscrotal
Q543	Hypospadias perineal	Hypospadias, perineal
Q544	Congenital chordee	Congenital chordee
Q548	Other hypospadias	Other hypospadias
Q549	Hypospadias unspecified	Hypospadias, unspecified
Q55	Oth congen malform male genital organs	Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q550	Absence and aplasia of testis	Absence and aplasia of testis
Q551	Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum	Hypoplasia of testis and scrotum
Q552	Other congen malform of testis & scrotum	Other congenital malformations of testis and scrotum
Q553	Atresia of vas deferens	Atresia of vas deferens
Q554	Oth malform vas epid sem ves & prostate	Other congenital malformations of vas deferens, epididymis, seminal vesicles and prostate
Q555	Congenital absence and aplasia of penis	Congenital absence and aplasia of penis
Q556	Other congenital malformations of penis	Other congenital malformations of penis
Q5560	Hypoplasia of penis	Hypoplasia of penis
Q5568	Other congenital malformations of penis	Other congenital malformations of penis
Q558	Oth spec congen malform male gen org	Other specified congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q559	Congen malformation male gen org NOS	Congenital malformation of male genital organ, unspecified
Q56	Indeterminate sex&pseudohermaphroditism	Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
Q560	Hermaphroditism NEC	Hermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q561	Male pseudohermaphroditism NEC	Male pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q562	Female pseudohermaphroditism NEC	Female pseudohermaphroditism, not elsewhere classified
Q563	Pseudohermaphroditism unspecified	Pseudohermaphroditism, unspecified
Q564	Indeterminate sex unspecified	Indeterminate sex, unspecified
Q60	Renal agenesis/oth reduction def kidney	Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q60-Q64	Congen malform of the urinary sys	Congenital malformations of the urinary system (Q60-Q64)
Q600	Renal agenesis unilateral	Renal agenesis, unilateral
Q601	Renal agenesis bilateral	Renal agenesis, bilateral
Q602	Renal agenesis unspecified	Renal agenesis, unspecified
Q603	Renal hypoplasia unilateral	Renal hypoplasia, unilateral
Q604	Renal hypoplasia bilateral	Renal hypoplasia, bilateral
Q605	Renal hypoplasia unspecified	Renal hypoplasia, unspecified
Q606	Potter's syndrome	Potter's syndrome
Q61	Cystic kidney disease	Cystic kidney disease
Q610	Congenital single renal cyst	Congenital single renal cyst
Q611	Polycystic kidney autosomal recessive	Polycystic kidney, autosomal recessive
Q612	Polycystic kidney autosomal dominant	Polycystic kidney, autosomal dominant
Q613	Polycystic kidney unspecified	Polycystic kidney, unspecified
Q614	Renal dysplasia	Renal dysplasia
Q615	Medullary cystic kidney	Medullary cystic kidney
Q618	Other cystic kidney diseases	Other cystic kidney diseases
Q619	Cystic kidney disease unspecified	Cystic kidney disease, unspecified
Q62	Congen obs def renal pelvis/ureter	Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
Q620	Congenital hydronephrosis	Congenital hydronephrosis
Q621	Atresia and stenosis of ureter	Atresia and stenosis of ureter
Q6210	Atresia & stenosis ureteropelvic junct	Atresia and stenosis of ureteropelvic junction
Q6211	Atresia & stenosis ureterovesical orific	Atresia and stenosis of ureterovesical orifice
Q6218	Other atresia and stenosis of ureter	Other atresia and stenosis of ureter
Q622	Congenital megaloureter	Congenital megaloureter
Q623	Oth obstructive dfct renal pelvis ureter	Other obstructive defects of renal pelvis and ureter
Q624	Agenesis of ureter	Agenesis of ureter
Q625	Duplication of ureter	Duplication of ureter
Q626	Malposition of ureter	Malposition of ureter
Q627	Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux	Congenital vesico-uretero-renal reflux
Q628	Other congenital malformations of ureter	Other congenital malformations of ureter
Q63	Other congenital malformations of kidney	Other congenital malformations of kidney
Q630	Accessory kidney	Accessory kidney
Q631	Lobulated fused and horseshoe kidney	Lobulated, fused and horseshoe kidney
Q632	Ectopic kidney	Ectopic kidney
Q633	Hyperplastic and giant kidney	Hyperplastic and giant kidney
Q638	Oth spec congenital malformations kidney	Other specified congenital malformations of kidney
Q639	Congenital malformation of kidney NOS	Congenital malformation of kidney, unspecified
Q64	Oth congenl malform of urinary system	Other congenital malformations of urinary system
Q640	Epispadias	Epispadias
Q641	Exstrophy of urinary bladder	Exstrophy of urinary bladder
Q6410	Cloacal exstrophy of urinary bladder	Cloacal exstrophy of urinary bladder

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q6418	Other exstrophy of urinary bladder	Other exstrophy of urinary bladder
Q642	Congenital posterior urethral valves	Congenital posterior urethral valves
Q643	Oth atresia/stenos urethra/bladder neck	Other atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck
Q6430	Congenital bladder neck obstruction	Congenital bladder neck obstruction
Q6431	Congenital stricture of urethra	Congenital stricture of urethra
Q6432	Congenital stricture of urinary meatus	Congenital stricture of urinary meatus
Q6438	Oth congen atresia & stenosis urethra & bladder	Other congenital atresia and stenosis of urethra and bladder neck
Q644	Malformation of urachus	Malformation of urachus
Q645	Congenital absence of bladder & urethra	Congenital absence of bladder and urethra
Q646	Congenital diverticulum of bladder	Congenital diverticulum of bladder
Q647	Oth congenital malformations bladder/urethra	Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra
Q6470	Congenital urethrorectal fistula	Congenital urethrorectal fistula
Q6471	Congenital double urethra (urinary meatus)	Congenital double urethra (or urinary meatus)
Q6478	Oth congenital malformation of bladder & urethra	Other congenital malformations of bladder and urethra
Q648	Oth specified congenital malformation urinary system	Other specified congenital malformations of urinary system
Q649	Congenital malformation urinary system NOS	Congenital malformation of urinary system, unspecified
Q65	Congenital deformities of hip	Congenital deformities of hip
Q65-Q79	Congenital malformation & deformation of MSK	Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system (Q65-Q79)
Q650	Congenital dislocation hip unilateral	Congenital dislocation of hip, unilateral
Q651	Congenital dislocation of hip bilateral	Congenital dislocation of hip, bilateral
Q652	Congenital dislocation of hip NOS	Congenital dislocation of hip, unspecified
Q653	Congenital subluxation hip unilateral	Congenital subluxation of hip, unilateral
Q654	Congenital subluxation of hip bilateral	Congenital subluxation of hip, bilateral
Q655	Congenital subluxation of hip NOS	Congenital subluxation of hip, unspecified
Q656	Unstable hip	Unstable hip
Q658	Other congenital deformities of hip	Other congenital deformities of hip
Q659	Congenital deformity of hip unspecified	Congenital deformity of hip, unspecified
Q66	Congenital deformities of feet	Congenital deformities of feet
Q660	Talipes equinovarus	Talipes equinovarus
Q661	Talipes calcaneovarus	Talipes calcaneovarus
Q662	Metatarsus varus	Metatarsus varus
Q663	Oth congenital varus deformities of feet	Other congenital varus deformities of feet
Q664	Talipes calcaneovalgus	Talipes calcaneovalgus
Q665	Congenital pes planus	Congenital pes planus
Q666	Oth congenital valgus deformities feet	Other congenital valgus deformities of feet
Q667	Pes cavus	Pes cavus
Q668	Other congenital deformities of feet	Other congenital deformities of feet
Q669	Congenital deformity of feet NOS	Congenital deformity of feet, unspecified
Q67	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities head/face/spine/chest	Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
Q670	Facial asymmetry	Facial asymmetry
Q671	Compression facies	Compression facies

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q672	Dolichocephaly	Dolichocephaly
Q673	Plagiocephaly	Plagiocephaly
Q674	Oth congen deformities skull face & jaw	Other congenital deformities of skull, face and jaw
Q675	Congenital deformity of spine	Congenital deformity of spine
Q676	Pectus excavatum	Pectus excavatum
Q677	Pectus carinatum	Pectus carinatum
Q678	Other congenital deformities of chest	Other congenital deformities of chest
Q68	Oth congenital musculoskeletal deformity	Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q680	Congen defrm sternocleidomastoid musc	Congenital deformity of sternocleidomastoid muscle
Q681	Congenital deformity of hand	Congenital deformity of hand
Q682	Congenital deformity of knee	Congenital deformity of knee
Q683	Congenital bowing of femur	Congenital bowing of femur
Q684	Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula	Congenital bowing of tibia and fibula
Q685	Congenital bowing long bones leg NOS	Congenital bowing of long bones of leg, unspecified
Q688	Oth spec congen musculoskeletal defrm	Other specified congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q69	Polydactyly	Polydactyly
Q690	Accessory finger(s)	Accessory finger(s)
Q691	Accessory thumb(s)	Accessory thumb(s)
Q692	Accessory toe(s)	Accessory toe(s)
Q699	Polydactyly unspecified	Polydactyly, unspecified
Q70	Syndactyly	Syndactyly
Q700	Fused fingers	Fused fingers
Q701	Webbed fingers	Webbed fingers
Q702	Fused toes	Fused toes
Q703	Webbed toes	Webbed toes
Q704	Polysyndactyly	Polysyndactyly
Q709	Syndactyly unspecified	Syndactyly, unspecified
Q71	Reduction defects of upper limb	Reduction defects of upper limb
Q710	Congen complete absence upper limb(s)	Congenital complete absence of upper limb(s)
Q711	Congen absnce upp/forearm w hand	Congenital absence of upper arm and forearm with hand present
Q712	Congen absnce both forearm & hand	Congenital absence of both forearm and hand
Q713	Congenital absence of hand and finger(s)	Congenital absence of hand and finger(s)
Q714	Longitudinal reduction defect of radius	Longitudinal reduction defect of radius
Q715	Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna	Longitudinal reduction defect of ulna
Q716	Lobster-claw hand	Lobster-claw hand
Q718	Other reduction defects of upper limb(s)	Other reduction defects of upper limb(s)
Q719	Reduction defect of upper limb NOS	Reduction defect of upper limb, unspecified
Q72	Reduction defects of lower limb	Reduction defects of lower limb
Q720	Congen complete absence lower limb(s)	Congenital complete absence of lower limb(s)
Q721	Congen absnce thigh lower leg w foot	Congenital absence of thigh and lower leg with foot present
Q722	Congenital absence both lower leg & foot	Congenital absence of both lower leg and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q723	Congenital absence of foot and toe(s)	Congenital absence of foot and toe(s)
Q724	Longitudinal reduction defect of femur	Longitudinal reduction defect of femur
Q725	Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia	Longitudinal reduction defect of tibia
Q726	Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula	Longitudinal reduction defect of fibula
Q727	Split foot	Split foot
Q728	Other reduction defects of lower limb(s)	Other reduction defects of lower limb(s)
Q729	Reduction defect of lower limb NOS	Reduction defect of lower limb, unspecified
Q73	Reduction defects of unspecified limb	Reduction defects of unspecified limb
Q730	Congenital absence of NOS limb(s)	Congenital absence of unspecified limb(s)
Q731	Phocomelia unspecified limb(s)	Phocomelia, unspecified limb(s)
Q738	Other reduction defects of NOS limb(s)	Other reduction defects of unspecified limb(s)
Q74	Oth congenital malformations of limb(s)	Other congenital malformations of limb(s)
Q740	Oth congen malform upp lmb incl shoulder	Other congenital malformations of upper limb(s), including shoulder girdle
Q741	Congenital malformation of knee	Congenital malformation of knee
Q742	Oth malform low limb incl pelv girdle	Other congenital malformations of lower limb(s), including pelvic girdle
Q743	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita	Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita
Q748	Oth spec congen malformations limb(s)	Other specified congenital malformations of limb(s)
Q749	NOS congenital malformation of limb(s)	Unspecified congenital malformation of limb(s)
Q75	Other congen malform skull & face bones	Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Q750	Craniosynostosis	Craniosynostosis
Q751	Craniofacial dysostosis	Craniofacial dysostosis
Q752	Hypertelorism	Hypertelorism
Q753	Macrocephaly	Macrocephaly
Q754	Mandibulofacial dysostosis	Mandibulofacial dysostosis
Q755	Oculomandibular dysostosis	Oculomandibular dysostosis
Q758	Oth spec congen malform skull fce bone	Other specified congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Q759	Congen malform skull & face bones NOS	Congenital malformation of skull and face bones, unspecified
Q76	Congenital malform spine & bony thorax	Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
Q760	Spina bifida occulta	Spina bifida occulta
Q761	Klippel-Feil syndrome	Klippel-Feil syndrome
Q762	Congenital spondylolisthesis	Congenital spondylolisthesis
Q7620	Congenital spondylolisthesis	Congenital spondylolisthesis
Q7621	Congenital spondylolysis	Congenital spondylolysis
Q763	Congen scoliosis dt congen bony malform	Congenital scoliosis due to congenital bony malformation
Q764	Oth malform spine not assoc w scoliosis	Other congenital malformations of spine, not associated with scoliosis
Q765	Cervical rib	Cervical rib
Q766	Other congenital malformations of ribs	Other congenital malformations of ribs
Q767	Congenital malformation of sternum	Congenital malformation of sternum
Q768	Oth congenital malformations bony thorax	Other congenital malformations of bony thorax
Q769	Congenital malformation bony thorax NOS	Congenital malformation of bony thorax, unspecified
Q77	Osteochondrodysplasia w def bones/spine	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q770	Achondrogenesis	Achondrogenesis
Q771	Thanatophoric short stature	Thanatophoric short stature
Q772	Short rib syndrome	Short rib syndrome
Q773	Chondrodysplasia punctata	Chondrodysplasia punctata
Q774	Achondroplasia	Achondroplasia
Q775	Dystrophic dysplasia	Dystrophic dysplasia
Q776	Chondroectodermal dysplasia	Chondroectodermal dysplasia
Q777	Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia	Spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia
Q778	Oth ostchondyplas dfct grth bone spine	Other osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
Q779	Ostchondyplas dfct grth bone spine NOS	Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine, unspecified
Q78	Other osteochondrodysplasias	Other osteochondrodysplasias
Q780	Osteogenesis imperfecta	Osteogenesis imperfecta
Q781	Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia	Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia
Q782	Osteopetrosis	Osteopetrosis
Q783	Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia	Progressive diaphyseal dysplasia
Q784	Enchondromatosis	Enchondromatosis
Q785	Metaphyseal dysplasia	Metaphyseal dysplasia
Q786	Multiple congenital exostoses	Multiple congenital exostoses
Q788	Other specified osteochondrodysplasias	Other specified osteochondrodysplasias
Q789	Osteochondrodysplasia unspecified	Osteochondrodysplasia, unspecified
Q79	Congenital malformations msk NEC	Congenital malformations of the musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
Q790	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia	Congenital diaphragmatic hernia
Q791	Oth congenital malformations diaphragm	Other congenital malformations of diaphragm
Q792	Exomphalos	Exomphalos
Q793	Gastroschisis	Gastroschisis
Q794	Prune belly syndrome	Prune belly syndrome
Q795	Oth congen malformations abdominal wall	Other congenital malformations of abdominal wall
Q796	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome	Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
Q798	Oth congen malform musculoskeletal sys	Other congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system
Q799	Congen malform musculoskeletal sys NOS	Congenital malformation of musculoskeletal system, unspecified
Q80	Congenital ichthyosis	Congenital ichthyosis
Q80-Q89	Other congenital malformations	Other congenital malformations (Q80-Q89)
Q800	Ichthyosis vulgaris	Ichthyosis vulgaris
Q801	X-linked ichthyosis	X-linked ichthyosis
Q802	Lamellar ichthyosis	Lamellar ichthyosis
Q803	Congen bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma	Congenital bullous ichthyosiform erythroderma
Q804	Harlequin fetus	Harlequin fetus
Q808	Other congenital ichthyosis	Other congenital ichthyosis
Q809	Congenital ichthyosis unspecified	Congenital ichthyosis, unspecified
Q81	Epidermolysis bullosa	Epidermolysis bullosa
Q810	Epidermolysis bullosa simplex	Epidermolysis bullosa simplex

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q811	Epidermolysis bullosa letalis	Epidermolysis bullosa letalis
Q812	Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica	Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica
Q818	Other epidermolysis bullosa	Other epidermolysis bullosa
Q819	Epidermolysis bullosa unspecified	Epidermolysis bullosa, unspecified
Q82	Other congenital malformations of skin	Other congenital malformations of skin
Q820	Hereditary lymphoedema	Hereditary lymphoedema
Q821	Xeroderma pigmentosum	Xeroderma pigmentosum
Q822	Mastocytosis	Mastocytosis
Q823	Incontinentia pigmenti	Incontinentia pigmenti
Q824	Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)	Ectodermal dysplasia (anhidrotic)
Q825	Congenital non-neoplastic naevus	Congenital non-neoplastic naevus
Q828	Oth spec congenital malformations skin	Other specified congenital malformations of skin
Q829	Congenital malformation of skin NOS	Congenital malformation of skin, unspecified
Q83	Congenital malformations of breast	Congenital malformations of breast
Q830	Congen absence breast w absent nipple	Congenital absence of breast with absent nipple
Q831	Accessory breast	Accessory breast
Q832	Absent nipple	Absent nipple
Q833	Accessory nipple	Accessory nipple
Q838	Other congenital malformations of breast	Other congenital malformations of breast
Q839	Congenital malformation of breast NOS	Congenital malformation of breast, unspecified
Q84	Oth congen malform integument	Other congenital malformations of integument
Q840	Congenital alopecia	Congenital alopecia
Q841	Congen morph disturbances hair NEC	Congenital morphological disturbances of hair, not elsewhere classified
Q842	Other congenital malformations of hair	Other congenital malformations of hair
Q843	Anonychia	Anonychia
Q844	Congenital leukonychia	Congenital leukonychia
Q845	Enlarged and hypertrophic nails	Enlarged and hypertrophic nails
Q846	Other congenital malformations of nails	Other congenital malformations of nails
Q848	Oth spec congen malformations integument	Other specified congenital malformations of integument
Q849	Congenital malformation integument NOS	Congenital malformation of integument, unspecified
Q85	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified	Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q850	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)	Neurofibromatosis (nonmalignant)
Q851	Tuberous sclerosis	Tuberous sclerosis
Q858	Other phakomatoses NEC	Other phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q859	Phakomatosis unspecified	Phakomatosis, unspecified
Q86	Congen malform syndr dt causes NEC	Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
Q860	Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)	Fetal alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic)
Q861	Fetal hydantoin syndrome	Fetal hydantoin syndrome
Q862	Dysmorphism due to warfarin	Dysmorphism due to warfarin
Q868	Oth congen malform syndr dt exog cause	Other congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes
Q87	Oth spec congen malform syndr mult sys	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q870	Congen syndr predom aff facial appear	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly affecting facial appearance
Q871	Congen syndr predom w short stature	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly associated with short stature
Q872	Congen malform syndr predom inv limbs	Congenital malformation syndromes predominantly involving limbs
Q873	Congen syndr inv early overgrowth	Congenital malformation syndromes involving early overgrowth
Q874	Marfan's syndrome	Marfan's syndrome
Q875	Oth congen syndr w oth skeletal changes	Other congenital malformation syndromes with other skeletal changes
Q878	Oth spec congen malform syndromes NEC	Other specified congenital malformation syndromes, not elsewhere classified
Q89	Other congenital malformations NEC	Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q890	Congenital malformations of spleen	Congenital malformations of spleen
Q891	Congenital malformations adrenal gland	Congenital malformations of adrenal gland
Q892	Congen malform oth endocrine glands	Congenital malformations of other endocrine glands
Q893	Situs inversus	Situs inversus
Q894	Conjoined twins	Conjoined twins
Q897	Multiple congenital malformations NEC	Multiple congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q898	Other specified congenital malformations	Other specified congenital malformations
Q899	Congenital malformation unspecified	Congenital malformation, unspecified
Q90	Down's syndrome	Down's syndrome
Q90-Q99	Chromosomal abnormalities, NEC	Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q90-Q99)
Q900	Trisomy 21 meiotic nondisjunction	Trisomy 21, meiotic nondisjunction
Q901	Trisomy 21 mosaicism	Trisomy 21, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q902	Trisomy 21 translocation	Trisomy 21, translocation
Q909	Down's syndrome unspecified	Down's syndrome, unspecified
Q91	Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome	Edwards' syndrome and Patau's syndrome
Q910	Trisomy 18 meiotic nondisjunction	Trisomy 18, meiotic nondisjunction
Q911	Trisomy 18 mosaicism	Trisomy 18, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q912	Trisomy 18 translocation	Trisomy 18, translocation
Q913	Edwards' syndrome unspecified	Edwards' syndrome, unspecified
Q914	Trisomy 13 meiotic nondisjunction	Trisomy 13, meiotic nondisjunction
Q915	Trisomy 13 mosaicism	Trisomy 13, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q916	Trisomy 13 translocation	Trisomy 13, translocation
Q917	Patau's syndrome unspecified	Patau's syndrome, unspecified
Q92	Oth trisomies/partial autosomes NEC	Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q920	Whole chromsm trisomy meiotic nondisjctn	Whole chromosome trisomy, meiotic nondisjunction
Q921	Whole chromosome trisomy mosaicism	Whole chromosome trisomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q922	Major partial trisomy	Major partial trisomy
Q923	Minor partial trisomy	Minor partial trisomy
Q924	Duplications seen only at prometaphase	Duplications seen only at prometaphase
Q925	Duplications w oth complx rearrangements	Duplications with other complex rearrangements
Q926	Extra marker chromosomes	Extra marker chromosomes
Q927	Triploidy and polyploidy	Triploidy and polyploidy
Q928	Oth spec & part trisomies of autosomes	Other specified trisomies and partial trisomies of autosomes



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q929	Trisomy & partial trisomy autosomes NOS	Trisomy and partial trisomy of autosomes, unspecified
Q93	Monosomies/deletions from autosomes NEC	Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q930	Whole chromsm monosmy meiot nondisjunction	Whole chromosome monosomy, meiotic nondisjunction
Q931	Whole chromsm monosomy mosaicism	Whole chromosome monosomy, mosaicism (mitotic nondisjunction)
Q932	Chromosome replaced w ring or dicentric	Chromosome replaced with ring or dicentric
Q933	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 4
Q934	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5	Deletion of short arm of chromosome 5
Q935	Other deletions of part of a chromosome	Other deletions of part of a chromosome
Q936	Deletions seen only at prometaphase	Deletions seen only at prometaphase
Q937	Deletions w oth complex rearrangements	Deletions with other complex rearrangements
Q938	Other deletions from the autosomes	Other deletions from the autosomes
Q939	Deletion from autosomes unspecified	Deletion from autosomes, unspecified
Q95	Bal rearrangements/structural marker NEC	Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
Q950	Balanced transloctn & ins normal indiv	Balanced translocation and insertion in normal individual
Q951	Chromosome inversion normal individual	Chromosome inversion in normal individual
Q952	Balanced autosomal rearr abn individual	Balanced autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual
Q953	Balanced sex/autosomal rearr abn indiv	Balanced sex/autosomal rearrangement in abnormal individual
Q954	Individuals with marker heterochromatin	Individuals with marker heterochromatin
Q955	Individuals with autosomal fragile site	Individuals with autosomal fragile site
Q958	Oth balanced rearr structural markers	Other balanced rearrangements and structural markers
Q959	Balanced rearr structural marker NOS	Balanced rearrangement and structural marker, unspecified
Q96	Turner's syndrome	Turner's syndrome
Q960	Karyotype 45,X	Karyotype 45,X
Q961	Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq)	Karyotype 46,X iso (Xq)
Q962	Karyotype 46,X w abn sex chromsm ex iso	Karyotype 46,X with abnormal sex chromosome, except iso (Xq)
Q963	Mosaicism 45X/46,XX or XY	Mosaicism, 45,X/46,XX or XY
Q964	Mosaic 45,X/oth cell lne abn sex chromsm	Mosaicism, 45,X/other cell line(s) with abnormal sex chromosome
Q968	Other variants of Turner's syndrome	Other variants of Turner's syndrome
Q969	Turner's syndrome unspecified	Turner's syndrome, unspecified
Q97	Oth sex chromosome abn female phenotype	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
Q970	Karyotype 47XXX	Karyotype 47,XXX
Q971	Female w more than three X chromosomes	Female with more than three X chromosomes
Q972	Mosaicism lines w various no X chromsm	Mosaicism, lines with various numbers of X chromosomes
Q973	Female with 46XY karyotype	Female with 46,XY karyotype
Q978	Oth spec sex chromsm abn femle phntype	Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype
Q979	Sex chromosome abn femle phenotype NOS	Sex chromosome abnormality, female phenotype, unspecified
Q98	Oth sex chromosome abn male phenotype	Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
Q980	Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47XXY	Klinefelter's syndrome karyotype 47,XXY
Q981	Klinefelter's syndr male w >2 X chromsm	Klinefelter's syndrome, male with more than two X chromosomes
Q982	Klinefelter's syndr male w 46XX karyt	Klinefelter's syndrome, male with 46,XX karyotype
Q983	Other male with 46XX karyotype	Other male with 46,XX karyotype

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Q984	Klinefelter's syndrome unspecified	Klinefelter's syndrome, unspecified
Q985	Karyotype 47XYY	Karyotype 47,XYY
Q986	Male w structurally abn sex chromosome	Male with structurally abnormal sex chromosome
Q987	Male with sex chromosome mosaicism	Male with sex chromosome mosaicism
Q988	Oth spec sex chromsm abn male phenotype	Other specified sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype
Q989	Sex chromosome abn male phenotype NOS	Sex chromosome abnormality, male phenotype, unspecified
Q99	Other chromosome abnormalities NEC	Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
Q990	Chimera 46XX/46XY	Chimera 46,XX/46,XY
Q991	46XX true hermaphrodite	46,XX true hermaphrodite
Q992	Fragile X chromosome	Fragile X chromosome
Q998	Other specified chromosome abnormalities	Other specified chromosome abnormalities
Q999	Chromosomal abnormality unspecified	Chromosomal abnormality, unspecified
R00	Abnormalities of heart beat	Abnormalities of heart beat
R00-R09	Sym&signs inv the circulatory/resp sys	Symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems (R00-R09)
R000	Tachycardia unspecified	Tachycardia, unspecified
R001	Bradycardia unspecified	Bradycardia, unspecified
R002	Palpitations	Palpitations
R008	Oth and NOS abnormalities of heart beat	Other and unspecified abnormalities of heart beat
R01	Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds	Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
R010	Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs	Benign and innocent cardiac murmurs
R011	Cardiac murmur unspecified	Cardiac murmur, unspecified
R012	Other cardiac sounds	Other cardiac sounds
R02	Gangrene not elsewhere classified	Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
R03	Abn blood-pressure reading, wo diagnosis	Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
R030	Elevated BP reading wo diagnosis H/T	Elevated blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis of hypertension
R031	Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading	Nonspecific low blood-pressure reading
R04	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
R040	Epistaxis	Epistaxis
R041	Haemorrhage from throat	Haemorrhage from throat
R042	Haemoptysis	Haemoptysis
R048	Haem from oth sites in resp passages	Haemorrhage from other sites in respiratory passages
R049	Haem from respiratory passages NOS	Haemorrhage from respiratory passages, unspecified
R05	Cough	Cough
R06	Abnormalities of breathing	Abnormalities of breathing
R060	Dyspnoea	Dyspnoea
R061	Stridor	Stridor
R062	Wheezing	Wheezing
R063	Periodic breathing	Periodic breathing
R064	Hyperventilation	Hyperventilation
R065	Mouth breathing	Mouth breathing
R066	Hiccough	Hiccough

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R067	Sneezing	Sneezing
R068	Other and unspec breathing abnormalities	Other and unspecified abnormalities of breathing
R07	Pain in throat and chest	Pain in throat and chest
R070	Pain in throat	Pain in throat
R071	Chest pain on breathing	Chest pain on breathing
R072	Precordial pain	Precordial pain
R073	Other chest pain	Other chest pain
R074	Chest pain unspecified	Chest pain, unspecified
R09	Oth sym/signs inv circulatory/resp sys	Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
R090	Asphyxia, unspecified	Asphyxia, unspecified
R091	Pleurisy	Pleurisy
R092	Respiratory arrest	Respiratory arrest
R093	Abnormal sputum	Abnormal sputum
R098	Oth spec sym & signs inv circ & resp sys	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
R10	Abdominal and pelvic pain	Abdominal and pelvic pain
R10-R19	Sym&signs inv the digestive/abdomen	Symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen (R10-R19)
R100	Acute abdomen	Acute abdomen
R101	Pain localized to upper abdomen	Pain localized to upper abdomen
R1010	Right upper quadrant pain	Right upper quadrant pain
R1011	Left upper quadrant pain	Left upper quadrant pain
R1012	Epigastric pain	Epigastric pain
R1019	Upper abdominal pain, unspecified	Upper abdominal pain, unspecified
R102	Pelvic and perineal pain	Pelvic and perineal pain
R103	Pain localized to oth parts low abdomen	Pain localized to other parts of lower abdomen
R1030	Right lower quadrant pain	Right lower quadrant pain
R1031	Left lower quadrant pain	Left lower quadrant pain
R1032	Periumbilical pain	Periumbilical pain
R1039	Lower abdominal pain, unspecified	Lower abdominal pain, unspecified
R104	Other and unspecified abdominal pain	Other and unspecified abdominal pain
R11	Nausea and vomiting	Nausea and vomiting
R110	Projectile vomiting	Projectile vomiting
R111	Nausea alone	Nausea alone
R112	Vomiting alone	Vomiting alone
R113	Nausea with vomiting	Nausea with vomiting
R12	Heartburn	Heartburn
R13	Dysphagia	Dysphagia
R130	Oropharyngeal dysphagia	Oropharyngeal dysphagia
R132	Esophageal dysphagia	Esophageal dysphagia
R138	Other and unspecified dysphagia	Other and unspecified dysphagia
R14	Flatulence and related conditions	Flatulence and related conditions
R15	Faecal incontinence	Faecal incontinence

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R16	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly NEC	Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R160	Hepatomegaly not elsewhere classified	Hepatomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R161	Splenomegaly not elsewhere classified	Splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R162	Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly NEC	Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R17	Unspecified jaundice	Unspecified jaundice
R18	Ascites	Ascites
R19	Oth sym/signs inv the digestive sys/abdo	Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R190	Intra-abdominal pelv swelling/mass/lump	Intra-abdominal and pelvic swelling, mass and lump
R191	Abnormal bowel sounds	Abnormal bowel sounds
R192	Visible peristalsis	Visible peristalsis
R193	Abdominal rigidity	Abdominal rigidity
R194	Change in bowel habit	Change in bowel habit
R195	Other faecal abnormalities	Other faecal abnormalities
R1950	Positive fecal occult blood test	Positive fecal occult blood test
R1958	Other fecal abnormalities	Other fecal abnormalities
R196	Halitosis	Halitosis
R198	Oth spec sym signs inv digest sys abdo	Other specified symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R20	Disturbances of skin sensation	Disturbances of skin sensation
R20-R23	Sym&signs inv the skin/subcutaneous tiss	Symptoms and signs involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue (R20-R23)
R200	Anaesthesia of skin	Anaesthesia of skin
R201	Hypoaesthesia of skin	Hypoaesthesia of skin
R202	Paraesthesia of skin	Paraesthesia of skin
R203	Hyperaesthesia	Hyperaesthesia
R208	Oth & unspec disturb of skin sensation	Other and unspecified disturbances of skin sensation
R21	Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption	Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
R22	Local swelling/mass/lump skin/subs tis	Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
R220	Localized swelling mass and lump head	Localized swelling, mass and lump, head
R221	Localized swelling mass and lump neck	Localized swelling, mass and lump, neck
R222	Localized swelling mass and lump trunk	Localized swelling, mass and lump, trunk
R223	Localized swelling mass lump upper limb	Localized swelling, mass and lump, upper limb
R224	Localized swelling mass lump lower limb	Localized swelling, mass and lump, lower limb
R227	Localized swelling mass lump mult sites	Localized swelling, mass and lump, multiple sites
R229	Localized swelling mass and lump NOS	Localized swelling, mass and lump, unspecified
R23	Other skin changes	Other skin changes
R230	Cyanosis	Cyanosis
R231	Pallor	Pallor
R232	Flushing	Flushing
R233	Spontaneous ecchymoses	Spontaneous ecchymoses
R234	Changes in skin texture	Changes in skin texture
R238	Other and unspecified skin changes	Other and unspecified skin changes
R25	Abnormal involuntary movements	Abnormal involuntary movements

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R25-R29	Sym&signs inv the nervous/msk sys	Symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems (R25-R29)
R250	Abnormal head movements	Abnormal head movements
R251	Tremor unspecified	Tremor, unspecified
R252	Cramp and spasm	Cramp and spasm
R253	Fasciculation	Fasciculation
R258	Oth & NOS abnormal involuntary movements	Other and unspecified abnormal involuntary movements
R26	Abnormalities of gait and mobility	Abnormalities of gait and mobility
R260	Ataxic gait	Ataxic gait
R261	Paralytic gait	Paralytic gait
R262	Difficulty in walking NEC	Difficulty in walking, not elsewhere classified
R263	Immobility	Immobility
R268	Oth/unspec abn of gait/mobility	Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility
R2682	Unsteadiness on feet	Unsteadiness on feet
R2688	Oth & unspec abn of gait & mobility	Other and unspecified abnormalities of gait and mobility
R27	Other lack of coordination	Other lack of coordination
R270	Ataxia unspecified	Ataxia, unspecified
R278	Other & unspec lack of coordination	Other and unspecified lack of coordination
R29	Oth sym/signs inv nervous&msk system	Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
R290	Tetany	Tetany
R291	Meningismus	Meningismus
R292	Abnormal reflex	Abnormal reflex
R293	Abnormal posture	Abnormal posture
R294	Clicking hip	Clicking hip
R296	Tendency to fall NEC	Tendency to fall, not elsewhere classified
R298	Oth/unspec sym/signs inv nrvs & M/S sys	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal systems
R30	Pain associated with micturition	Pain associated with micturition
R30-R39	Sym&signs inv the urinary system	Symptoms and signs involving the urinary system (R30-R39)
R300	Dysuria	Dysuria
R301	Vesical tenesmus	Vesical tenesmus
R309	Painful micturition unspecified	Painful micturition, unspecified
R31	Unspecified haematuria	Unspecified haematuria
R310	Gross hematuria	Gross hematuria
R311	Microscopic hematuria	Microscopic hematuria
R318	Other and unspecified hematuria	Other and unspecified hematuria
R32	Unspecified urinary incontinence	Unspecified urinary incontinence
R33	Retention of urine	Retention of urine
R34	Anuria and oliguria	Anuria and oliguria
R35	Polyuria	Polyuria
R350	Nocturia	Nocturia
R358	Other and unspecified polyuria	Other and unspecified polyuria
R36	Urethral discharge	Urethral discharge

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R39	Oth sym/signs inv urinary system	Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R390	Extravasation of urine	Extravasation of urine
R391	Other difficulties with micturition	Other difficulties with micturition
R3910	Hesitancy of micturition	Hesitancy of micturition
R3911	Poor urinary stream	Poor urinary stream
R3912	Feeling of incomplete bladder emptying	Feeling of incomplete bladder emptying
R3913	Urgency of micturition	Urgency of micturition
R3914	Dribbling of urine	Dribbling of urine
R3918	Oth & unspec difficulties of micturition	Other and unspecified difficulties of micturition
R392	Extrarenal uraemia	Extrarenal uraemia
R398	Oth unspec symptoms sign inv urinary sys	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R40	Somnolence, stupor and coma	Somnolence, stupor and coma
R40-R46	Sym&signs inv cognition/emot state/beh	Symptoms and signs involving cognition, perception, emotional state and behaviour (R40-R46)
R400	Somnolence	Somnolence
R401	Stupor	Stupor
R402	Coma, unspecified	Coma, unspecified
R4020	Persistent vegetative state	Persistent vegetative state
R4029	Coma, unspecified	Coma, unspecified
R41	Oth sym/signs inv cognitive awareness	Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R410	Disorientation unspecified	Disorientation, unspecified
R411	Anterograde amnesia	Anterograde amnesia
R412	Retrograde amnesia	Retrograde amnesia
R413	Other amnesia	Other amnesia
R416	Neurological neglect syndrome	Neurological neglect syndrome
R418	Oth/unspec sym/signs inv cognitive fn	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R4180	Transient alteration of awareness	Transient alteration of awareness
R4188	Oth/NOS symptom inv cogn fn & awareness	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R42	Dizziness and giddiness	Dizziness and giddiness
R43	Disturbances of smell and taste	Disturbances of smell and taste
R430	Anosmia	Anosmia
R431	Parosmia	Parosmia
R432	Parageusia	Parageusia
R438	Oth & unspec disturbances smell & taste	Other and unspecified disturbances of smell and taste
R44	Oth sym/signs inv general sensations	Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R440	Auditory hallucinations	Auditory hallucinations
R441	Visual hallucinations	Visual hallucinations
R442	Other hallucinations	Other hallucinations
R443	Hallucinations unspecified	Hallucinations, unspecified
R448	Oth/NOS sym inv genl sensation perceptn	Other and unspecified symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45	Sym/signs involving emotional state	Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R450	Nervousness	Nervousness

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R451	Restlessness and agitation	Restlessness and agitation
R452	Unhappiness	Unhappiness
R453	Demoralization and apathy	Demoralization and apathy
R454	Irritability and anger	Irritability and anger
R455	Hostility	Hostility
R456	Physical violence	Physical violence
R457	State of emotional shock and stress NOS	State of emotional shock and stress, unspecified
R458	Oth symptoms signs inv emotional state	Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R46	Sym/signs inv appearance & behaviour	Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R460	Very low level of personal hygiene	Very low level of personal hygiene
R461	Bizarre personal appearance	Bizarre personal appearance
R462	Strange and inexplicable behaviour	Strange and inexplicable behaviour
R463	Overactivity	Overactivity
R464	Slowness and poor responsiveness	Slowness and poor responsiveness
R465	Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness	Suspiciousness and marked evasiveness
R466	Undue concern/preocc w stressful events	Undue concern and preoccupation with stressful events
R467	Verbosity obscuring reason for contact	Verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact
R468	Oth sym/signs inv appearance/beh	Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R4680	Obsessive-compulsive behaviour	Obsessive-compulsive behaviour
R4688	Oth sym signs inv appearance behaviour	Other symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R47	Speech disturbances, NEC	Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R47-R49	Sym&signs inv speech & voice	Symptoms and signs involving speech and voice (R47-R49)
R470	Dysphasia and aphasia	Dysphasia and aphasia
R471	Dysarthria and anarthria	Dysarthria and anarthria
R478	Other & unspec speech disturbances	Other and unspecified speech disturbances
R48	Dyslexia & oth symbolic dysfunctions NEC	Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunctions, not elsewhere classified
R480	Dyslexia and alexia	Dyslexia and alexia
R481	Agnosia	Agnosia
R482	Apraxia	Apraxia
R488	Other & unspec symbolic dysfunctions	Other and unspecified symbolic dysfunctions
R49	Voice disturbances	Voice disturbances
R490	Dysphonia	Dysphonia
R491	Aphonia	Aphonia
R492	Hypernasality and hyponasality	Hypernasality and hyponasality
R498	Other and unspecified voice disturbances	Other and unspecified voice disturbances
R50	Fever of other and unknown origin	Fever of other and unknown origin
R50-R69	General symptoms and signs	General symptoms and signs (R50-R69)
R502	Drug- induced fever	Drug-induced fever
R508	Other specified fever	Other specified fever
R509	Fever unspecified	Fever, unspecified
R51	Headache	Headache

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R52	Pain, not elsewhere classified	Pain, not elsewhere classified
R520	Acute pain	Acute pain
R521	Chronic intractable pain	Chronic intractable pain
R522	Other chronic pain	Other chronic pain
R529	Pain unspecified	Pain, unspecified
R53	Malaise and fatigue	Malaise and fatigue
R54	Senility	Senility
R55	Syncope and collapse	Syncope and collapse
R56	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R560	Febrile convulsions	Febrile convulsions
R5601	Complex febrile convulsions	Complex febrile convulsions
R5602	Simple febrile convulsions	Simple febrile convulsions
R5609	Febrile convulsions unspec	Febrile convulsions, unspecified
R568	Other and unspecified convulsions	Other and unspecified convulsions
R5680	Seizure disorder so described	Seizure disorder, so described
R5688	Other & unspec convulsions	Other and unspecified convulsions
R57	Shock, not elsewhere classified	Shock, not elsewhere classified
R570	Cardiogenic shock	Cardiogenic shock
R571	Hypovolaemic shock	Hypovolaemic shock
R572	Septic shock	Septic shock
R578	Other shock	Other shock
R579	Shock unspecified	Shock, unspecified
R58	Haemorrhage not elsewhere classified	Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59	Enlarged lymph nodes	Enlarged lymph nodes
R590	Localized enlarged lymph nodes	Localized enlarged lymph nodes
R591	Generalized enlarged lymph nodes	Generalized enlarged lymph nodes
R599	Enlarged lymph nodes unspecified	Enlarged lymph nodes, unspecified
R60	Oedema, not elsewhere classified	Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R600	Localized oedema	Localized oedema
R601	Generalized oedema	Generalized oedema
R609	Oedema unspecified	Oedema, unspecified
R61	Hyperhidrosis	Hyperhidrosis
R610	Localized hyperhidrosis	Localized hyperhidrosis
R611	Generalized hyperhidrosis	Generalized hyperhidrosis
R619	Hyperhidrosis unspecified	Hyperhidrosis, unspecified
R62	Lack of expected normal physio devt	Lack of expected normal physiological development
R620	Delayed milestone	Delayed milestone
R628	Oth lack normal physiological devt	Other lack of expected normal physiological development
R629	Lack expected physiological devt NOS	Lack of expected normal physiological development, unspecified
R63	Sym/signs concerning food/fluid intake	Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R630	Anorexia	Anorexia



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R631	Polydipsia	Polydipsia
R632	Polyphagia	Polyphagia
R633	Feeding difficulties and mismanagement	Feeding difficulties and mismanagement
R634	Abnormal weight loss	Abnormal weight loss
R635	Abnormal weight gain	Abnormal weight gain
R636	Insuff intk f & w due to self neglect	Insufficient intake of food and water due to self neglect
R638	Oth sym concerning food & fluid intake	Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64	Cachexia	Cachexia
R65	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome [SIRS]
R650	SIRS infectious w/out organ failure	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome of infectious origin without organ failure
R651	SIRS infectious with acute organ failure	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome of infectious origin with acute organ failure
R652	SIRS noninfectious w/out organ failure	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome of noninfectious origin without organ failure
R653	SIRS noninfect wth acute organ failure	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome of noninfectious origin with acute organ failure
R659	SIRS unspecified	Systemic inflammatory response syndrome, unspecified
R68	Other general symptoms and signs	Other general symptoms and signs
R680	Hypothermia not assoc w low enviro temp	Hypothermia, not associated with low environmental temperature
R681	Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy	Nonspecific symptoms peculiar to infancy
R682	Dry mouth unspecified	Dry mouth, unspecified
R683	Clubbing of fingers	Clubbing of fingers
R688	Other specified general symptoms & signs	Other specified general symptoms and signs
R69	Unknown & unspec causes of morbidity	Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70	Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate	Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R70-R79	Abn findings on exam of blood w/o diag	Abnormal findings on examination of blood, without diagnosis (R70-R79)
R700	Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate	Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate
R701	Abnormal plasma viscosity	Abnormal plasma viscosity
R71	Abnormality of red blood cells	Abnormality of red blood cells
R72	Abnormality of white blood cells NEC	Abnormality of white blood cells, not elsewhere classified
R73	Elevated blood glucose level	Elevated blood glucose level
R730	Abnormal glucose tolerance test	Abnormal glucose tolerance test
R738	Other evidence of elevated blood glucose	Other evidence of elevated blood glucose level
R73800	Blood glucose 8 - 11 mmol/L fasting	Blood glucose between 8.0 - 11.9 mmol/L pre-meal (fasting)
R73801	Blood glucose 12 - 14 mmol/L fasting	Blood glucose between 12.0 - 13.9 mmol/L pre-meal (fasting)
R73802	Blood glucose 14 plus mmol/L fasting	Blood glucose greater than or equal to 14.0 mmol/L pre-meal (fasting)
R73811	Blood glucose 12 - 14 mmol/L post-meal	Blood glucose between 12.0 - 13.9 mmol/L post-meal (or NOS)
R73812	Blood glucose 14 plus mmol/L post-meal	Blood glucose greater than or equal to 14.0 mmol/L post-meal (or NOS)
R739	Hyperglycaemia unspecified	Hyperglycaemia, unspecified
R74	Abnormal serum enzyme levels	Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R740	Elevated levels transaminase & LDH	Elevation of levels of transaminase and lactic acid dehydrogenase [LDH]
R748	Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes	Abnormal levels of other serum enzymes
R749	Abnormal level of serum enzyme NOS	Abnormal level of unspecified serum enzyme
R75	Laboratory evidence HIV	Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R76	Oth abn immunological findings in serum	Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R760	Raised antibody titre	Raised antibody titre
R761	Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test	Abnormal reaction to tuberculin test
R762	False-positive serological test syphilis	False-positive serological test for syphilis
R768	Oth spec abn immun findings in serum	Other specified abnormal immunological findings in serum
R769	Abn immunological finding in serum NOS	Abnormal immunological finding in serum, unspecified
R77	Other abnormalities of plasma proteins	Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R770	Abnormality of albumin	Abnormality of albumin
R771	Abnormality of globulin	Abnormality of globulin
R772	Abnormality of alphafetoprotein	Abnormality of alphafetoprotein
R778	Oth spec abnormalities plasma proteins	Other specified abnormalities of plasma proteins
R779	Abnormality of plasma protein NOS	Abnormality of plasma protein, unspecified
R78	Findings drugs/oth subs not found blood	Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R780	Finding of alcohol in blood	Finding of alcohol in blood
R781	Finding of opiate drug in blood	Finding of opiate drug in blood
R782	Finding of cocaine in blood	Finding of cocaine in blood
R783	Finding of hallucinogen in blood	Finding of hallucinogen in blood
R784	Oth drugs addictive potential in blood	Finding of other drugs of addictive potential in blood
R785	Finding of psychotropic drug in blood	Finding of psychotropic drug in blood
R786	Finding of steroid agent in blood	Finding of steroid agent in blood
R787	Finding abn level heavy metals in blood	Finding of abnormal level of heavy metals in blood
R788	Oth spec subs not normally in blood	Finding of other specified substances, not normally found in blood
R789	Unspec subs not normally found in blood	Finding of unspecified substance, not normally found in blood
R79	Oth abnormal findings of blood chemistry	Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R790	Abnormal level of blood mineral	Abnormal level of blood mineral
R798	Oth spec abn findings blood chemistry	Other specified abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R799	Abnormal finding of blood chemistry NOS	Abnormal finding of blood chemistry, unspecified
R80	Isolated proteinuria	Isolated proteinuria
R80-R82	Abn findings on exam of urin w/o diag	Abnormal findings on examination of urine, without diagnosis (R80-R82)
R81	Glycosuria	Glycosuria
R82	Other abnormal findings in urine	Other abnormal findings in urine
R820	Chyluria	Chyluria
R821	Myoglobinuria	Myoglobinuria
R822	Biliuria	Biliuria
R823	Haemoglobinuria	Haemoglobinuria
R824	Acetonuria	Acetonuria
R825	Elevated urine level drug medts biol sub	Elevated urine levels of drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R826	Abn urine level nonmedicinal subs	Abnormal urine levels of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
R827	Abn findings microbiological exam urine	Abnormal findings on microbiological examination of urine
R828	Abn find cytological histo exam urine	Abnormal findings on cytological and histological examination of urine
R829	Other unspec abnormal findings urine	Other and unspecified abnormal findings in urine

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R83	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R83-R89	Abn findings on exam bd fluids w/o diag	Abnormal findings on examination of other body fluids, substances and tissues, without diagnosis (R83-R89)
R830	Abn findings in CSF abn level enzymes	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of enzymes
R832	Abn finding CSF abn level oth drugs	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R833	Abn finding CSF abn level nonmed subs	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
R834	Abn findings in CSF abn immun findings	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal immunological findings
R835	Abn findings CSF abn microbiol finding	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal microbiological findings
R836	Abn findings CSF abn cytological finding	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal cytological findings
R837	Abn findings in CSF abn histo findings	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, abnormal histological findings
R838	Abn findings in CSF oth abn findings	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, other abnormal findings
R839	Abn findings in CSF abn finding NOS	Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid, unspecified abnormal finding
R84	Abn findings specimens resp org&thorax	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R840	Abn level enzymes from resp org thorax	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of enzymes
R842	Abn level oth drugs from resp org thorax	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R843	Abn level nonmed subs from resp org	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
R844	Abn immun findings from resp org thorax	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal immunological findings
R845	Abn microbiol findings from resp org	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal microbiological findings
R846	Abn cytological findings from resp org	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal cytological findings
R847	Abn histo findings from resp org thorax	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, abnormal histological findings
R848	Oth abn findings from resp org thorax	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, other abnormal findings
R849	Unspec abn finding from resp org thorax	Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax, unspecified abnormal finding
R85	Abn findings specimens digestive org/abd	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R850	Abn level enzymes fm digest org abdo cv	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of enzymes
R851	Abn level hormones fm digest org abdo cv	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of hormones
R852	Abn level oth drugs digest org abdo cv	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R853	Abn lvl nonmed subs fm digest org abdo	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R854	Abn immun findings fm digest org abdo cv	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal immunological findings
R855	Abn microbiol find fm digest org abdo	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal microbiological findings
R856	Abn cytol finding fm digest org abdo cv	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal cytological findings
R857	Abn histo findings fm digest org abdo cv	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, abnormal histological findings
R858	Oth abn findings fm digest org abdo cv	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, other abnormal findings
R859	Unspec abn find fm digest org abdo	Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity, unspecified abnormal finding
R86	Abn findings specimens male genital org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R860	Abn level enzymes from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of enzymes
R861	Abn level hormones from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of hormones
R862	Abn level oth drugs from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R863	Abn level nonmed subs from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
R864	Abn immun findings from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal immunological findings
R865	Abn microbiol findings from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal microbiological findings
R866	Abn cytol findings from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal cytological findings
R867	Abn histo findings from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, abnormal histological findings
R868	Oth abn findings from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, other abnormal findings
R869	Abn finding NOS from male gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs, unspecified abnormal finding
R87	Abn findings specimens female gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R870	Abn level enzymes from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of enzymes
R871	Abn level hormones from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of hormones
R872	Abn level oth drugs from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R873	Abn level nonmed subs femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
R874	Abn immun findings from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal immunological findings
R875	Abn microbiol finding from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal microbiological findings
R876	Abn cytol findings from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal cytological findings
R877	Abn histo findings from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, abnormal histological findings
R878	Oth abn findings from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, other abnormal findings
R879	Abn findings NOS from femle gen org	Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs, unspecified abnormal finding
R89	Abn findings specimens oth org/sys/tis	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R890	Abn level enzymes from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, abnormal level of enzymes

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R891	Abn level hormones from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, abnormal level of hormones
R892	Abn level oth drugs from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, abnormal level of other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
R893	Abn level nonmed subs from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, abnormal level of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
R894	Abn immunological findings from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, abnormal immunological findings
R895	Abn microbiol findings from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, abnormal microbiological findings
R896	Abn cytological findings from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, abnormal cytological findings
R897	Abn histological findings from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, abnormal histological findings
R898	Other abn findings from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, other abnormal findings
R899	Abn findings NOS from oth org	Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, unspecified abnormal finding
R90	Abn findings diagnostic imaging CNS	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R90-R94	Abn findings on diag imaging w/o diag	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging and in function studies, without diagnosis (R90-R94)
R900	Intracranial space-occupying lesion	Intracranial space-occupying lesion
R908	Oth abn findings on dx imaging CNS	Other abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R91	Abn findings on diagnostic imaging lung	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R92	Abn findings on dx imaging breast	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R93	Abn findings diagnostic imaging lung	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R930	Abn findings dx imaging skull head NEC	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of skull and head, not elsewhere classified
R931	Abn find dx image heart coronary circ	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of heart and coronary circulation
R932	Abn finding dx imaging liver biliary tr	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of liver and biliary tract
R933	Abn finding dx image oth part digest tr	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of digestive tract
R934	Abn findings on dx imaging urinary org	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of urinary organs
R935	Abn dx imaging oth abdo incl reteritonm	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other abdominal regions, including retroperitoneum
R936	Abn findings on diagnostic imaging limbs	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of limbs
R937	Abn findings dx imaging other M/S system	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other parts of musculoskeletal system
R938	Abn finding dx imaging oth spec body str	Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other specified body structures
R94	Abnormal results of function studies	Abnormal results of function studies
R940	Abnormal results of fn studies CNS	Abnormal results of function studies of central nervous system
R941	Abn fn studies perph nervous sys senses	Abnormal results of function studies of peripheral nervous system and special senses
R942	Abn results pulmonary function studies	Abnormal results of pulmonary function studies
R943	Abn cardiovascular function studies	Abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies
R9430	ECG suggests STEMI	Electrocardiogram suggestive of ST segment elevation myocardial infarction [STEMI]
R9431	Abn cv funct study suggests NSTEMI	Abnormal cardiovascular function studies (biomarkers or ECG) suggestive of non ST segment elevation myocardial infarction [NSTEMI]
R9438	Oth abnormal result cv funct study	Other and unspecified abnormal results of cardiovascular function studies
R944	Abnormal results kidney function studies	Abnormal results of kidney function studies
R945	Abnormal results of liver fn studies	Abnormal results of liver function studies
R946	Abnormal results of thyroid fn studies	Abnormal results of thyroid function studies
R947	Abn results other endocrine fn studies	Abnormal results of other endocrine function studies
R948	Abn results fn studies oth organs & sys	Abnormal results of function studies of other organs and systems

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
R95	Sudden infant death syndrome	Sudden infant death syndrome
R95-R99	Ill-defined&unknown causes of mortality	Ill-defined and unknown causes of mortality (R95-R99)
R96	Other sudden death, cause unknown	Other sudden death, cause unknown
R960	Instantaneous death	Instantaneous death
R961	Death <24 hours fm onset sym explain	Death occurring less than 24 hours from onset of symptoms, not otherwise explained
R98	Unattended death	Unattended death
R99	Oth ill-defined & unspec cause mortality	Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
S00	Superficial injury of head	Superficial injury of head
S00-S09	Injuries to the head )	Injuries to the head (S00-S09)
S000	Superficial injury of scalp	Superficial injury of scalp
S001	Contusion of eyelid and periocular area	Contusion of eyelid and periocular area
S002	Oth superfic inj eyelid periocular area	Other superficial injuries of eyelid and periocular area
S003	Superficial injury of nose	Superficial injury of nose
S004	Superficial injury of ear	Superficial injury of ear
S005	Superficial injury of lip & oral cavity	Superficial injury of lip and oral cavity
S007	Multiple superficial injuries of head	Multiple superficial injuries of head
S008	Superficial injury of oth parts of head	Superficial injury of other parts of head
S009	Superficial injury of head part NOS	Superficial injury of head, part unspecified
S01	Open wound of head	Open wound of head
S010	Open wound of scalp	Open wound of scalp
S0100	Open wound of scalp uncomplicated	Open wound of scalp, uncomplicated
S0101	Open wound of scalp complicated	Open wound of scalp, complicated
S011	Open wound of eyelid and periocular area	Open wound of eyelid and periocular area
S0110	Open wound eyelid & periocular area unco	Open wound of eyelid and periocular area, uncomplicated
S0111	Open wound eyelid & periocular area, com	Open wound of eyelid and periocular area, complicated
S012	Open wound of nose	Open wound of nose
S0120	Open wound of nose, uncomplicated	Open wound of nose, uncomplicated
S0121	Open wound of nose, complicated	Open wound of nose, complicated
S013	Open wound of ear	Open wound of ear
S0130	Open wound of ear, uncomplicated	Open wound of ear, uncomplicated
S0131	Open wound of ear, complicated	Open wound of ear, complicated
S014	Open wound of cheek/temporomandibular	Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area
S0140	Open wound cheek & temporomandibular unc	Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area, uncomplicated
S0141	Open wound of cheek & temporomandibular	Open wound of cheek and temporomandibular area, complicated
S015	Open wound of lip and oral cavity	Open wound of lip and oral cavity
S0150	Open wound lip & oral cavity, uncomplct	Open wound of lip and oral cavity, uncomplicated
S0151	Open wound lip & oral cavity complicated	Open wound of lip and oral cavity, complicated
S017	Multiple open wounds of head	Multiple open wounds of head
S0170	Multiple open wounds head, uncomplicated	Multiple open wounds of head, uncomplicated
S0171	Multiple open wounds head, complicated	Multiple open wounds of head, complicated
S018	Open wounds of other parts of head	Open wounds of other parts of head

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S0180	Open wounds oth parts head, uncomPLICATE	Open wounds of other parts of head, uncomplicated
S0181	Open wounds oth parts head, COMPLICATED	Open wounds of other parts of head, complicated
S019	Open wound of head, part UNSPECIFIED	Open wound of head, part unspecified
S0190	Open wound head part UNSPEC uncomPLICATE	Open wound of head, part unspecified, uncomplicated
S0191	Open wound head part UNSPEC COMPLICATED	Open wound of head, part unspecified, complicated
S02	Fracture of skull and facial bones	Fracture of skull and facial bones
S020	Fracture of vault of skull	Fracture of vault of skull
S02000	Fracture of vault of skull, CLOSED	Fracture of vault of skull, closed
S02001	Fracture of vault of skull, OPEN	Fracture of vault of skull, open
S021	Fracture of base of skull	Fracture of base of skull
S02100	Fracture of base of skull, CLOSED	Fracture of base of skull, closed
S02101	Fracture of base of skull, OPEN	Fracture of base of skull, open
S022	Fracture of nasal bones	Fracture of nasal bones
S02200	Fracture of nasal bones, CLOSED	Fracture of nasal bones, closed
S02201	Fracture of nasal bones, OPEN	Fracture of nasal bones, open
S023	Fracture of orbital floor	Fracture of orbital floor
S02300	Fracture of orbital floor, CLOSED	Fracture of orbital floor, closed
S02301	Fracture of orbital floor, OPEN	Fracture of orbital floor, open
S024	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones
S0240	Fx of malar/maxillary bones LeFort 1	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 1
S02400	Fx malar & max bones Lefort 1 CLSD	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 1, closed
S02401	Fx malar & maxillary bones Lefort 1 OPEN	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 1, open
S0241	Fx of malar/maxillary bones LeFort 2	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 2
S02410	Fx malar & max bones Lefort 2 CLSD	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 2, closed
S02411	Fx malar & max bone Lefort 2 OPEN	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 2, open
S0242	Fx malar/maxill bones comb LeFort 1 w 2	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, combined LeFort 1 with LeFort 2 (contralateral fractures)
S02420	Fx malar/max bones cmb Lefort 1 w 2 CLSD	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, combined LeFort 1 with LeFort 2 (contralateral fractures), closed
S02421	Fx malar/max bones cmb Lefort 1 w 2 OPEN	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, combined LeFort 1 with LeFort 2 (contralateral fractures), open
S0243	Fx malar/maxillary bones LeFort 3 UNIL	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 3, unilateral
S02430	Fx malar & max bones Lefort 3 UNIL CLSD	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 3, unilateral, closed
S02431	Fx malar & max bones Lefort 3 UNIL OPEN	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 3, unilateral, open
S0244	Fx malar/maxillary bones LeFort 3 BIL	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 3, bilateral
S02440	Fx malar & max bones bil Lefort 3 CLSD	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 3, bilateral, closed
S02441	Fx malar & max bones bil LeFort 3 OPEN	Fracture of malar and maxillary bones, LeFort 3, bilateral, open
S0248	Other fracture of malar/maxillary bones	Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones
S02480	Oth fx of malar & maxillary bones CLOSED	Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed
S02481	Oth fx of malar & maxillary bones OPEN	Other fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open
S0249	Unspec fracture of malar/maxillary bones	Unspecified fracture of malar and maxillary bones
S02490	Unspec fx malar & maxillary bones CLOSED	Unspecified fracture of malar and maxillary bones, closed

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S02491	Unspec fx malar & maxillary bones open	Unspecified fracture of malar and maxillary bones, open
S025	Fracture of tooth	Fracture of tooth
S026	Fracture of mandible	Fracture of mandible
S0260	Fracture of mandible	Fracture of mandible
S02600	Fracture of mandible, closed	Fracture of mandible, closed
S02601	Fracture of mandible, open	Fracture of mandible, open
S0261	Fracture of ramus	Fracture of ramus
S02610	Fracture of ramus, closed	Fracture of ramus, closed
S02611	Fracture of ramus, open	Fracture of ramus, open
S0262	Fracture of temporomandibular joint	Fracture of temporomandibular joint
S02620	Fx of temporomandibular joint, closed	Fracture of temporomandibular joint, closed
S02621	Fx of temporomandibular joint, open	Fracture of temporomandibular joint, open
S0267	Multiple mandibular fracture sites	Multiple mandibular fracture sites
S02670	Multiple mandibular fracture sites closed	Multiple mandibular fracture sites, closed
S02671	Multiple mandibular fracture sites open	Multiple mandibular fracture sites, open
S027	Mult fractures inv skull&facial bone	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bone
S0270	Multiple fractures inv skull/facial bone	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bone
S02700	Mult fx inv skull & facial bones, closed	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones, closed
S02701	Mult fx inv skull & facial bones open	Multiple fractures involving skull and facial bones, open
S028	Fractures of oth skull&facial bone	Fractures of other skull and facial bones
S0280	Fracture of alveolus	Fracture of alveolus
S02800	Fracture of alveolus, closed	Fracture of alveolus, closed
S02801	Fracture of alveolus, open	Fracture of alveolus, open
S0281	Fracture of hard palate	Fracture of hard palate
S02810	Fracture of hard palate, closed	Fracture of hard palate, closed
S02811	Fracture of hard palate, open	Fracture of hard palate, open
S0289	Fx of other unspec skull/facial bones	Fractures of other unspecified skull and facial bones
S02890	Fx oth & unspec skl & facial bone clsd	Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones NEC, closed
S02891	Fx oth & unspec skl & facial bones open	Fracture of other and unspecified skull and facial bones NEC, open
S029	Fracture skull&facial bones part unspec	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified
S0290	Fx of skull/facial bones part unspec	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified
S02900	Fx skl & facial bones, part unspec clsd	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, closed
S02901	Fx skl & facial bones part unspec opn	Fracture of skull and facial bones, part unspecified, open
S03	Dis/sprain/strain of joints/ligmt head	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of head
S030	Dislocation of jaw	Dislocation of jaw
S031	Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose	Dislocation of septal cartilage of nose
S032	Dislocation of tooth	Dislocation of tooth
S033	Disloc other & unspec parts of head	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of head
S034	Sprain and strain of jaw	Sprain and strain of jaw
S035	Sprain strain jt & ligmt oth/unspec head	Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of head
S04	Injury of cranial nerves	Injury of cranial nerves



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S040	Injury of optic nerve and pathways	Injury of optic nerve and pathways
S0400	Laceration of optic nerve and pathways	Laceration of optic nerve and pathways
S0408	Oth & unspec injury optic nrv & pathways	Other and unspecified injury of optic nerve and pathways
S041	Injury of oculomotor nerve	Injury of oculomotor nerve
S0410	Laceration of oculomotor nerve	Laceration of oculomotor nerve
S0418	Oth & unspec injury of oculomotor nerve	Other and unspecified injury of oculomotor nerve
S042	Injury of trochlear nerve	Injury of trochlear nerve
S0420	Laceration of trochlear nerve	Laceration of trochlear nerve
S0428	Oth & unspec injury of trochlear nerve	Other and unspecified injury of trochlear nerve
S043	Injury of trigeminal nerve	Injury of trigeminal nerve
S0430	Laceration of trigeminal nerve	Laceration of trigeminal nerve
S0438	Oth & unspec injury trigeminal nerve	Other and unspecified injury of trigeminal nerve
S044	Injury of abducent nerve	Injury of abducent nerve
S0440	Laceration of abducent nerve	Laceration of abducent nerve
S0448	Oth & unspec injury of abducent nerve	Other and unspecified injury of abducent nerve
S045	Injury of facial nerve	Injury of facial nerve
S0450	Laceration of facial nerve	Laceration of facial nerve
S0458	Oth and unspecified injury of facial nerve	Other and unspecified injury of facial nerve
S046	Injury of acoustic nerve	Injury of acoustic nerve
S0460	Laceration of acoustic nerve	Laceration of acoustic nerve
S0468	Oth & unspecified injury acoustic nerve	Other and unspecified injury of acoustic nerve
S047	Injury of accessory nerve	Injury of accessory nerve
S0470	Laceration of accessory nerve	Laceration of accessory nerve
S0478	Oth & unspec injury of accessory nerve	Other and unspecified injury of accessory nerve
S048	Injury of other cranial nerves	Injury of other cranial nerves
S0480	Laceration of other cranial nerves	Laceration of other cranial nerves
S0488	Oth & unspec injury other cranial nerves	Other and unspecified injury of other cranial nerves
S049	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve	Injury of unspecified cranial nerve
S0490	Laceration of unspecified cranial nerve	Laceration of unspecified cranial nerve
S0498	Oth & unspec injury unspec cranial nerve	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified cranial nerve
S05	Injury of eye and orbit	Injury of eye and orbit
S050	Inj conjunctiva corneal abrasion wo FB	Injury of conjunctiva and corneal abrasion without mention of foreign body
S051	Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues	Contusion of eyeball and orbital tissues
S052	Oclr lacr w prolps loss intraocular tis	Ocular laceration and rupture with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
S053	Oclr lacr wo prolps loss intraocular tis	Ocular laceration without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue
S054	Penetrating wound orbit w or wo FB	Penetrating wound of orbit with or without foreign body
S055	Penetrating wound eyeball w foreign body	Penetrating wound of eyeball with foreign body
S056	Penetrating wound eyeball wo FB	Penetrating wound of eyeball without foreign body
S057	Avulsion of eye	Avulsion of eye
S058	Other injuries of eye and orbit	Other injuries of eye and orbit
S059	Injury of eye and orbit unspecified	Injury of eye and orbit, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S06	Intracranial injury	Intracranial injury
S060	Concussion	Concussion
S061	Traumatic cerebral oedema	Traumatic cerebral oedema
S062	Diffuse brain injury	Diffuse brain injury
S0625	Diffuse brain inj w/o open intracran wd	Diffuse brain injury without open intracranial wound
S0626	Diffuse brain inj w open intracran wd	Diffuse brain injury with open intracranial wound
S063	Focal brain injury	Focal brain injury
S0635	Focal brain injury w/o open intracran wd	Focal brain injury without open intracranial wound
S0636	Focal brain inj with opn intracran wd	Focal brain injury with open intracranial wound
S064	Epidural haemorrhage	Epidural haemorrhage
S065	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage	Traumatic subdural haemorrhage
S066	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage	Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage
S068	Other intracranial injuries	Other intracranial injuries
S0685	Other intracran inju w/o opn intracr wd	Other intracranial injuries without open intracranial wound
S0686	Other intracran inj w open intracran wd	Other intracranial injuries with open intracranial wound
S069	Intracranial injury unspec	Intracranial injury, unspecified
S07	Crushing injury of head	Crushing injury of head
S070	Crushing injury of face	Crushing injury of face
S071	Crushing injury of skull	Crushing injury of skull
S078	Crushing injury of other parts of head	Crushing injury of other parts of head
S079	Crushing injury of head part NOS	Crushing injury of head, part unspecified
S08	Traumatic amputation of part of head	Traumatic amputation of part of head
S080	Avulsion of scalp	Avulsion of scalp
S081	Traumatic amputation of ear	Traumatic amputation of ear
S088	Traumatic amputation oth parts head	Traumatic amputation of other parts of head
S089	Traumatic amputation of part of head NOS	Traumatic amputation of unspecified part of head
S09	Other and unspecified injuries of head	Other and unspecified injuries of head
S090	Injury of blood vessels of head NEC	Injury of blood vessels of head, not elsewhere classified
S091	Injury of muscle and tendon of head	Injury of muscle and tendon of head
S0910	Laceration of muscle and tendon of head	Laceration of muscle and tendon of head
S0918	Oth & unspec injury muscle & tendon head	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of head
S092	Traumatic rupture of ear drum	Traumatic rupture of ear drum
S097	Multiple injuries of head	Multiple injuries of head
S098	Other specified injuries of head	Other specified injuries of head
S099	Unspecified injury of head	Unspecified injury of head
S10	Superficial injury of neck	Superficial injury of neck
S10-S19	Injuries to the neck	Injuries to the neck (S10-S19)
S100	Contusion of throat	Contusion of throat
S101	Oth & unspec superficial injuries throat	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of throat
S107	Multiple superficial injuries of neck	Multiple superficial injuries of neck
S108	Superficial injury of oth parts of neck	Superficial injury of other parts of neck

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S109	Superficial injury of neck part NOS	Superficial injury of neck, part unspecified
S11	Open wound of neck	Open wound of neck
S110	Open wound involving larynx and trachea	Open wound involving larynx and trachea
S1100	Open wound inv larynx & trachea, uncomp	Open wound involving larynx and trachea, uncomplicated
S1101	Open wound inv larynx & trachea complic	Open wound involving larynx and trachea, complicated
S111	Open wound involving thyroid gland	Open wound involving thyroid gland
S1110	Open wound inv thyroid gland uncomplic	Open wound involving thyroid gland, uncomplicated
S1111	Open wound inv thyroid gland complicated	Open wound involving thyroid gland, complicated
S112	Opn wound inv pharynx/cervical esophagus	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical esophagus
S1120	Opn wnd inv pharynx & cervical esopha un	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical esophagus, uncomplicated
S1121	Opn wnd inv pharynx & cerv esophag comp	Open wound involving pharynx and cervical esophagus, complicated
S117	Multiple open wounds of neck	Multiple open wounds of neck
S1170	Multiple open wounds of neck, uncomplic	Multiple open wounds of neck, uncomplicated
S1171	Multiple open wounds of neck, complic	Multiple open wounds of neck, complicated
S118	Open wound of other parts of neck	Open wound of other parts of neck
S1180	Open wound other parts neck, uncomplic	Open wound of other parts of neck, uncomplicated
S1181	Open wound of other parts neck complic	Open wound of other parts of neck, complicated
S119	Open wound of neck, part unspecified	Open wound of neck, part unspecified
S1190	Open wound of neck part unspec uncomplic	Open wound of neck, part unspecified, uncomplicated
S1191	Open wound of neck part unspec complic	Open wound of neck, part unspecified, complicated
S12	Fracture of neck	Fracture of neck
S120	Fracture of first cervical vertebra	Fracture of first cervical vertebra
S12000	Fx of first cervical vertebra, closed	Fracture of first cervical vertebra, closed
S12001	Fracture of first cervical vertebra open	Fracture of first cervical vertebra, open
S121	Fracture of second cervical vertebra	Fracture of second cervical vertebra
S12100	Fx of second cervical vertebra, closed	Fracture of second cervical vertebra, closed
S12101	Fx of second cervical vertebra open	Fracture of second cervical vertebra, open
S122	Fracture of oth spec cervical vertebra	Fracture of other specified cervical vertebra
S1220	Fracture of C3 - C4 vertebra	Fracture of C3 - C4 vertebra
S12200	Fracture of C3 - C4 vertebra, closed	Fracture of C3 - C4 vertebra, closed
S12201	Fracture of C3 - C4 vertebra, open	Fracture of C3 - C4 vertebra, open
S1221	Fracture of C5 - C7 vertebra	Fracture of C5 - C7 vertebra
S12210	Fracture of C5 - C7 vertebra, closed	Fracture of C5 - C7 vertebra, closed
S12211	Fracture of C5 - C7 vertebra, open	Fracture of C5 - C7 vertebra, open
S127	Multiple fractures of cervical spine	Multiple fractures of cervical spine
S12700	Multiple fx of cervical spine, closed	Multiple fractures of cervical spine, closed
S12701	Multiple fx of cervical spine, open	Multiple fractures of cervical spine, open
S128	Fracture of other parts of neck	Fracture of other parts of neck
S12800	Fracture of other parts of neck, closed	Fracture of other parts of neck, closed
S12801	Fracture of other parts of neck, open	Fracture of other parts of neck, open
S129	Fracture of neck, part unspecified	Fracture of neck, part unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S12900	Fracture of neck, part unspec closed	Fracture of neck, part unspecified, closed
S12901	Fracture of neck, part unspec open	Fracture of neck, part unspecified, open
S13	Dis/sprain/strain of joints/ligmt neck	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at neck level
S130	Traum rupt cervical intervertebral disc	Traumatic rupture of cervical intervertebral disc
S131	Dislocation of cervical vertebra	Dislocation of cervical vertebra
S132	Disloc of oth/unspec parts of neck	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of neck
S133	Multiple dislocations of neck	Multiple dislocations of neck
S134	Sprain and strain of cervical spine	Sprain and strain of cervical spine
S1340	Whiplash associated disorder [WAD1]	Whiplash associated disorder [WAD1] with complaint of neck pain, stiffness or tenderness only
S1341	Whiplash associated disorder [WAD2]	Whiplash associated disorder [WAD2] with complaint of neck pain with musculoskeletal signs
S1342	Whiplash associated disorder [WAD3]	Whiplash associated disorder [WAD3] with complaint of neck pain with neurological signs
S1348	Oth sprain & strain cervical spine	Other sprain and strain of cervical spine
S135	Sprain and strain of thyroid region	Sprain and strain of thyroid region
S136	Sprain strain jt & ligmt oth/unspec neck	Sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of other and unspecified parts of neck
S14	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
S140	Concussion & oedema cervical spinal cord	Concussion and oedema of cervical spinal cord
S141	Oth unspec injuries cervical spinal cord	Other unspecified injuries of cervical spinal cord
S1410	Complete lesion of cervical spinal cord	Complete lesion of cervical spinal cord
S1411	Central cord lesion cervical spinal cord	Central cord lesion of cervical spinal cord
S1412	Anterior cord syndr cervical spinal cord	Anterior cord syndrome of cervical spinal cord
S1413	Post cord syndr cervical spinal cord	Posterior cord syndrome of cervical spinal cord
S1418	Other injuries of cervical spinal cord	Other injuries of cervical spinal cord
S1419	Unspecified lesion cervical spinal cord	Unspecified lesion of cervical spinal cord
S142	Injury of nerve root of cervical spine	Injury of nerve root of cervical spine
S1420	Laceration of nerve root cervical spine	Laceration of nerve root of cervical spine
S1428	Oth & unspec inj nrv root cervical spine	Other and unspecified injury of nerve root of cervical spine
S143	Injury of brachial plexus	Injury of brachial plexus
S1430	Laceration of brachial plexus	Laceration of brachial plexus
S1438	Other & unspec injury of brachial plexus	Other and unspecified injury of brachial plexus
S144	Injury of peripheral nerves of neck	Injury of peripheral nerves of neck
S1440	Laceration of peripheral nerves of neck	Laceration of peripheral nerves of neck
S1448	Oth & unspec injury peripheral nrv neck	Other and unspecified injury of peripheral nerves of neck
S145	Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves	Injury of cervical sympathetic nerves
S1450	Laceration cervical sympathetic nerves	Laceration of cervical sympathetic nerves
S1458	Oth unspec inj cervical sympathetic nrv	Other and unspecified injury of cervical sympathetic nerves
S146	Injury other&unspecified nerves of neck	Injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck
S1460	Laceration oth & unspec nerves of neck	Laceration and other and unspecified nerves of neck
S1468	Oth & unspec inj oth unspec nerves neck	Other and unspecified injury of other and unspecified nerves of neck
S15	Injury of blood vessels at neck level	Injury of blood vessels at neck level
S150	Injury of carotid artery	Injury of carotid artery
S151	Injury of vertebral artery	Injury of vertebral artery

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S152	Injury of external jugular vein	Injury of external jugular vein
S153	Injury of internal jugular vein	Injury of internal jugular vein
S157	Injury mult blood vessels at neck level	Injury of multiple blood vessels at neck level
S158	Injury oth blood vessels at neck level	Injury of other blood vessels at neck level
S159	Injury unspec blood vessel at neck level	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at neck level
S16	Injury of muscle & tendon at neck level	Injury of muscle and tendon at neck level
S160	Laceration muscle & tendon at neck level	Laceration of muscle and tendon at neck level
S168	Oth & unspec inj muscle tendon neck levl	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon at neck level
S17	Crushing injury of neck	Crushing injury of neck
S170	Crushing injury of larynx and trachea	Crushing injury of larynx and trachea
S178	Crushing injury of other parts of neck	Crushing injury of other parts of neck
S179	Crushing injury of neck part NOS	Crushing injury of neck, part unspecified
S18	Traumatic amputation at neck level	Traumatic amputation at neck level
S19	Other and unspecified injuries of neck	Other and unspecified injuries of neck
S197	Multiple injuries of neck	Multiple injuries of neck
S198	Other specified injuries of neck	Other specified injuries of neck
S199	Unspecified injury of neck	Unspecified injury of neck
S20	Superficial injury of thorax	Superficial injury of thorax
S20-S29	Injuries to the thorax	Injuries to the thorax (S20-S29)
S200	Contusion of breast	Contusion of breast
S201	Oth & unspec superfic injuries of breast	Other and unspecified superficial injuries of breast
S202	Contusion of thorax	Contusion of thorax
S203	Oth superfic injuries front wall thorax	Other superficial injuries of front wall of thorax
S204	Oth superfic injuries back wall thorax	Other superficial injuries of back wall of thorax
S207	Multiple superficial injuries of thorax	Multiple superficial injuries of thorax
S208	Superfic injury oth/unspec thorax	Superficial injury of other and unspecified parts of thorax
S21	Open wound of thorax	Open wound of thorax
S210	Open wound of breast	Open wound of breast
S2100	Open wound of breast, uncomplicated	Open wound of breast, uncomplicated
S2101	Open wound of breast, complicated	Open wound of breast, complicated
S211	Open wound of front wall of thorax	Open wound of front wall of thorax
S2110	Open wound front wall thorax uncomplc	Open wound of front wall of thorax, uncomplicated
S2111	Open wound of front wall thorax complic	Open wound of front wall of thorax, complicated
S212	Open wound of back wall of thorax	Open wound of back wall of thorax
S2120	Open wound of back wall thorax uncomplc	Open wound of back wall of thorax, uncomplicated
S2121	Open wound of back wall thorax complic	Open wound of back wall of thorax, complicated
S217	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall
S2170	Mult open wounds thoracic wall uncomp	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall, uncomplicated
S2171	Mult open wounds thoracic wall complic	Multiple open wounds of thoracic wall, complicated
S218	Open wound of other parts of thorax	Open wound of other parts of thorax
S2180	Open wound other parts thorax uncomplc	Open wound of other parts of thorax, uncomplicated

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S2181	Open wound of other parts thorax complic	Open wound of other parts of thorax, complicated
S219	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified
S2190	Open wound thorax part unspec uncomplic	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified, uncomplicated
S2191	Open wound of thorax part unspec complic	Open wound of thorax, part unspecified, complicated
S22	Fx of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine	Fracture of rib(s), sternum and thoracic spine
S220	Fracture of thoracic vertebra	Fracture of thoracic vertebra
S2200	Fracture of thoracic vertebra T1 - T6	Fracture of thoracic vertebra T1 - T6
S22000	Fx of thoracic vertebra T1 - T6, closed	Fracture of thoracic vertebra T1 - T6, closed
S22001	Fx of thoracic vertebra T1 - T6, open	Fracture of thoracic vertebra T1 - T6, open
S2201	Fracture of thoracic vertebra T7- T12	Fracture of thoracic vertebra T7- T12
S22010	Fx of thoracic vertebra T7- T12, closed	Fracture of thoracic vertebra T7- T12, closed
S22011	Fx of thoracic vertebra T7- T12 open	Fracture of thoracic vertebra T7- T12, open
S2209	Fracture of unspec thoracic vertebra	Fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra
S22090	Fx of unspec thoracic vertebra, closed	Fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, closed
S22091	Fx of unspec thoracic vertebra, open	Fracture of unspecified thoracic vertebra, open
S221	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine
S22100	Mult fractures of thoracic spine, closed	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine, closed
S22101	Mult fractures of thoracic spine, open	Multiple fractures of thoracic spine, open
S222	Fracture of sternum	Fracture of sternum
S22200	Fracture of sternum, closed	Fracture of sternum, closed
S22201	Fracture of sternum, open	Fracture of sternum, open
S223	Fracture of rib	Fracture of rib
S22300	Fracture of rib, closed	Fracture of rib, closed
S22301	Fracture of rib, open	Fracture of rib, open
S224	Multiple fractures of ribs	Multiple fractures of ribs
S2240	Multiple fractures of 2 - 4 ribs	Multiple fractures of 2 - 4 ribs
S22400	Multiple fractures of 2 - 4 ribs, closed	Multiple fractures of 2 - 4 ribs, closed
S22401	Multiple fractures of 2 - 4 ribs, open	Multiple fractures of 2 - 4 ribs, open
S2241	Multiple fractures of 5 or more ribs	Multiple fractures of 5 or more ribs
S22410	Mult fractures of 5 or more ribs, closed	Multiple fractures of 5 or more ribs, closed
S22411	Mult fractures of 5 or more ribs, open	Multiple fractures of 5 or more ribs, open
S2249	Mult fractures of unspec number of ribs	Multiple fractures of unspecified number of ribs
S22490	Mult fx of unspec number of ribs, closed	Multiple fractures of unspecified number of ribs, closed
S22491	Mult fx of unspec number of ribs open	Multiple fractures of unspecified number of ribs, open
S225	Flail chest	Flail chest
S22500	Flail chest, closed	Flail chest, closed
S22501	Flail chest, open	Flail chest, open
S228	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax
S22800	Fx of other parts of bony thorax, closed	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax, closed
S22801	Fx of other parts of bony thorax, open	Fracture of other parts of bony thorax, open
S229	Fracture of bony thorax part unspec	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S22900	Fx of bony thorax, part unspec, closed	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, closed
S22901	Fx of bony thorax, part unspec, open	Fracture of bony thorax, part unspecified, open
S23	Dis/sprain/strain of joints/ligmt thorax	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of thorax
S230	Traum rupt thoracic intervertebral disc	Traumatic rupture of thoracic intervertebral disc
S231	Dislocation of thoracic vertebra	Dislocation of thoracic vertebra
S232	Disloc of oth/unspec parts of thorax	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of thorax
S233	Sprain and strain of thoracic spine	Sprain and strain of thoracic spine
S234	Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum	Sprain and strain of ribs and sternum
S235	Sprain & strain oth/unspec part thorax	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of thorax
S24	Injury of nerves/spinal cord at thorax	Injury of nerves and spinal cord at thorax level
S240	Concussion & oedema thoracic spinal cord	Concussion and oedema of thoracic spinal cord
S241	Oth/unspec injuries thoracic spinal cord	Other and unspecified injuries of thoracic spinal cord
S2410	Complete lesion of thoracic spinal cord	Complete lesion of thoracic spinal cord
S2411	Central cord lesion thoracic spinal cord	Central cord lesion of thoracic spinal cord
S2412	Anterior cord syndr thoracic spinal cord	Anterior cord syndrome of thoracic spinal cord
S2413	Post cord syndr thoracic spinal cord	Posterior cord syndrome of thoracic spinal cord
S2418	Other injuries of thoracic spinal cord	Other injuries of thoracic spinal cord
S2419	Unspecified lesion thoracic spinal cord	Unspecified lesion of thoracic spinal cord
S242	Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine	Injury of nerve root of thoracic spine
S2420	Laceration of nerve root thoracic spine	Laceration of nerve root of thoracic spine
S2428	Oth & unspec inj nrv root thoracic spine	Other and unspecified injury of nerve root of thoracic spine
S243	Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax	Injury of peripheral nerves of thorax
S2430	Laceration of peripheral nerve of thorax	Laceration of peripheral nerves of thorax
S2438	Oth & unspec inj peripheral nerve thorax	Other and unspecified injury of peripheral nerves of thorax
S244	Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves	Injury of thoracic sympathetic nerves
S2440	Laceration of thoracic sympathetic nerve	Laceration of thoracic sympathetic nerves
S2448	Oth unspec inj thoracic sympathetic nrv	Other and unspecified injury to thoracic sympathetic nerves
S245	Injury of other nerves of thorax	Injury of other nerves of thorax
S2450	Laceration of other nerves of thorax	Laceration of other nerves of thorax
S2458	Oth & unspec injury of oth nerves thorax	Other and unspecified injury of other nerves of thorax
S246	Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax	Injury of unspecified nerve of thorax
S2460	Laceration of unspec nerve of thorax	Laceration of unspecified nerve of thorax
S2468	Oth & unspec inj of unspec nerve thorax	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified nerve of thorax
S25	Injury of blood vessels of thorax	Injury of blood vessels of thorax
S250	Injury of thoracic aorta	Injury of thoracic aorta
S251	Injury innominate or subclavian artery	Injury of innominate or subclavian artery
S252	Injury of superior vena cava	Injury of superior vena cava
S253	Injury of innominate or subclavian vein	Injury of innominate or subclavian vein
S254	Injury of pulmonary blood vessels	Injury of pulmonary blood vessels
S255	Injury of intercostal blood vessels	Injury of intercostal blood vessels
S257	Injury multiple blood vessels thorax	Injury of multiple blood vessels of thorax

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S258	Injury of other blood vessels of thorax	Injury of other blood vessels of thorax
S259	Injury of NOS blood vessel of thorax	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of thorax
S26	Injury of heart	Injury of heart
S260	Injury of heart with haemopericardium	Injury of heart with haemopericardium
S26000	Inj heart w hemopericard w/o opn wnd cav	Injury of heart with haemopericardium, without open wound into thoracic cavity
S26001	Inj heart w hemopericard w opn wnd cav	Injury of heart with haemopericardium, with open wound into thoracic cavity
S268	Other injuries of heart	Other injuries of heart
S2680	Contusion and haematoma of heart	Contusion and haematoma of heart
S26800	Cont & haemat hrt wo opn wnd thor cav	Contusion and haematoma of heart, without open wound into thoracic cavity
S26801	Cont & haemat hrt w opn wnd thor cav	Contusion and haematoma of heart, with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2681	Laceration and puncture of heart	Laceration and puncture of heart
S26810	Lacr & punct of hrt wo opn wnd thor cav	Laceration and puncture of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity
S26811	Lacr & punct of hrt w opn wnd thor cav	Laceration and puncture of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2688	Other injury of heart	Other injury of heart
S26880	Oth inj hrt wo opn wnd into thor cav	Other injury of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity
S26881	Oth inj hrt w opn wnd into thor cav	Other injury of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2689	Unspecified injury of heart	Unspecified injury of heart
S26890	Unspec inj hrt wo opn wnd into thor cav	Unspecified injury of heart without open wound into thoracic cavity
S26891	Unspec inj hrt w opn wnd into thor cav	Unspecified injury of heart with open wound into thoracic cavity
S27	Injury oth/unspec intrathoracic organs	Injury of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
S270	Traumatic pneumothorax	Traumatic pneumothorax
S27000	Traum pneuothor wo opn wnd into thor cav	Traumatic pneumothorax, without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27001	Traum pneuothor w opn wnd into thor cav	Traumatic pneumothorax, with open wound into thoracic cavity
S271	Traumatic haemothorax	Traumatic haemothorax
S27100	Traum haemothor wo opn wnd thor cav	Traumatic haemothorax, without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27101	Traum haemothor w opn wnd thor cav	Traumatic haemothorax, with open wound into thoracic cavity
S272	Traumatic haempneumothorax	Traumatic haempneumothorax
S27200	Traum haempneuothon wo opn wnd thor cav	Traumatic haempneumothorax, without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27201	Traum haempneuothon w opn wnd thor cav	Traumatic haempneumothorax, with open wound into thoracic cavity
S273	Other injuries of lung	Other injuries of lung
S2730	Contusion and haematoma of lung	Contusion and haematoma of lung
S27300	Cont & haemat lung wo opn wnd thor cav	Contusion and haematoma of lung without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27301	Cont & haemat lung w opn wnd thor cav	Contusion and haematoma of lung with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2731	Laceration and puncture of lung	Laceration and puncture of lung
S27310	Lacr & punct lung wo opn wnd thor cav	Laceration and puncture of lung without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27311	Lacr & punct lung wo opn wnd thor cav	Laceration and puncture of lung with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2738	Other injury of lung	Other injury of lung
S27380	Oth inj lung wo opn wnd into thor cav	Other injury of lung without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27381	Oth inj lung w opn wnd into thor cav	Other injury of lung with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2739	Unspecified injury of lung	Unspecified injury of lung
S27390	Unspec inj lung wo opn wnd into thor cav	Unspecified injury of lung without open wound into thoracic cavity



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S27391	Unspec inj lung w opn wnd into thor cav	Unspecified injury of lung with open wound into thoracic cavity
S274	Injury of bronchus	Injury of bronchus
S2740	Contusion and haematoma of bronchus	Contusion and haematoma of bronchus
S27400	Cont & haemat bronc wo opn wnd thor cav	Contusion and haematoma of bronchus without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27401	Cont & haemat bronc w opn wnd thor cav	Contusion and haematoma of bronchus with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2741	Laceration and puncture of bronchus	Laceration and puncture of bronchus
S27410	Lacr & punc bronc wo opn wnd thor cav	Laceration and puncture of bronchus without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27411	Lacr & punc bronc w opn wnd thor cav	Laceration and puncture of bronchus with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2748	Other injury of bronchus	Other injury of bronchus
S27480	Oth inj bronc wo opn wnd into thor cav	Other injury of bronchus without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27481	Oth inj bronc w opn wnd into thor cav	Other injury of bronchus with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2749	Unspecified injury of bronchus	Unspecified injury of bronchus
S27490	Unspec inj bronc wo opn wnd int thor cav	Unspecified injury of bronchus without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27491	Unspec inj bronc w opn wnd int thor cav	Unspecified injury of bronchus with open wound into thoracic cavity
S275	Injury of thoracic trachea	Injury of thoracic trachea
S2750	Contusion/haematoma of thoracic trachea	Contusion and haematoma of thoracic trachea
S27500	Cntsn/haem thorac trachea wo opn wnd cav	Contusion and haematoma of thoracic trachea without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27501	Cntsn/haem thorac trachea w opn wnd cav	Contusion and haematoma of thoracic trachea with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2751	Laceration/puncture of thoracic trachea	Laceration and puncture of thoracic trachea
S27510	Lacr/pnct thorac trachea wo opn wnd cav	Laceration and puncture of thoracic trachea without open wound of thoracic cavity
S27511	Lacr/pnct thorac trachea w opn wnd cav	Laceration and puncture of thoracic trachea with open wound of thoracic cavity
S2758	Other injury of thoracic trachea	Other injury of thoracic trachea
S27580	Oth inj thor trach wo opn wnd thor cav	Other injury of thoracic trachea without open wound of thoracic cavity
S27581	Oth inj thor trach w opn wnd thor cav	Other injury of thoracic trachea with open wound of thoracic cavity
S2759	Unspecified injury of thoracic trachea	Unspecified injury of thoracic trachea
S27590	Unsp inj thorac trachea wo opn wnd cav	Unspecified injury of thoracic trachea without open wound of thoracic cavity
S27591	Unspec inj thorac trachea w opn wnd cav	Unspecified injury of thoracic trachea with open wound of thoracic cavity
S276	Injury of pleura	Injury of pleura
S2760	Contusion and haematoma of pleura	Contusion and haematoma of pleura
S27600	Cont & haemat pleur wo opn wnd thor cav	Contusion and haematoma of pleura without open wound of thoracic cavity
S27601	Cont & haemat pleur w opn wnd thor cav	Injury of pleura, with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2761	Laceration and puncture of pleura	Laceration and puncture of pleura
S27610	Lacr & punct pleur wo opn wnd thor cav	Laceration and puncture of pleura without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27611	Lacr & punct pleur w opn wnd thor cav	Laceration and puncture of pleura with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2768	Other injury of pleura	Other injury of pleura
S27680	Oth inj pleur wo opn wnd int thor cav	Other injury of pleura without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27681	Oth inj pleur w opn wnd int thor cav	Other injury of pleura with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2769	Unspecified injury of pleura	Unspecified injury of pleura
S27690	Unspec inj pleur wo opn wnd int thor cav	Unspecified injury of pleura without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27691	Unspec inj pleur w opn wnd int thor cav	Unspecified injury of pleura with open wound into thoracic cavity
S277	Mult injuries of intrathoracic organs	Multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S2770	Mult cont/haematomas intrathoracic organ	Multiple contusions and haematomas of intrathoracic organs
S27700	Mult cont haem intrathor org wo opn wnd	Multiple contusions and haematomas of intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27701	Mult cont haem intrathor org w opn wnd	Multiple contusions and haematomas of intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2771	Mult lacr/punctures of intrathoracic org	Multiple lacerations and punctures of intrathoracic organs
S27710	Mult lacr/punt intrathor org wo opn wnd	Multiple lacerations and punctures of intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27711	Mult lacr/punt intrathor org w opn wnd	Multiple lacerations and punctures of intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2778	Oth mult/combined inj intrathoracic org	Other multiple and combined injuries of intrathoracic organs
S27780	Oth mult inj intrathorac org w/o opn wnd	Other multiple and combined injuries of intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27781	Oth mult inj intrathorac org w opn wnd	Other multiple and combined injuries of intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2779	Unspec multiple inj of intrathoracic org	Unspecified multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs
S27790	Unsp mult inj intrathorac org wo opn wnd	Unspecified multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27791	Unsp mult inj intrathorac org w opn wnd	Unspecified multiple injuries of intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity
S278	Injury of oth spec intrathoracic organs	Injury of other specified intrathoracic organs
S2780	Laceration of diaphragm	Laceration of diaphragm
S27800	lacr diaphragm wo opn wnd int thor cav	Laceration of diaphragm without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27801	lacr diaphragm w opn wnd int thor cav	Laceration of diaphragm with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2781	Laceration of oesophagus	Laceration of oesophagus
S27810	Lacr oesop wo opn wnd int thor cav	Laceration of oesophagus without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27811	Lacr oesop w opn wnd int thor cav	Laceration of oesophagus with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2784	Laceration of oth spec intrathoracic org	Laceration of other specified intrathoracic organs
S27840	Lacr oth spec intrathor org wo opn wnd	Laceration of other specified intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27841	Lacr oth spec intrathor org w opn wnd	Laceration of other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2785	Other and unspec injury of diaphragm	Other and unspecified injury of diaphragm
S27850	Oth/unspec inj diaphragm w/o opn wnd	Other and unspecified injury of diaphragm without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27851	Oth/unspec inj diaphragm w opn wnd	Other and unspecified injury of diaphragm with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2786	Oth/unspecified injury of oesophagus	Other and unspecified injury of oesophagus
S27860	Oth/unspec inj oesophagus w/o opn wnd	Other and unspecified injury of oesophagus without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27861	Oth/unspec inj oesophagus w opn wnd	Other and unspecified injury of oesophagus with open wound into thoracic cavity
S2789	Oth/unspec inj oth intrathoracic organ	Other and unspecified injury of other specified intrathoracic organs
S27890	Oth inj oth intrathorac org wo opn wnd	Other and unspecified injury of other specified intrathoracic organs without open wound into thoracic cavity
S27891	Oth inj oth intrathorac org w opn wnd	Other and unspecified injury of other specified intrathoracic organs with open wound into thoracic cavity
S279	Injury of unspec intrathoracic organ	Injury of unspecified intrathoracic organ
S2790	Laceration of unspec intrathoracic org	Laceration of unspecified intrathoracic organs
S27900	Lacr unspec intrathoracic org wo opn wnd	Laceration of unspecified intrathoracic organs without open wound into cavity
S27901	Lacr unspec intrathoracic org w opn wnd	Laceration of unspecified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S2798	Oth/unspec inj unsp intrathoracic org	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified intrathoracic organs
S27980	Unsp inj unsp intrathorac org wo opn wnd	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified intrathoracic organs without open wound into cavity
S27981	Unsp inj unsp intrathorac org w opn wnd	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified intrathoracic organs with open wound into cavity
S28	Crushing injury of thorax/traumatic amp	Crushing injury of thorax and traumatic amputation of part of thorax
S280	Crushed chest	Crushed chest
S281	Traumatic amputation of part of thorax	Traumatic amputation of part of thorax
S29	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax	Other and unspecified injuries of thorax
S290	Injury of muscle&tendon at thorax level	Injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level
S2900	Lacr of muscle and tendon thorax level	Laceration of muscle and tendon at thorax level
S2908	Oth unsp inj musc & tendon thorax lvl	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon at thorax level
S297	Multiple injuries of thorax	Multiple injuries of thorax
S298	Other specified injuries of thorax	Other specified injuries of thorax
S299	Unspecified injury of thorax	Unspecified injury of thorax
S30	Superficial injury abdo/low back/pelvis	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S30-S39	Inj to the abdomen/low back/lum/pelvis	Injuries to the abdomen, lower back, lumbar spine and pelvis (S30-S39)
S300	Contusion of lower back and pelvis	Contusion of lower back and pelvis
S301	Contusion of abdominal wall	Contusion of abdominal wall
S302	Contusion of external genital organs	Contusion of external genital organs
S3020	Contusion of penis	Contusion of penis
S3021	Contusion of scrotum and testes	Contusion of scrotum and testes
S3022	Contusion of vagina and vulva	Contusion of vagina and vulva
S3028	Contusion other external genital organs	Contusion of other external genital organs
S3029	Contusion of unspc external gen organs	Contusion of unspecified external genital organs
S307	Mult superfic inj abdo low back pelvis	Multiple superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S308	Oth superfic inj abdomen/low back/pelvis	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S3080	Oth superfic inj of lower back & pelvis	Other superficial injuries of lower back and pelvis
S3081	Oth superficial injuries abdominal wall	Other superficial injuries of abdominal wall
S3082	Other superficial injuries of penis	Other superficial injuries of penis
S3083	Oth superfic inj of scrotum and testes	Other superficial injuries of scrotum and testes
S3084	Oth superfic injuries of vagina & vulva	Other superficial injuries of vagina and vulva
S3085	Oth superfic inj of oth external gen org	Other superficial injuries of other external genital organs
S3088	Oth superfic inj abdo low bck & pelv NOS	Other superficial injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis NOS
S309	Superfic inj abdo low back pelv part NOS	Superficial injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, part unspecified
S31	Open wound abdo/low back/pelvis	Open wound of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S310	Open wound of lower back and pelvis	Open wound of lower back and pelvis
S31000	Open wnd of low back & pelvis, uncomplic	Open wound of lower back and pelvis, uncomplicated
S31001	Open wnd of low back & pelvis, complic	Open wound of lower back and pelvis, complicated
S311	Open wound of abdominal wall	Open wound of abdominal wall
S3110	Open wound of upper abdominal wall	Open wound of upper abdominal wall
S31100	Open wnd of upp abdo wall, uncomplicated	Open wound of upper abdominal wall, uncomplicated
S31101	Open wnd of upp abdo wall, complicated	Open wound of upper abdominal wall, complicated

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S3111	Opn wound epigastric region abdo wall	Open wound of epigastric region of abdominal wall
S31110	Opn wnd epigastric rgn abd wall, uncomp	Open wound of epigastric region of abdominal wall, uncomplicated
S31111	Opn wnd epigastric rgn abd wall, comp	Open wound of epigastric region of abdominal wall, complicated
S3112	Opn wound periumbilical region abdo wall	Open wound of periumbilical region of abdominal wall
S31120	Opn wnd periumbilic rgn abd wall uncom	Open wound of periumbilical region of abdominal wall, uncomplicated
S31121	Opn wnd periumbilical rgn abd wall, comp	Open wound of periumbilical region of abdominal wall, complicated
S3113	Open wound of lower abdominal wall	Open wound of lower abdominal wall
S31130	Opn wnd lower abd wall, uncomp	Open wound of lower abdominal wall, uncomplicated
S31131	Opn wnd lower abd wall, comp	Open wound of lower abdominal wall, complicated
S3119	Opn wound of unspec site abdo wall	Open wound of unspecified site of abdominal wall
S31190	Opn wnd unspec site abd wall, uncomp	Open wound of unspecified site of abdominal wall, uncomplicated
S31191	Opn wnd unspec site abd wall, comp	Open wound of unspecified site of abdominal wall, complicated
S312	Open wound of penis	Open wound of penis
S31200	Open wound of penis, uncomplicated	Open wound of penis, uncomplicated
S31201	Open wound of penis, complicated	Open wound of penis, complicated
S313	Open wound of scrotum and testes	Open wound of scrotum and testes
S31300	Open wnd of scrotum & testes, uncomplic	Open wound of scrotum and testes, uncomplicated
S31301	Open wnd of scrotum and testes, complic	Open wound of scrotum and testes, complicated
S314	Open wound of vagina and vulva	Open wound of vagina and vulva
S31400	Open wound of vagina and vulva, uncomp	Open wound of vagina and vulva, uncomplicated
S31401	Open wound of vagina and vulva, comp	Open wound of vagina and vulva, complicated
S315	Opn wound oth/unspec ext genital organs	Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs
S31500	Opn wnd oth/unspec ext gen org, uncomp	Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs, uncomplicated
S31501	Opn wnd oth/unspec ext gen org, comp	Open wound of other and unspecified external genital organs, complicated
S317	Mult opn wounds abdo/lower back/pelvis	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S31700	Mult opn wnd abd/low back/pelvis, uncomp	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, uncomplicated
S31701	Mult opn wnd abd/low back/pelvis, comp	Multiple open wounds of abdomen, lower back and pelvis, complicated
S318	Opn wound of oth/unspec parts abdomen	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen
S31800	Opn wnd oth/unspec part abdomen, uncomp	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, uncomplicated
S31801	Opn wnd oth/unspec part abdomen, comp	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, complicated
S32	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis	Fracture of lumbar spine and pelvis
S320	Fracture of lumbar vertebra	Fracture of lumbar vertebra
S3200	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L1 level	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L1 level
S32000	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L1 level, closed	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L1 level, closed
S32001	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L1 level, open	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L1 level, open
S3201	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L2 level	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L2 level
S32010	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L2 level, closed	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L2 level, closed
S32011	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L2 level, open	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L2 level, open
S3202	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L3 level	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L3 level
S32020	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L3 level, closed	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L3 level, closed
S32021	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L3 level, open	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L3 level, open

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S3203	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L4 level	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L4 level
S32030	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L4 level, closed	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L4 level, closed
S32031	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L4 level, open	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L4 level, open
S3204	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L5 level	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L5 level
S32040	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L5 level, closed	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L5 level, closed
S32041	Fx of lumbar vertebra, L5 level, open	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, L5 level, open
S3209	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, unspec lev	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, unspecified level
S32090	Fx of lumbar vertebra, unspec lvl closed	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, unspecified level, closed
S32091	Fx of lumbar vertebra, unspec lvl open	Fracture of lumbar vertebra, unspecified level, open
S321	Fracture of sacrum	Fracture of sacrum
S32100	Fracture of sacrum, closed	Fracture of sacrum, closed
S32101	Fracture of sacrum, open	Fracture of sacrum, open
S322	Fracture of coccyx	Fracture of coccyx
S32200	Fracture of coccyx, closed	Fracture of coccyx, closed
S32201	Fracture of coccyx, open	Fracture of coccyx, open
S323	Fracture of ilium	Fracture of ilium
S32300	Fracture of ilium, closed	Fracture of ilium, closed
S32301	Fracture of ilium, open	Fracture of ilium, open
S324	Fracture of acetabulum	Fracture of acetabulum
S32400	Fracture of acetabulum, closed	Fracture of acetabulum, closed
S32401	Fracture of acetabulum, open	Fracture of acetabulum, open
S325	Fracture of pubis	Fracture of pubis
S32500	Fracture of pubis, closed	Fracture of pubis, closed
S32501	Fracture of pubis, open	Fracture of pubis, open
S327	Mult fractures of lumbar spine&pelvis	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis
S32700	Mult fx of lumbar spine & pelvis, closed	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis, closed
S32701	Mult fx of lumbar spine & pelvis, open	Multiple fractures of lumbar spine and pelvis, open
S328	Fx oth/unspec parts lumbar spine/pelvis	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S32800	Fx oth/unspec part lmb r spn/pelvis, clsd	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, closed
S32801	Fx oth/unspec part lmb r spn/pelvis, opn	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis, open
S33	Dis/sprain/strain joints/ligmt lum spine	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of lumbar spine and pelvis
S330	Traum rupt lumbar intervertebral disc	Traumatic rupture of lumbar intervertebral disc
S331	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra	Dislocation of lumbar vertebra
S332	Disloc sacroiliac sacrococcygeal joint	Dislocation of sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal joint
S333	Disloc oth NOS parts lumbar spine pelvis	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S334	Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis	Traumatic rupture of symphysis pubis
S335	Sprain and strain of lumbar spine	Sprain and strain of lumbar spine
S336	Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint	Sprain and strain of sacroiliac joint
S337	Sprain strain oth/unspec lmb r spine pelv	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of lumbar spine and pelvis
S34	Injury of nerves/lumbar spinal cord abdo	Injury of nerves and lumbar spinal cord at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S340	Concussion & oedema lumbar spinal cord	Concussion and oedema of lumbar spinal cord

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S341	Other injury of lumbar spinal cord	Other injury of lumbar spinal cord
S3410	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord	Complete lesion of lumbar spinal cord
S3411	Central cord lesion lumbar spinal cord	Central cord lesion of lumbar spinal cord
S3412	Anterior cord syndr lumbar spinal cord	Anterior cord syndrome of lumbar spinal cord
S3413	Posterior cord syndr lumbar spinal cord	Posterior cord syndrome of lumbar spinal cord
S3418	Other injuries of lumbar spinal cord	Other injuries of lumbar spinal cord
S3419	Unspecified lesion of lumbar spinal cord	Unspecified lesion of lumbar spinal cord
S342	Injury of nerve root lumbar/sacral spine	Injury of nerve root of lumbar spinal cord
S3420	Lacr nerve root of lumbar & sacral spine	Laceration of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine
S3428	Oth/unsp inj nrv root lumbar/sacral spn	Other and unspecified injury of nerve root of lumbar and sacral spine
S343	Injury of cauda equina	Injury of cauda equina
S3430	Laceration of cauda equina	Laceration of cauda equina
S3438	Other & unspec injury of cauda equina	Other and unspecified injury of cauda equina
S344	Injury of lumbosacral plexus	Injury of lumbosacral plexus
S3440	Laceration of lumbosacral plexus	Laceration of lumbosacral plexus
S3448	Oth & unspec inj of lumbosacral plexus	Other and unspecified injury of lumbosacral plexus
S345	Inj lumbar/sacral/pelv sympathetic nerve	Injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves
S3450	Lacr of lmb, sacral & pelvc sympath nrv	Laceration of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves
S3458	Oth/unsp inj lumbar/sacral/pel symp nrv	Other and unspecified injury of lumbar, sacral and pelvic sympathetic nerves
S346	Inj peripheral nrv/abdomen/low back/pelv	Injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S3460	Lacr perph nrv of abdo low back & pelvis	Laceration of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S3468	Oth/unsp inj prphrl nrv abd/low back/pel	Other and unspecified injury of peripheral nerve(s) of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S348	Inj oth/unspec nrv/abdo/low back/pelvis	Injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S3480	Lacr oth unsp nrv abdo low bck pelv lvl	Laceration of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S3488	Oth/unsp inj unspec nrv abd/low back/pel	Other and unspecified injury of other and unspecified nerves at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S35	Inj blood vessels abdo/low back/pelvis	Injury of blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S350	Injury of abdominal aorta	Injury of abdominal aorta
S351	Injury of inferior vena cava	Injury of inferior vena cava
S352	Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery	Injury of coeliac or mesenteric artery
S353	Injury of portal or splenic vein	Injury of portal or splenic vein
S354	Injury of renal blood vessels	Injury of renal blood vessels
S355	Injury of iliac blood vessels	Injury of iliac blood vessels
S357	Inj mult bl vesl abdo low back pelvis	Injury of multiple blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S358	Inj oth bl vesl abdo low back pelvis lvl	Injury of other blood vessels at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S359	Inj bl vessel NOS abdo low back pelv	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at abdomen, lower back and pelvis level
S36	Injury of intra-abdominal organs	Injury of intra-abdominal organs
S360	Injury of spleen	Injury of spleen
S3600	Subcapsular haematoma spleen <10%	Subcapsular haematoma of spleen (less than 10% of surface area involvement) or capsular laceration of less than 1cm parenchymal depth (Grade 1)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S36000	Sbcaps hemat/ spln lacr Gr 1 w/o opn wnd	Subcapsular haematoma of spleen (less than 10% of surface area involvement) or capsular laceration of less than 1cm parenchymal depth (Grade 1) without open wound into cavity
S36001	Sbcaps hemat/spln lacr Gr 1 w opn wnd	Subcapsular haematoma of spleen (less than 10% of surface area involvement) or capsular laceration of less than 1cm parenchymal depth (Grade 1) with open wound into cavity
S3601	Subcapsular hematoma spleen inv 10-50%	Subcapsular hematoma of spleen involving 10% to 50% of surface, or capsular laceration of 1 to 3 cm parenchymal depth but not involving trabecular vessel (Grade II)
S36010	Sbcaps haemat/spln lacr Gr 2 w/o opn wnd	Subcapsular haematoma of spleen involving 10% to 50% of surface, or capsular laceration of 1 to 3 cm parenchymal depth but not involving trabecular vessel (Grade II) without open wound into cavity
S36011	Sbcaps haemat/spln lacr Gr 2 w opn wnd	Subcapsular haematoma of spleen involving 10% to 50% of surface, or capsular laceration of 1 to 3 cm parenchymal depth but not involving trabecular vessel (Grade II) with open wound into cavity
S3602	Subcapsular haematoma spleen inv >50%	Subcapsular haematoma of spleen involving >50% of surface, or intraparenchymal haematoma > 5cm, capsular laceration > 3cm or involving trabecular vessel (Grade III)
S36020	Sbcaps hemat/spln lacr Gr 3 w/o opn wnd	Subcapsular haematoma of spleen involving >50% of surface, or intraparenchymal haematoma > 5cm, capsular laceration > 3cm or involving trabecular vessel (Grade III) without open wound into cavity
S36021	Sbcaps hemat/spln lacr Gr 3 w opn wnd	Subcapsular haematoma of spleen involving >50% of surface, or intraparenchymal haematoma > 5cm, capsular laceration > 3cm or involving trabecular vessel (Grade III) with open wound into cavity
S3603	Laceration inv segmental/hilar vessels	Laceration involving segmental or hilar vessels causing major devascularization > 25 % of spleen (Grade IV)
S36030	Sbcaps hemat/spln lacr Gr 4 w/o opn wnd	Laceration involving segmental or hilar vessels causing major devascularization :> 25 % of spleen (Grade IV) without open wound into cavity
S36031	Sbcaps hemat/spln lacr Gr 4 w opn wnd	Laceration involving segmental or hilar vessels causing major devascularization :> 25 % of spleen (Grade IV) with open wound into cavity
S3604	Hilar vascular lacr shattered spleen	Hilar vascular laceration resulting in completely shattered spleen (Grade V)
S36040	Sbcaps hemat/spln lacr Gr 5 w/o opn wnd	Hilar vascular laceration resulting in completely shattered spleen (Grade V) without open wound into cavity
S36041	Sbcaps hemat/spln lacr Gr 5 w opn wnd	Hilar vascular laceration resulting in completely shattered spleen (Grade V) with open wound into cavity
S3609	Haematoma/laceration/injury spleen NOS	Haematoma NOS, laceration NOS, injury to spleen NOS
S36090	Hema/lacr/inj NOS spleen w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma NOS, laceration NOS, injury to spleen NOS without open wound into cavity
S36091	Haemat/lacr/inj NOS spleen w opn wnd cav	Haematoma NOS, laceration NOS, injury to spleen NOS with open wound into cavity
S361	Injury of liver or gallbladder	Injury of liver or gallbladder
S3610	Subcapsular liver haematoma <10%	Subcapsular liver haematoma (less than 10% of surface area involvement) or capsular laceration of less than 1cm parenchymal depth (Grade 1)
S36100	Liver haemat/caps lacr Gr 1 w/o opn wnd	Subcapsular liver haematoma (less than 10% of surface area involvement) or capsular laceration of less than 1cm parenchymal depth (Grade 1) without open wound into cavity
S36101	Liver haemat/caps lacr Gr 1 w opn wnd	Subcapsular liver haematoma (less than 10% of surface area involvement) or capsular laceration of less than 1cm parenchymal depth (Grade 1) with open wound into cavity

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S3611	Subcapsular liver hematoma inv 10-50%	Subcapsular liver hematoma involving 10% to 50% of surface, or capsular laceration of 1 to 3 cm parenchymal depth and less than 10cm in length (Grade II)
S36110	Liver haemat/caps lacr Gr 2 w/o opn wnd	Subcapsular liver haematoma involving 10% to 50% of surface, or capsular laceration of 1 to 3 cm parenchymal depth and < 10cm in length (Grade II) without open wound into cavity
S36111	Liver haemat/caps lacr Gr 2 w opn wnd	Subcapsular liver haematoma involving 10% to 50% of surface, or capsular laceration of 1 to 3 cm parenchymal depth and < 10cm in length (Grade II) with open wound into cavity
S3612	Subcaps liver haemat inv great than 50%	Subcapsular liver haematoma involving >50% of surface, or intraparenchymal haematoma > 10cm, capsular laceration > 3cm in depth (Grade III)
S36120	Liver haemat/caps lacr Gr 3 w/o opn wnd	Subcapsular liver haematoma involving >50% of surface, or intraparenchymal haematoma > 10cm, capsular laceration > 3cm in depth (Grade III) without open wound into cavity
S36121	Liver haemat/caps lacr Gr 3 w opn wnd	Subcapsular liver haematoma involving >50% of surface, or intraparenchymal haematoma > 10cm, capsular laceration > 3cm in depth (Grade III) with open wound into cavity
S3613	Parenchymal liver disrupt inv 25-75% lob	Parenchymal liver disruption involving 25 to 75% hepatic lobe, or 1 to three segments (Grade IV)
S36130	Liver parenchy disrupt Gr 4 w/o opn wnd	Parenchymal liver disruption involving 25 to 75% hepatic lobe, or 1 to three segments (Grade IV) without open wound into cavity
S36131	Liver parenchyma disrupt Gr 4 w opn wnd	Parenchymal liver disruption involving 25 to 75% hepatic lobe, or 1 to three segments (Grade IV) with open wound into cavity
S3614	Parenchymal liver disrupt inv >75% lob	Parenchymal liver disruption involving > 75% of hepatic lobe or more than 3 segments. (Grade V)
S36140	Liver parenchy disrupt Gr 5 w/o opn wnd	Parenchymal liver disruption involving greater than 75% of hepatic lobe or more than 3 segments (Grade V) without open wound into cavity
S36141	Liver parenchyma disrupt Gr 5 w opn wnd	Parenchymal liver disruption involving greater than 75% of hepatic lobe or more than 3 segments (Grade V) with open wound into cavity
S3615	Liver haematoma/laceration/inj liver NOS	Liver haematoma NOS, laceration NOS, injury to liver NOS
S36150	Liver hemat/lacr/inj NOS w/o opn wnd cav	Liver haematoma NOS, laceration NOS, injury to liver NOS without open wound into cavity
S36151	Liver hemat/lacr/inj NOS w opn wnd cav	Liverr haematoma NOS, laceration NOS, injury to liver NOS with open wound into cavity
S3616	Gallbladder injury, haematoma	Gallbladder injury, haematoma
S36160	Gallbladder hema/inj NOS w/o opn wnd cav	Gallbladder injury, haematoma without open wound into cavity
S36161	Gallbladder hemat/inj NOS w opn wnd cav	Gallbladder injury, haematoma with open wound into cavity
S3617	Gallbladder laceration wo bile duct inj	Gallbladder laceration without bile duct injury
S36170	GB lacr w/o BD inj w/o opn wnd cav	Gallbladder laceration without bile duct injury without open wound into cavity
S36171	GB lacr w/o BD inj w opn wnd cav	Gallbladder laceration without bile duct injury with open wound into cavity
S3618	Gallbladder laceration w bile duct inj	Gallbladder laceration with bile duct injury
S36180	GB lacr w BD inj w/o opn wnd cav	Gallbladder laceration with bile duct injury without open wound into cavity
S36181	GB lacr w BD inj w opn wnd cav	Gallbladder laceration with bile duct injury with open wound into cavity
S3619	Injury to gallbladder NOS	Injury to gallbladder NOS
S36190	Injury gallbladder NOS w/o opn wnd cav	Injury to gallbladder NOS without open wound into cavity
S36191	Injury gallbladder NOS w opn wnd cav	Injury to gallbladder NOS with open wound into cavity
S362	Injury of pancreas	Injury of pancreas
S3620	Haematoma of pancreas (wo panc duct inj)	Haematoma of pancreas (without pancreatic duct injury)
S36200	Haematoma of pancreas w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of pancreas (without pancreatic duct injury) without open wound into cavity



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S36201	Haematoma of pancreas w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of pancreas (without pancreatic duct injury) with open wound into cavity
S3621	Haematoma pancreas w panc duct inj/lacr	Haematoma of pancreas with pancreatic duct injury or laceration (without pancreatic duct injury)
S36210	Hemat pancreas w PD inj w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of pancreas with pancreatic duct injury or laceration (without pancreatic duct injury) without open wound into cavity
S36211	Hemat pancreas w PD inj w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of pancreas with pancreatic duct injury or laceration (without pancreatic duct injury) with open wound into cavity
S3622	Laceration with panc duct injury	Laceration with pancreatic duct injury or laceration involving body or tail of pancreas
S36220	Inj/Lacr pancreas w PD lacr w/o opn wnd	Laceration with pancreatic duct injury or laceration involving body or tail of pancreas without open wound into cavity
S36221	Inj/Lacr pancreas w PD lacr w opn wnd	Laceration with pancreatic duct injury or laceration involving body or tail of pancreas with open wound into cavity
S3623	Parenchymal inj(transect)inv ampulla vat	Parenchymal injury (or transection) involving ampulla of vater but not pancreatic head
S36230	Inj/lacr ampulla of Vater w/o opn wnd	Parenchymal injury (or transection) involving ampulla of vater but not pancreatic head without open wound into cavity
S36231	Inj/lacr ampulla of Vater w opn wnd cav	Parenchymal injury (or transection) involving ampulla of vater but not pancreatic head with open wound into cavity
S3624	Laceration inv panc head (w/wo duct inj)	Laceration involving pancreatic head (with or without duct injury)
S36240	Lacr pancr head +/- duct inj w/o opn wnd	Laceration involving pancreatic head (with or without duct injury) without open wound into cavity
S36241	Lacr pancr head +/- duct inj w opn wnd	Laceration involving pancreatic head (with or without duct injury) with open wound into cavity
S3629	Injury of pancreas NOS	Injury of pancreas NOS
S36290	Inj of pancreas NOS wo open wnd into cav	Injury of pancreas NOS without open wound into cavity
S36291	Inj of pancreas NOS w open wnd into cav	Injury of pancreas NOS with open wound into cavity
S363	Injury of stomach	Injury of stomach
S3630	Haematoma of stomach	Haematoma of stomach
S36300	Haematoma of stomach w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of stomach without open wound into cavity
S36301	Haematoma of stomach w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of stomach with open wound into cavity
S3631	Laceration of stomach	Laceration of stomach
S36310	Lacr of stomach wo open wnd into cavity	Laceration of stomach without open wound into cavity
S36311	Lacr of stomach w open wnd into cavity	Laceration of stomach with open wound into cavity
S3639	Injury NOS of stomach	Injury NOS of stomach
S36390	Inj NOS of stomach wo open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of stomach without open wound into cavity
S36391	Inj NOS of stomach w open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of stomach with open wound into cavity
S364	Injury of small intestine	Injury of small intestine
S3640	Haematoma of duodenum	Haematoma of duodenum
S36400	Haematoma duodenum wo open wnd into cav	Haematoma of duodenum without open wound into cavity
S36401	Haematoma duodenum w open wnd into cav	Haematoma of duodenum with open wound into cavity
S3641	Laceration of duodenum(wo bile duct inj)	Laceration of duodenum (without bile duct injury)
S36410	Lacr of duodenum (wo bile duct injury)	Laceration of duodenum (without bile duct injury)
S36411	Lacr of duodenum (with bile duct injury)	Laceration of duodenum (with bile duct injury)
S3642	Laceration of duodenum with bile duct	Laceration of duodenum with bile duct or duodenopancreatic complex injury

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S36420	Lacr duod w BD/duodpancr inj w/o opn wnd	Laceration of duodenum with bile duct or duodenopancreatic complex injury without open wound into cavity
S36421	Lacr duod w BD/duodpancr inj w opn wnd	Laceration of duodenum with bile duct or duodenopancreatic complex injury with open wound into cavity
S3645	Haematoma sm intestine exclud duodenum	Haematoma of small intestine, excluding duodenum
S36450	Hemat sm bowel excl duod w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of small intestine, excluding duodenum without open wound into cavity
S36451	Hemat sm bowel excl duod w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of small intestine, excluding duodenum with open wound into cavity
S3646	Laceration sm intestine exclud duodenum	Laceration of small intestine, excluding duodenum
S36460	Lacr sm bowel excl duod w/o opn wnd cav	Laceration of small intestine, excluding duodenum without open wound into cavity
S36461	Lacr sm bowel excl duod w opn wnd cav	Laceration of small intestine, excluding duodenum with open wound into cavity
S3649	Injury NOS of small intestine	Injury NOS of small intestine
S36490	Inj NOS small bowel w/o opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of small intestine without open wound into cavity
S36491	Injury NOS small bowel w opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of small intestine with open wound into cavity
S365	Injury of colon	Injury of colon
S3650	Haematoma of colon	Haematoma of colon
S36500	Haematoma of colon wo open wnd into cav	Haematoma of colon without open wound into cavity
S36501	Haematoma of colon w open wnd into cav	Haematoma of colon with open wound into cavity
S3651	Laceration of colon	Laceration of colon
S36510	Lacr of colon wo open wound into cavity	Laceration of colon without open wound into cavity
S36511	Lacr of colon w open wound into cavity	Laceration of colon with open wound into cavity
S3659	Injury NOS of colon	Injury NOS of colon
S36590	Injury NOS of colon wo open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of colon without open wound into cavity
S36591	Inj NOS of colon w open wound into cav	Injury NOS of colon with open wound into cavity
S366	Injury of rectum	Injury of rectum
S3660	Haematoma of recturm	Haematoma of recturm
S36600	Haematoma of rectum w/o open wnd of cav	Haematoma of rectum without open wound of cavity
S36601	Haematoma of rectum w open wnd of cav	Haematoma of rectum with open wound of cavity
S3661	Laceration of rectum	Laceration of rectum
S36610	Lacr of rectum wo open wnd into cav	Laceration of rectum without open wound into cavity
S36611	Laceration of rectum w open wnd into cav	Laceration of rectum with open wound into cavity
S3669	Injury NOS of rectum	Injury NOS of rectum
S36690	Inj NOS of rectum wo open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of rectum without open wound into cavity
S36691	Injury NOS of rectum w open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of rectum with open wound into cavity
S367	Injury of mult intra-abdominal organs	Injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs
S3670	Haematoma of mult intra-abdominal organs	Haematoma of multiple intra-abdominal organs
S36700	Haem multi intra-abd org w/o opn wnd	Haematoma of multiple intra-abdominal organs, without open wound into cavity
S36701	Haem multi intra-abd org w opn wnd	Haematoma of multiple intra-abdominal organs, with open wound into cavity
S3671	Laceration of mult intra-abdominal organ	Laceration of multiple intra-abdominal organs
S36710	Lacr multi intra-abd org w/o opn wnd	Laceration of multiple intra-abdominal organs, without open wound into cavity
S36711	Lacr multi intra-abd org w opn wnd	Laceration of multiple intra-abdominal organs, with open wound into cavity
S3678	Oth injury of mult intra-abdominal organ	Other injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S36780	Oth inj multi intra-abd org w/o opn wnd	Other injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs, without open wound into cavity
S36781	Oth inj multi intra-abd org w opn wnd	Other injury of multiple intra-abdominal organs, with open wound into cavity
S3679	Inj NOS of mult intra-abdominal organs	Injury NOS of multiple intra-abdominal organs
S36790	Inj NOS multi intra-abd org w/o opn wnd	Injury NOS of multiple intra-abdominal organs, without open wound into cavity
S36791	Inj NOS multi intra-abd org w opn wnd	Injury NOS of multiple intra-abdominal organs, with open wound into cavity
S368	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs	Injury of other intra-abdominal organs
S3680	Haematoma of oth intra-abdominal organs	Haematoma of other intra-abdominal organs
S36800	Hemat oth intra-abd org w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of other intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity
S36801	Hemat oth intra-abd org w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity
S3681	Laceration of oth intra-abdominal organs	Laceration of other intra-abdominal organs
S36810	Lacr oth intra-abd org w/o opn wnd cav	Laceration of other intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity
S36811	Lacr oth intra-abd org w opn wnd cav	Laceration of other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity
S3689	Inj NOS of other intra-abdominal organs	Injury NOS of other intra-abdominal organs
S36890	Inj NOS oth intra-abd org wo opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of other intra-abdominal organs without open wound into cavity
S36891	Inj NOS oth intra-abd org w opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of other intra-abdominal organs with open wound into cavity
S369	Injury of unspec intra-abdominal organs	Injury of unspecified intra-abdominal organ
S3690	Haematoma unspec intra-abdominal organs	Haematoma of unspecified intra-abdominal organ
S36900	Hemat unsp intra-abd org w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, without open wound into cavity
S36901	Hemat unsp intra-abd org w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, with open wound into cavity
S3691	Laceration of unspec intra-abdominal org	Laceration of unspecified intra-abdominal organ
S36910	Lacr unsp intra-abd org w/o opn wnd cav	Laceration of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, without open wound into cavity
S36911	Lacr unsp intra-abd org w opn wnd cav	Laceration of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, with open wound into cavity
S3699	Inj NOS of unspec intra-abdominal organs	Injury NOS of unspecified intra-abdominal organ
S36990	Inj NOS unsp intra-abd org w/o opn wnd	Injury NOS of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, without open wound into cavity
S36991	Inj NOS unsp intra-abd org w opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of unspecified intra-abdominal organ, with open wound into cavity
S37	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs	Injury of urinary and pelvic organs
S370	Injury of kidney	Injury of kidney
S3700	Haematoma of kidney	Haematoma of kidney
S37000	Haematoma of kidney wo open wnd into cav	Haematoma of kidney, without open wound into cavity
S37001	Haematoma of kidney w open wnd into cav	Haematoma of kidney, with open wound into cavity
S3701	Lacr kidney (wo urinary extravasation)	Laceration of kidney (without urinary extravasation)
S37010	Lacr kidney w/o open wound into cavity	Laceration of kidney (without urinary extravasation) without open wound into cavity
S37011	Lacr kidney w open wound into cavity	Laceration of kidney (without urinary extravasation) with open wound into cavity
S3702	Lacr kidney w urinary extravasation	Laceration of kidney with urinary extravasation or parenchymal laceration extending through renal cortex, medulla and collecting system
S37020	Lacr kidney thru cortex w/o opn wnd	Laceration of kidney with urinary extravasation or parenchymal laceration extending through renal cortex, medulla and collecting system without open wound into cavity
S37021	Lacr kidney thru cortex w opn wnd	Laceration of kidney with urinary extravasation or parenchymal laceration extending through renal cortex, medulla and collecting system with open wound into cavity
S3703	Completely shattered kidney or avulsion	Completely shattered kidney or avulsion or renal hilum resulting in devascularization

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S37030	Shatter/devasc/avuls Kidney w/o opn wnd	Completely shattered kidney or avulsion or renal hilum resulting in devascularization without open wound into cavity
S37031	Shatter/devasc/avuls Kidney w opn wnd	Completely shattered kidney or avulsion or renal hilum resulting in devascularization with open wound into cavity
S3709	Injury of kidney NOS	Injury of kidney NOS
S37090	Inj of kidney NOS wo open wnd into cav	Injury of kidney NOS without open wound into cavity
S37091	Injury of kidney NOS w open wnd into cav	Injury of kidney NOS with open wound into cavity
S371	Injury of ureter	Injury of ureter
S3710	Haematoma of ureter	Haematoma of ureter
S37100	Haematoma of ureter wo open wnd into cav	Haematoma of ureter, without open wound into cavity
S37101	Haematoma of ureter w open wnd into cav	Haematoma of ureter, with open wound into cavity
S3711	Laceration of ureter	Laceration of ureter
S37110	Lacr of ureter wo open wound into cavity	Laceration of ureter, without open wound into cavity
S37111	Lacr of ureter w open wound into cavity	Laceration of ureter, with open wound into cavity
S3719	Injury NOS of ureter	Injury NOS of ureter
S37190	Inj NOS of ureter wo open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of ureter, without open wound into cavity
S37191	Injury NOS of ureter w open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of ureter, with open wound into cavity
S372	Injury of bladder	Injury of bladder
S3720	Haematoma of bladder	Haematoma of bladder
S37200	Haematoma bladder wo open wnd into cav	Haematoma of bladder, without open wound into cavity
S37201	Haematoma of bladder w open wnd into cav	Haematoma of bladder, with open wound into cavity
S3721	Laceration of bladder	Laceration of bladder
S37210	Lacr of bladder wo open wound into cav	Laceration of bladder, without open wound into cavity
S37211	Lacr of bladder w open wound into cav	Laceration of bladder, with open wound into cavity
S3729	Injury NOS of bladder	Injury NOS of bladder
S37290	Inj NOS of bladder wo open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of bladder, without open wound into cavity
S37291	Inj NOS of bladder w open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of bladder, with open wound into cavity
S373	Injury of urethra	Injury of urethra
S3730	Haematoma of urethra	Haematoma of urethra
S37300	Haematoma urethra wo open wound into cav	Haematoma of urethra, without open wound into cavity
S37301	Haematoma urethra w open wound into cav	Haematoma of urethra, with open wound into cavity
S3731	Laceration of urethra	Laceration of urethra
S37310	Lacr of urethra wo open wound into cav	Laceration of urethra, without open wound into cavity
S37311	Lacr of urethra w open wound into cav	Laceration of urethra, with open wound into cavity
S3739	Injury NOS of urethra	Injury NOS of urethra
S37390	Injury NOS urethra wo open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of urethra, without open wound into cavity
S37391	Injury NOSurethra w open wound into cav	Injury NOS of urethra, with open wound into cavity
S374	Injury of ovary	Injury of ovary
S3740	Haematoma of ovary	Haematoma of ovary
S37400	Haematoma of ovary wo open wnd into cav	Haematoma of ovary, without open wound into cavity
S37401	Haematoma of ovary w open wound into cav	Haematoma of ovary, with open wound into cavity

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S3741	Laceration of ovary	Laceration of ovary
S37410	Lacr of ovary wo open wound into cav	Laceration of ovary, without open wound into cavity
S37411	Laceration of ovary w open wnd into cav	Laceration of ovary, with open wound into cavity
S3749	Injury NOS of ovary	Injury NOS of ovary
S37490	Injury NOS of ovary wo open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of ovary, without open wound into cavity
S37491	Injury NOS of ovary w open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of ovary, with open wound into cavity
S375	Injury of fallopian tube	Injury of fallopian tube
S3750	Haematoma of fallopian tube	Haematoma of fallopian tube
S37500	Haemat fallopian tube, w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of fallopian tube, without open wound into cavity
S37501	Haemat fallopian tube, w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of fallopian tube, with open wound into cavity
S3751	Laceration of fallopian tube	Laceration of fallopian tube
S37510	Lacr fallopian tube wo open wnd into cav	Laceration of fallopian tube, without open wound into cavity
S37511	Lacr fallopian tube wo open wnd into cav	Laceration of fallopian tube, with open wound into cavity
S3759	Injury NOS of fallopian tube	Injury NOS of fallopian tube
S37590	Inj NOS fallopian tube, w/o opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of fallopian tube, without open wound into cavity
S37591	Inj NOS fallopian tube, w opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of fallopian tube, with open wound into cavity
S376	Injury of uterus	Injury of uterus
S3760	Haematoma of uterus	Haematoma of uterus
S37600	Haematoma of uterus wo open wnd into cav	Haematoma of uterus, without open wound into cavity
S37601	Haematoma of uterus w open wnd into cav	Haematoma of uterus, with open wound into cavity
S3761	Laceration of uterus	Laceration of uterus
S37610	Lacr of uterus wo open wound into cavity	Laceration of uterus, without open wound into cavity
S37611	Lacr of uterus w open wound into cavity	Laceration of uterus, without open wound into cavity
S3769	Injury NOS of uterus	Injury NOS of uterus
S37690	Injury NOS uterus wo open wnd into cav	Injury NOS of uterus, without open wound into cavity
S37691	Injury NOS uterus w open wound into cav	Injury NOS of uterus, with open wound into cavity
S377	Injury of multiple pelvic organs	Injury of multiple pelvic organs
S3770	Haematoma of multiple pelvic organs	Haematoma of multiple pelvic organs
S37700	Haemat mult pel organs, w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of multiple pelvic organs, without open wound into cavity
S37701	Haemat mult pel organs, w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of multiple pelvic organs, with open wound into cavity
S3771	Laceration of multiple pelvic organs	Laceration of multiple pelvic organs
S37710	Lacr mult pelv org wo open wnd into cav	Laceration of multiple pelvic organs, without open wound into cavity
S37711	Lacr mult pelv org w open wnd into cav	Laceration of multiple pelvic organs, with open wound into cavity
S3779	Injury NOS of multiple pelvic organs	Injury NOS of multiple pelvic organs
S37790	Inj NOS mult pel organs, w/o opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of multiple pelvic organs without open wound into cavity
S37791	Inj NOS mult pelv org w opn wnd into cav	Injury NOS of multiple pelvic organs with open wound into cavity
S378	Injury of other pelvic organs	Injury of other pelvic organs
S3780	Haematoma of other pelvic organs	Haematoma of other pelvic organs
S37800	Haemat oth pel organ w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of other pelvic organs, without open wound into cavity
S37801	Haemat oth pel organ w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of other pelvic organs, with open wound into cavity
S3781	Laceration of other pelvic organs	Laceration of other pelvic organs

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S37810	Lacr oth pelv org wo open wnd into cav	Laceration of other pelvic organs, without open wound into cavity
S37811	Lacr oth pelv org w open wnd into cav	Laceration of other pelvic organs, with open wound into cavity
S3789	Injury NOS of other pelvic organs	Injury NOS of other pelvic organs
S37890	Inj NOS oth pel organ w/o opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of other pelvic organs, without open wound into cavity
S37891	Inj NOS oth pel organ w opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of other pelvic organs, with open wound into cavity
S379	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ	Injury of unspecified pelvic organ
S3790	Haematoma of unspecified pelvic organ	Haematoma of unspecified pelvic organ
S37900	Haemat unspec pel organ w/o opn wnd cav	Haematoma of unspecified pelvic organ, without open wound into cavity
S37901	Haemat unspec pel organ w opn wnd cav	Haematoma of unspecified pelvic organ, with open wound into cavity
S3791	Laceration of unspecified pelvic organ	Laceration of unspecified pelvic organ
S37910	Lacr unspec pel organ w/o opn wnd cav	Laceration of unspecified pelvic organ, without open wound into cavity
S37911	Lacr unspec pel organ w opn wnd cav	Laceration of unspecified pelvic organ, with open wound into cavity
S3799	Injury NOS of unspecified pelvic organ	Injury NOS of unspecified pelvic organ
S37990	Inj NOS unspec pel organ w/o opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of unspecified pelvic organ, without open wound into cavity
S37991	Inj NOS unspec pel organ w opn wnd cav	Injury NOS of unspecified pelvic organ, with open wound into cavity
S38	Crushing injury/traumatic amp abdo/back	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of part of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S380	Crushing injury of external genital org	Crushing injury of external genital organs
S381	Crush inj oth parts abdo low back pelv	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S382	Traumatic amputatn external genital org	Traumatic amputation of external genital organs
S383	Traum amputatn oth abdo low back pelv	Traumatic amputation of other and unspecified parts of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S39	Oth/unspec injuries abdo/low back/pelvis	Other and unspecified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S390	Inj muscle/tendon abdo/low back/pelvis	Injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S3900	Lacr musc/tend abd/low back/pelvis	Laceration of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S3908	Oth/unsp inj musc/ten abd/low bck/pelvis	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S396	Injury intra-abdo org(s) w pelv org(s)	Injury of intra-abdominal organ(s) with pelvic organ(s)
S397	Oth mult inj abdomen lower back pelvis	Other multiple injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S398	Oth spec inj abdomen lower back pelvis	Other specified injuries of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S399	NOS injury abdomen lower back & pelvis	Unspecified injury of abdomen, lower back and pelvis
S40	Superficial injury shoulder/upper arm	Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm
S40-S49	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm	Injuries to the shoulder and upper arm (S40-S49)
S400	Contusion of shoulder and upper arm	Contusion of shoulder and upper arm
S407	Mult superfic inj shoulder upper arm	Multiple superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S408	Oth superfic injuries shoulder upper arm	Other superficial injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S409	Superfic injury shoulder & upper arm NOS	Superficial injury of shoulder and upper arm, unspecified
S41	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm	Open wound of shoulder and upper arm
S410	Open wound of shoulder	Open wound of shoulder
S4100	Open wound of shoulder, uncomplicated	Open wound of shoulder, uncomplicated
S4101	Open wound of shoulder, complicated	Open wound of shoulder, complicated
S411	Open wound of upper arm	Open wound of upper arm
S4110	Open wound of upper arm, uncomplicated	Open wound of upper arm, uncomplicated
S4111	Open wound of upper arm, complicated	Open wound of upper arm, complicated

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S417	Mult opn wounds shoulder/upper arm	Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm
S4170	Mult opn wnd shoulder & up arm uncomplic	Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm, uncomplicated
S4171	Mult opn wnd shoulder & up arm complic	Multiple open wounds of shoulder and upper arm, complicated
S418	Opn wound oth/unspec part should girdle	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
S4180	Opn wnd oth/unsp part shldr grdle uncomp	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle, uncomplicated
S4181	Opn wnd oth/unsp part shldr grdle, comp	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle, complicated
S42	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm	Fracture of shoulder and upper arm
S420	Fracture of clavicle	Fracture of clavicle
S4200	Fracture of sternal end of clavicle	Fracture of sternal end of clavicle
S42000	Fx of sternal end of clavicle, closed	Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, closed
S42001	Fx of sternal end of clavicle, open	Fracture of sternal end of clavicle, open
S4201	Fracture of shaft of clavicle	Fracture of shaft of clavicle
S42010	Fracture of shaft of clavicle, closed	Fracture of shaft of clavicle, closed
S42011	Fracture of shaft of clavicle, open	Fracture of shaft of clavicle, open
S4202	Fracture of acromial end of clavicle	Fracture of acromial end of clavicle
S42020	Fx of acromial end of clavicle, closed	Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, closed
S42021	Fx of acromial end of clavicle, open	Fracture of acromial end of clavicle, open
S4209	Fracture of unspecified part of clavicle	Fracture of unspecified part of clavicle
S42090	Fx of unspec part of clavicle, closed	Fracture of unspecified part of clavicle, closed
S42091	Fx of unspec part of clavicle, open	Fracture of unspecified part of clavicle, open
S421	Fracture of scapula	Fracture of scapula
S4210	Fracture of acromial process of scapula	Fracture of acromial process of scapula
S42100	Fx of acromial process of scapula closed	Fracture of acromial process of scapula, closed
S42101	Fx of acromial process of scapula open	Fracture of acromial process of scapula, open
S4211	Fracture of coracoid process of scapula	Fracture of coracoid process of scapula
S42110	Fx of coracoid process of scapula closed	Fracture of coracoid process of scapula, closed
S42111	Fx of coracoid process of scapula open	Fracture of coracoid process of scapula, open
S4212	Fracture of glenoid cavity/neck scapula	Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula
S42120	Fx glenoid cav & neck of scapula closed	Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, closed
S42121	Fx of glenoid cav & neck of scapula open	Fracture of glenoid cavity and neck of scapula, open
S4218	Fracture of other part of scapula	Fracture of other part of scapula
S42180	Fx of other part of scapula, closed	Fracture of other part of scapula, closed
S42181	Fracture of other part of scapula, open	Fracture of other part of scapula, open
S4219	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula
S42190	Fx of unspec part of scapula, closed	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, closed
S42191	Fx of unspec part of scapula, open	Fracture of unspecified part of scapula, open
S422	Fracture of upper end of humerus	Fracture of upper end of humerus
S4220	Fracture of surgical neck of humerus	Fracture of surgical neck of humerus
S42200	Fx of surgical neck of humerus, closed	Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, closed
S42201	Fx of surgical neck of humerus, open	Fracture of surgical neck of humerus, open
S4221	Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus	Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S42210	Fx of anatomical neck of humerus, closed	Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, closed
S42211	Fx of anatomical neck of humerus, open	Fracture of anatomical neck of humerus, open
S4222	Fracture greater tuberosity of humerus	Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus
S42220	Fx greater tuberosity of humerus, closed	Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, closed
S42221	Fx of greater tuberosity of humerus open	Fracture of greater tuberosity of humerus, open
S4228	Fracture of oth part of upp end humerus	Fracture of other part of upper end of humerus
S42280	Fx oth part of upp end of humerus closed	Fracture of other part of upper end of humerus, closed
S42281	Fx oth part of upp end of humerus open	Fracture of other part of upper end of humerus, open
S4229	Fracture of unspec part upp end humerus	Fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus
S42290	Fx unspec part of upp end humerus closed	Fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus, closed
S42291	Fx unspec part of upp end humerus open	Fracture of unspecified part of upper end of humerus, open
S423	Fracture of shaft of humerus	Fracture of shaft of humerus
S4230	Fracture of shaft of humerus NOS	Fracture of shaft of humerus NOS
S42300	Fracture of shaft of humerus, closed	Fracture of shaft of humerus, closed
S42301	Fracture of shaft of humerus, open	Fracture of shaft of humerus, open
S4239	Fracture of unspecified part of humerus	Fracture of unspecified part of humerus
S42390	Fx of unspecified part of humerus closed	Fracture of unspecified part of humerus, closed
S42391	Fx of unspecified part of humerus, open	Fracture of unspecified part of humerus, open
S424	Fracture of lower end of humerus	Fracture of lower end of humerus
S4240	Supracondylar fracture of humerus	Supracondylar fracture of humerus
S42400	Supracondylar fracture of humerus closed	Supracondylar fracture of humerus, closed
S42401	Supracondylar fracture of humerus, open	Supracondylar fracture of humerus, open
S4241	Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus	Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus
S42410	Fx of lateral condyle of humerus, closed	Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, closed
S42411	Fx of lateral condyle of humerus, open	Fracture of lateral condyle of humerus, open
S4242	Fracture of medial condyle of humerus	Fracture of medial condyle of humerus
S42420	Fx of medial condyle of humerus, closed	Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, closed
S42421	Fx of medial condyle of humerus, open	Fracture of medial condyle of humerus, open
S4243	Fracture of unspec condyle of humerus	Fracture of unspecified condyle of humerus
S42430	Fx of unspec condyle of humerus, closed	Fracture of unspecified condyle of humerus, closed
S42431	Fx of unspec condyle of humerus, open	Fracture of unspecified condyle of humerus, open
S4248	Fracture of oth part of low end humerus	Fracture of other part of lower end of humerus
S42480	Fx oth part of low end of humerus closed	Fracture of other part of lower end of humerus, closed
S42481	Fx oth part of low end of humerus open	Fracture of other part of lower end of humerus, open
S4249	Fracture of unspec part low end humerus	Fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus
S42490	Fx unspec part low end of humerus close	Fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus, closed
S42491	Fx unspec part of low end humerus open	Fracture of unspecified part of lower end of humerus, open
S427	Mult fractures of clav, scap, humerus	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus
S42700	Mult fx clavicle scapula & humerus close	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus, closed
S42701	Mult fx clavicle scapula & humerus open	Multiple fractures of clavicle, scapula and humerus, open
S428	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S42800	Fx oth part of shoulder & upp arm closed	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, closed
S42801	Fx oth parts of shoulder & upp arm open	Fracture of other parts of shoulder and upper arm, open
S429	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspec	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified
S42900	Fx shoulder girdle part unspec closed	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, closed
S42901	Fx shoulder girdle part unspec open	Fracture of shoulder girdle, part unspecified, open
S43	Dis/sprain/strain joints/ligmt shoulder	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of shoulder girdle
S430	Dislocation of shoulder joint	Dislocation of shoulder joint
S4300	Anterior dislocation of shoulder	Anterior dislocation of shoulder
S43000	Anterior dislocation of shoulder closed	Anterior dislocation of shoulder, closed
S43001	Anterior dislocation of shoulder open	Anterior dislocation of shoulder, open
S4301	Posterior dislocation of humerus	Posterior dislocation of humerus
S43010	Posterior dislocation of humerus closed	Posterior dislocation of humerus, closed
S43011	Posterior dislocation of humerus open	Posterior dislocation of humerus, open
S4302	Inferior dislocation of humerus	Inferior dislocation of humerus
S43020	Inferior dislocation of humerus closed	Inferior dislocation of humerus, closed
S43021	Inferior dislocation of humerus open	Inferior dislocation of humerus, open
S4309	Unspec dislocation of glenohumeral joint	Unspecified dislocation of glenohumeral joint
S43090	Unspec disloc glenohumeral joint closed	Unspecified dislocation of glenohumeral joint, closed
S43091	Unspec disloc glenohumeral joint open	Unspecified dislocation of glenohumeral joint, open
S431	Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint	Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint
S43100	Disloc acromioclavicular joint closed	Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint, closed
S43101	Disloc acromioclavicular joint open	Dislocation of acromioclavicular joint, open
S432	Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint	Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint
S43200	Dis of sternoclavicular joint closed	Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint, closed
S43201	Dis of sternoclavicular joint open	Dislocation of sternoclavicular joint, open
S433	Dislocation of oth/unspec should girdle	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
S4338	Dislocation of oth parts shoulder girdle	Dislocation of other parts of shoulder girdle
S43380	Dis of oth part of shoulder girdle close	Dislocation of other parts of shoulder girdle, closed
S43381	Dis of oth part of shoulder girdle open	Dislocation of other parts of shoulder girdle, open
S4339	Dislocation of unspec part should girdle	Dislocation of unspecified part of shoulder girdle
S43390	Dis unspec part of shoulder girdle close	Dislocation of unspecified part of shoulder girdle, closed
S43391	Dis unspec part of shoulder girdle open	Dislocation of unspecified part of shoulder girdle, open
S434	Sprain and strain of shoulder joint	Sprain and strain of shoulder joint
S43400	Spr/strain shlder jt, coracohumeral jt	Sprain and strain of shoulder joint, coracohumeral joint
S43401	Spr/strain shlder jt, rotator cuff caps	Sprain and strain of shoulder joint, rotator cuff capsule
S43402	Sprain & strain shldr jt NOS	Sprain and strain of shoulder joint, NOS
S435	Sprain & strain acromioclavicular joint	Sprain and strain of acromioclavicular joint
S436	Sprain & strain sternoclavicular joint	Sprain and strain of sternoclavicular joint
S437	Sprain/strain oth/unspec should girdle	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle
S4370	Spr/strain shldr grdle, coracoclavic jt	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of shoulder girdle, coracoclavicular joint (ligament)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S4378	Sprain & strain of oth part shldr girdle	Sprain and strain of other parts of shoulder girdle
S4379	Sprain & strain unspec part shldr girdle	Sprain and strain of unspecified part of shoulder girdle
S44	Inj nerves shoulder/upper arm level	Injury of nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S440	Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level	Injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level
S4400	Lacr of ulnar nerve at upper arm level	Laceration of ulnar nerve at upper arm level
S4408	Oth&unspec inj of uln nrv upper arm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of ulnar nerve at upper arm level
S441	Inj of median nerve at upper arm level	Injury of median nerve at upper arm level
S4410	Lacr of median nerve at upper arm level	Laceration of median nerve at upper arm level
S4418	Oth unspec inj median nrv at upp arm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of median nerve at upper arm level
S442	Inj of radial nerve at upper arm level	Injury of radial nerve at upper arm level
S4420	Lacr of radial nerve at upper arm level	Laceration of radial nerve at upper arm level
S4428	Oth&unspec inj radial nrv at upp arm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of radial nerve at upper arm level
S443	Injury of axillary nerve	Injury of axillary nerve
S4430	Laceration of axillary nerve	Laceration of axillary nerve
S4438	Other & unspec injury of axillary nerve	Other and unspecified injury of axillary nerve
S444	Injury of musculocutaneous nerve	Injury of musculocutaneous nerve
S4440	Laceration of musculocutaneous nerve	Laceration of musculocutaneous nerve
S4448	Oth & unspec inj of musculocutaneous nrv	Other and unspecified injury of musculocutaneous nerve
S445	Inj cutan sensory nrv at should/upp arm	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S4450	Lacr cutan sens nrv shldr/upp arm level	Laceration of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S4458	Oth inj cutan sens nrv shldr/upp arm lvl	Other specified injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S447	Inj mult nrv at should/upper arm level	Injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S4470	Lacr of mult nrv shoulder & upp arm lvl	Laceration of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S4478	Oth inj mult nrv shldr/upp arm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S448	Inj oth nerves at shoulder/upper arm	Injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S4480	Lacr oth nerves shoulder & upp arm lvl	Laceration of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S4488	Oth/unspec inj oth nrv shldr/upp arm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of other nerves at shoulder and upper arm level
S449	Inj unspec nerve at should/upper arm	Injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S4490	Lacr unspec nrv shoulder & upp arm lvl	Laceration of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S4498	Oth/unsp inj unsp nrv shldr/upp arm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified nerve at shoulder and upper arm level
S45	Inj blood vessels shoulder/upper arm	Injury of blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S450	Injury of axillary artery	Injury of axillary artery
S451	Injury of brachial artery	Injury of brachial artery
S452	Injury of axillary & brachial vein	Injury of axillary and brachial vein
S453	Inj superfic vein shoulder upp arm lvl	Injury of superficial vein at shoulder and upper arm level
S457	Injury mult bl vesl shoulder upp arm lvl	Injury of multiple blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S458	Injury oth bl vesl shoulder upp arm lvl	Injury of other blood vessels at shoulder and upper arm level
S459	Inj NOS bl vessel shoulder upp arm lvl	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at shoulder and upper arm level
S46	Inj musc & tendon, shldr/upp arm	Injury of muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
S460	Inj mus/tend of rotator cuff of shoulder	Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder
S4600	Lacr mus/tend rotator cuff should	Laceration of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S4608	Oth/unspec inj mus/tend rotator cuff	Other and unspecified injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of the rotator cuff of shoulder
S461	Inj muscle&tendon long head of biceps	Injury of muscle and tendon of long head of biceps
S4610	Lacr of musc & tendon long head of bicep	Laceration of muscle and tendon of long head of bicep
S4618	Oth & unspec inj of musc & tendon bicep	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of long head of bicep
S462	Inj muscle&tendon of oth parts of biceps	Injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of biceps
S4620	Lacr of musc & tendon of oth partf bicep	Laceration of muscle and tendon of other parts of bicep
S4628	Oth/unspec inj musc/tend oth part bicep	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of other parts of bicep
S463	Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps	Injury of muscle and tendon of triceps
S4630	Laceration of muscle & tendon of triceps	Laceration of muscle and tendon of triceps
S4638	Oth & unspec inj of musc & tendon tricep	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of triceps
S467	Inj mult muscle/tendons should/upper arm	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S4670	Lacr mult musc/tend shldr/upp arm lvl	Laceration of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S4678	Oth/unsp inj mult musc/ten shldr/upp arm	Other and unspecified injury of multiple muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S468	Inj oth muscles/tendons should/upper arm	Injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S4680	Lacr oth musc/tend shldr/upp arm lvl	Laceration of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S4688	Oth/unsp inj oth musc/ten shldr/upp arm	Other and unspecified injury of other muscles and tendons at shoulder and upper arm level
S469	Inj unspec musc/tendon should/upper arm	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
S4690	Lacr unspec musc/tend shldr/upp arm lvl	Laceration of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
S4698	Oth/unsp inj unsp musc/ten shldr/upp arm	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at shoulder and upper arm level
S47	Crushing injury of shoulder/upper arm	Crushing injury of shoulder and upper arm
S470	Crushing injury of shoulder region	Crushing injury of shoulder region
S471	Crushing injury of scapular region	Crushing injury of scapular region
S472	Crushing injury of axillary region	Crushing injury of axillary region
S473	Crushing injury of upper arm	Crushing injury of upper arm
S477	Crushing inj mult sites shldr/upp arm	Crushing injury of multiple sites of shoulder & upper arm
S478	Crushing inj oth spec part shldr/upp arm	Crushing injury of other specified parts of shoulder & upper arm
S48	Traumatic amp shoulder/upper arm	Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm
S480	Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint	Traumatic amputation at shoulder joint
S481	Traum amputatn lvl bw shoulder & elbow	Traumatic amputation at level between shoulder and elbow
S489	Traum amputatn shoulder upp arm lvl NOS	Traumatic amputation of shoulder and upper arm, level unspecified
S49	Oth/unspec injuries shoulder/upper arm	Other and unspecified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S497	Multiple injuries shoulder & upper arm	Multiple injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S498	Oth spec injuries shoulder & upper arm	Other specified injuries of shoulder and upper arm
S499	Unspec injury shoulder and upper arm	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm
S50	Superficial injury of forearm	Superficial injury of forearm
S50-S59	Injuries to the elbow and forearm	Injuries to the elbow and forearm (S50-S59)
S500	Contusion of elbow	Contusion of elbow
S501	Contusion of oth/unspec parts forearm	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of forearm
S507	Multiple superficial injuries of forearm	Multiple superficial injuries of forearm
S508	Other superficial injuries of forearm	Other superficial injuries of forearm
S509	Superficial injury of forearm NOS	Superficial injury of forearm, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S51	Open wound of forearm	Open wound of forearm
S510	Open wound of elbow	Open wound of elbow
S5100	Open wound of elbow, uncomplicated	Open wound of elbow, uncomplicated
S5101	Open wound of elbow, complicated	Open wound of elbow, complicated
S517	Multiple open wounds of forearm	Open wound of forearm, multiple
S5170	Open wound of forearm, mult, uncomplic	Open wound of forearm, multiple, uncomplicated
S5171	Open wound of forearm, mult, complic	Open wound of forearm, multiple, complicated
S518	Open wound of other parts of forearm	Open wound of other parts of forearm
S5180	Opn wnd of oth part of forearm uncomplic	Open wound of other parts of forearm, uncomplicated
S5181	Opn wnd of oth part of forearm, complic	Open wound of other parts of forearm, complicated
S519	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified
S5190	Opn wnd of forearm part unspec uncomplic	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified, uncomplicated
S5191	Opn wnd of forearm part unspec complic	Open wound of forearm, part unspecified, complicated
S52	Fracture of forearm	Fracture of forearm
S520	Fracture of upper end of ulna	Fracture of upper end of ulna
S5200	Fracture of olecranon process of ulna	Fracture of olecranon process of ulna
S52000	Fx of olecranon process of ulna, closed	Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, closed
S52001	Fx of olecranon process of ulna, open	Fracture of olecranon process of ulna, open
S5201	Fracture of coronoid process of ulna	Fracture of coronoid process of ulna
S52010	Fx of coronoid process of ulna, closed	Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, closed
S52011	Fx of coronoid process of ulna, open	Fracture of coronoid process of ulna, open
S5202	Monteggia's fracture	Monteggia's fracture
S52020	Monteggia's fracture, closed	Monteggia's fracture, closed
S52021	Monteggia's fracture, open	Monteggia's fracture, open
S5208	Oth/mult fractures of upper end of ulna	Other/multiple fractures of upper end of ulna
S52080	Oth/mult fx of upper end of ulna, closed	Other/multiple fractures of upper end of ulna, closed
S52081	Oth/mult fx of upper end of ulna, open	Other/multiple fractures of upper end of ulna, open
S5209	Unspec fracture of upper end of ulna	Unspecified fracture of upper end of ulna
S52090	Unspec fx of upper end of ulna, closed	Unspecified fracture of upper end of ulna, closed
S52091	Unspec fx of upper end of ulna, open	Unspecified fracture of upper end of ulna, open
S521	Fracture of upper end of radius	Fracture of upper end of radius
S5210	Fracture of head of radius	Fracture of head of radius
S52100	Fracture of head of radius, closed	Fracture of head of radius, closed
S52101	Fracture of head of radius, open	Fracture of head of radius, open
S5211	Fracture of neck of radius	Fracture of neck of radius
S52110	Fracture of neck of radius, closed	Fracture of neck of radius, closed
S52111	Fracture of neck of radius, open	Fracture of neck of radius, open
S5212	Fracture of radius with ulna, upper end	Fracture of radius with ulna, upper end
S52120	Fx of radius w ulna, upper end, closed	Fracture of radius with ulna, upper end, closed
S52121	Fx of radius w ulna, upper end, open	Fracture of radius with ulna, upper end, open
S5218	Oth/mult fracture of upper end of radius	Other/multiple fracture of upper end of radius

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S52180	Oth/mult fx of upp end of radius, closed	Other/multiple fracture of upper end of radius, closed
S52181	Oth/mult fx of upp end of radius, open	Other/multiple fracture of upper end of radius, open
S5219	Unspec fracture of upper end of radius	Unspecified fracture of upper end of radius
S52190	Unspec fx of upp end of radius, closed	Unspecified fracture of upper end of radius, closed
S52191	Unspec fx of upp end of radius, open	Unspecified fracture of upper end of radius, open
S522	Fracture of shaft of ulna	Fracture of shaft of ulna
S52200	Fracture of shaft of ulna, closed	Fracture of shaft of ulna, closed
S52201	Fracture of shaft of ulna, open	Fracture of shaft of ulna, open
S523	Fracture of shaft of radius	Fracture of shaft of radius
S52300	Fracture of shaft of radius, closed	Fracture of shaft of radius, closed
S52301	Fracture of shaft of radius, open	Fracture of shaft of radius, open
S524	Fracture of shafts of both ulna&radius	Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius
S52400	Fx of shaft of both ulna & radius closed	Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, closed
S52401	Fx of shaft of both ulna & radius open	Fracture of shafts of both ulna and radius, open
S525	Fracture of lower end of radius	Fracture of lower end of radius
S5250	Colles' fracture	Colles' fracture
S52500	Colles' fracture, closed	Colles' fracture, closed
S52501	Colles' fracture, open	Colles' fracture, open
S5258	Other fracture of lower end of radius	Other fracture of lower end of radius
S52580	Other fx of lower end of radius, closed	Other fracture of lower end of radius, closed
S52581	Other fx of lower end of radius, open	Other fracture of lower end of radius, open
S5259	Unspec fracture of lower end of radius	Unspecified fracture of lower end of radius
S52590	Unspec fx of lower end of radius, closed	Unspecified fracture of lower end of radius, closed
S52591	Unspecfx of lower end of radius open	Unspecified fracture of lower end of radius, open
S526	Fracture lower end of both ulna/radius	Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius
S52600	Fx low end of both ulna & radius closed	Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, closed
S52601	Fx low end of both ulna & radius, open	Fracture of lower end of both ulna and radius, open
S527	Multiple fractures of forearm	Multiple fractures of forearm
S52700	Multiple fractures of forearm, closed	Multiple fractures of forearm, closed
S52701	Multiple fractures of forearm, open	Multiple fractures of forearm, open
S528	Fracture of other parts of forearm	Fracture of other parts of forearm
S52800	Fracture of oth parts of forearm, closed	Fracture of other parts of forearm, closed
S52801	Fracture of oth parts of forearm, open	Fracture of other parts of forearm, open
S529	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified
S52900	Fracture of forearm, part unspec closed	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, closed
S52901	Fracture of forearm, part unspec open	Fracture of forearm, part unspecified, open
S53	Dis/sprain/strain joints/ligmt elbow	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of elbow
S530	Dislocation of radial head	Dislocation of radial head
S531	Dislocation of elbow	Dislocation of elbow
S5310	Anterior dislocation of elbow	Anterior dislocation of elbow
S53100	Anterior dislocation of elbow, closed	Anterior dislocation of elbow, closed

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S53101	Anterior dislocation of elbow, open	Anterior dislocation of elbow, open
S5311	Posterior dislocation of elbow	Posterior dislocation of elbow
S53110	Posterior dislocation of elbow, closed	Posterior dislocation of elbow, closed
S53111	Posterior dislocation of elbow, open	Posterior dislocation of elbow, open
S5312	Medial dislocation of elbow	Medial dislocation of elbow
S53120	Medial dislocation of elbow, closed	Medial dislocation of elbow, closed
S53121	Medial dislocation of elbow, open	Medial dislocation of elbow, open
S5313	Lateral dislocation of elbow	Lateral dislocation of elbow
S53130	Lateral dislocation of elbow, closed	Lateral dislocation of elbow, closed
S53131	Lateral dislocation of elbow, open	Lateral dislocation of elbow, open
S5318	Other dislocation of elbow	Other dislocation of elbow
S53180	Other dislocation of elbow, closed	Other dislocation of elbow, closed
S53181	Other dislocation of elbow, open	Other dislocation of elbow, open
S5319	Unspecified dislocation of elbow	Unspecified dislocation of elbow
S53190	Unspecified dislocation of elbow, closed	Unspecified dislocation of elbow, closed
S53191	Unspecified dislocation of elbow, open	Unspecified dislocation of elbow, open
S532	Traumatic rupt radial collateral ligmt	Traumatic rupture of radial collateral ligament
S533	Traumatic rupture ulnar collateral ligmt	Traumatic rupture of ulnar collateral ligament
S534	Sprain and strain of elbow	Sprain and strain of elbow
S5340	Sprain & strain of radial coll ligament	Sprain and strain of radial collateral ligament
S5341	Sprain & strain of ulnar coll ligament	Sprain and strain of ulnar collateral ligament
S5342	Sprain & strain of radiohumeral (joint)	Sprain and strain of radiohumeral (joint)
S5343	Sprain & strain of ulnohumeral (joint)	Sprain and strain of ulnohumeral (joint)
S5348	Other sprain and strain of elbow	Other sprain and strain of elbow
S5349	Unspecified sprain and strain of elbow	Unspecified sprain and strain of elbow
S54	Injury of nerves at forearm level	Injury of nerves at forearm level
S540	Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level	Injury of ulnar nerve at forearm level
S5400	Laceration of ulnar nerve at forearm lvl	Laceration of ulnar nerve at forearm level
S5408	Oth & unspec ulnar nrv inj at forearm lvl	Other and unspecified ulnar nerve injury at forearm level
S541	Injury of median nerve at forearm level	Injury of median nerve at forearm level
S5410	Lacr of median nerve at forearm level	Laceration of median nerve at forearm level
S5418	Oth & unspec median nrv inj forearm lvl	Other and unspecified median nerve injury at forearm level
S542	Injury of radial nerve at forearm level	Injury of radial nerve at forearm level
S5420	Lacr of radial nerve at forearm level	Laceration of radial nerve at forearm level
S5428	Oth & unspec radial nrv inj forearm lvl	Other and unspecified radial nerve injury at forearm level
S543	Inj cutaneous sensory nerve at for	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level
S5430	Lacr of cutan sensory nrv forearm lvl	Laceration of cutaneous sensory nerve at forearm level
S5438	Oth/unsp inj cutan sens nrv forearm lvl	Other and unspecified cutaneous sensory nerve injury at forearm level
S547	Injury of mult nerves at forearm level	Injury of multiple nerves at forearm level
S5470	Lacr of mult nerves at forearm level	Laceration of multiple nerves at forearm level
S5478	Oth/unsp inj mult nerves forearm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple nerves at forearm level

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S548	Injury of other nerves at forearm level	Injury of other nerves at forearm level
S5480	Lacr of oth nerves at forearm level	Laceration of other nerves at forearm level
S5488	Oth/unsp inj of oth nrv forearm lvl	Other and unspecified nerve injury of other nerves at forearm level
S549	Inj unspec nerve at forearm level	Injury of unspecified nerve at forearm level
S5490	Lacr of unspec nerve at forearm level	Laceration of unspecified nerve at forearm level
S5498	Oth/unspec inj unspec nrv forearm lvl	Other and unspecified nerve injury of unspecified nerves at forearm level
S55	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level	Injury of blood vessels at forearm level
S550	Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level	Injury of ulnar artery at forearm level
S551	Injury of radial artery at forearm level	Injury of radial artery at forearm level
S552	Injury of vein at forearm level	Injury of vein at forearm level
S557	Inj mult blood vessels at forearm level	Injury of multiple blood vessels at forearm level
S558	Inj oth blood vessels at forearm level	Injury of other blood vessels at forearm level
S559	Injury unspec blood vessel forearm level	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at forearm level
S56	Injury of muscle/tendon at forearm level	Injury of muscle and tendon at forearm level
S560	Inj of flexor musc/tendon thumb/forearm	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon on thumb at forearm level
S5600	Lacr flexor musc/ten thumb forearm level	Laceration of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level
S5608	Inj flexor musc/ten thumb forearm level	Other and unspecified injury of flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at forearm level
S561	Inj long flexor musc/tendon fngr/forearm	Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S5610	Lacr flexor musc/ten fngr forearm level	Laceration of long flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S5618	Inj flexor musc/ten finger forearm level	Other and unspecified injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S562	Inj of oth flexor musc/tendon at forearm	Injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S5620	Lacr oth flexor musc/tend forearm level	Laceration of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S5628	Inj other flexor musc/ten forearm level	Other and unspecified injury of other flexor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S563	Inj extensor/abductor musc/tendons thumb	Injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level
S5630	Lacr extensor musc/ten thumb forearm lvl	Laceration of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level
S5638	Inj exten/abduc musc/ten thmb forarm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of extensor or abductor muscles and tendons of thumb at forearm level
S564	Inj extensor musc/tendon of fngr/forearm	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S5640	Lacr extensor musc/ten fngr forearm lvl	Laceration of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S5648	Inj extensor musc/ten finger forearm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger(s) at forearm level
S565	Inj of oth extensor musc/tendon forearm	Injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S5650	Lacr oth extensor musc/ten forearm lvl	Laceration of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S5658	Inj oth extensor musc/ten forearm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of other extensor muscle and tendon at forearm level
S567	Inj of mult musc/tendons at forearm	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level
S5670	Lacr of mult musc & tendons forearm lvl	Laceration of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level
S5678	Inj unspec, mult musc/ten forearm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple muscles and tendons at forearm level
S568	Inj of oth/unspec musc/tendons forearm	Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level
S5680	Lacr oth/unspec musc/tend forearm level	Laceration of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level
S5688	Inj unsp oth/unsp musc/tend forearm lvl	Other and unspecified injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at forearm level
S57	Crushing injury of forearm	Crushing injury of forearm
S570	Crushing injury of elbow	Crushing injury of elbow

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S578	Crushing injury of oth parts of forearm	Crushing injury of other parts of forearm
S579	Crushing injury of forearm part NOS	Crushing injury of forearm, part unspecified
S58	Traumatic amputation of forearm	Traumatic amputation of forearm
S580	Traumatic amputation at elbow joint	Traumatic amputation at elbow level
S581	Traum amputatn lvl between elbow wrist	Traumatic amputation at level between elbow and wrist
S589	Traumatic amputation forearm level NOS	Traumatic amputation of forearm, level unspecified
S59	Oth/unspecified injuries of forearm	Other and unspecified injuries of forearm
S597	Multiple injuries of forearm	Multiple injuries of forearm
S598	Other specified injuries of forearm	Other specified injuries of forearm
S599	Unspecified injury of forearm	Unspecified injury of forearm
S60	Superficial injury of wrist and hand	Superficial injury of wrist and hand
S60-S69	Injuries to the wrist and hand	Injuries to the wrist and hand (S60-S69)
S600	Contusion of finger(s) wo damage to nail	Contusion of finger(s) without damage to nail
S601	Contusion of finger(s) w damage to nail	Contusion of finger(s) with damage to nail
S602	Contusion of oth parts of wrist and hand	Contusion of other parts of wrist and hand
S607	Mult superficial injuries wrist & hand	Multiple superficial injuries of wrist and hand
S608	Oth superficial injuries of wrist & hand	Other superficial injuries of wrist and hand
S609	Unspec superficial injury wrist & hand	Unspecified superficial injury of wrist and hand
S61	Open wound of wrist and hand	Open wound of wrist and hand
S610	Opn wound finger(s) wo damage to nail	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail
S6100	Opn wnd finger w/o damage nail, uncomp	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail, uncomplicated
S6101	Opn wnd finger w/o damage to nail, comp	Open wound of finger(s) without damage to nail, complicated
S611	Open wound of finger(s) with damage to n	Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail
S6110	Opn wnd finger w damage to nail, uncomp	Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail, uncomplicated
S6111	Opn wnd finger w damage to nail, comp	Open wound of finger(s) with damage to nail, complicated
S612	Avulsion, finger, hand, wrist	Avulsion, finger, hand, wrist
S617	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand
S6170	Mult opn wnds wrist/hand, uncompl	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand, uncomplicated
S6171	Mult opn wnds wrist/hand, compl	Multiple open wounds of wrist and hand, complicated
S618	Opn wound of oth parts of wrist/hand	Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand
S6180	Opn wnd oth part wrist/hand, uncompl	Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand, uncomplicated
S6181	Opn wnd oth part wrist/hand, compl	Open wound of other parts of wrist and hand, complicated
S619	Opn wound of wrist & hand part unspec	Open wound of wrist and hand part, part unspecified
S6190	Opn wnd unspec part wrist/hand uncompl	Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified, uncomplicated
S6191	Opn wnd unspec part wrist/hand compl	Open wound of wrist and hand, part unspecified, complicated
S62	Fracture at wrist and hand level	Fracture at wrist and hand level
S620	Fx navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand
S62000	Fx navicular (scaphoid) bone hand closed	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, closed
S62001	Fx navicular [scaphoid] bone hand open	Fracture of navicular [scaphoid] bone of hand, open
S621	Fracture of other carpal bone(s)	Fracture of other carpal bone(s)
S6210	Fracture of lunate bone	Fracture of lunate bone



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S62100	Fracture of lunate bone, closed	Fracture of lunate bone, closed
S62101	Fracture of lunate bone, open	Fracture of lunate bone, open
S6211	Fracture of triquetral bone	Fracture of triquetral bone
S62110	Fracture of triquetral bone, closed	Fracture of triquetral bone, closed
S62111	Fracture of triquetral bone, open	Fracture of triquetral bone, open
S6212	Fracture of pisiform bone	Fracture of pisiform bone
S62120	Fracture of pisiform bone, closed	Fracture of pisiform bone, closed
S62121	Fracture of pisiform bone, open	Fracture of pisiform bone, open
S6213	Fracture of trapezium bone	Fracture of trapezium bone
S62130	Fracture of trapezium bone, closed	Fracture of trapezium bone, closed
S62131	Fracture of trapezium bone, open	Fracture of trapezium bone, open
S6214	Fracture of trapezoid bone	Fracture of trapezoid bone
S62140	Fracture of trapezoid bone, closed	Fracture of trapezoid bone, closed
S62141	Fracture of trapezoid bone, open	Fracture of trapezoid bone, open
S6215	Fracture of capitate bone	Fracture of capitate bone
S62150	Fracture of capitate bone, closed	Fracture of capitate bone, closed
S62151	Fracture of capitate bone, open	Fracture of capitate bone, open
S6216	Fracture of hamate bone	Fracture of hamate bone
S62160	Fracture of hamate bone, closed	Fracture of hamate bone, closed
S62161	Fracture of hamate bone, open	Fracture of hamate bone, open
S6218	Fracture of other carpal bones	Fracture of other carpal bones
S62180	Fracture of other carpal bones, closed	Fracture of other carpal bones, closed
S62181	Fracture of other carpal bones, open	Fracture of other carpal bones, open
S6219	Fracture of unspecified carpal bones	Fracture of unspecified carpal bones
S62190	Fracture of unspec carpal bones, closed	Fracture of unspecified carpal bones, closed
S62191	Fracture of unspec carpal bones, open	Fracture of unspecified carpal bones, open
S622	Fracture of first metacarpal bone	Fracture of first metacarpal bone
S6220	Fracture base of first metacarpal bones	Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone
S62200	Fx base first metacarpal bone, closed	Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, closed
S62201	Fx base first metacarpal bone, open	Fracture of base of first metacarpal bone, open
S6221	Fracture shaft of first metacarpal bones	Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone
S62210	Fx shaft first metacarpal bone, closed	Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, closed
S62211	Fx shaft first metacarpal bone, open	Fracture of shaft of first metacarpal bone, open
S6222	Fracture neck of first metacarpal bones	Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone
S62220	Fx neck first metacarpal bone, closed	Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, closed
S62221	Fx neck of first metacarpal bone, open	Fracture of neck of first metacarpal bone, open
S6227	Fx mult sites first metacarpal bones	Fracture of multiple sites of first metacarpal bones
S62270	Fx mult site first metacarpal bone clsd	Fracture of multiple sites of first metacarpal bone, closed
S62271	Fx mult site first metacarpal bone, open	Fracture of multiple sites of first metacarpal bone, open
S6229	Fx of unspec site first metacarpal bones	Fracture of unspecified site of first metacarpal bone
S62290	Fx unsp site first metacarpal bone, clsd	Fracture of unspecified site of first metacarpal bone, closed

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S62291	Fx unsp site first metacarpal bone, open	Fracture of unspecified site of first metacarpal bone, open
S623	Fracture of other metacarpal bone	Fracture of other metacarpal bone
S6230	Fracture of base of oth metacarpal bone	Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone
S62300	Fx of base of oth metacarpal bone closed	Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, closed
S62301	Fx of base of oth metacarpal bone open	Fracture of base of other metacarpal bone, open
S6231	Fracture of shaft of oth metacarpal bone	Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone
S62310	Fx of shaft of oth metacarpal bone close	Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, closed
S62311	Fx of shaft of oth metacarpal bone open	Fracture of shaft of other metacarpal bone, open
S6232	Fracture of head of oth metacarpal bone	Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone
S62320	Fx of head of oth metacarpal bone closed	Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, closed
S62321	Fx of head of oth metacarpal bone open	Fracture of head of other metacarpal bone, open
S6237	Fx of mult sites of oth metacarpal bone	Fracture of multiple sites of other metacarpal bone
S62370	Fx mult site oth metacarpal bone, clsd	Fracture of multiple sites of other metacarpal bone, closed
S62371	Fx mult site oth metacarpal bone, open	Fracture of multiple sites of other metacarpal bone, open
S6239	Fx of unspec site of oth metacarpal bone	Fracture of unspecified site of other metacarpal bone
S62390	Fx unsp site other metacarpal bone, clsd	Fracture of unspecified site of other metacarpal bone, closed
S62391	Fx unsp site other metacarpal bone, open	Fracture of unspecified site of other metacarpal bone, open
S624	Multiple fx of oth metacarpal bones	Multiple fractures of other metacarpal bones
S6240	Multi fx base oth metacarpal bones	Multiple fractures of base of other metacarpal bones
S62400	Mult fx bas oth metacarpl bone closed	Multiple fractures of base of other metacarpal bones, closed
S62401	Mult fx base oth metacarpl bone open	Multiple fractures of base of other metacarpal bones, open
S6241	Multi fx shaft oth metacarpal bones	Multiple fractures of shaft of other metacarpal bones
S62410	Muti fx shaft oth metacarpal bone closed	Multiple fractures of shaft of other metacarpal bones, closed
S62411	Muti fx shaft oth metacarpal bone open	Multiple fractures of shaft of other metacarpal bones, open
S6242	Multi fx head oth metacarpal bones	Multiple fractures of head of other metacarpal bones
S62420	Multi fx head oth metacarpal bone closed	Multiple fractures of head of other metacarpal bones, closed
S62421	Multi fx head oth metacarpal bone open	Multiple fractures of head of other metacarpal bones, open
S6247	Mult fx mult sites oth metacarpal bones	Multiple fractures of multiple sites of other metacarpal bones
S62470	Mult fx mult site oth metacarpal closed	Multiple fractures of multiple sites of other metacarpal bones, closed
S62471	Mult fx mult site oth metacarpal open	Multiple fractures of multiple sites of other metacarpal bones, open
S6249	Mult fx unsp site oth metacarpal bones	Multiple fractures unspecified site of other metacarpal bones
S62490	Mult fx unsp site oth metacarpal closed	Multiple fractures unspecified site of other metacarpal bones, closed
S62491	Mult fx unsp site oth metacarpal open	Multiple fractures unspecified site of other metacarpal bones, open
S625	Fracture of thumb	Fracture of thumb
S6250	Fracture of proximal phalanx	Fracture of proximal phalanx
S62500	Fracture of proximal phalanx, closed	Fracture of proximal phalanx, closed
S62501	Fracture of proximal phalanx, open	Fracture of proximal phalanx, open
S6251	Fracture of distal phalanx	Fracture of distal phalanx
S62510	Fracture of distal phalanx, closed	Fracture of distal phalanx, closed
S62511	Fracture of distal phalanx, open	Fracture of distal phalanx, open
S6257	Fracture of multiple sites of thumb	Fracture of multiple sites of thumb

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S62570	Fracture of mult sites of thumb, closed	Fracture of multiple sites of thumb, closed
S62571	Fracture of mult sites of thumb, open	Fracture of multiple sites of thumb, open
S6259	Fracture of unspecified part of phalanx	Fracture of unspecified part of phalanx
S62590	Fx of unspec part of phalanx, closed	Fracture of unspecified part of phalanx, closed
S62591	Fx of unspec part of phalanx, open	Fracture of unspecified part of phalanx, open
S626	Fracture of other finger	Fracture of other finger
S6260	Fx of middle/proximal phalanx of finger	Fracture of middle or proximal phalanx of finger
S62600	Fx mid/proximal phalanx finger, clsd	Fracture of middle or proximal phalanx of finger, closed
S62601	Fx mid/proximal phalanx finger, open	Fracture of middle or proximal phalanx of finger, open
S6261	Fracture of distal phalanx of finger	Fracture of distal phalanx of finger
S62610	Fx of distal phalanx of finger, closed	Fracture of distal phalanx of finger, closed
S62611	Fx of distal phalanx of finger, open	Fracture of distal phalanx of finger, open
S6267	Fracture of multiple sites of finger	Fracture of multiple sites of finger
S62670	Fracture of mult sites of finger, closed	Fracture of multiple sites of finger, closed
S62671	Fracture of mult sites of finger, open	Fracture of multiple sites of finger, open
S6269	Fx of unspec part of phalanx of finger	Fracture of unspecified part of phalanx of finger
S62690	Fx unspec part phalanx finger, clsd	Fracture of unspecified part of phalanx of finger, closed
S62691	Fx unspec part phalanx finger, open	Fracture of unspecified part of phalanx of finger, open
S627	Multiple fractures of fingers	Multiple fractures of fingers
S62700	Multiple fractures of fingers, closed	Multiple fractures of fingers, closed
S62701	Multiple fractures of fingers, open	Multiple fractures of fingers, open
S628	Fracture of other and unspecified parts	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
S62800	Fx oth/ unspec part wrist/hand, closed	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, closed
S62801	Fx oth/ unspec part wrist/hand, open	Fracture of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand, open
S63	Dis/sprain/strain joint/ligmt wrist/hand	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at wrist and hand level
S630	Dislocation of wrist	Dislocation of wrist
S6300	Dislocation of radioulnar (joint) distal	Dislocation of radioulnar (joint) distal
S63000	Dis of radioulnar (jt) distal, closed	Dislocation of radioulnar (joint) distal, closed
S63001	Dis of radioulnar (jt) distal, open	Dislocation of radioulnar (joint) distal, open
S6301	Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint)	Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint)
S63010	Dislocation of radiocarpal (jt), closed	Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint), closed
S63011	Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint), open	Dislocation of radiocarpal (joint), open
S6302	Dislocation of midcarpal (joint)	Dislocation of midcarpal (joint)
S63020	Dislocation of midcarpal (joint), closed	Dislocation of midcarpal (joint), closed
S63021	Dislocation of midcarpal (joint), open	Dislocation of midcarpal (joint), open
S6303	Dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint)	Dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint)
S63030	Dis of carpometacarpal (joint), closed	Dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint), closed
S63031	Dis of carpometacarpal (joint), open	Dislocation of carpometacarpal (joint), open
S6304	Dis of metacarpal (bone) proximal end	Dislocation of metacarpal (bone) proximal end
S63040	Disloc metacarpal proximal end, closed	Dislocation of metacarpal (bone) proximal end, closed
S63041	Disloc metacarpal proximal end, open	Dislocation of metacarpal (bone) proximal end, open

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S6308	Other dislocation of wrist	Other dislocation of wrist
S63080	Other dislocation of wrist, closed	Other dislocation of wrist, closed
S63081	Other dislocation of wrist, open	Other dislocation of wrist, open
S6309	Unspecified dislocation of wrist	Unspecified dislocation of wrist
S63090	Unspec dislocation of wrist, closed	Unspecified dislocation of wrist, closed
S63091	Unspecified dislocation of wrist, open	Unspecified dislocation of wrist, open
S631	Dislocation of finger	Dislocation of finger
S6310	Dis of metacarpophalangeal(joint) finger	Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) of finger
S63100	Disloc metacarpophal jt of finger, clsd	Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) of finger, closed
S63101	Disloc metacarpophal jt of finger, open	Dislocation of metacarpophalangeal (joint) of finger, open
S6311	Dislocation interphalangeal joint finger	Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) of finger
S63110	Disloc interphal jt of finger, closed	Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) of finger, closed
S63111	Disloc interphal jt of finger, open	Dislocation of interphalangeal (joint) of finger, open
S6318	Other dislocation of finger	Other dislocation of finger
S63180	Other dislocation of finger, closed	Other dislocation of finger, closed
S63181	Other dislocation of finger, open	Other dislocation of finger, open
S6319	Unspecified dislocation of finger	Unspecified dislocation of finger
S63190	Unspec dislocation of finger, closed	Unspecified dislocation of finger, closed
S63191	Unspecified dislocation of finger, open	Unspecified dislocation of finger, open
S632	Multiple dislocations of fingers	Multiple dislocations of fingers
S63200	Multiple dislocations of fingers, closed	Multiple dislocations of fingers, closed
S63201	Multiple dislocations of fingers, open	Multiple dislocations of fingers, open
S633	Traumatic rupture ligmt wrist & carpus	Traumatic rupture of ligament of wrist and carpus
S634	Traumatic rupture ligament at MCP & IPJ	Traumatic rupture of ligament of finger at metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint(s)
S635	Sprain and strain of wrist	Sprain and strain of wrist
S6350	Sprain & strain of carpal (jt) of wrist	Sprain and strain of carpal (joint) of wrist
S6351	Sprain/strain radiocarpal jt/lig of wr	Sprain and strain of radiocarpal (joint)(ligament) of wrist
S6358	Other sprain and strain of wrist	Other sprain and strain of wrist
S6359	Unspecified sprain and strain of wrist	Unspecified sprain and strain of wrist
S636	Sprain and strain of finger(s)	Sprain and strain of finger(s)
S6360	Sprain/strain interphalangeal jt finger	Sprain and strain of interphalangeal (joint) of finger(s)
S6361	Sprain/strain metacarpophalan jt finger	Sprain and strain of metacarpophalangeal (joint) of finger(s)
S6368	Other sprain and strain of finger(s)	Other sprain and strain of finger(s)
S6369	Unspecified sprain & strain of finger(s)	Unspecified sprain and strain of finger(s)
S637	Sprain/strain of oth/unspec part hand	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of hand
S6370	Sprain/strain carpometacarpal jt hand	Sprain and strain of carpometacarpal (joint) of hand
S6371	Sprain/strain dist/prox metacarpal	Sprain and strain of metacarpal (distal) (proximal)
S6372	Midcarpal sprain and strain of hand	Midcarpal sprain and strain of hand
S6378	Sprain and strain of other parts of hand	Sprain and strain of other parts of hand
S6379	Sprain & strain of unspec parts of hand	Sprain and strain of unspecified parts of hand
S64	Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level	Injury of nerves at wrist and hand level

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S640	Inj of ulnar nerve at wrist & hand level	Injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level
S6400	Lacr of ulnar nerve wrist & hand level	Laceration of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level
S6408	Oth/unspec inj ulnar nrv wrist/hand lvl	Other and unspecified injury of ulnar nerve at wrist and hand level
S641	Inj of median nerve at wrist&hand level	Injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level
S6410	Lacr of median nrv at wrist & hand level	Laceration of median nerve at wrist and hand level
S6418	Oth/unspec inj median nrv wrist/hand lvl	Other and unspecified injury of median nerve at wrist and hand level
S642	Inj of radial nerve at wrist&hand level	Injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level
S6420	Lacr of radial nrv at wrist & hand level	Laceration of radial nerve at wrist and hand level
S6428	Oth/unspec inj radial nrv wrist/hand lvl	Other and unspecified injury of radial nerve at wrist and hand level
S643	Injury of digital nerve of thumb	Injury of digital nerve of thumb
S6430	Lacr of digital nerve of thumb	Laceration of digital nerve of thumb
S6438	Oth/unspec inj digital nerve thumb	Other and unspecified injury of digital nerve of thumb
S644	Injury of digital nerve of other finger	Injury of digital nerve of other finger
S6440	Lacr of digital nerve of other finger	Laceration of digital nerve of other finger
S6448	Oth/unspec inj digital nerve finger	Other and unspecified injury of digital nerve of other finger
S647	Inj of mult nerves at wrist & hand level	Injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level
S6470	Lacr of mult nerve at wrist & hand level	Laceration of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level
S6478	Oth/unspec inj mult nrv wrist/hand lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple nerves at wrist and hand level
S648	Inj of oth nerves at wrist & hand level	Injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level
S6480	Lacr of oth nerves at wrist & hand level	Laceration of other nerves at wrist and hand level
S6488	Oth & unspe inj oth nrv wrist & hand lev	Other and unspecified injury of other nerves at wrist and hand level
S649	Inj of unspec nerve at wrist&hand level	Injury of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level
S6490	Lacr unspec nerve at wrist & hand level	Laceration of unspecified nerve at wrist and hand level
S6498	Oth unspec injury nrv wrist & hand lvl	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified nerves at wrist and hand level
S65	Injury of blood vessels at wrist/hand	Injury of blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S650	Injury ulnar art at wrist & hand level	Injury of ulnar artery at wrist and hand level
S651	Injury radial art at wrist & hand level	Injury of radial artery at wrist and hand level
S652	Injury of superficial palmar arch	Injury of superficial palmar arch
S653	Injury of deep palmar arch	Injury of deep palmar arch
S654	Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb	Injury of blood vessel(s) of thumb
S655	Injury of blood vessel(s) of oth finger	Injury of blood vessel(s) of other finger
S657	Inj mult blood vesl at wrist/hand level	Injury of multiple blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S658	Inj other blood vesl at wrist/hand level	Injury of other blood vessels at wrist and hand level
S659	Inj blood vessel NOS at wrist/hand level	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at wrist and hand level
S66	Injury of muscle/tendon at wrist/hand	Injury of muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
S660	Inj long flexor musc/ten thumb wr/hand	Injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S6600	Lacr flexor musc/ten thumb wr/hand lvl	Laceration of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S6608	Inj flexor musc/ten thumb wr/hand lvl	Other and unspecified injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S661	Inj flexor musc/ten finger wrist/hand	Injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S6610	Lacr flexor musc/ten finger wr/hand lvl	Laceration of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S6618	Inj flexor musc/ten finger wr/hand lvl	Other and unspecified injury of flexor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S662	Inj extensor musc/ten thumb wr/hand	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S6620	Lacr extensor musc/ten thumb wr/hand lvl	Laceration of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S6628	Inj extensor musc/ten thumb wr/hand lvl	Other and unspecified injury of extensor muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S663	Inj extensor musc/ten finger wrist/hand	Injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S6630	Lacr extensor musc/ten finger wr/hnd lvl	Laceration of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S6638	Inj extensor musc/ten finger wr/hnd lvl	Other and unspecified injury of extensor muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S664	Inj intrinsic musc/ten thumb wr/hand	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S6640	Lacr intrinsic musc/ten thumb wr/hnd lvl	Laceration of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S6648	Inj intrinsic musc/ten thumb wr/hnd lvl	Other and unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of thumb at wrist and hand level
S665	Inj intrinsic musc/ten finger wrist/hand	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S6650	Lacr intrinsic musc/ten fingr wr/hnd lvl	Laceration of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S6658	Inj intrinsic musc/ten finger wr/hnd lvl	Other and unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon of other finger at wrist and hand level
S666	Inj mult flexor musc/ten at wrist/hand	Injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S6660	Lacr mult flexor musc/ten wr/hnd lvl	Laceration of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S6668	Oth inj mult flexor musc/ten wr/hnd lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple flexor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S667	Inj mult extensor musc/ten at wr/hand	Injury of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S6670	Lacr mult extensor musc/ten wr/hnd lvl	Laceration of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S6678	Inj mult extensor musc/ten wr/hnd lvl	Other and unspecified of multiple extensor muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S668	Inj oth musc/tendons at wrist/hand	Injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S6680	Lacr other musc/tend at wr/hnd level	Laceration of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S6688	Oth/unsp inj musc/tend at wr/hnd level	Other and unspecified injury of other muscles and tendons at wrist and hand level
S669	Inj unspec muscle/ten at wrist/hand	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
S6690	Lacr unspec musc/tend at wr/hnd level	Laceration of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
S6698	Oth inj unspec musc/tend at wr/hnd level	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at wrist and hand level
S67	Crushing injury of wrist and hand	Crushing injury of wrist and hand
S670	Crushing injury of thumb & oth finger(s)	Crushing injury of thumb and other finger(s)
S678	Crush injury oth/unspec parts wrist hand	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of wrist and hand
S68	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand
S680	Traum amputatn thumb (complete)(partial)	Traumatic amputation of thumb (complete)(partial)
S681	Traumatic amputation other single finger	Traumatic amputation of other single finger (complete)(partial)
S682	Traumatic amputation two or more fingers	Traumatic amputation of two or more fingers alone (complete)(partial)
S683	Cmb traum amputatn fngr w wrst hand	Combined traumatic amputation of (part of) finger(s) with other parts of wrist and hand
S684	Traumatic amputation hand at wrist level	Traumatic amputation of hand at wrist level
S688	Traumatic amputatn oth parts wrist hand	Traumatic amputation of other parts of wrist and hand
S689	Traumatic amputatn wrist hand level NOS	Traumatic amputation of wrist and hand, level unspecified
S69	Oth/unspec injuries of wrist and hand	Other and unspecified injuries of wrist and hand
S697	Multiple injuries of wrist and hand	Multiple injuries of wrist and hand
S698	Oth specified injuries of wrist and hand	Other specified injuries of wrist and hand
S699	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand	Unspecified injury of wrist and hand
S70	Superficial injury of hip and thigh	Superficial injury of hip and thigh

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S70-S79	Injuries to the hip and thigh	Injuries to the hip and thigh (S70-S79)
S700	Contusion of hip	Contusion of hip
S701	Contusion of thigh	Contusion of thigh
S707	Multiple superfic injuries hip & thigh	Multiple superficial injuries of hip and thigh
S708	Oth superficial injuries of hip & thigh	Other superficial injuries of hip and thigh
S709	Superficial injury of hip and thigh NOS	Superficial injury of hip and thigh, unspecified
S71	Open wound of hip and thigh	Open wound of hip and thigh
S710	Open wound of hip	Open wound of hip
S7100	Open wound of hip, uncomplicated	Open wound of hip, uncomplicated
S7101	Open wound of hip, complicated	Open wound of hip, complicated
S711	Open wound of thigh	Open wound of thigh
S7110	Open wound of thigh, uncomplicated	Open wound of thigh, uncomplicated
S7111	Open wound of thigh, complicated	Open wound of thigh, complicated
S717	Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh	Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh
S7170	Mult open wnd of hip & thigh, uncomplic	Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh, uncomplicated
S7171	Mult open wnd of hip & thigh, complic	Multiple open wounds of hip and thigh, complicated
S718	Opn wound oth/unspec parts pelvic girdle	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle
S7180	Opn wnd oth/unspec pelvic girdle uncompl	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle, uncomplicated
S7181	Opn wnd oth/unspec pelvic girdle compl	Open wound of other and unspecified parts of pelvic girdle, complicated
S72	Fracture of femur	Fracture of femur
S720	Fracture of neck of femur	Fracture of neck of femur
S7200	Fx of upper femoral epiphysis (sep)	Fracture of upper femoral epiphysis (separation)
S72000	Fx upp femoral epiphysis/separation clsd	Fracture of upper femoral epiphysis (separation), closed
S72001	Fx upp femoral epiphysis/separation opn	Fracture of upper femoral epiphysis (separation) open
S7201	Fx base femoral neck/cervicotrochanteric	Fracture of base of femoral neck (cervicotrochanteric)
S72010	Fx bas fem neck/cervicotrochanteric clsd	Fracture of base of femoral neck (cervicotrochanteric) closed
S72011	Fx bas fem neck/Cervicotrochanteric open	Fracture of base of femoral neck (cervicotrochanteric) open
S7208	Other fracture of femoral neck	Other fracture of femoral neck
S72080	Other fracture of femoral neck, closed	Other fracture of femoral neck, closed
S72081	Other fracture of femoral neck, open	Other fracture of femoral neck, open
S7209	Unspecified fracture of neck of femur	Unspecified fracture of neck of femur
S72090	Unspec fracture of neck of femur, closed	Unspecified fracture of neck of femur, closed
S72091	Unspec fracture of neck of femur, open	Unspecified fracture of neck of femur, open
S721	Petrochanteric fracture	Petrochanteric fracture
S7210	Intertrochanteric fracture	Intertrochanteric fracture
S72100	Intertrochanteric fracture, closed	Intertrochanteric fracture, closed
S72101	Intertrochanteric fracture, open	Intertrochanteric fracture, open
S7219	Unspecified trochanteric fracture	Unspecified trochanteric fracture
S72190	Unspecified trochanteric fracture closed	Unspecified trochanteric fracture, closed
S72191	Unspecified trochanteric fracture, open	Unspecified trochanteric fracture, open
S722	Subtrochanteric fracture	Subtrochanteric fracture

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S72200	Subtrochanteric fracture, closed	Subtrochanteric fracture, closed
S72201	Subtrochanteric fracture, open	Subtrochanteric fracture, open
S723	Fracture of shaft of femur	Fracture of shaft of femur
S72300	Fracture of shaft of femur, closed	Fracture of shaft of femur, closed
S72301	Fracture of shaft of femur, open	Fracture of shaft of femur, open
S724	Fracture of lower end of femur	Fracture of lower end of femur
S7240	Fracture of lower femoral epiphysis(sep)	Fracture of lower femoral epiphysis (separation)
S72400	Fx low fem epiphysis/separation clsd	Fracture of lower femoral epiphysis (separation), closed
S72401	Fx low fem epiphysis/separation open	Fracture of lower femoral epiphysis (separation), open
S7241	Condylar fracture of femur	Condylar fracture of femur
S72410	Condylar fracture of femur, closed	Condylar fracture of femur, closed
S72411	Condylar fracture of femur, open	Condylar fracture of femur, open
S7242	Supracondylar fracture of femur	Supracondylar fracture of femur
S72420	Supracondylar fracture of femur, closed	Supracondylar fracture of femur, closed
S72421	Supracondylar fracture of femur, open	Supracondylar fracture of femur, open
S7249	Unspec fx of lower (distal) end of femur	Unspecified fracture of lower (distal) end of femur
S72490	Unspec fx low (distal) end of femur clsd	Unspecified fracture of lower (distal) end of femur, closed
S72491	Unspec fx low (distal) end of femur open	Unspecified fracture of lower (distal) end of femur, open
S727	Multiple fractures of femur	Multiple fractures of femur
S72700	Multiple fractures of femur, closed	Multiple fractures of femur, closed
S72701	Multiple fractures of femur, open	Multiple fractures of femur, open
S728	Fractures of other parts of femur	Fractures of other parts of femur
S72800	Fractures of other parts of femur closed	Fractures of other parts of femur, closed
S72801	Fractures of other parts of femur open	Fractures of other parts of femur, open
S729	Fracture of femur, part unspecified	Fracture of femur, part unspecified
S72900	Fracture of femur part unspec closed	Fracture of femur, part unspecified, closed
S72901	Fracture of femur part unspecified open	Fracture of femur, part unspecified, open
S73	Dis/sprain/strain joint/ligmt hip	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joint and ligaments of hip
S730	Dislocation of hip	Dislocation of hip
S7300	Posterior dislocation of hip	Posterior dislocation of hip
S73000	Posterior dislocation of hip closed	Posterior dislocation of hip, closed
S73001	Posterior dislocation of hip open	Posterior dislocation of hip, open
S7301	Obturator dislocation of hip	Obturator dislocation of hip
S73010	Obturator dislocation of hip closed	Obturator dislocation of hip, closed
S73011	Obturator dislocation of hip open	Obturator dislocation of hip, open
S7308	Other anterior dislocation of hip	Other anterior dislocation of hip
S73080	Other anterior dislocation of hip closed	Other anterior dislocation of hip, closed
S73081	Other anterior dislocation of hip open	Other anterior dislocation of hip, open
S7309	Unspecified dislocation of hip	Unspecified dislocation of hip
S73090	Unspecified dislocation of hip closed	Unspecified dislocation of hip, closed
S73091	Unspecified dislocation of hip open	Unspecified dislocation of hip, open



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S731	Sprain and strain of hip	Sprain and strain of hip
S7310	Sprain & strain of iliofemoral ligament	Sprain and strain of iliofemoral ligament
S7311	Sprain & strain ischiocapsular ligament	Sprain and strain of ischiocapsular ligament
S7318	Sprain & strain of oth spec sites of hip	Sprain and strain of other specified sites of hip
S7319	Sprain & strain of unspec site of hip	Sprain and strain of unspecified site of hip
S74	Injury of nerves at hip/thigh level	Injury of nerves at hip and thigh level
S740	Injury of sciatic nerve at hip/thigh lev	Injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level
S7400	Lacr of sciatic nerve at hip & thigh lvl	Laceration of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level
S7408	Oth/unspec inj sciatic nrv hip/thigh lvl	Other and unspecified injury of sciatic nerve at hip and thigh level
S741	Injury of femoral nerve at hip/thigh lev	Injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level
S7410	Lacr of femoral nrv at hip & thigh lvl	Laceration of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level
S7418	Oth/unspec inj fem nerve hip & thigh lvl	Other and unspecified injury of femoral nerve at hip and thigh level
S742	Inj of cutaneous sensory nerve hip/thigh	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level
S7420	Lac cutaneous sensory nrv hip/thigh lvl	Laceration of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level
S7428	Oth/unsp Inj cutan sen nrv hip/thigh lvl	Other and unspecified injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at hip and thigh level
S747	Injury of multiple nerves at hip/thigh	Injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level
S7470	Lacr of mult nrv at hip & thigh level	Laceration of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level
S7478	Oth/unspec inj mult nrv hip/thigh level	Other and unspecified injury of multiple nerves at hip and thigh level
S748	Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh	Injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level
S7480	Lacr of oth nerves at hip & thigh level	Laceration of other nerves at hip and thigh level
S7488	Oth/unspec inj oth nrvs hip/thigh level	Other and unspecified injury of other nerves at hip and thigh level
S749	Injury of unspecified nerve at hip/thigh	Injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level
S7490	Lacr of uns nerve at hip & thigh level	Laceration of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level
S7498	Oth/unspec inj uns nrv hip/thigh level	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified nerve at hip and thigh level
S75	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh	Injury of blood vessels at hip and thigh level
S750	Injury of femoral artery	Injury of femoral artery
S751	Injury femoral vein at hip & thigh level	Injury of femoral vein at hip and thigh level
S752	Inj greater saphenous vein hip thigh lvl	Injury of greater saphenous vein at hip and thigh level
S757	Inj mult blood vesl at hip thigh level	Injury of multiple blood vessels at hip and thigh level
S758	Inj oth blood vessels at hip thigh level	Injury of other blood vessels at hip and thigh level
S759	Inj blood vessel NOS at hip thigh level	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at hip and thigh level
S76	Injury of muscle/tendon at hip and thigh	Injury of muscle and tendon at hip and thigh level
S760	Injury of muscle and tendon of hip	Injury of muscle and tendon of hip
S7600	Laceration of muscle and tendon of hip	Laceration of muscle and tendon of hip
S7608	Oth & unspec inj muscle & tendon of hip	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of hip
S761	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon	Injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon
S7610	Laceration of quadriceps muscle & tendon	Laceration of quadriceps muscle and tendon
S7618	Oth/unspec inj quadricep muscle/tendon	Other and unspecified injury of quadriceps muscle and tendon
S762	Inj of adductor muscle/tendon of thigh	Injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh
S7620	Lacr of adductor musc & tendon of thigh	Laceration of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh
S7628	Oth/unspec inj adduct musc/tendon thigh	Other and unspecified injury of adductor muscle and tendon of thigh

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S763	Inj musc/ten posterior musc group thigh	Injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle group at thigh level
S7630	Lacr post musc/tend (grp) thigh lvl	Laceration of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle and tendon (group) at thigh level
S7638	Oth/unspec inj post musc/tend thigh lvl	Other and unspecified injury of muscle and tendon of the posterior muscle and tendon (group) at thigh level
S764	Injury of oth/unspec musc/ten thigh lev	Injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level
S7640	Lacr oth/unspec musc/tend thigh level	Laceration of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level
S7648	Oth/unspec inj musc/tend thigh level	Other and unspecified injury of other and unspecified muscles and tendons at thigh level
S767	Inj of mult musc/ten at hip/thigh level	Injury of mutliple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level
S7670	Lacr mult musc/tend hip/thigh level	Laceration of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level
S7678	Oth/unsp inj mult musc/ten hip/thgh lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple muscles and tendons at hip and thigh level
S77	Crushing injury of hip and thigh	Crushing injury of hip and thigh
S770	Crushing injury of hip	Crushing injury of hip
S771	Crushing injury of thigh	Crushing injury of thigh
S772	Crushing injury of hip with thigh	Crushing injury of hip with thigh
S78	Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh	Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh
S780	Traumatic amputation at hip joint	Traumatic amputation at hip joint
S781	Traum amputatn at level between hip knee	Traumatic amputation at level between hip and knee
S789	Traumatic amputatn hip & thigh level NOS	Traumatic amputation of hip and thigh, level unspecified
S79	Oth/specified injuries of hip and thigh	Other and specified injuries of hip and thigh
S797	Multiple injuries of hip and thigh	Multiple injuries of hip and thigh
S798	Oth specified injuries of hip and thigh	Other specified injuries of hip and thigh
S799	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh	Unspecified injury of hip and thigh
S80	Superficial injury of lower leg	Superficial injury of lower leg
S80-S89	Injuries to the knee and lower leg	Injuries to the knee and lower leg (S80-S89)
S800	Contusion of knee	Contusion of knee
S801	Contusion oth/unspec parts low leg	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of lower leg
S807	Multiple superficial injuries lower leg	Multiple superficial injuries of lower leg
S808	Other superficial injuries of lower leg	Other superficial injuries of lower leg
S809	Superficial injury of lower leg NOS	Superficial injury of lower leg, unspecified
S81	Open wound of lower leg	Open wound of lower leg
S810	Open wound of knee	Open wound of knee
S8100	Open wound of knee, uncomplicated	Open wound of knee, uncomplicated
S8101	Open wound of knee, complicated	Open wound of knee, complicated
S817	Multiple open wounds of lower leg	Multiple open wounds of lower leg
S8170	Mult open wounds of lower leg, uncomplic	Multiple open wounds of lower leg, uncomplicated
S8171	Mult open wounds of lower leg, complic	Multiple open wounds of lower leg, complicated
S818	Open wounds of other parts of lower leg	Open wounds of other parts of lower leg
S8180	Open wnds oth part of low leg, uncomplic	Open wounds of other parts of lower leg, uncomplicated
S8181	Open wnd of oth part of low leg, complic	Open wounds of other parts of lower leg, complicated
S819	Open wound of lower leg, part unspec	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified
S8190	Open wnd low leg, part unspec uncomplic	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified, uncomplicated

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S8191	Open wnd low leg, part unspec complic	Open wound of lower leg, part unspecified, complicated
S82	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle	Fracture of lower leg, including ankle
S820	Fracture of patella	Fracture of patella
S82000	Fracture of patella, closed	Fracture of patella, closed
S82001	Fracture of patella, open	Fracture of patella, open
S821	Fracture of upper end of tibia	Fracture of upper end of tibia
S82100	Fx upp end tibia w or w/o fibula, clsd	Fracture of upper (proximal) end of tibia with or without fibula, closed
S82101	Fx upp end tibia w or w/o fibula, open	Fracture of upper (proximal) end of tibia with or without fibula, open
S822	Fracture of shaft of tibia	Fracture of shaft of tibia
S82200	Fx shaft tibia w or w/o fibula, clsd	Fracture of shaft of tibia with or without fibula, closed
S82201	Fx shaft tibia w or w/o fibula, open	Fracture of shaft of tibia with or without fibula, open
S823	Fracture of lower end of tibia	Fracture of lower end of tibia
S82300	Fx low end tibia w or w/o fibula, clsd	Fracture of lower (distal) end of tibia with or without fibula, closed
S82301	Fx low end tibia w or w/o fibula, open	Fracture of lower (distal) end of tibia with or without fibula, open
S824	Fracture of fibula alone	Fracture of fibula alone
S82400	Fracture of fibula alone, closed	Fracture of fibula alone, closed
S82401	Fracture of fibula alone, open	Fracture of fibula alone, open
S825	Fracture of medial malleolus	Fracture of medial malleolus
S82500	Fracture of medial malleolus, closed	Fracture of medial malleolus, closed
S82501	Fracture of medial malleolus, open	Fracture of medial malleolus, open
S826	Fracture of lateral malleolus	Fracture of lateral malleolus
S82600	Fracture of lateral malleolus, closed	Fracture of lateral malleolus, closed
S82601	Fracture of lateral malleolus, open	Fracture of lateral malleolus, open
S827	Multiple fractures of lower leg	Multiple fractures of lower leg
S82700	Multiple fractures of lower leg, closed	Multiple fractures of lower leg, closed
S82701	Multiple fractures of lower leg, open	Multiple fractures of lower leg, open
S828	Fractures of other parts of lower leg	Fractures of other parts of lower leg
S8280	Bimalleolar fracture of ankle	Bimalleolar fracture of ankle
S82800	Bimalleolar fracture of ankle, closed	Bimalleolar fracture of ankle, closed
S82801	Bimalleolar fracture of ankle, open	Bimalleolar fracture of ankle, open
S8281	Trimalleolar fracture of ankle	Trimalleolar fracture of ankle
S82810	Trimalleolar fracture of ankle, closed	Trimalleolar fracture of ankle, closed
S82811	Trimalleolar fracture of ankle, open	Trimalleolar fracture of ankle, open
S8282	Tibial plafond fracture of ankle	Tibial plafond fracture of ankle with or without fibular/talar involvement
S82820	Tibial plafond fracture closed	Tibial plafond fracture of ankle with or without fibular/talar involvement closed
S82821	Tibial plafond fracture open	Tibial plafond fracture of ankle with or without fibular/tarsal involvement open
S8289	Fracture of ankle NOS	Fracture of ankle NOS
S82890	Fracture of ankle NOS, closed	Fracture of ankle NOS, closed
S82891	Fracture of ankle NOS, open	Fracture of ankle NOS, open
S829	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified
S82900	Fx of lower leg, part unspec, closed	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified, closed

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S82901	Fx of lower leg, part unspecified, open	Fracture of lower leg, part unspecified, open
S83	Dis/sprain/strain of joints/ligmt knee	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments of knee
S830	Dislocation of patella	Dislocation of patella
S83000	Dislocation of patella, closed	Dislocation of patella, closed
S83001	Dislocation of patella, open	Dislocation of patella, open
S831	Dislocation of knee	Dislocation of knee
S8310	Anterior dislocation of knee	Anterior dislocation of knee
S83100	Anterior dislocation of knee, closed	Anterior dislocation of knee, closed
S83101	Anterior dislocation of knee, open	Anterior dislocation of knee, open
S8311	Posterior dislocation of knee	Posterior dislocation of knee
S83110	Posterior dislocation of knee closed	Posterior dislocation of knee, closed
S83111	Posterior dislocation of knee open	Posterior dislocation of knee, open
S8312	Medial dislocation of knee	Medial dislocation of knee
S83120	Medial dislocation of knee closed	Medial dislocation of knee, closed
S83121	Medial dislocation of knee open	Medial dislocation of knee, open
S8313	Lateral dislocation of knee	Lateral dislocation of knee
S83130	Lateral dislocation of knee, closed	Lateral dislocation of knee, closed
S83131	Lateral dislocation of knee, open	Lateral dislocation of knee, open
S8318	Other dislocation of knee	Other dislocation of knee
S83180	Other dislocation of knee closed	Other dislocation of knee, closed
S83181	Other dislocation of knee open	Other dislocation of knee, open
S8319	Unspecified dislocation of knee	Unspecified dislocation of knee
S83190	Unspecified dislocation of knee, closed	Unspecified dislocation of knee, closed
S83191	Unspecified dislocation of knee, open	Unspecified dislocation of knee, open
S832	Tear of meniscus, current	Tear of meniscus, current
S8320	Tear med meniscus knee, current	Tear of medial meniscus of knee, current
S8321	Tear lat meniscus knee, current	Tear of lateral meniscus of knee, current
S8329	Tear meniscus knee NOS	Tear of meniscus of knee, unspecified
S833	Tear articular cartilage knee current	Tear of articular cartilage(s) of knee, current
S834	Spr/str inv fib/tib collateral ligmt kn	Sprain and strain involving (fibular)(tibial) collateral ligament of knee
S8340	Spr/str of lateral collateral lgmt knee	Sprain and strain of lateral collateral ligament of knee
S83400	Spr/strain lat coll ligament knee, rupt	Sprain and strain of lateral collateral ligament of knee, rupture
S83401	Oth sprain/strain lat coll ligament knee	Other sprain and strain of lateral collateral ligament of knee
S8341	Spr/str of medial collateral lgmt knee	Sprain and strain of medial collateral ligament of knee
S83410	Spr/strain med coll ligament knee, rupt	Sprain and strain of medial collateral ligament of knee, rupture
S83411	Oth sprain/strain med coll ligament knee	Other sprain and strain of medial collateral ligament of knee
S8348	Spr/str of other collateral lgmt knee	Sprain and strain of other collateral ligament of knee
S83480	Spr/strain oth coll ligament knee, rupt	Sprain and strain of other collateral ligament of knee, rupture
S83481	Oth sprain/strain oth coll ligament knee	Other sprain and strain of other collateral ligament of knee
S8349	Spr/str of unspec collateral lgmt knee	Sprain and strain of unspecified collateral ligament of knee
S83490	Spr/strain unsp coll ligament knee rupt	Sprain and strain of unspecified collateral ligament of knee, rupture

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S83491	Oth spr/strain unspec coll ligament knee	Other sprain and strain of unspecified collateral ligament of knee
S835	Spr/str inv ant/post cruciate ligmt kn	Sprain and strain involving (anterior)(posterior) cruciate ligament of knee
S8350	Spr/str of anterior cruciate lgmt knee	Sprain and strain of anterior cruciate ligament of knee
S83500	Spr/strain ant cruc ligament knee, rupt	Sprain and strain of anterior cruciate ligament of knee, rupture
S83501	Oth sprain/strain ant cruc ligament knee	Other sprain and strain of anterior cruciate ligament of knee
S8351	Spr/str of posterior cruciate lgmt knee	Sprain and strain of posterior cruciate ligament of knee
S83510	Spr/strain post cruc ligament knee, rupt	Sprain and strain of posterior cruciate ligament of knee, rupture
S83511	Oth spr/strain post cruc ligament knee	Other sprain and strain of posterior cruciate ligament of knee
S8358	Spr/str of other cruciate lgmt knee	Sprain and strain of other cruciate ligaments of knee
S83580	Spr/strain oth cruc ligament knee, rupt	Sprain and strain of other cruciate ligaments of knee, rupture
S83581	Oth spr/strain oth cruc ligament knee	Other sprain and strain of other cruciate ligaments of knee
S8359	Spr/str of unspec cruciate lgmt knee	Sprain and strain of unspecified cruciate ligament of knee
S83590	Spr/strain unsp cruc ligament knee, rupt	Sprain and strain of unspecified cruciate ligament of knee, rupture
S83591	Oth spr/strain unspec cruc ligament knee	Other sprain and strain of unspecified cruciate ligament of knee
S836	Sprain & strain oth/unspec parts knee	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of knee
S837	Injury to multiple structures of knee	Injury to multiple structures of knee
S84	Injury of nerves at lower leg level	Injury of nerves at lower leg level
S840	Injury post tibial nerve at low leg lev	Injury of (posterior) tibial nerve at lower leg level
S8400	Lacr (posterior) tibial nrv low leg lvl	Laceration of (posterior) tibial nerve at lower leg level
S8408	Unspec inj post tibial nrv low leg level	Other and unspecified injury of (posterior) tibial nerve at lower leg level
S841	Injury of peroneal nerve at low leg lev	Injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level
S8410	Lacr of peroneal nerve at low leg level	Laceration of peroneal nerve at lower leg level
S8418	Oth/unspec inj peroneal nrv low leg lvl	Other and unspecified injury of peroneal nerve at lower leg level
S842	Inj cutaneous sensory nerve low leg lev	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level
S8420	Lacr cutan sensory nerve at low leg lvl	Laceration of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level
S8428	Oth/unsp inj cutan sens nrv low leg lvl	Other and unspecified injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at lower leg level
S847	Injury of mult nerves at lower leg level	Injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level
S8470	Lacr of mult nerves at lower leg level	Laceration of multiple nerves at lower leg level
S8478	Oth & unspec inj mult nrv at low leg lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple nerves at lower leg level
S848	Injury of oth nerves at lower leg level	Injury of other nerves at lower leg level
S8480	Lacr of oth nerves at lower leg level	Laceration of other nerves at lower leg level
S8488	Oth & unspec inj oth nrv at low leg lvl	Other and unspecified injury of other nerves at lower leg level
S849	Injury of unspec nerve at lower leg lev	Injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level
S8490	Lacr of unspec nerve at low leg level	Laceration of unspecified nerve at lower leg level
S8498	Oth & unspec inj unspec nrv low leg lvl	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified nerve at lower leg level
S85	Injury of blood vessels at low leg level	Injury of blood vessels at lower leg level
S850	Injury of popliteal artery	Injury of popliteal artery
S851	Inj (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery	Injury of (anterior)(posterior) tibial artery
S852	Injury of peroneal artery	Injury of peroneal artery
S853	Inj greater saphenous vein low leg lvl	Injury of greater saphenous vein at lower leg level
S854	Inj lesser saphenous vein at low leg lvl	Injury of lesser saphenous vein at lower leg level

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S855	Injury of popliteal vein	Injury of popliteal vein
S857	Inj mult blood vessels at low leg level	Injury of multiple blood vessels at lower leg level
S858	Inj oth blood vessels at lower leg level	Injury of other blood vessels at lower leg level
S859	Inj NOS blood vessel at lower leg level	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at lower leg level
S86	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg	Injury of muscle and tendon at lower leg level
S860	Injury of Achilles tendon	Injury of Achilles tendon
S8600	Laceration of Achilles tendon	Laceration of Achilles tendon
S8608	Oth & unspec injury of Achilles tendon	Other and unspecified injury of Achilles tendon
S861	Inj oth musc/ten post musc low leg lev	Injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level
S8610	Lacr oth post musc/tend grp lwr leg lvl	Laceration of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level
S8618	Inj oth post musc/tend grp lwr leg lvl	Other and unspecified injury of other muscle(s) and tendon(s) of posterior muscle group at lower leg level
S862	Inj musc/ten of ant musc low leg level	Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level
S8620	Lacr oth ant musc/tend grp lwr leg lvl	Laceration of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level
S8628	Oth/unsp inj ant musc grp lwr leg lvl	Other and unspecified injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of anterior muscle group at lower leg level
S863	Inj musc/ten peroneal musc low leg lev	Injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level
S8630	Lacr peroneal musc grp lwr leg lvl	Laceration of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level
S8638	Oth/unsp inj peroneal musc grp lwr leg	Other and unspecified injury of muscle(s) and tendon(s) of peroneal muscle group at lower leg level
S867	Inj mult musc/ten at lower leg level	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons (groups) at lower leg level
S8670	Lacr multiple musc/tendons lwr leg lvl	Laceration of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level
S8678	Oth/uns inj mult musc/tend lwr leg lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple muscles and tendons at lower leg level
S868	Injury of other musc/ten low leg level	Injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level
S8680	Lacr oth musc/tend lwr leg lvl	Laceration of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level
S8688	Oth/unspec inj oth musc/tend lwr leg	Other and unspecified injury of other muscles and tendons at lower leg level
S869	Injury of unspec musc/ten low leg lev	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level
S8690	Lacr unspec musc/tend lwr leg lvl	Laceration of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level
S8698	Oth/unspec inj unspec musc/tend lwr leg	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at lower leg level
S87	Crushing injury of lower leg	Crushing injury of lower leg
S870	Crushing injury of knee	Crushing injury of knee
S878	Crushing injury oth NOS parts lower leg	Crushing injury of other and unspecified parts of lower leg
S88	Traumatic amputation of lower leg	Traumatic amputation of lower leg
S880	Traumatic amputation at knee joint	Traumatic amputation at knee level
S881	Traum amputatn at lvl between knee ankle	Traumatic amputation at level between knee and ankle
S889	Traumatic amputation lower leg level NOS	Traumatic amputation of lower leg, level unspecified
S89	Oth/unspecified injuries of lower leg	Other and unspecified injuries of lower leg
S897	Multiple injuries of lower leg	Multiple injuries of lower leg
S898	Other specified injuries of lower leg	Other specified injuries of lower leg
S899	Unspecified injury of lower leg	Unspecified injury of lower leg
S90	Superficial injury of ankle and foot	Superficial injury of ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S90-S99	Injuries to the ankle and foot	Injuries to the ankle and foot (S90-S99)
S900	Contusion of ankle	Contusion of ankle
S901	Contusion of toe(s) wo damage to nail	Contusion of toe(s) without damage to nail
S902	Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail	Contusion of toe(s) with damage to nail
S903	Contusion of other and NOS parts of foot	Contusion of other and unspecified parts of foot
S907	Multiple superfic injuries ankle & foot	Multiple superficial injuries of ankle and foot
S908	Oth superficial injuries of ankle & foot	Other superficial injuries of ankle and foot
S909	Superficial injury of ankle & foot NOS	Superficial injury of ankle and foot, unspecified
S91	Open wound of ankle and foot	Open wound of ankle and foot
S910	Open wound of ankle	Open wound of ankle
S9100	Open wound of ankle, uncomplicated	Open wound of ankle, uncomplicated
S9101	Open wound of ankle, complicated	Open wound of ankle, complicated
S911	Open wound of toe(s) wo damage to nail	Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail
S9110	Opn wnd toe(s) w/o damage nail, uncompl	Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail, uncomplicated
S9111	Opn wnd toe(s) w/o damage nail, compl	Open wound of toe(s) without damage to nail, complicated
S912	Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail	Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail
S9120	Opn wnd toe(s) w damage nail, uncompl	Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail, uncomplicated
S9121	Opn wnd toe(s) w damage nail, compl	Open wound of toe(s) with damage to nail, complicated
S913	Open wound of other parts of foot	Open wound of other parts of foot
S9130	Opn wnd oth parts foot, uncompl	Open wound of other parts of foot, uncomplicated
S9131	Opn wnd oth parts foot, compl	Open wound of other parts of foot, complicated
S917	Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot	Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot
S9170	Mult opn wnd ankle/foot, uncompl	Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot, uncomplicated
S9171	Mult opn wnd ankle/foot, compl	Multiple open wounds of ankle and foot, complicated
S9172	Avulsion inj of ankle & foot (skin of)	Avulsion injury of ankle and foot (skin of)
S92	Fracture of foot, except ankle	Fracture of foot, except ankle
S920	Fracture of calcaneus	Fracture of calcaneus
S92000	Fracture of calcaneus, closed	Fracture of calcaneus, closed
S92001	Fracture of calcaneus, open	Fracture of calcaneus, open
S921	Fracture of talus	Fracture of talus
S92100	Fracture of talus, closed	Fracture of talus, closed
S92101	Fracture of talus, open	Fracture of talus, open
S922	Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)	Fracture of other tarsal bone(s)
S9220	Fracture of navicular bone	Fracture of navicular bone
S92200	Fracture of navicular bone, closed	Fracture of navicular bone, closed
S92201	Fracture of navicular bone, open	Fracture of navicular bone, open
S9221	Fracture of cuboid bone	Fracture of cuboid bone
S92210	Fracture of cuboid bone, closed	Fracture of cuboid bone, closed
S92211	Fracture of cuboid bone, open	Fracture of cuboid bone, open
S9222	Fracture of cuneiform bone	Fracture of cuneiform bone
S92220	Fracture of cuneiform bone, closed	Fracture of cuneiform bone, closed

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S92221	Fracture of cuneiform bone, open	Fracture of cuneiform bone, open
S9229	Fracture of unspecified tarsal bone	Fracture of unspecified tarsal bone
S92290	Fracture of unspec tarsal bone, closed	Fracture of unspecified tarsal bone, closed
S92291	Fracture of unspec tarsal bone, open	Fracture of unspecified tarsal bone, open
S923	Fracture of metatarsal bone	Fracture of metatarsal bone
S92300	Fracture of metatarsal bone, closed	Fracture of metatarsal bone, closed
S92301	Fracture of metatarsal bone, open	Fracture of metatarsal bone, open
S924	Fracture of great toe	Fracture of great toe
S92400	Fracture of great toe, closed	Fracture of great toe, closed
S92401	Fracture of great toe, open	Fracture of great toe, open
S925	Fracture of other toe	Fracture of other toe
S92500	Fracture of other toe, closed	Fracture of other toe, closed
S92501	Fracture of other toe, open	Fracture of other toe, open
S927	Multiple fractures of foot	Multiple fractures of foot
S92700	Multiple fractures of foot, closed	Multiple fractures of foot, closed
S92701	Multiple fractures of foot, open	Multiple fractures of foot, open
S929	Fracture of foot, unspecified	Fracture of foot, unspecified
S92900	Fracture of foot, unspecified, closed	Fracture of foot, unspecified, closed
S92901	Fracture of foot, unspecified, open	Fracture of foot, unspecified, open
S93	Dis/sprain/strain joint/ligmt ankle/foot	Dislocation, sprain and strain of joints and ligaments at ankle and foot level
S930	Dislocation of ankle joint	Dislocation of ankle joint
S93000	Dislocation of ankle joint, closed	Dislocation of ankle joint, closed
S93001	Dislocation of ankle joint, open	Dislocation of ankle joint, open
S931	Dislocation of toe(s)	Dislocation of toe(s)
S9310	Dislocation of metatarsophalangeal joint	Dislocation of metatarsophalangeal joint
S93100	Disloc metatarsophalangeal jt, clsd	Dislocation of metatarsophalangeal joint, closed
S93101	Disloc metatarsophalangeal jt, open	Dislocation of metatarsophalangeal joint, open
S9311	Dislocation (interphalangeal) joint toe	Dislocation of (interphalangeal) joint of toe
S93110	Disloc interphalangeal jt toe, clsd	Dislocation of (interphalangeal) joint of toe, closed
S93111	Disloc interphalangeal jt toe, open	Dislocation of (interphalangeal) joint of toe, open
S932	Rupture ligaments at ankle & foot level	Rupture of ligaments at ankle and foot level
S933	Dislocation of oth/unspec parts of foot	Dislocation of other and unspecified parts of foot
S9330	Dislocation of tarsal (midtarsal) joint	Dislocation of tarsal (midtarsal) joint
S93300	Disloc tarsal/midtarsal jt, clsd	Dislocation of tarsal (midtarsal) joint, closed
S93301	Disloc tarsal/midtarsal jt, open	Dislocation of tarsal (midtarsal) joint, open
S9331	Dislocation of tarsometatarsal joint	Dislocation of tarsometatarsal joint
S93310	Dislocation of tarsometatarsal jt closed	Dislocation of tarsometatarsal joint, closed
S93311	Dislocation of tarsometatarsal jt, open	Dislocation of tarsometatarsal joint, open
S934	Sprain and strain of ankle	Sprain and strain of ankle
S9340	Sprain & strain deltoid ligament, ankle	Sprain and strain of deltoid ligament, ankle
S9341	Sprain/strain calcaneofibular lig, ankle	Sprain and strain of calcaneofibular ligament, ankle



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S9342	Sprain/strain dis tibiofibular lig ankle	Sprain and strain of distal tibiofibular ligament, ankle
S9348	Sprain & strain of oth ligament of ankle	Sprain and strain of other ligament of ankle
S9349	Sprain and strain of ankle, unspecified	Sprain and strain of ankle, unspecified
S935	Sprain and strain of toe(s)	Sprain and strain of toe(s)
S9350	Sprain & strain metatarsophalangeal jt	Sprain and strain of metatarsophalangeal joint
S9351	Sprain/strain interphalangeal jt toe	Sprain and strain of (interphalangeal) joint of toe
S936	Sprain & strain oth/unspec parts foot	Sprain and strain of other and unspecified parts of foot
S94	Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level	Injury of nerves at ankle and foot level
S940	Injury of lateral plantar nerve	Injury of lateral plantar nerve
S9400	Laceration of lateral plantar nerve	Laceration of lateral plantar nerve
S9408	Oth & unspec inj of lat plantar nerve	Other and unspecified injury of lateral plantar nerve
S941	Injury of medial plantar nerve	Injury of medial plantar nerve
S9410	Laceration of medial plantar nerve	Laceration of medial plantar nerve
S9418	Oth & unspec inj medial plantar nerve	Other and unspecified injury of medial plantar nerve
S942	Inj deep peroneal nerve at ankle/foot	Injury of deep peroneal nerve at ankle and foot level
S9420	Laceration of deep peroneal nerve	Laceration of deep peroneal nerve
S9428	Oth & unspec inj deep peroneal nerve	Other and unspecified injury of deep peroneal nerve
S943	Inj cutaneous sensory nerve ankle/foot	Injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level
S9430	Lacr cutan sens nerve ankle/foot level	Laceration of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level
S9438	Oth/unsp inj cutan sens nrv ank/ft lvl	Other and unspecified injury of cutaneous sensory nerve at ankle and foot level
S947	Inj multiple nerves at ankle/foot level	Injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level
S9470	Lacr mult nerves at ankle & foot level	Laceration of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level
S9478	Oth/unspec inj multiple nrv ankle/ft lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple nerves at ankle and foot level
S948	Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot	Injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level
S9480	Lacr of oth nrv at ankle and foot level	Laceration of other nerves at ankle and foot level
S9488	Oth/unspec inj oth nerves ankle/foot lvl	Other and unspecified injury of other nerves at ankle and foot level
S949	Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and	Injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level
S9490	Lacr of unspec nrv at ankle/foot level	Laceration of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level
S9498	Oth/unspec inj unspec nrv ankle/foot lvl	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified nerve at ankle and foot level
S95	Injury of blood vessels at ankle/foot	Injury of blood vessels at ankle and foot level
S950	Injury of dorsal artery of foot	Injury of dorsal artery of foot
S951	Injury of plantar artery of foot	Injury of plantar artery of foot
S952	Injury of dorsal vein of foot	Injury of dorsal vein of foot
S957	Inj mult blood vesl at ankle foot level	Injury of multiple blood vessels at ankle and foot level
S958	Inj oth blood vesl at ankle foot level	Injury of other blood vessels at ankle and foot level
S959	Inj NOS blood vessel at ankle foot level	Injury of unspecified blood vessel at ankle and foot level
S96	Inj of muscle and tendon at ankle/foot	Injury of muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S960	Inj musc/ten flexor musc toe/ankle/foot	Injury of muscle and tendon of long flexor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level
S9600	Lacr long flexor musc/ten toe ank/ft lvl	Laceration of long flexor muscle and tendon of toe at ankle and foot level
S9608	Oth/unsp inj flexor musc toe ank/ft lvl	Other and unspecified injury of long flexor muscle and tendon of toe at ankle and foot level
S961	Inj musc/ten extensor musc toe/ank/foot	Injury of muscle and tendon of long extensor muscle of toe at ankle and foot level

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
S9610	Lacr extensor musc/ten toe ankl/ft lvl	Laceration of long extensor muscle and tendon of toe at ankle and foot level
S9618	Oth/unsp inj extens musc toe ankl/ft lvl	Other and unspecified injury of long extensor muscle and tendon of toe at ankle and foot level
S962	Inj intrinsic musc/tendon ankle/foot lev	Injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S9620	Lacr intrinsic musc/ten ankle/foot lvl	Laceration of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S9628	Oth/unsp inj intrin musc ankle/foot lvl	Other and unspecified injury of intrinsic muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S967	Inj mult musc/tendons ankle/foot level	Injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S9670	Lacr multiple musc/ten ankle/foot lvl	Laceration of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S9678	Oth/unsp inj multi musc ankle/foot lvl	Other and unspecified injury of multiple muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S968	Inj oth musc/tendons at ankle/foot level	Injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S9680	Lacr other musc/ten ankle/foot lvl	Laceration of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S9688	Oth/unspec inj oth musc ankle/foot lvl	Other and unspecified injury of other muscles and tendons at ankle and foot level
S969	Inj unspec musc/ten ankle/foot level	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S9690	Lacr unspec musc/ten ankle/foot lvl	Laceration of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S9698	Oth/unsp inj unspec musc/ten ankl/ft lvl	Other and unspecified injury of unspecified muscle and tendon at ankle and foot level
S97	Crushing injury of ankle and foot	Crushing injury of ankle and foot
S970	Crushing injury of ankle	Crushing injury of ankle
S971	Crushing injury of toe(s)	Crushing injury of toe(s)
S978	Crushing injury oth parts ankle & foot	Crushing injury of other parts of ankle and foot
S98	Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot	Traumatic amputation of ankle and foot
S980	Traumatic amputation foot at ankle level	Traumatic amputation of foot at ankle level
S981	Traumatic amputation of one toe	Traumatic amputation of one toe
S982	Traumatic amputation of two or more toes	Traumatic amputation of two or more toes
S983	Traumatic amputation oth parts foot	Traumatic amputation of other parts of foot
S984	Traumatic amputation of foot level NOS	Traumatic amputation of foot, level unspecified
S99	Oth/unspecified injuries of ankle/foot	Other and unspecified injuries of ankle and foot
S997	Multiple injuries of ankle and foot	Multiple injuries of ankle and foot
S998	Oth specified injuries of ankle and foot	Other specified injuries of ankle and foot
S999	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot	Unspecified injury of ankle and foot
T00	Superficial inj inv mult body regions	Superficial injuries involving multiple body regions
T00-T07	Injuries involving multiple body regions	Injuries involving multiple body regions (T00-T07)
T000	Superfic injuries involving head w neck	Superficial injuries involving head with neck
T001	Superfic inj thorax w abdo low back pelv	Superficial injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
T002	Superfic inj inv mult regions upp limb	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T003	Superfic inj inv mult regions low limb	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
T006	Superfic inj inv mult rgn upp w low limb	Superficial injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
T008	Superfic inj inv oth cmb body regions	Superficial injuries involving other combinations of body regions
T009	Multiple superficial injuries NOS	Multiple superficial injuries, unspecified
T01	Open wounds inv mult body regions	Open wounds involving multiple body regions
T010	Open wound involving head with neck	Open wound involving head with neck
T0100	Open wnd inv head w neck, uncomplicated	Open wound involving head with neck, uncomplicated
T0101	Open wnd inv head w neck, complicated	Open wound involving head with neck, complicated

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T011	Opn wounds inv thorax/abdo/low back/pelv	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
T0110	Opn wnd thorax w abd/low bck/pelv uncomp	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis, uncomplicated
T0111	Opn wnd thorax w abd/low bck/pelv comp	Open wounds involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis, complicated
T012	Opn wounds inv mult regions upper limbs	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T0120	Open wnd inv mult rgn upper limb, uncomp	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s), uncomplicated
T0121	Open wnd inv mult rgn upper limb, comp	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s), complicated
T013	Opn wounds inv mult regions lower limbs	Open wounds of multiple regions of lower limb(s)
T0130	Open wnd inv mult rgn lower limb, uncomp	Open wounds of multiple regions of lower limb(s), uncomplicated
T0131	Open wnd inv mult rgn lower limb, comp	Open wounds of multiple regions of lower limb(s), complicated
T016	Opn wounds inv mult regions upp/low limb	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
T0160	Opn wnd inv mult rgn upp/low limb uncomp	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s), uncomplicated
T0161	Open wnd inv mult rgn upp/low limb comp	Open wounds involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s), complicated
T018	Opn wounds inv oth comb body regions	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions
T0180	Open wnd inv oth cmb of body rgn, uncomp	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions, uncomplicated
T0181	Open wnd inv oth cmb of body rgn, comp	Open wounds involving other combinations of body regions, complicated
T019	Multiple open wounds of unspecified site	Multiple open wounds of unspecified site
T0190	Mult open wnd of unspec site, uncomplic	Multiple open wounds of unspecified site, uncomplicated
T0191	Mult open wnd of unspec site, complic	Multiple open wounds of unspecified site, complicated
T02	Fx involving multiple body regions	Fractures involving multiple body regions
T020	Fractures involving head with neck	Fractures involving head with neck
T0200	Fractures involving head w neck closed	Fractures involving head with neck, closed
T0201	Fractures involving head with neck, open	Fractures involving head with neck, open
T021	Fractures inv thorax w lower back/pelvis	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
T0210	Fx inv thorax w lower back pelvis closed	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis, closed
T0211	Fx inv thorax w lower back pelvis open	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis, open
T022	Fx inv mult regions of one upper limb	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb
T0220	Fx inv mult rgn one upper limb closed	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, closed
T0221	Fx inv mult rgn one upper limb open	Fractures involving multiple regions of one upper limb, open
T023	Fx inv mult regions of one lower limb	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb
T0230	Fx inv mult rgn one lower limb closed	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb, closed
T0231	Fx inv mult rgn one lower limb open	Fractures involving multiple regions of one lower limb, open
T024	Fx inv mult regions of both upper limbs	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs
T0240	Fx inv mult regions both upp limbs clsd	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs, closed
T0241	Fx inv mult regions both upp limbs open	Fractures involving multiple regions of both upper limbs, open
T025	Fx inv mult regions of both lower limbs	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs
T0250	Fx inv mult regions both low limbs clsd	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs, closed
T0251	Fx inv mult regions both low limbs open	Fractures involving multiple regions of both lower limbs, open
T026	Fx inv multiple regions of upper limbs	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T0260	Fx inv mult regions upp/low limb closed	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s), closed
T0261	Fx inv mult regions upp/low limb open	Fractures involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s), open
T027	Fx inv thorax w lower back/pelvis w limb	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T0270	Fx thorax w low back pelv w limb(s) clsd	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s), closed
T0271	Fx thorax w low back pelv w limbs open	Fractures involving thorax with lower back and pelvis with limb(s), open
T028	Fx inv oth combinations of body regions	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions
T0280	Fractures inv oth cmb body regions clsd	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions, closed
T0281	Fractures inv oth cmb body regions open	Fractures involving other combinations of body regions, open
T029	Multiple fractures, unspecified	Multiple fractures, unspecified
T0290	Multiple fractures, unspecified, closed	Multiple fractures, unspecified, closed
T0291	Multiple fractures, unspecified, open	Multiple fractures, unspecified, open
T03	Dis/sprain/strains inv mult body regions	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple body regions
T030	Disloc sprains strains inv head w neck	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving head with neck
T031	Disloc sprain thrx w low back pelv	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving thorax with lower back and pelvis
T032	Disloc sprain strain mult rgn upp limb	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T033	Disloc sprain strain mult rgn low limb	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
T034	Disloc sprain mult rgn upp w low limb	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
T038	Disloc sprain strain inv oth cmb bd rgn	Dislocations, sprains and strains involving other combinations of body regions
T039	Mult dislocations sprains strains NOS	Multiple dislocations, sprains and strains, unspecified
T04	Crushing injuries inv mult body regions	Crushing injuries involving multiple body regions
T040	Crushing injuries involving head w neck	Crushing injuries involving head with neck
T041	Crush inj inv thrx w abdo low back pelv	Crushing injuries involving thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis
T042	Crush inj inv mult regions upper limb(s)	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s)
T043	Crush inj inv mult regions low limb(s)	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of lower limb(s)
T044	Crush inj inv mult rgn upp/low limb	Crushing injuries involving multiple regions of upper limb(s) with lower limb(s)
T047	Crush inj thrx abdo low back pelv limb	Crushing injuries of thorax with abdomen, lower back and pelvis with limb(s)
T048	Crush inj inv oth cmb body regions	Crushing injuries involving other combinations of body regions
T049	Multiple crushing injuries unspecified	Multiple crushing injuries, unspecified
T05	Traumatic amp inv mult body regions	Traumatic amputations involving multiple body regions
T050	Traumatic amputation of both hands	Traumatic amputation of both hands
T051	Traum amputatn one hand/oth arm	Traumatic amputation of one hand and other arm [any level, except hand]
T052	Traumatic amputatn both arms [any level]	Traumatic amputation of both arms [any level]
T053	Traumatic amputation of both feet	Traumatic amputation of both feet
T054	Traum amputation one foot and other leg	Traumatic amputation of one foot and other leg [any level, except foot]
T055	Traumatic amputatn both legs [any level]	Traumatic amputation of both legs [any level]
T056	Traum amputatn upp low limbs any cmb	Traumatic amputation of upper and lower limbs, any combination [any level]
T058	Traum amputatn inv oth cmb body regions	Traumatic amputations involving other combinations of body regions
T059	Multiple traumatic amputations NOS	Multiple traumatic amputations, unspecified
T06	Oth inj involving mult body regions NEC	Other injuries involving multiple body regions, not elsewhere classified
T060	Inj brain cranial nrv w nrv spin cd neck	Injuries of brain and cranial nerves with injuries of nerves and spinal cord at neck level
T061	Inj nrv spinal cord inv oth mult bd rgn	Injuries of nerves and spinal cord involving other multiple body regions
T062	Injuries nerves inv mult body regions	Injuries of nerves involving multiple body regions
T063	Injuries bl vesl inv mult body regions	Injuries of blood vessels involving multiple body regions
T064	Injuries musc tend inv mult body regions	Injuries of muscles and tendons involving multiple body regions

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T065	Inj intrathor org w intra-abdo pelv org	Injuries of intrathoracic organs with intra-abdominal and pelvic organs
T068	Oth spec injuries inv mult body regions	Other specified injuries involving multiple body regions
T07	Unspecified multiple injuries	Unspecified multiple injuries
T08	Fracture of spine, level unspecified	Fracture of spine, level unspecified
T08-T14	Inj to unspec parts of trunk/limb/body	Injuries to unspecified parts of trunk, limb or body region (T08-T14)
T080	Fracture of spine, level unspec, closed	Fracture of spine, level unspecified, closed
T081	Fracture of spine, level unspec, open	Fracture of spine, level unspecified, open
T09	Oth injuries of spine/trunk level unspec	Other injuries of spine and trunk, level unspecified
T090	Superficial injury of trunk level NOS	Superficial injury of trunk, level unspecified
T091	Open wound of trunk level unspecified	Open wound of trunk, level unspecified
T095	Injury muscle and tendon of trunk, NOS	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of trunk
T098	Oth spec injuries of trunk level NOS	Other specified injuries of trunk, level unspecified
T099	Unspec injury of trunk, level unspec	Unspecified injury of trunk, level unspecified
T10	Fracture of upper limb, level unspec	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified
T100	Fx of upper limb, level unspec, closed	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified, closed
T101	Fx of upper limb, level unspec, open	Fracture of upper limb, level unspecified, open
T11	Oth injuries of upper limb level unspec	Other injuries of upper limb, level unspecified
T110	Superficial injury upper limb level NOS	Superficial injury of upper limb, level unspecified
T111	Open wound of upper limb level NOS	Open wound of upper limb, level unspecified
T112	Disloc sprain jt ligmt upp limb lvl NOS	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of upper limb, level unspecified
T113	Injury unsp nerve upper limb, level NOS	Injury of unspecified nerve of upper limb, level unspecified
T114	Inj unspec bld vessel upp limb level NOS	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of upper limb, level unspecified
T115	Inj unspec musc/tend upp limb level unsp	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of upper limb, level unspecified
T116	Traumatic amputatn upper limb level NOS	Traumatic amputation of upper limb, level unspecified
T118	Oth spec injuries upper limb level NOS	Other specified injuries of upper limb, level unspecified
T119	Unspec injury upper limb, level unspec	Unspecified injury of upper limb, level unspecified
T12	Fracture of lower limb level unspec	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified
T120	Fracture low limb, level unspec, closed	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified, closed
T121	Fracture low limb, level unspec, open	Fracture of lower limb, level unspecified, open
T13	Oth injuries of lower limb level unspec	Other injuries of lower limb, level unspecified
T130	Superficial injury lower limb level NOS	Superficial injury of lower limb, level unspecified
T131	Open wound of lower limb level NOS	Open wound of lower limb, level unspecified
T132	Disloc sprain jt ligmt low limb lvl NOS	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified joint and ligament of lower limb, level unspecified
T133	Inj of unspec nerve lower limb level NOS	Injury of unspecified nerve of lower limb, level unspecified
T134	Inj unspec bld vessel low limb level NOS	Injury of unspecified blood vessel of lower limb, level unspecified
T135	Inj unspec musc/tend low limb level NOS	Injury of unspecified muscle and tendon of lower limb, level unspecified
T136	Traumatic amputatn lower limb level NOS	Traumatic amputation of lower limb, level unspecified
T138	Oth spec injuries lower limb level NOS	Other specified injuries of lower limb, level unspecified
T139	Unspec injury of lower limb, level NOS	Unspecified injury of lower limb, level unspecified
T14	Injury of unspecified body region	Injury of unspecified body region
T140	Superficial inj unspecified body region	Superficial injury of unspecified body region

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T141	Open wound of unspecified body region	Open wound of unspecified body region
T142	Fracture of unspecified body region	Fracture of unspecified body region
T1420	Fracture of unspecified body region clsd	Fracture of unspecified body region, closed
T1421	Fracture of unspecified body region open	Fracture of unspecified body region, open
T143	Disloc sprain strain NOS body region	Dislocation, sprain and strain of unspecified body region
T144	Injury of nerve(s) of NOS body region	Injury of nerve(s) of unspecified body region
T145	Injury blood vessel(s) NOS body region	Injury of blood vessel(s) of unspecified body region
T146	Injury muscles & tendons NOS body region	Injury of muscles and tendons of unspecified body region
T147	Crush inj traum amputatn NOS body region	Crushing injury and traumatic amputation of unspecified body region
T148	Other injuries of NOS body region	Other injuries of unspecified body region
T149	Injury unspecified	Injury, unspecified
T15	Foreign body on external eye	Foreign body on external eye
T15-T19	Effects of foreign bd entering thru orif	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)
T150	Foreign body in cornea	Foreign body in cornea
T151	Foreign body in conjunctival sac	Foreign body in conjunctival sac
T158	FB in oth & multiple parts external eye	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of external eye
T159	Foreign body on external eye part NOS	Foreign body on external eye, part unspecified
T16	Foreign body in ear	Foreign body in ear
T17	Foreign body in respiratory tract	Foreign body in respiratory tract
T170	Foreign body in nasal sinus	Foreign body in nasal sinus
T171	Foreign body in nostril	Foreign body in nostril
T172	Foreign body in pharynx	Foreign body in pharynx
T173	Foreign body in larynx	Foreign body in larynx
T174	Foreign body in trachea	Foreign body in trachea
T175	Foreign body in bronchus	Foreign body in bronchus
T178	FB in oth multiple parts resp tract	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of respiratory tract
T179	FB in respiratory tract part NOS	Foreign body in respiratory tract, part unspecified
T18	Foreign body in alimentary tract	Foreign body in alimentary tract
T180	Foreign body in mouth	Foreign body in mouth
T181	Foreign body in oesophagus	Foreign body in oesophagus
T182	Foreign body in stomach	Foreign body in stomach
T183	Foreign body in small intestine	Foreign body in small intestine
T184	Foreign body in colon	Foreign body in colon
T185	Foreign body in anus and rectum	Foreign body in anus and rectum
T188	FB in oth mult parts alimentary tract	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of alimentary tract
T189	FB in alimentary tract part NOS	Foreign body in alimentary tract, part unspecified
T19	Foreign body in genitourinary tract	Foreign body in genitourinary tract
T190	Foreign body in urethra	Foreign body in urethra
T191	Foreign body in bladder	Foreign body in bladder
T192	Foreign body in vulva and vagina	Foreign body in vulva and vagina
T193	Foreign body in uterus [any part]	Foreign body in uterus [any part]

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T198	FB in oth mult parts genitourinary tract	Foreign body in other and multiple parts of genitourinary tract
T199	FB in genitourinary tract part NOS	Foreign body in genitourinary tract, part unspecified
T20	Burn and corrosion of head and neck	Burn and corrosion of head and neck
T20-T25	Burns/corrosions ext bd surf unspec site	Burns and corrosions of external body surface, specified by site (T20-T25)
T20-T32	Burns and corrosions	Burns and corrosions (T20-T32)
T200	Burn of unspec degree of head and neck	Burn of unspecified degree of head and neck
T201	Burn of first degree of head and neck	Burn of first degree of head and neck
T202	Burn of second degree of head and neck	Burn of second degree of head and neck
T203	Burn of third degree of head and neck	Burn of third degree of head and neck
T204	Corrosion of unspec degree, head & neck	Corrosion of unspecified degree of head and neck
T205	Corrosion of first degree of head & neck	Corrosion of first degree of head and neck
T206	Corrosion of second degree, head & neck	Corrosion of second degree of head and neck
T207	Corrosion of third degree of head & neck	Corrosion of third degree of head and neck
T21	Burn and corrosion of trunk	Burn and corrosion of trunk
T210	Burn of unspecified thickness of trunk	Burn of unspecified degree of trunk
T211	Burn of first degree of trunk	Burn of first degree of trunk
T212	Burn of second degree of trunk	Burn of second degree of trunk
T213	Burn of third degree of trunk	Burn of third degree of trunk
T214	Corrosion of unspec degree of trunk	Corrosion of unspecified degree of trunk
T215	Corrosion of first degree of trunk	Corrosion of first degree of trunk
T216	Corrosion of second degree of trunk	Corrosion of second degree of trunk
T217	Corrosion of third degree of trunk	Corrosion of third degree of trunk
T22	Burn/corrosion shoulder/upper limb	Burn and corrosion of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T220	Burn unspec thck shold upp limb	Burn of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T221	Burn 1 deg shlder/upp limb, exc wr/hand	Burn of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T222	Burn 2 deg shlder/upp limb, exc wr/hand	Burn of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T223	Burn 3 deg shlder/upp limb, exc wr/hand	Burn of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T224	Corr burn unspec degree shold & upp lmb	Corrosion of unspecified degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T225	Corr burn first degree shold & upp lmb	Corrosion of first degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T226	Corr burn 2 degree shold & upp lmb	Corrosion of second degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T227	Corr burn 3 degree shold & upp lmb	Corrosion of third degree of shoulder and upper limb, except wrist and hand
T23	Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand	Burn and corrosion of wrist and hand
T230	Burn of NOS thickness of wrist and hand	Burn of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
T231	Burn of first degree of wrist and hand	Burn of first degree of wrist and hand
T232	Burn of second degree of wrist and hand	Burn of second degree of wrist and hand
T233	Burn of third degree of wrist and hand	Burn of third degree of wrist and hand
T234	Corrosion of unspec degree wrist & hand	Corrosion of unspecified degree of wrist and hand
T235	Corrosion of first degree of wrist/hand	Corrosion of first degree of wrist and hand
T236	Corrosion of second degree of wrist/hand	Corrosion of second degree of wrist and hand
T237	Corrosion of third degree of wrist/hand	Corrosion of third degree of wrist and hand
T24	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb	Burn and corrosion of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T240	Burn unspec thck hip low limb	Burn of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T241	Burn 1 deg hip/low limb, exc ankle/foot	Burn of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T242	Burn 2 deg hip/low limb, exc ankle/foot	Burn of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T243	Burn 3 deg hip/low limb, exc ankle/foot	Burn of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T244	Corr unspec degree hip & low lmb ex ankl	Corrosion of unspecified degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T245	Corr 1 degree hip & low lmb ex ankl	Corrosion of first degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T246	Corr burn 2 dgr hip & low lmb ex ankl	Corrosion of second degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T247	Corr burn 3 dgr hip & low lmb ex ankl	Corrosion of third degree of hip and lower limb, except ankle and foot
T25	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot	Burn and corrosion of ankle and foot
T250	Burn of NOS thickness of ankle and foot	Burn of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
T251	Burn of first degree of ankle and foot	Burn of first degree of ankle and foot
T252	Burn of second degree of ankle and foot	Burn of second degree of ankle and foot
T253	Burn of third degree of ankle and foot	Burn of third degree of ankle and foot
T254	Corrosion of unspec degree of ankle/foot	Corrosion of unspecified degree of ankle and foot
T255	Corrosion of first degree of ankle/foot	Corrosion of first degree of ankle and foot
T256	Corrosion of second degree of ankle/foot	Corrosion of second degree of ankle and foot
T257	Corrosion of third degree of ankle/foot	Corrosion of third degree of ankle and foot
T26	Burn/corrosion confined to eye/adnexa	Burn and corrosion confined to eye and adnexa
T26-T28	Burns/corrosions confined eye/int organs	Burns and corrosions confined to eye and internal organs (T26-T28)
T260	Burn of eyelid and periocular area	Burn of eyelid and periocular area
T261	Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac	Burn of cornea and conjunctival sac
T262	Burn w rupt destruction eyeball	Burn with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
T263	Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa	Burn of other parts of eye and adnexa
T264	Burn of eye and adnexa part unspecified	Burn of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
T265	Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area	Corrosion of eyelid and periocular area
T266	Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac	Corrosion of cornea and conjunctival sac
T267	Corrosion w rupture/destruction eyeball	Corrosion with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball
T268	Corrosion of other parts of eye & adnexa	Corrosion of other parts of eye and adnexa
T269	Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspec	Corrosion of eye and adnexa, part unspecified
T27	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract	Burn and corrosion of respiratory tract
T270	Burn of larynx and trachea	Burn of larynx and trachea
T271	Burn involving larynx & trachea w lung	Burn involving larynx and trachea with lung
T272	Burn of other parts of respiratory tract	Burn of other parts of respiratory tract
T273	Burn of respiratory tract part NOS	Burn of respiratory tract, part unspecified
T274	Corrosion of larynx and trachea	Corrosion of larynx and trachea
T275	Corrosion inv larynx & trachea w lung	Corrosion involving larynx and trachea with lung
T276	Corrosion of oth part, respiratory tract	Corrosion of other parts of respiratory tract
T277	Corrosion of resp tract, part unspec	Corrosion of respiratory tract, part unspecified
T28	Burn/corrosion of other internal organs	Burn and corrosion of other internal organs
T280	Burn of mouth and pharynx	Burn of mouth and pharynx
T281	Burn of oesophagus	Burn of oesophagus



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T282	Burn of other parts of alimentary tract	Burn of other parts of alimentary tract
T283	Burn of internal genitourinary organs	Burn of internal genitourinary organs
T284	Burn of other and NOS internal organs	Burn of other and unspecified internal organs
T285	Corrosion of mouth and pharynx	Corrosion of mouth and pharynx
T286	Corrosion of oesophagus	Corrosion of oesophagus
T287	Corrosion oth parts of alimentary tract	Corrosion of other parts of alimentary tract
T288	Corrosion internal genitourinary organs	Corrosion of internal genitourinary organs
T289	Corrosion of oth/unspec internal organs	Corrosion of other and unspecified internal organs
T29	Burns/corrosions of mult body regions	Burns and corrosions of multiple body regions
T29-T32	Burns/corrosions of mult&uns bd regions	Burns and corrosions of multiple and unspecified body regions (T29-T32)
T290	Burns of multiple regions NOS thickness	Burns of multiple regions, unspecified degree
T291	Burns mult rgn erythema burns only	Burns of multiple regions, no more than first-degree burns mentioned
T292	Burns mult rgn part thck burns only	Burns of multiple regions, no more than second-degree burns mentioned
T293	Burns mult rgn at least one full thck	Burns of multiple regions, at least one burn of third degree mentioned
T294	Corrosions, mult regions, unspec degree	Corrosions of multiple regions, unspecified degree
T295	Corrosions of mult rgns, first-degree	Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than first-degree corrosions mentioned
T296	Corrosions of mult rgn, second-degree	Corrosions of multiple regions, no more than second-degree corrosions mentioned
T297	Corrosions of mult regions, third degree	Corrosions of multiple regions, at least one corrosion of third degree mentioned
T30	Burn and corrosion, body region unspec	Burn and corrosion, body region unspecified
T300	Burn of unspec body region, unspec deg	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
T301	Burn of first degree, body region unspec	Burn of first degree, body region unspecified
T302	Burn second degree, body region unspec	Burn of second degree, body region unspecified
T303	Burn of third degree, body region unspec	Burn of third degree, body region unspecified
T304	Corrosion unspec body rgn, unspec degree	Corrosion of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
T305	Corrosion first degree, body rgn unspec	Corrosion of first degree, body region unspecified
T306	Corrosion second degree, body rgn unspec	Corrosion of second degree, body region unspecified
T307	Corrosion third degree, body rgn unspec	Corrosion of third degree, body region unspecified
T31	Burn class according extent body surf	Burns classified according to extent of body surface involved
T310	Burns involving <10% of body surface	Burns involving less than 10% of body surface
T3100	Burn inv<10%bdy surf 0%or unspec 3rd deg	Burns involving less than 10% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3101	Burn inv <10% body surf w <10% 3rd deg	Burns involving less than 10% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T311	Burns involving 10 - 19% body surface	Burns involving 10 - 19% body surface
T3110	Burn inv10-19%bdy surf 0%or unspec 3 deg	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3111	Burns inv 10-19% body surf w<10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3112	Burns inv10-19% body surf,10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 10-19% of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T312	Burns involving 20 - 29% of body surface	Burns involving 20 - 29% of body surface
T3120	Burn inv20-29%bdy surf 0%or unspec 3 deg	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3121	Burns inv 20-29% body surf w<10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3122	Burns inv20-29% body surf,10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T3123	Burn inv20-29% body surf,20-29% 3rd deg	Burns involving 20-29% of body surface with 20-29% third degree burns
T313	Burns involving 30 - 39% of body surf	Burns involving 30 - 39% of body surface

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T3130	Burn inv30-39%bdy surf 0%or unspec 3 deg	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3131	Burn inv 30-39% body surf w <10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3132	Burns inv30-39% body surf,10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T3133	Burn inv30-39% body surf,20-29% 3rd deg	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface with 20-29% third degree burns
T3134	Burn inv30-39% body surf, 30-39% 3rd deg	Burns involving 30-39% of body surface with 30-39% third degree burns
T314	Burns involving 40 - 49% of body surface	Burns involving 40 - 49% of body surface
T3140	Burn inv40-49%bdy surf 0%or unspec 3 deg	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3141	Burn inv40-49% body surf, w <10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3142	Burn inv40-49% body surf, 10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T3143	Burn inv40-49% body surf, 20-29% 3rd deg	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface with 20-29% third degree burns
T3144	Burn inv40-49% body surf, 30-39% 3rd deg	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface with 30-39% third degree burns
T3145	Burn inv40-49% body surf, 40-49% 3rd deg	Burns involving 40-49% of body surface with 40-49% third degree burns
T315	Burns involving 50 - 59% of body surfac	Burns involving 50 - 59% of body surface
T3150	Burn 50-59% bdy surf w 0% unspec 3 deg	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3151	Burn inv50-59% body surf, w <10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3152	Burn inv50-59% body surf, 10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T3153	Burn inv50-59% body surf, 20-29% 3rd deg	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface with 20-29% third degree burns
T3154	Burn inv50-59% body surf, 30-39% 3rd deg	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface with 30-39% third degree burns
T3155	Burn inv50-59% body surf, 40-49% 3rd deg	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface with 40-49% third degree burns
T3156	Burn inv50-59% body surf, 50-59% 3rd deg	Burns involving 50-59% of body surface with 50-59% third degree burns
T316	Burns involving 60 - 69% of body surface	Burns involving 60 - 69% of body surface
T3160	Burn 60-69% bdy surf w 0% unspec 3 deg	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3161	Burn inv60-69% body surf, w <10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3162	Burn inv60-69% body surf, 10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T3163	Burn inv60-69% body surf, 20-29% 3rd deg	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface with 20-29% third degree burns
T3164	Burn inv60-69% body surf, 30-39% 3rd deg	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface with 30-39% third degree burns
T3165	Burn inv60-69% body surf, 40-49% 3rd deg	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface with 40-49% third degree burns
T3166	Burn inv60-69% body surf, 50-59% 3rd deg	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface with 50-59% third degree burns
T3167	Burn inv60-69% body surf, 60-69% 3rd deg	Burns involving 60-69% of body surface with 60-69% third degree burns
T317	Burns involving 70 - 79% of body surface	Burns involving 70 - 79% of body surface
T3170	Burn 70-79% bdy surf w 0% unspec 3 deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3171	Burn inv70-79% body surf, w <10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3172	Burn inv70-79% body surf, 10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T3173	Burn inv70-79% body surf, 20-29% 3rd deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with 20-29% third degree burns
T3174	Burn inv70-79% body surf, 30-39% 3rd deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with 30-39% third degree burns
T3175	Burn inv70-79% body surf, 40-49% 3rd deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with 40-49% third degree burns
T3176	Burn inv70-79% body surf, 50-59% 3rd deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with 50-59% third degree burns
T3177	Burn inv70-79% body surf, 60-69% 3rd deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with 60-69% third degree burns
T3178	Burn inv70-79% body surf, 70-79% 3rd deg	Burns involving 70-79% of body surface with 70-79% third degree burns
T318	Burns involving 80 - 89% of body surface	Burns involving 80 - 89% of body surface
T3180	Burn 80-89% bdy surf w 0% unspec 3 deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T3181	Burn inv80-89% body surf, w <10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3182	Burn inv80-89% body surf, 10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T3183	Burn inv80-89% body surf, 20-29% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 20-29% third degree burns
T3184	Burn inv80-89% body surf, 30-39% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 30-39% third degree burns
T3185	Burn inv80-89% body surf,40-49% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 40-49% third degree burns
T3186	Burn inv80-89% body surf, 50-59% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 50-59% third degree burns
T3187	Burn inv80-89% body surf, 60-69% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 60-69% third degree burns
T3188	Burn inv80-89% body surf, 70-79% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 70-79% third degree burns
T3189	Burn inv 80-89% body surf, > 80% 3rd deg	Burns involving 80-89% of body surface with 80% or more third degree burns
T319	Burns involving 90% or more of body surf	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface
T3190	Burn >=90% body surf, w 0% unspc 3 deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree burns
T3191	Burn >=90% body surf, w <10% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with less than 10% third degree burns
T3192	Burn >=90% body surf, w 10-19% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 10-19% third degree burns
T3193	Burn >=90% body surf, w 20-29% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 20-29% third degree burns
T3194	Burn >=90% body surf, w 30-39% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 30-39% third degree burns
T3195	Burn >=90% body surf, w 40-49% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 40-49% third degree burns
T3196	Burn >=90% body surf, w 50-59% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 50-59% third degree burns
T3197	Burn >=90% body surf, w 60-69% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 60-69% third degree burns
T3198	Burn >=90% body surf, w 70-79% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 70-79% third degree burns
T3199	Burn >=90% body surf, w >=80% 3rd deg	Burns involving 90% or more of body surface with 80% or more third degree burns
T32	Corrosions class accord extent body surf	Corrosions classified according to extent of body surface involved
T320	Corrosions involving less than 10% of bo	Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface
T3200	Corrosion <10% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3201	Corrosion <10% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving less than 10% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T321	Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surf	Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface
T3210	Corrosn 10-19% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3211	Corrosion 10-19% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3212	Corrosion 10-19% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 10-19% of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T322	Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surf	Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface
T3220	Corrosn 20-29% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3221	Corrosion 20-29% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3222	Corrosion 20-29% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T3223	Corrosion 20-29% bdy surf w 20-29% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 20-29% of body surface with 20-29% third degree corrosions
T323	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surf	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface
T3230	Corrosn 30-39% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3231	Corrosion 30-39% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3232	Corrosion 30-39% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T3233	Corrosion 30-39% bdy surf w 20-29% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface with 20-29% third degree corrosions
T3234	Corrosion 30-39% bdy surf w 30-39% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 30-39% of body surface with 30-39% third degree corrosions
T324	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surf	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T3240	Corrosn 40-49% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3241	Corrosion 40-49% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3242	Corrosion 40-49% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T3243	Corrosion 40-49% bdy surf w 20-29% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface with 20-29% third degree corrosions
T3244	Corrosion 40-49% bdy surf w 30-39% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface with 30-39% third degree corrosions
T3245	Corrosion 40-49% bdy surf w 40-49% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 40-49% of body surface with 40-49% third degree corrosions
T325	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surf	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface
T3250	Corrosn 50-59% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3251	Corrosion 50-59% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3252	Corrosion 50-59% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T3253	Corrosion 50-59% bdy surf w 20-29% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface with 20-29% third degree corrosions
T3254	Corrosion 50-59% bdy surf w 30-39% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface with 30-39% third degree corrosions
T3255	Corrosion 50-59% bdy surf w 40-49% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface with 40-49% third degree corrosions
T3256	Corrosion 50-59% bdy surf w 50-59% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 50-59% of body surface with 50-59% third degree corrosions
T326	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surf	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface
T3260	Corrosn 60-69% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3261	Corrosion 60-69% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3262	Corrosion 60-69% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T3263	Corrosion 60-69% bdy surf w 20-29% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface with 20-29% third degree corrosions
T3264	Corrosion 60-69% bdy surf w 30-39% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface with 30-39% third degree corrosions
T3265	Corrosion 60-69% bdy surf w 40-49% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface with 40-49% third degree corrosions
T3266	Corrosion 60-69% bdy surf w 50-59% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface with 50-59% third degree corrosions
T3267	Corrosion 60-69% bdy surf w 60-69% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 60-69% of body surface with 60-69% third degree corrosions
T327	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surf	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface
T3270	Corrosn 70-79% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3271	Corrosion 70-79% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3272	Corrosion 70-79% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T3273	Corrosion 70-79% bdy surf w 20-29% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with 20-29% third degree corrosions
T3274	Corrosion 70-79% bdy surf w 30-39% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with 30-39% third degree corrosions
T3275	Corrosion 70-79% bdy surf w 40-49% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with 40-49% third degree corrosions
T3276	Corrosion 70-79% bdy surf w 50-59% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with 50-59% third degree corrosions
T3277	Corrosion 70-79% bdy surf w 60-69% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with 60-69% third degree corrosions
T3278	Corrosion 70-79% bdy surf w 70-79% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 70-79% of body surface with 70-79% third degree corrosions
T328	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surf	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface
T3280	Corrosn 80-89% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3281	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3282	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T3283	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w 20-29% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with 20-29% third degree corrosions
T3284	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w 30-39% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with 30-39% third degree corrosions
T3285	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w 40-49% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with 40-49% third degree corrosions
T3286	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w 50-59% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with 50-59% third degree corrosions

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T3287	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w 60-69% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with 60-69% third degree corrosions
T3288	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w 70-79% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with 70-79% third degree corrosions
T3289	Corrosion 80-89% bdy surf w >80% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 80-89% of body surface with greater than 80% third degree corrosions
T329	Corrosions inv 90% or more of body surf	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface
T3290	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w unsp/0% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with 0% or unspecified third degree corrosions
T3291	Corrosion >= 90% bdy surf w <10% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with less than 10% third degree corrosions
T3292	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w 10-19% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with 10-19% third degree corrosions
T3293	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w 20-29% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with 20-29% third degree corrosions
T3294	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w 30-39% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with 30-39% third degree corrosions
T3295	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w 40-49% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with 40-49% third degree corrosions
T3296	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w 50-59% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with 50-59% third degree corrosions
T3297	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w 60-69% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with 60-69% third degree corrosions
T3298	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w 70-79% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with 70-79% third degree corrosions
T3299	Corrosion >=90% bdy surf w >=80% 3 deg	Corrosions involving 90% or more of body surface with greater than 80% third degree corrosions
T33	Superficial frostbite	Superficial frostbite
T33-T35	Frostbite	Frostbite (T33-T35)
T330	Superficial frostbite of head	Superficial frostbite of head
T331	Superficial frostbite of neck	Superficial frostbite of neck
T332	Superficial frostbite of thorax	Superficial frostbite of thorax
T333	Superfic frstbte abdo wall low back pelv	Superficial frostbite of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis
T334	Superficial frostbite of arm	Superficial frostbite of arm
T335	Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand	Superficial frostbite of wrist and hand
T336	Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh	Superficial frostbite of hip and thigh
T337	Superficial frostbite knee & lower leg	Superficial frostbite of knee and lower leg
T338	Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot	Superficial frostbite of ankle and foot
T339	Superficial frostbite of oth & NOS sites	Superficial frostbite of other and unspecified sites
T34	Frostbite with tissue necrosis	Frostbite with tissue necrosis
T340	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of head
T341	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of neck
T342	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of thorax
T343	Frostbite w tis necrs abdo wall low back	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of abdominal wall, lower back and pelvis
T344	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of arm
T345	Frostbite w tissue necrosis wrist & h&	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of wrist and hand
T346	Frostbite w tissue necrosis hip & thigh	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of hip and thigh
T347	Frostbite w tissue necrosis knee low leg	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of knee and lower leg
T348	Frostbite w tissue necrosis ankle & foot	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of ankle and foot
T349	Frstbte w tissue necrs oth NOS sites	Frostbite with tissue necrosis of other and unspecified sites
T35	Frostbite inv mult body region	Frostbite involving multiple body regions and unspecified frostbite
T350	Superfic frostbite inv mult body regions	Superficial frostbite involving multiple body regions
T351	Frstbte w tissue necrs inv mult body rgn	Frostbite with tissue necrosis involving multiple body regions

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T352	Unspecified frostbite of head and neck	Unspecified frostbite of head and neck
T353	NOS frostbite thorax abdo low back pelv	Unspecified frostbite of thorax, abdomen, lower back and pelvis
T354	Unspecified frostbite of upper limb	Unspecified frostbite of upper limb
T355	Unspecified frostbite of lower limb	Unspecified frostbite of lower limb
T356	NOS frostbite inv multiple body regions	Unspecified frostbite involving multiple body regions
T357	Unspecified frostbite of unspec site	Unspecified frostbite of unspecified site
T36	Poisoning by systemic antibiotics	Poisoning by systemic antibiotics
T36-T50	Poison by drugs, medicaments&bio subs	Poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances (T36-T50)
T360	Poisoning by penicillins	Poisoning by penicillins
T361	Poison cefalosporins & beta-lactm antibio	Poisoning by cefalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics
T362	Poisoning by chloramphenicol group	Poisoning by chloramphenicol group
T363	Poisoning by macrolides	Poisoning by macrolides
T364	Poisoning by tetracyclines	Poisoning by tetracyclines
T365	Poisoning by aminoglycosides	Poisoning by aminoglycosides
T366	Poisoning by rifamycins	Poisoning by rifamycins
T367	Poison antifungal antibiotic systemic use	Poisoning by antifungal antibiotics, systemically used
T368	Poisoning by other systemic antibiotics	Poisoning by other systemic antibiotics
T369	Poisoning by systemic antibiotic, NOS	Poisoning by systemic antibiotic, unspecified
T37	Poison by oth systc anti-infect/parasitic	Poisoning by other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
T370	Poisoning by sulfonamides	Poisoning by sulfonamides
T371	Poisoning by antimycobacterial drugs	Poisoning by antimycobacterial drugs
T372	Poison antimalaria/drug act oth bl protoz	Poisoning by antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa
T373	Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs	Poisoning by other antiprotozoal drugs
T374	Poisoning by anthelmintics	Poisoning by anthelmintics
T375	Poisoning by antiviral drugs	Poisoning by antiviral drugs
T378	Poison oth systc antinfect antiparasitics	Poisoning by other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
T379	Poison systc anti-infect antiparasitic NOS	Poisoning by systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified
T38	Poisoning by hormones NEC	Poisoning by hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
T380	Poison glucocorticoids & synth analogues	Poisoning by glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues
T381	Poison by thyroid hormones & substitutes	Poisoning by thyroid hormones and substitutes
T382	Poisoning by antithyroid drugs	Poisoning by antithyroid drugs
T383	Poison insulin oral hypoglycaemic drugs	Poisoning by insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs
T384	Poisoning by oral contraceptives	Poisoning by oral contraceptives
T385	Poison by oth estrogens and progestogens	Poisoning by other estrogens and progestogens
T386	Pois antgonad antiestrgrn antiandrogn NEC	Poisoning by antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified
T387	Poison by androgens & anabolic congeners	Poisoning by androgens and anabolic congeners
T388	Poison oth uns hormone & synthetic subst	Poisoning by other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes
T389	Poison other and NOS hormone antagonists	Poisoning by other and unspecified hormone antagonists
T39	Poison nonopioid analgesics/antipyretics	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
T390	Poisoning by salicylates	Poisoning by salicylates
T391	Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives	Poisoning by 4-Aminophenol derivatives

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T392	Poisoning by pyrazolone derivatives	Poisoning by pyrazolone derivatives
T393	Poison oth nonsteroid anti-inf dg [NSAID]	Poisoning by other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID]
T394	Poisoning by antirheumatics NEC	Poisoning by antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified
T398	Poison oth nonopioid anlgsc antipyret NEC	Poisoning by other nonopioid analgesics and antipyretics, not elsewhere classified
T399	Psn nonopioid anlgsc antipyr antirhm NOS	Poisoning by nonopioid analgesic, antipyretic and antirheumatic, unspecified
T40	Poison by narcotics/psychodysleptics	Poisoning by narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
T400	Poisoning by opium	Poisoning by opium
T401	Poisoning by heroin	Poisoning by heroin
T402	Poisoning by other opioids	Poisoning by other opioids
T403	Poisoning by methadone	Poisoning by methadone
T404	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics
T405	Poisoning by cocaine	Poisoning by cocaine
T406	Poison by other and unspecified narcotics	Poisoning by other and unspecified narcotics
T407	Poisoning by cannabis (derivatives)	Poisoning by cannabis (derivatives)
T408	Poisoning by lysergide [LSD]	Poisoning by lysergide [LSD]
T409	Poison oth NOS psychodysleptcs [hallucns]	Poisoning by other and unspecified psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
T41	Poison anaesthetics/therapeutic gases	Poisoning by anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
T410	Poisoning by inhaled anaesthetics	Poisoning by inhaled anaesthetics
T411	Poisoning by intravenous anaesthetics	Poisoning by intravenous anaesthetics
T412	Poison by oth & NOS general anaesthetics	Poisoning by other and unspecified general anaesthetics
T413	Poisoning by local anaesthetics	Poisoning by local anaesthetics
T414	Poisoning by anaesthetic unspecified	Poisoning by anaesthetic, unspecified
T415	Poisoning by therapeutic gases	Poisoning by therapeutic gases
T42	Poison antiepileptic/sedative-hypnotic	Poisoning by antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs
T420	Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives	Poisoning by hydantoin derivatives
T421	Poisoning by iminostilbenes	Poisoning by iminostilbenes
T422	Poison succinimides and oxazolidinediones	Poisoning by succinimides and oxazolidinediones
T423	Poisoning by barbiturates	Poisoning by barbiturates
T424	Poisoning by benzodiazepines	Poisoning by benzodiazepines
T425	Poisoning by mixed antiepileptics NEC	Poisoning by mixed antiepileptics, not elsewhere classified
T426	Poison by oth antiepileptic sed-hyp drug	Poisoning by other antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs
T427	Poison by antiepileptic sed-hyp drugs NOS	Poisoning by antiepileptic and sedative-hypnotic drugs, unspecified
T428	Psn antipark drg oth cntrl msc-tn dprsnt	Poisoning by antiparkinsonism drugs and other central muscle-tone depressants
T43	Poison by psychotropic drugs NEC	Poisoning by psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
T430	Poison tricyclic & tetracyclic antidprnt	Poisoning by tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants
T431	Psn monoamine-oxidase-inhibitr antidprst	Poisoning by monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants
T432	Poison by oth and unspecified antidprnts	Poisoning by other and unspecified antidepressants
T433	Poison phenothiazine antipsychtc neurlept	Poisoning by phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics
T434	Poison butyrophenone thioxanthene neurlept	Poisoning by butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics
T435	Psn oth & NOS antipsychotics & neurolept	Poisoning by other and unspecified antipsychotics and neuroleptics
T436	Psn psychostimlnts w potential use disrd	Poisoning by psychostimulants with abuse potential

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T438	Poison by other psychotropic drugs NEC	Poisoning by other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
T439	Poison by psychotropic drug unspecified	Poisoning by psychotropic drug, unspecified
T44	Poison drugs primarily aff autonomic NS	Poisoning by drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
T440	Poisoning by anticholinesterase agents	Poisoning by anticholinesterase agents
T441	Psn oth parasymphthmimetic [cholinergics]	Poisoning by other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics]
T442	Poison by ganglionic blocking drugs NEC	Poisoning by ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified
T443	Psn oth parasymphatholytic spasmlytic NEC	Poisoning by other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified
T444	Psn predom alpha-adrnorecptr agonsts NEC	Poisoning by predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
T445	Psn predom beta-adrenreceptr agonist NEC	Poisoning by predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified
T446	Poison alpha-adrenoreceptr antagonsts NEC	Poisoning by alpha-adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
T447	Poison beta-adrenoreceptr antagonsts NEC	Poisoning by beta-Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified
T448	Psn cntrl act/adrngc-neuron-blck agt NEC	Poisoning by centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified
T449	Psn oth uns drugs prim aff aut nrvs sys	Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
T45	Poison primarily systc/haem agents NEC	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agents, not elsewhere classified
T450	Poison antiallergic and antiemetic drugs	Poisoning by antiallergic and antiemetic drugs
T451	Psn antineoplastic & immunosuppress drgs	Poisoning by antineoplastic and immunosuppressive drugs
T452	Poison vitamins not elsewhere classified	Poisoning by vitamins, not elsewhere classified
T453	Poisoning by enzymes NEC	Poisoning by enzymes, not elsewhere classified
T454	Poisoning by iron and its compounds	Poisoning by iron and its compounds
T455	Poisoning by anticoagulants	Poisoning by anticoagulants
T456	Poison by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs	Poisoning by fibrinolysis-affecting drugs
T457	Psn anticoaglt antagonist vit K oth coag	Poisoning by anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants
T458	Psn oth primarily systc & haematolg agt	Poisoning by other primarily systemic and haematological agents
T459	Psn primarily systc haematologic agnt NOS	Poisoning by primarily systemic and haematological agent, unspecified
T46	Poison agents primarily aff card/vasc sys	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
T460	Psn card-stimt glycoside/drug simlr actn	Poisoning by cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action
T461	Poisoning by calcium-channel blockers	Poisoning by calcium-channel blockers
T462	Poison by other antidysrhythmic drugs NEC	Poisoning by other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified
T463	Poisoning by coronary vasodilators NEC	Poisoning by coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified
T464	Psn angiotensin-convertng-enzyme inhibit	Poisoning by angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors
T465	Poison other antihypertensive drugs NEC	Poisoning by other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified
T466	Psn antihyperlipidaemic antiartscrlc drg	Poisoning by antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs
T467	Poisoning by peripheral vasodilators	Poisoning by peripheral vasodilators
T468	Psn antivaricose drg incl sclerosing agt	Poisoning by antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents
T469	Poison by oth uns agents prim aff C-V sys	Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
T47	Poison agents primarily aff GIT system	Poisoning by agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
T470	Poison histamine H2-receptor antagonists	Poisoning by histamine H2-receptor antagonists
T471	Psn oth antacid anti-gastrc-secretn drgs	Poisoning by other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs
T472	Poisoning by stimulant laxatives	Poisoning by stimulant laxatives
T473	Poison by saline and osmotic laxatives	Poisoning by saline and osmotic laxatives



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T474	Poisoning by other laxatives	Poisoning by other laxatives
T475	Poisoning by digestants	Poisoning by digestants
T476	Poisoning by ntidiarrhoeal drugs	Poisoning by antidiarrhoeal drugs
T477	Poisoning by emetics	Poisoning by emetics
T478	Psn oth agents prim aff gastrointest sys	Poisoning by other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
T479	Psn agent prim aff gastrointest sys NOS	Poisoning by agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified
T48	Poison agents primarily acting MSK/resp	Poisoning by agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
T480	Poisoning by oxytocic drugs	Poisoning by oxytocic drugs
T481	Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants	Poisoning by skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents]
T482	Psn oth NOS agents prim actng on muscles	Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles
T483	Poisoning by antitussives	Poisoning by antitussives
T484	Poisoning by expectorants	Poisoning by expectorants
T485	Poisoning by anti-common-cold drugs	Poisoning by anti-common-cold drugs
T486	Poisoning by antiasthmatics NEC	Poisoning by antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified
T487	Psn oth NOS agnts prim actng on resp sys	Poisoning by other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system
T49	Poison topical agents primarily aff skin	Poisoning by topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and by ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs
T490	Psn loc antifngl antinfect antinf drg NEC	Poisoning by local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified
T491	Poisoning by antipruritics	Poisoning by antipruritics
T492	Poison loc astringents and loc detergents	Poisoning by local astringents and local detergents
T493	Psn emollients demulcents & protectants	Poisoning by emollients, demulcents and protectants
T494	Psn keratolytc keratplas oth hair Rx drg	Poisoning by keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations
T495	Poison ophthalmologic drgs & preparations	Poisoning by ophthalmological drugs and preparations
T496	Poison otorhinolaryngological drugs prep	Poisoning by otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations
T497	Poison by dental drugs topically applied	Poisoning by dental drugs, topically applied
T498	Poisoning by other topical agents	Poisoning by other topical agents
T499	Poisoning by topical agent unspecified	Poisoning by topical agent, unspecified
T50	Poison diuretics/oth/unspec drugs& subs	Poisoning by diuretics and other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T500	Psn mineralocorticoids & their antagonsts	Poisoning by mineralocorticoids and their antagonists
T501	Poison by loop [high-ceiling] diuretics	Poisoning by loop [high-ceiling] diuretics
T502	Psn carb-anhydrase inhib benzthd diuretc	Poisoning by carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors, benzothiadiazides and other diuretics
T503	Psn electrolytic calric wtr-balnce agnts	Poisoning by electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents
T504	Psn drugs affecting uric acid metabolism	Poisoning by drugs affecting uric acid metabolism
T505	Poisoning by appetite depressants	Poisoning by appetite depressants
T506	Poison antidotes and chelating agents NEC	Poisoning by antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified
T507	Psn analeptics & opioid recptr antagonsts	Poisoning by analeptics and opioid receptor antagonists
T508	Poisoning by diagnostic agents	Poisoning by diagnostic agents
T509	Poison oth NOS drgs medicaments biol subs	Poisoning by other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T51	Toxic effect of alcohol	Toxic effect of alcohol
T51-T65	Toxic effects of subs chiefly nonmed	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T51-T65)
T510	Toxic effect of ethanol	Toxic effect of ethanol
T511	Toxic effect of methanol	Toxic effect of methanol
T512	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol	Toxic effect of 2-Propanol
T513	Toxic effect of fusel oil	Toxic effect of fusel oil
T518	Toxic effect of other alcohols	Toxic effect of other alcohols
T519	Toxic effect of alcohol unspecified	Toxic effect of alcohol, unspecified
T52	Toxic effect of organic solvents	Toxic effect of organic solvents
T520	Toxic effect of petroleum products	Toxic effect of petroleum products
T521	Toxic effect of benzene	Toxic effect of benzene
T522	Toxic effect of homologues of benzene	Toxic effect of homologues of benzene
T523	Toxic effect of glycols	Toxic effect of glycols
T524	Toxic effect of ketones	Toxic effect of ketones
T528	Toxic effect of oth organic solvents	Toxic effect of other organic solvents
T529	Toxic effect of organic solvent unspec	Toxic effect of organic solvent, unspecified
T53	Tox eff halogen derivatives/hydrocarbons	Toxic effect of halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons
T530	Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride	Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride
T531	Toxic effect of chloroform	Toxic effect of chloroform
T532	Toxic effect of trichloroethylene	Toxic effect of trichloroethylene
T533	Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene	Toxic effect of tetrachloroethylene
T534	Toxic effect of dichloromethane	Toxic effect of dichloromethane
T535	Toxic effect of chlorofluorocarbons	Toxic effect of chlorofluorocarbons
T536	Tox eff oth halgn derivt aliphc hydcarb	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons
T537	Tox eff Oth halgn derivt aromtc hydcarb	Toxic effect of other halogen derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
T539	Tox ef halgn deriv aliph arom hydcrb NOS	Toxic effect of halogen derivative of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons, unspecified
T54	Toxic effect of corrosive substances	Toxic effect of corrosive substances
T540	Tox eff phenol and phenol homologues	Toxic effect of phenol and phenol homologues
T541	Tox eff oth corrosive organic compounds	Toxic effect of other corrosive organic compounds
T542	Tox eff corrosive acid acidlike substs	Toxic effect of corrosive acids and acid-like substances
T543	Tox eff corrosive alkalis alklike substs	Toxic effect of corrosive alkalis and alkali-like substances
T549	Tox eff corrosive substance unspec	Toxic effect of corrosive substance, unspecified
T55	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents
T56	Toxic effect of metals	Toxic effect of metals
T560	Tox eff lead and its compounds	Toxic effect of lead and its compounds
T561	Tox eff mercury and its compounds	Toxic effect of mercury and its compounds
T562	Tox eff chromium and its compounds	Toxic effect of chromium and its compounds
T563	Tox eff cadmium and its compounds	Toxic effect of cadmium and its compounds
T564	Tox eff copper and its compounds	Toxic effect of copper and its compounds
T565	Tox eff zinc and its compounds	Toxic effect of zinc and its compounds
T566	Tox eff tin and its compounds	Toxic effect of tin and its compounds

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T567	Tox eff beryllium and its compounds	Toxic effect of beryllium and its compounds
T568	Tox eff other metals	Toxic effect of other metals
T569	Tox eff metal unspecified	Toxic effect of metal, unspecified
T57	Toxic effect of other inorganic subs	Toxic effect of other inorganic substances
T570	Tox eff arsenic and its compounds	Toxic effect of arsenic and its compounds
T571	Tox eff phosphorus and its compnds	Toxic effect of phosphorus and its compounds
T572	Tox eff manganese and its compnds	Toxic effect of manganese and its compounds
T573	Tox eff hydrogen cyanide	Toxic effect of hydrogen cyanide
T578	Tox eff oth spec inorganic substs	Toxic effect of other specified inorganic substances
T579	Tox eff inorganic substance unspec	Toxic effect of inorganic substance, unspecified
T58	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide
T59	Toxic effect of oth gases/fumes/vapours	Toxic effect of other gases, fumes and vapours
T590	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides	Toxic effect of nitrogen oxides
T591	Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide	Toxic effect of sulfur dioxide
T592	Toxic effect of formaldehyde	Toxic effect of formaldehyde
T593	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas	Toxic effect of lacrimogenic gas
T594	Toxic effect of chlorine gas	Toxic effect of chlorine gas
T595	Tox eff fluorine gas hydrogen fluoride	Toxic effect of fluorine gas and hydrogen fluoride
T596	Toxic effect of hydrogen sulfide	Toxic effect of hydrogen sulfide
T597	Toxic effect of carbon dioxide	Toxic effect of carbon dioxide
T598	Tox eff oth spec gases fumes vapours	Toxic effect of other specified gases, fumes and vapours
T599	Tox eff gases fumes vapours unspec	Toxic effect of gases, fumes and vapours, unspecified
T60	Toxic effect of pesticides	Toxic effect of pesticides
T600	Tox eff organophosph carb insecticide	Toxic effect of organophosphate and carbamate insecticides
T601	Tox eff halogenated insecticides	Toxic effect of halogenated insecticides
T602	Toxic effect of other insecticides	Toxic effect of other insecticides
T603	Toxic effect herbicides and fungicides	Toxic effect of herbicides and fungicides
T604	Toxic effect of rodenticides	Toxic effect of rodenticides
T608	Toxic effect of other pesticides	Toxic effect of other pesticides
T609	Toxic effect of pesticide unspecified	Toxic effect of pesticide, unspecified
T61	Toxic effect noxious subs eaten/seafood	Toxic effect of noxious substances eaten as seafood
T610	Ciguatera fish poisoning	Ciguatera fish poisoning
T611	Scombroid fish poisoning	Scombroid fish poisoning
T612	Other fish and shellfish poisoning	Other fish and shellfish poisoning
T618	Toxic effect of other seafoods	Toxic effect of other seafoods
T619	Toxic effect of unspecified seafood	Toxic effect of unspecified seafood
T62	Toxic effect of oth noxious subs/food	Toxic effect of other noxious substances eaten as food
T620	Toxic effect of ingested mushrooms	Toxic effect of ingested mushrooms
T621	Toxic effect of ingested berries	Toxic effect of ingested berries
T622	Tox eff oth ingested (parts of) plant(s)	Toxic effect of other ingested (parts of) plant(s)
T628	Tox eff oth spec noxious subs/food	Toxic effect of other specified noxious substances eaten as food

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T629	Tox eff noxious subs/food NOS	Toxic effect of noxious substance eaten as food, unspecified
T63	Toxic eff contact with venomous animals	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals
T630	Toxic effect of snake venom	Toxic effect of snake venom
T631	Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles	Toxic effect of venom of other reptiles
T632	Toxic effect of venom of scorpion	Toxic effect of venom of scorpion
T633	Toxic effect of venom of spider	Toxic effect of venom of spider
T634	Toxic effect venom of other arthropods	Toxic effect of venom of other arthropods
T635	Toxic effect of contact with fish	Toxic effect of contact with fish
T636	Toxic eff contact w oth marine animals	Toxic effect of contact with other marine animals
T638	Toxic eff contact w oth venomous animals	Toxic effect of contact with other venomous animals
T639	Toxic eff contact w NOS venomous animal	Toxic effect of contact with unspecified venomous animal
T64	Eff aflatoxin oth mycotoxin food contam	Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants
T65	Toxic effect of oth/unspec substances	Toxic effect of other and unspecified substances
T650	Toxic effect of cyanides	Toxic effect of cyanides
T651	Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts	Toxic effect of strychnine and its salts
T652	Toxic effect of tobacco and nicotine	Toxic effect of tobacco and nicotine
T653	Tox eff nitrodrv t aminodrv t benzene	Toxic effect of nitroderivatives and aminoderivatives of benzene and its homologues
T654	Toxic effect of carbon disulfide	Toxic effect of carbon disulfide
T655	Tox eff nitroglycrn oth nitrc ac esters	Toxic effect of nitroglycerin and other nitric acids and esters
T656	Toxic effect of paints and dyes NEC	Toxic effect of paints and dyes, not elsewhere classified
T658	Toxic effect of oth specified substances	Toxic effect of other specified substances
T659	Toxic effect of unspecified substance	Toxic effect of unspecified substance
T66	Unspecified effects of radiation	Unspecified effects of radiation
T66-T78	Oth & unspec effects of external causes	Other and unspecified effects of external causes (T66-T78)
T67	Effects of heat and light	Effects of heat and light
T670	Heatstroke and sunstroke	Heatstroke and sunstroke
T671	Heat syncope	Heat syncope
T672	Heat cramp	Heat cramp
T673	Heat exhaustion anhydrotic	Heat exhaustion, anhydrotic
T674	Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion	Heat exhaustion due to salt depletion
T675	Heat exhaustion unspecified	Heat exhaustion, unspecified
T676	Heat fatigue transient	Heat fatigue, transient
T677	Heat oedema	Heat oedema
T678	Other effects of heat and light	Other effects of heat and light
T679	Effect of heat and light unspecified	Effect of heat and light, unspecified
T68	Hypothermia	Hypothermia
T69	Other effects of reduced temperature	Other effects of reduced temperature
T690	Immersion hand and foot	Immersion hand and foot
T691	Chilblains	Chilblains
T698	Oth spec effects of reduced temperature	Other specified effects of reduced temperature
T699	Effect of reduced temperature NOS	Effect of reduced temperature, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T70	Effects of air pressure/water pressure	Effects of air pressure and water pressure
T700	Otitic barotrauma	Otitic barotrauma
T701	Sinus barotrauma	Sinus barotrauma
T702	Other and NOS effects of high altitude	Other and unspecified effects of high altitude
T703	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]	Caisson disease [decompression sickness]
T704	Effects of high-pressure fluids	Effects of high-pressure fluids
T708	Oth effects air pressure water pressure	Other effects of air pressure and water pressure
T709	Effect air pressure & water pressure NOS	Effect of air pressure and water pressure, unspecified
T71	Asphyxiation	Asphyxiation
T73	Effects of other deprivation	Effects of other deprivation
T730	Effects of hunger	Effects of hunger
T731	Effects of thirst	Effects of thirst
T732	Exhaustion due to exposure	Exhaustion due to exposure
T733	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion	Exhaustion due to excessive exertion
T738	Other effects of deprivation	Other effects of deprivation
T739	Effect of deprivation unspecified	Effect of deprivation, unspecified
T74	Maltreatment syndromes	Maltreatment syndromes
T740	Neglect or abandonment	Neglect or abandonment
T741	Physical abuse	Physical abuse
T742	Sexual abuse	Sexual abuse
T743	Psychological abuse	Psychological abuse
T748	Other maltreatment syndromes	Other maltreatment syndromes
T749	Maltreatment syndrome unspecified	Maltreatment syndrome, unspecified
T75	Effects of other external causes	Effects of other external causes
T750	Effects of lightning	Effects of lightning
T751	Drowning and nonfatal submersion	Drowning and nonfatal submersion
T752	Effects of vibration	Effect of vibration
T7520	Pneumatic hammer syndrome	Pneumatic hammer syndrome
T7521	Traumatic vasospastic syndrome	Traumatic vasospastic syndrome
T7522	Vertigo from infrasound	Vertigo from infrasound
T7528	Other effects of vibration	Other effects of vibration
T7529	Unspecified effects of vibration	Unspecified effects of vibration
T753	Motion sickness	Motion sickness
T754	Effects of electric current	Effects of electric current
T758	Other specified effects external causes	Other specified effects of external causes
T7580	Effects from abn gravitation [G] forces	Effects from abnormal gravitation [G] forces
T7581	Effect of weightlessness	Effect of weightlessness
T7588	Oth specified effects of external causes	Other specified effects of external causes
T78	Adverse effects NEC	Adverse effects, not elsewhere classified
T780	Anaphylactic shock dt adverse food react	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse food reaction
T7800	Anaphylactic shock due to peanuts	Anaphylactic shock due to peanuts

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T7801	Anaphylactic shock due to shell fish	Anaphylactic shock due to shell fish (crustaceans)
T7802	Anaphylactic shock due to other fish	Anaphylactic shock due to other fish
T7803	Anaphylactic shock dt fruits & vegetable	Anaphylactic shock due to fruits and vegetables
T7804	Anaphylactic shock dt tree nuts & seeds	Anaphylactic shock due to tree nuts & seeds
T7805	Anaphylactic shock due to food additives	Anaphylactic shock due to food additives
T7806	Anaphylactic shock dt milk/dairy product	Anaphylactic shock due to milk and dairy products
T7807	Anaphylactic shock due to eggs	Anaphylactic shock due to eggs
T7808	Anaphylactic shock dt oth food products	Anaphylactic shock due to other food products
T7809	Anaphylactic shock dt unspec food produc	Anaphylactic shock due to unspecified food products
T781	Other adverse food reactions NEC	Other adverse food reactions, not elsewhere classified
T782	Anaphylactic shock unspecified	Anaphylactic shock, unspecified
T783	Angioneurotic oedema	Angioneurotic oedema
T784	Allergy unspecified	Allergy, unspecified
T788	Other adverse effects NEC	Other adverse effects, not elsewhere classified
T789	Adverse effect unspecified	Adverse effect, unspecified
T79	Certain early comp of trauma NEC	Certain early complications of trauma, not elsewhere classified
T79-T79	Certain early complications of trauma	Certain early complications of trauma (T79)
T790	Air embolism (traumatic)	Air embolism (traumatic)
T791	Fat embolism (traumatic)	Fat embolism (traumatic)
T792	Traumatic secondary & recurrent haem	Traumatic secondary and recurrent haemorrhage
T793	Post-traumatic wound infection NEC	Post-traumatic wound infection, not elsewhere classified
T794	Traumatic shock	Traumatic shock
T795	Traumatic anuria	Traumatic anuria
T796	Traumatic ischaemia of muscle	Traumatic ischaemia of muscle
T797	Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema	Traumatic subcutaneous emphysema
T798	Other early complications of trauma	Other early complications of trauma
T799	Unspecified early complication of trauma	Unspecified early complication of trauma
T80	Comp following infusion/transfion/injct	Complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
T80-T88	Comp of surgical&medical care NEC	Complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)
T800	Air embol dt infus transfn thrpc injct	Air embolism following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
T801	Vasc comp dt infus transfn thrpc injct	Vascular complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
T802	Infection foll infus transfn thrpc injct	Infections following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
T803	ABO incompatibility reaction	ABO incompatibility reaction
T804	Rh incompatibility reaction	Rh incompatibility reaction
T805	Anaphylactic shock due to serum	Anaphylactic shock due to serum
T806	Other serum reactions	Other serum reactions
T808	Oth comp foll infus transfn thrpc injct	Other complications following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
T809	NOS comp foll infus transfn thrpc injct	Unspecified complication following infusion, transfusion and therapeutic injection
T81	Complications of procedures NEC	Complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified
T810	Haem & haematoma comp a procedure NEC	Haemorrhage and haematoma complicating a procedure, not elsewhere classified
T811	Shock during or due to a procedure NEC	Shock during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T812	Accid puncture lacr during proc NEC	Accidental puncture and laceration during a procedure, not elsewhere classified
T813	Disruption of operation wound NEC	Disruption of operation wound, not elsewhere classified
T814	Infection following a procedure NEC	Infection following a procedure, not elsewhere classified
T815	FB accid left in body cavity foll proc	Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure
T8150	Adhes dt FB accid left in body foll proc	Adhesions due to foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following procedure
T8151	Obs dt FB accid left in body foll proc	Obstruction due to foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following procedure
T8152	Perf dt FB accid left in body foll proc	Perforation due to foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure
T8157	FB accid left in body foll proc w/o comp	Foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure, without mention of any complication
T8158	Spec comp dt FB accid left in foll proc	Other specified complication due to foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure
T8159	Unspec comp dt FB accid left in fol proc	Unspecified complication due to foreign body accidentally left in body cavity or operation wound following a procedure
T816	Ac reactn foreign subs left during proc	Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure
T817	Vascular comp following a procedure NEC	Vascular complications following a procedure, not elsewhere classified
T818	Other complications of procedures NEC	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified
T8180	Complication of inhalation therapy	Complication of inhalation therapy
T8181	Emphysema (subc) resulting from a proc	Emphysema (subcutaneous) resulting from a procedure
T8182	Persistent postoperative fistula	Persistent postoperative fistula
T8188	Other complications of procedures, NEC	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified
T819	Unspecified complication of procedure	Unspecified complication of procedure
T82	Comp cardiac/vasc prosth/implant/grfts	Complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T820	Mechanical comp heart valve prosthesis	Mechanical complication of heart valve prosthesis
T821	Mech comp cardiac electronic device	Mechanical complication of cardiac electronic device
T822	Mech comp coron art bypass valve gft	Mechanical complication of coronary artery bypass and valve grafts
T823	Mechanical comp oth vascular grafts	Mechanical complication of other vascular grafts
T824	Mechanical comp vasc dialysis catheter	Mechanical complication of vascular dialysis catheter
T825	Mech comp oth cardiac vasc device impl	Mechanical complication of other cardiac and vascular devices and implants
T826	Infectn inf reactn dt card valve prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to cardiac valve prosthesis
T827	Infectn inf dt oth card vasc dev impl	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other cardiac and vascular devices, implants and grafts
T828	Oth comp card vasc prosth dev impl gft	Other specified complications of cardiac and vascular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T829	NOS comp card vasc prosth dev impl gft	Unspecified complication of cardiac and vascular prosthetic device, implant and graft
T83	Comp genitourinary prosth/implant/grfts	Complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T830	Mech comp urinary (indwelling) catheter	Mechanical complication of urinary (indwelling) catheter
T831	Mechanical comp oth urinary dev impl	Mechanical complication of other urinary devices and implants
T832	Mechanical comp graft urinary org	Mechanical complication of graft of urinary organ
T833	Mech comp intrauterine contraceptive dev	Mechanical complication of intrauterine contraceptive device

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T834	Mech comp oth prosth dev impl gen tr	Mechanical complication of other prosthetic devices, implants and grafts in genital tract
T835	Infectn inf dt prosth dev impl urin sys	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in urinary system
T836	Infectn inf dt prosth dev impl gen tr	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to prosthetic device, implant and graft in genital tract
T838	Oth comp GU prosth dev impl gft	Other complications of genitourinary prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T839	Unspec comp GU prosth dev impl gft	Unspecified complication of genitourinary prosthetic device, implant and graft
T84	Comp int orthopd/prosth/implant/grafts	Complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T840	Mechanical comp of int joint prosthesis	Mechanical complication of internal joint prosthesis
T8400	Mech comp of shoulder prosthesis	Mechanical complication of shoulder prosthesis
T8401	Mech comp of elbow prosthesis	Mechanical complication of elbow prosthesis
T8402	Mech comp wrist/carpal/phalangeal prosth	Mechanical complication of wrist, carpal and interphalangeal prosthesis
T8403	Mech complication of hip prosthesis	Mechanical complication of hip prosthesis
T8404	Mech complication of knee prosthesis	Mechanical complication of knee prosthesis
T8405	Mech comp of ankle & tarsal prosthesis	Mechanical complication of ankle and tarsal prosthesis
T8408	Mech comp of other joint prosthesis	Mechanical complication of other joint prosthesis
T8409	Mech comp of unspec joint prosthesis	Mechanical complication of unspecified joint prosthesis
T841	Mechanical comp int fix dev bones/limb	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb
T8410	Mech comp of int fixation dev of humerus	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of humerus
T8411	Mech comp int fix dev of radius and ulna	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of radius and ulna
T8412	Mech comp of int fix dev of bone of hand	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of hand
T8413	Mech comp of int fix device of femur	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of femur
T8414	Mech comp int fix dev of tibia & fibula	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of tibia and fibula
T8415	Mech comp of int fix dev of bone of foot	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of foot
T8419	Mech comp int fix dev bone of limb NOS	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of bones of limb NOS
T842	Mechanical comp int fix dev oth bones	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones
T8420	Mech comp of intl fix dev of cranium	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of cranium
T8421	Mech comp of int fix dev of maxilla	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of maxilla
T8422	Mech comp of int fix dev of mandible	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of mandible
T8423	Mech comp int fix dev spinal vertebrae	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of spinal vertebrae
T8424	Mech comp of int fix dev of pelvis	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of pelvis
T8428	Mech comp of int fix device of oth bones	Mechanical complication of internal fixation device of other bones
T843	Mech comp oth bone device/implant/graft	Mechanical complication of other bone devices, implants and grafts
T844	Mech comp oth int ortho dev impl gft	Mechanical complication of other internal orthopaedic devices, implants and grafts
T845	Infection/infl react dt int joint prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal joint prosthesis
T8450	Infec/infl react dt shoulder prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to shoulder prosthesis
T8451	Infect & infl reaction dt elbow prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to elbow prosthesis
T8452	Infec/infl react dt wr/crpl/phal prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to wrist, carpal and interphalangeal prosthesis
T8453	Infect & infl reaction dt to hip prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to hip prosthesis
T8454	Infect & infl reaction dt knee prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to knee prosthesis
T8455	Infec/infl react dt ankle/tarsal prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to ankle and tarsal prosthesis
T8458	Infect & infl reaction dt oth jt prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other joint prosthesis
T8459	Infec/infl react dt unspec jt prosth	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to unspecified joint prosthesis



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T846	Infect/infl react dt int fix dev site	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device [any site]
T8460	Infect/infl react dt int fix dev humerus	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device of humerus
T8461	Infect/inf react dt int fix dev rad/ulna	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device of radius and ulna
T8462	Infect/inf react dt int fix dev of hand	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device of bones of hand
T8463	Infect/inf react dt int fix dev femur	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device of femur
T8464	Infect/inf react dt int fix dev tib/fib	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device of tibia and fibula
T8465	Infect/inf react dt int fix dev foot	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device of bones of foot
T8468	Infect/inf react dt int fix dev oth bone	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device of bones at other site
T8469	Infect/inf react dt int fix dev lmb NOS	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to internal fixation device of bones of limb NOS
T847	Infectn inf dt oth int ortho prosth dev	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T848	Oth comp int ortho prosth dev impl gft	Other complications of internal orthopaedic prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T849	NOS comp int ortho prosth dev impl gft	Unspecified complication of internal orthopaedic prosthetic device, implant and graft
T85	Comp oth int prosth/implant/grafts	Complications of other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T850	Mech comp ventricular intrcran shunt	Mechanical complication of ventricular intracranial (communicating) shunt
T851	Mech comp impl electrn stimlr nrvs sys	Mechanical complication of implanted electronic stimulator of nervous system
T852	Mechanical complication intraocular lens	Mechanical complication of intraocular lens
T853	Mech comp oth ocular prosth dev impl gft	Mechanical complication of other ocular prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T854	Mechanical comp breast prosth implant	Mechanical complication of breast prosthesis and implant
T855	Mech comp GI prosth dev impl gft	Mechanical complication of gastrointestinal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T856	Mech comp oth spec int prosth dev impl	Mechanical complication of other specified internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T857	Infectn inf dt oth int prosth dev impl	Infection and inflammatory reaction due to other internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts
T858	Oth comp int prosth dev impl gft NEC	Other complications of internal prosthetic devices, implants and grafts, not elsewhere classified
T859	NOS comp internal prosth dev impl gft	Unspecified complication of internal prosthetic device, implant and graft
T86	Failure/rejection transplanted organ/tis	Failure and rejection of transplanted organs and tissues
T860	Bone-marrow transplant rejection	Bone-marrow transplant rejection
T86000	Bone-marrow transplant rejection	Bone-marrow transplant rejection
T86001	Graft-versus-host reaction or disease	Graft-versus-host reaction or disease
T861	Kidney transplant failure and rejection	Kidney transplant failure and rejection
T86100	Kidney transplant rejection	Kidney transplant rejection
T86101	Kidney transplant failure	Kidney transplant failure
T862	Heart transplant failure and rejection	Heart transplant failure and rejection
T86200	Heart transplant rejection	Heart transplant rejection
T86201	Heart transplant failure	Heart transplant failure
T863	Heart-lung transplant failure/rejection	Heart-lung transplant failure and rejection
T86300	Heart-lung transplant rejection	Heart-lung transplant rejection
T86301	Heart-lung transplant failure	Heart-lung transplant failure
T864	Liver transplant failure and rejection	Liver transplant failure and rejection
T86400	Liver transplant rejection	Liver transplant rejection
T86401	Liver transplant failure	Liver transplant failure
T868	Failure/rejection oth transplant/org/tis	Failure and rejection of other transplanted organs and tissues

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T8680	Failure and rejection of lung transplant	Failure and rejection of lung transplant
T86800	Rejection of Lung transplant	Rejection of Lung transplant
T86801	Failure of lung transplant	Failure of lung transplant
T8681	Failure/rejection pancr/duod transplant	Failure and rejection of pancreas (and duodenum) transplant
T86810	Reject pancreas (& duodenum) transplant	Rejection of pancreas (and duodenum) transplant
T86811	Failure pancreas (& duodenum) transplant	Failure of pancreas (and duodenum) transplant
T8682	Failure and Rejection of bone graft/flap	Failure and Rejection of bone graft/flap
T86820	Rejection of bone graft/flap	Rejection of bone graft/flap
T86821	Failure of bone graft/flap	Failure of bone graft/flap
T8683	Failure/Rejection of cornea transplant	Failure and Rejection of cornea transplant
T86830	Rejection of cornea transplant	Rejection of cornea transplant
T86831	Failure of cornea transplant	Failure of cornea transplant
T8684	Failure and Rejection of soft tissue	Failure and Rejection of soft tissue (skin, muscle, fascia, tendon, mucosa) graft/flap
T86840	Reject soft tissue graft/flap	Rejection of soft tissue (skin, muscle, fascia, tendon, mucosa) graft/flap
T86841	Failure soft tissue graft/flap	Failure of soft tissue (skin, muscle, fascia, tendon, mucosa) graft/flap
T8688	Failure/Rejection other transplant tis	Failure and Rejection of other transplanted tissue
T86880	Rejection of oth transplant tissue	Rejection of other transplanted tissue
T86881	Failure of oth transplant tissue	Failure of other transplanted tissue
T869	Failure & rejection trnsplt org tis NOS	Failure and rejection of unspecified transplanted organ and tissue
T87	Comp peculiar to reattachment/amp	Complications peculiar to reattachment and amputation
T870	Comp reattached (part of) upper extrem	Complication of reattached (part of) upper extremity
T8700	Complication of above elbow reattachment	Complication of above elbow reattachment
T87000	Compl, abv elbow reattachment, rejection	Complication of above elbow reattachment, rejection
T87001	Compl, abv elbow reattachment, infection	Complication of above elbow reattachment, infection
T87008	Oth compl, above elbow reattachment	Other complication of above elbow reattachment
T87009	Unspec compl, above elbow reattachment	Unspecified complication of above elbow reattachment
T8701	Complication of below elbow reattachment	Complication of below elbow reattachment
T87010	Compl, blw elbow reattachment, rejection	Complication of below elbow reattachment, rejection
T87011	Compl, blw elbow reattachment, infection	Complication of below elbow reattachment, infection
T87018	Oth compl, blw elbow reattachment	Other complication of below elbow reattachment
T87019	Unspec compl, blw elbow reattachment	Unspecified complication of below elbow reattachment
T8702	Complication of below wrist reattachment	Complication of below wrist reattachment
T87020	Compl, blw wrist reattachment, rejection	Complication of below wrist reattachment, rejection
T87021	Compl, blw wrist reattachment, infection	Complication of below wrist reattachment, infection
T87028	Other compl, blw wrist reattachment	Other complication of below wrist reattachment
T87029	Unspec compl, blw wrist reattachment	Unspecified complication of below wrist reattachment
T8709	Comp upp extremity reattach level unspec	Complication of upper extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified
T87090	Comp, upp lmb reatchmt,unspec, rejection	Complication of upper extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified, rejection
T87091	Comp, upp lmb reatchmt,unspec,infection	Complication of upper extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified, infection
T87098	Oth comp, upp lmb reatchmt, level unspec	Other complication of upper extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified
T87099	Unspec comp, upp lmb reatchmt, unspec	Unspecified complication of upper extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T871	Comp reattached (part of) lower extrem	Complications of reattached (part of) lower extremity
T8710	Complications of above knee reattachment	Complications of above knee reattachment
T87100	Compl, abv knee reatchmt, rejection	Complications of above knee reattachment, rejection
T87101	Compl, abv knee reatchmt, infection	Complication of above knee reattachment, infection
T87108	Other compl, abv knee reatchmt	Other complication of above knee reattachment
T87109	Unspec compl, abv knee reatchmt	Unspecified complication of above knee reattachment
T8711	Complication of below knee reattachment	Complication of below knee reattachment
T87110	Compl, blw knee reatchmt, rejection	Complication of below knee reattachment, rejection
T87111	Compl, blw knee reatchmt, infection	Complication of below knee reattachment, infection
T87118	Other compl, blw knee reatchmt	Other complication of below knee reattachment
T87119	Unspec compl, blw knee reatchmt	Unspecified complication of below knee reattachment
T8712	Complication of below ankle reattachment	Complication of below ankle reattachment
T87120	Compl, blw ankle reatchmt, rejection	Complication of below ankle reattachment, rejection
T87121	Compl, blw ankle reatchmt, infection	Complication of below ankle reattachment, infection
T87128	Other compl, blw ankle reatchmt	Other complication of below ankle reattachment
T87129	Unspec compl, blw ankle reatchmt	Unspecified complication of below ankle reattachment
T8719	Comp low extremity reattach level unspec	Complication of lower extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified
T87190	Compl, low lmb reatchmt, unspec, reject	Complication of lower extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified, rejection
T87191	Compl, low lmb reatchmt, unspec, infect	Complication of lower extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified, infection
T87198	Oth compl, low lmb reatchmt, unspec	Other complication of lower extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified
T87199	Unspec compl, low lmb reatchmt, unspec	Unspecified complication of lower extremity reattachment, level (of attachment) unspecified
T872	Comp of other reattached body part	Complications of other reattached body part
T87200	Rejection of other reattached body part	Rejection of other reattached body part
T87201	Infection of other reattached body part	Infection of other reattached body part
T87208	Oth compl of other reattached body part	Other complication of other reattached body part
T87209	Unspec compl of oth reatched body part	Unspecified complication of other reattached body part
T873	Neuroma of amputation stump	Neuroma of amputation stump
T8730	Neuroma, interscapulothorac amput stump	Neuroma of interscapulothoracic (forequarter) amputation stump
T8731	Neuroma of above elbow amputation stump	Neuroma of above elbow amputation stump
T8732	Neuroma of below elbow amputation stump	Neuroma of below elbow amputation stump
T8735	Neuroma of transpelic amputation stump	Neuroma of transpelic (hindquarter) amputation stump
T8736	Neuroma of above knee amputation stump	Neuroma of above knee amputation stump
T8737	Neuroma of below knee amputation stump	Neuroma of below knee amputation stump
T8738	Neuroma of other amputation stump	Neuroma of other amputation stump
T8739	Neuroma of unspecified amputation stump	Neuroma of unspecified amputation stump
T874	Infection of amputation stump	Infection of amputation stump
T8740	Infect, interscapulothorac amput stump	Infection of interscapulothoracic (forequarter) amputation stump
T8741	Infection of abv elbow amput stump	Infection of above elbow amputation stump
T8742	Infect of below elbow amputation stump	Infection of below elbow amputation stump
T8745	Infect of transpelic amputation stump	Infection of transpelic (hindquarter) amputation stump
T8746	Infection of above knee amputation stump	Infection of above knee amputation stump

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T8747	Infection of below knee amputation stump	Infection of below knee amputation stump
T8748	Infection of other amputation stump	Infection of other amputation stump
T8749	Infection of unspec amputation stump	Infection of unspecified amputation stump
T875	Necrosis of amputation stump	Necrosis of amputation stump
T8750	Necrosis, interscapulothorac amput stump	Necrosis of interscapulothoracic (forequarter) amputation stump
T8751	Necrosis of above elbow amputation stump	Necrosis of above elbow amputation stump
T8752	Necrosis of below elbow amputation stump	Necrosis of below elbow amputation stump
T8755	Necrosis, transpelvic amputation stump	Necrosis of transpelvic (hindquarter) amputation stump
T8756	Necrosis of above knee amputation stump	Necrosis of above knee amputation stump
T8757	Necrosis of below knee amputation stump	Necrosis of below knee amputation stump
T8758	Necrosis of other amputation stump	Necrosis of other amputation stump
T8759	Necrosis of unspecified amputation stump	Necrosis of unspecified amputation stump
T876	Oth/unspecified comp of a amp stump	Other and unspecified complications of amputation stump
T8760	Oth/unsp compl scapilothorac amput stump	Other and unspecified complications of interscapulothoracic (forequarter) amputation stump
T8761	Oth/unspec comp abv elbow amput stump	Other and unspecified complications of above elbow amputation stump
T8762	Oth/unspec comp blw elbow amput stump	Other and unspecified complications of below elbow amputation stump
T8765	Oth/unspec comp transpelv amput stump	Other and unspecified complications of transpelvic (hindquarter) amputation stump
T8766	Oth/unspec comp abv knee amput stump	Other and unspecified complications of above knee amputation stump
T8767	Oth/unspec comp blw knee amput stump	Other and unspecified complications of below knee amputation stump
T8768	Oth/unspec compl of other amput stump	Other and unspecified complications of other amputation stump
T8769	Oth/unspec compl of unspec amput stump	Other and unspecified complications of unspecified amputation stump
T88	Oth comp surgical/medical care NEC	Other complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
T880	Infection following immunization	Infection following immunization
T881	Oth comp following immunization NEC	Other complications following immunization, not elsewhere classified
T882	Shock due to anaesthesia	Shock due to anaesthesia
T883	Malignant hyperthermia dt anaesthesia	Malignant hyperthermia due to anaesthesia
T884	Failed or difficult intubation	Failed or difficult intubation
T885	Other complications of anaesthesia	Other complications of anaesthesia
T886	Anaphyl shk dt adv eff drug proper admin	Anaphylactic shock due to adverse effect of correct drug or medicament properly administered
T887	NOS adverse effect of drug or medicament	Unspecified adverse effect of drug or medicament
T888	Other spec comp surgical & med care NEC	Other specified complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
T889	Complication surgical & medical care NOS	Complication of surgical and medical care, unspecified
T90	Sequelae of injuries of head	Sequelae of injuries of head
T90-T98	Seq of inj of poisn&cons external causes	Sequelae of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)
T900	Sequelae of superficial injury of head	Sequelae of superficial injury of head
T901	Sequelae of open wound of head	Sequelae of open wound of head
T902	Sequelae fracture skull & facial bones	Sequelae of fracture of skull and facial bones
T903	Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves	Sequelae of injury of cranial nerves
T904	Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit	Sequelae of injury of eye and orbit
T905	Sequelae of intracranial injury	Sequelae of intracranial injury

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T908	Sequelae of oth spec injuries of head	Sequelae of other specified injuries of head
T909	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head	Sequelae of unspecified injury of head
T91	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk	Sequelae of injuries of neck and trunk
T910	Seq superfic inj open wound neck trunk	Sequelae of superficial injury and open wound of neck and trunk
T911	Sequelae of fracture of spine	Sequelae of fracture of spine
T912	Sequelae oth fracture thorax & pelvis	Sequelae of other fracture of thorax and pelvis
T913	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord	Sequelae of injury of spinal cord
T914	Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic org	Sequelae of injury of intrathoracic organs
T915	Sequelae injury intra-abdominal pelv org	Sequelae of injury of intra-abdominal and pelvic organs
T918	Sequelae oth spec injuries neck & trunk	Sequelae of other specified injuries of neck and trunk
T919	Sequelae of NOS injury of neck and trunk	Sequelae of unspecified injury of neck and trunk
T92	Sequelae of injuries of upper limb	Sequelae of injuries of upper limb
T920	Sequelae of open wound of upper limb	Sequelae of open wound of upper limb
T921	Sequelae fracture forearm & upper arm	Sequelae of fracture of arm
T922	Seq of fracture at wrist & hand level	Sequelae of fracture at wrist and hand level
T923	Sequelae disloc sprain strain upper limb	Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of upper limb
T924	Sequelae injury nerve upper limb	Sequelae of injury of nerve of upper limb
T925	Sequelae injury muscle tendon upper limb	Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of upper limb
T926	Seq crush inj traum amputatn upp limb	Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of upper limb
T928	Sequelae oth spec injuries upper limb	Sequelae of other specified injuries of upper limb
T929	Sequelae of NOS injury of upper limb	Sequelae of unspecified injury of upper limb
T93	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb	Sequelae of injuries of lower limb
T930	Sequelae of open wound of lower limb	Sequelae of open wound of lower limb
T931	Sequelae of fracture of femur	Sequelae of fracture of femur
T932	Sequelae of oth fractures of lower limb	Sequelae of other fractures of lower limb
T933	Sequelae disloc sprain strain lower limb	Sequelae of dislocation, sprain and strain of lower limb
T934	Sequelae injury nerve lower limb	Sequelae of injury of nerve of lower limb
T935	Sequelae injury muscle tendon lower limb	Sequelae of injury of muscle and tendon of lower limb
T936	Seq crush inj traum amputatn low limb	Sequelae of crushing injury and traumatic amputation of lower limb
T938	Sequelae oth spec injuries lower limb	Sequelae of other specified injuries of lower limb
T939	Sequelae of NOS injury of lower limb	Sequelae of unspecified injury of lower limb
T94	Sequelae inj inv mult/unspec body region	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple and unspecified body regions
T940	Sequelae injuries inv mult body regions	Sequelae of injuries involving multiple body regions
T941	Sequelae injuries not spec body region	Sequelae of injuries, not specified by body region
T95	Sequelae of burns/corrosions/frostbite	Sequelae of burns, corrosions and frostbite
T950	Sequelae burn & frostbite head & neck	Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of head and neck
T951	Sequelae of burn and frostbite of trunk	Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of trunk
T952	Sequelae burn & frostbite upper limb	Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of upper limb
T953	Sequelae burn & frostbite lower limb	Sequelae of burn, corrosion and frostbite of lower limb
T954	Seq burn class by extent BSA inv	Sequelae of burn and corrosion classifiable only according to extent of body surface involved
T958	Sequelae of oth spec burn & frostbite	Sequelae of other specified burn, corrosion and frostbite

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
T959	Sequelae of NOS burn and frostbite	Sequelae of unspecified burn, corrosion and frostbite
T96	Sequelae of poison by drugs/med/bio subs	Sequelae of poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T960	Seq accid pois drugs medic biol subs	Sequelae of accidental (unintentional) poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T961	Seq intention pois drugs medic biol subs	Sequelae of intentional self poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T962	Seq assault pois drugs medic biol subs	Sequelae of assault poisoning by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T969	Seq undeterm pois drugs medic biol subs	Sequelae of poisoning of undetermined intent by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
T97	Sequelae of toxic effects of substances	Sequelae of toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source
T970	Seq accid toxic effect nonmedicinal subs	Sequelae of accident with toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal
T971	Seq intent selfharm tox eff nonmed subs	Sequelae of intentional self-harm with toxic effect of substances chiefly nonmedicinal
T972	Seq assault toxic eff nonmedicinal subs	Sequelae of assault with toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal
T979	Seq undeterm toxic effect nonmedic subs	Sequelae of undetermined intent with toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal
T98	Sequelae oth/unspec effect ext cause	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes
T980	Seq effects FB entering natural orifice	Sequelae of effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice
T981	Sequelae oth NOS effects external causes	Sequelae of other and unspecified effects of external causes
T982	Sequelae certain early comp trauma	Sequelae of certain early complications of trauma
T983	Sequelae comp surgical & med care, NEC	Sequelae of complications of surgical and medical care, not elsewhere classified
U00-U49	Prov codes new diseases by WHO	Provisional codes for temporary assignment by World Health Organization of new diseases of uncertain etiology (U00-U49)
U04	Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]	Severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]
U0490	Suspected SARS	Suspected severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]
U0491	Probable SARS	Probable severe acute respiratory syndrome [SARS]
U060	Emergency use of U06.0	Emergency use of U06.0
U061	Emergency use of U06.1	Emergency use of U06.1
U062	Emergency use of U06.2	Emergency use of U06.2
U063	Emergency use of U06.3	Emergency use of U06.3
U064	Emergency use of U06.4	Emergency use of U06.4
U065	Emergency use of U06.5	Emergency use of U06.5
U066	Emergency use of U06.6	Emergency use of U06.6
U067	Emergency use of U06.7	Emergency use of U06.7
U068	Emergency use of U06.8	Emergency use of U06.8
U069	Emergency use of U06.9	Emergency use of U06.9
U070	Emergency use of U07.0	Emergency use of U07.0
U071	Emergency use of U07.1	Emergency use of U07.1
U072	Emergency use of U07.2	Emergency use of U07.2
U073	Emergency use of U07.3	Emergency use of U07.3
U074	Emergency use of U07.4	Emergency use of U07.4
U075	Emergency use of U07.5	Emergency use of U07.5
U076	Emergency use of U07.6	Emergency use of U07.6
U077	Emergency use of U07.7	Emergency use of U07.7

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
U078	Emergency use of U07.8	Emergency use of U07.8
U079	Emergency use of U07.9	Emergency use of U07.9
U50-U99	Prov codes temp assign in Canada	Provisional codes for research and temporary assignment in Canada (U50-U99)
U82	Resistance betalactam antibiotic	Resistance to betalactam antibiotics
U820	Resistance penicillin	Resistance to penicillin
U821	Resistance methicillin	Resistance to methicillin
U822	Extended spectrum betalactam resistance	Extended spectrum betalactamase (ESBL) resistance
U823	Extend spectrum betalactamase resist	Extended spectrum betalactamase (ESBL) resistance
U828	Resist other betalactam antibiotics	Resistance to other betalactam antibiotics
U829	Resist betalactam antibiotic unspec	Resistance to betalactam antibiotics, unspecified
U83	Resistance othr antibiotics	Resistance to other antibiotics
U830	Resistance vancomycin	Resistance to vancomycin
U831	Resist othr vancomycin relatd antibiotic	Resistance to other vancomycin related antibiotics
U832	Resistance quinolones	Resistance to quinolones
U837	Resist multi antibiotics	Resistance to multiple antibiotics
U838	Resist othr singl spec antibiotic	Resistance to other single specified antibiotic
U839	Resist unspec antibiotic	Resistance to unspecified antibiotic
U84	Resistance othr antimicrobial drugs	Resistance to other antimicrobial drugs
U840	Resistance antiparasitic drug	Resistance to antiparasitic drug(s)
U841	Resistance antifungal drug	Resistance to antifungal drug(s)
U842	Resistance antiviral drug	Resistance to antiviral drug(s)
U843	Resistance tuberculostatic drug	Resistance to tuberculostatic drug(s)
U847	Resistance multi antimicrobial drug	Resistance to multiple antimicrobial drugs
U848	Resist othr spec antimicrobial drug	Resistance to other specified antimicrobial drug
U849	Resist unspec antimicrobial drug	Resistance to unspecified antimicrobial drugs
U85	Resist antineoplastic drug	Resistance to antineoplastic drugs
U98	Place of occurrence	Place of occurrence
U980	Place of occurrence, home	Place of occurrence, home
U981	Place of occurr residential institution	Place of occurrence, residential institution
U982	School oth instit & public area	Place of occurrence, school other institution and public area
U983	Place of occurr sports & athletics area	Place of occurrence, sports and athletics area
U984	Place of occurrence, street and highway	Place of occurrence, street and highway
U985	Place of occurr, trade & service area	Place of occurrence, trade and service area
U986	Place of occurr, industrial & const area	Place of occurrence, industrial and construction area
U987	Place of occurrence, farm	Place of occurrence, farm
U988	Other specified place of occurrence	Other specified place of occurrence
U989	Unspecified place of occurrence	Unspecified place of occurrence
U99	Activity	Activity
U990	While engaged in sports & rec activity	While engaged in sports and recreational activity
U9900	Ball sports & rec activity	Ball sports and recreational activity
U99000	Basketball	Basketball

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
U99001	Volleyball	Volleyball
U99002	Soccer	Soccer
U99003	Football	Football
U99004	Rugby	Rugby
U99005	Handball	Handball
U99008	Other specfd ball sports & rec activity	Other specified ball sports and recreational activity
U99009	Unspecfd ball sports & rec activity	Unspecified ball sports and recreational activity
U9901	Bat or stick sports & rec activity	Bat or stick sports and recreational activity
U99010	Baseball	Baseball
U99011	Ice hockey	Ice hockey
U99012	Street hockey	Street hockey
U99013	Field hockey	Field hockey
U99014	Floor hockey	Floor hockey
U99015	Lacrosse	Lacrosse
U99016	Ringette	Ringette
U99018	Other spec bat/stick sports & rec act	Other specified bat/stick sports and recreational activity
U99019	Unspec bat/stick sports & rec activity	Unspecified bat/stick sports and recreational activity
U9902	Water sports & rec activity	Water sports and recreational activity
U99020	Swimming	Swimming
U99021	Team water sports	Team water sports
U99022	Water skiing	Water skiing
U99023	Fishing	Fishing
U99024	Diving	Diving
U99025	Scuba diving & snorkeling	Scuba diving and snorkeling
U99028	Other spec water sprts & rec activity	Other specified water sports and recreational activity
U99029	Unspec water sprts & rec activity	Unspecified water sports and recreational activity
U9903	Motor & non-motr transpt sprts &rec act	Motor and non-motored transport sports and recreational activity
U99030	Motor boat sports	Motor boat sports
U99031	Non-motored boat sports	Non-motored boat sports
U99032	All-terrain vehicle (ATV) sports	All-terrain vehicle (ATV) sports
U99033	Motorized vehicle sports	Motorized vehicle sports
U99034	Off road cycling sports	Off road cycling sports
U99035	On road cycling sports	On road cycling sports
U99036	Skating wheel sports	Skating wheel sports
U99037	Horse riding sports	Horse riding sports
U99038	Oth spec mtr & non mtr transp sprt &rec	Other specified motor and non-motored transport sports and recreational activity
U99039	Unspec mtr &non mtr transp sprt &rec act	Unspecified motor and non-motored transport sports and recreational activity
U9904	Snow & ice sports & rec activity	Snow and ice sports and recreational activity
U99040	Skiing	Skiing
U99041	Ice skating	Ice skating
U99042	Curling	Curling



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
U99043	Tobogganing /sledding	Tobogganing/sledding
U99044	Snowboarding	Snowboarding
U99045	Snowmobiling	Snowmobiling
U99046	Luge, skeleton & bobsledding	Luge, skeleton and bobsledding
U99048	Other spec snow & ice sprts & rec act	Other specified snow and ice sports and recreational activity
U99049	Unspec snow & ice sprts & rec act	Unspecified snow and ice sports and recreational activity
U9905	Track & field & aerobic sports & rec act	Track and field and aerobic sports and recreational activity
U99050	Running	Running
U99051	Walking	Walking
U99052	Jumping	Jumping
U99053	Throwing	Throwing
U99054	Other aerobics	Other aerobics
U99055	Yoga & Tai Chi	Yoga and Tai Chi
U99058	Other spec track & field&aerobic rec act	Other specified track and field and aerobic sports and recreational activity
U99059	Unsp track&field &aerobic &rec act	Unspecified track and field and aerobic sports and recreational activity
U9906	Gymnastics & aesthetic sprts & rec act	Gymnastics and aesthetic sports and recreational activity
U99060	Bal beam, side & pommel horse	Balance beam, side horse and pommel horse
U99061	Rings, parallel & high bar	Rings, parallel bars and high bar
U99062	Trampoline	Trampoline
U99063	Floor & vault	Floor and vault
U99064	Aesthetic sports	Aesthetic sports
U99068	Oth spec gymnastic & aesth & rec act	Other specified gymnastic and aesthetic sports and recreational activity
U99069	Unsp gymnastic & aesth & rec act	Unspecified gymnastic and aesthetic sports and recreational activity
U9907	Racquet sports & rec activity	Racquet sports and recreational activity
U99070	Badminton	Badminton
U99071	Racquetball	Racquetball
U99072	Squash	Squash
U99073	Table tennis & ping-pong	table tennis and ping-pong
U99074	Tennis	Tennis
U99078	Oth spec racquet sprts & rec activity	Other specified racquet sports and recreational activity
U99079	Unspec racquet sprts & rec activity	Unspecified racquet sports and recreational activity
U9908	Other specified sports & rec activity	Other specified sports and recreational activity
U99080	Target & precision sports	Target and precision sports
U99081	Firearm shooting	Firearm shooting
U99082	Hunting sports	Hunting sports
U99083	Combative sports	Combative sports
U99084	Power sports	Power sports
U99085	Water adventure sports	Water adventure sports
U99086	Aero sports	Aero sports
U99087	Other adventure sports	Other adventure sports
U99088	Other spec sprts & rec activity	Other specified sports and recreational activity

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
U9909	Unspec sports & rec activity	Unspecified sports and recreational activity
U991	While engaged in leisure activity	While engaged in leisure activity
U992	While working for an income	While working for an income
U993	While engaged in other types of work	While engaged in other types of work
U994	While rest sleep eat or engage other act	While resting, sleeping, eating or engaging in other vital activities
U998	While engaged in other spec activities	While engaged in other specified activities
U999	During unspecified activity	During unspecified activity
V01	Ped injured in collision with ped cycle	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V01-V09	Pedestrian injured in transport accident	Pedestrian injured in transport accident (V01-V09)
V01-V99	Transport accidents	Transport accidents (V01-V99)
V01-X59	Accidents	Accidents (V01-X59)
V010	Ped inj collision w pedal cycle nontrf	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, nontraffic accident
V011	Ped vs pdl cycle ped traffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, traffic accident
V019	Ped vs pedal cycle ped unspec traff/non	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V02	Ped inj in collision with two motor veh	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V020	Ped vs 2-3wl MV ped nontrf	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V021	Ped vs 2-3wl MV ped traffic	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V029	Ped vs 2-3wl MV ped ? traff/non	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V03	Ped inj in collision with ca/truck/van	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V030	Ped vs car pckup truck ped nontrf	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V031	Ped vs car truck ped traf accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V039	Ped vs car truck ped ? traff/non	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V04	Ped inj in collision with heavy veh/bus	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V040	Ped vs hvy transport veh bus ped nontrf	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, nontraffic accident
V041	Ped vs trnspt veh bus ped traffic	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, traffic accident
V049	Ped vs trnspt veh bus ped ? traff/non	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V05	Ped inj in collision with railway veh	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V050	Ped vs train or rail veh ped nontrf	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, nontraffic accident
V051	Ped vs train rail veh ped traffic	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, traffic accident
V059	Ped vs train or rail veh ped ?traff/non	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V06	Ped inj in collision w oth nonmotor veh	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V060	Ped vs other nonmotor veh ped nontrf	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V061	Ped vs oth non-MV ped traffic	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, traffic accident
V069	Ped vs other non-MV ped ? traff/non	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V09	Ped inj in oth/unspec transport accdnt	Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V090	Ped inj nontrf oth/unspec motor veh	Pedestrian injured in nontraffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V091	Ped inj in unspecified nontrf	Pedestrian injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V092	Ped inj traf oth/unspec motor veh	Pedestrian injured in traffic accident involving other and unspecified motor vehicles
V093	Ped inj in unspecified traffic accident	Pedestrian injured in unspecified traffic accident
V099	Ped inj in unspecified trnspt accident	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident
V10	Pedal cycl inj in collision w ped/animal	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V10-V19	Pedal cyclist inj in transport accident	Pedal cyclist injured in transport accident (V10-V19)
V100	Cyclist vs ped/animal drvr nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, nontraffic accident
V101	Cyclist vs ped/animal passenger nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, nontraffic accident
V102	Cycl unsec vs ped/animal nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V103	Cycl inj vs ped/animal board or alight	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, while boarding or alighting
V104	Cycl vs ped/anml drvr traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, traffic accident
V105	Cycl vs ped/animal pass traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, traffic accident
V109	Cycl unsec vs ped/animal traffic accdnt	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V11	Pedal cycl inj in collision w oth cycl	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V110	Cyclist drvr vs oth pdl cycle nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, driver, nontraffic accident
V111	Cycl vs oth pdl cycle passenger nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V112	Cyclist unsec vs oth pdl cycle nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V113	Cycl inj vs oth pdl cycle board/alight	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, while boarding or alighting
V114	Cycl vs oth cycl drvr traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, driver, traffic accident
V115	Cycl vs oth cycl pass traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, passenger, traffic accident
V119	Cycl unsec vs oth cycl traf accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V12	Pedal cycl inj collision w 2/3 wh MV	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V120	Cyclist driver vs 2-3wl MV nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V121	Cyclist vs 2-3wl MV passenger nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V122	Cyclist unsec vs 2-3wl MV nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V123	Cyclist inj vs 2-3wl MV board or alight	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V124	Cycl inj vs 2-3wl MV drvr traf accdnt	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V125	Cycl inj vs 2-3wl MV pass traf accdnt	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V129	Cycl unsec/2-3wl MV traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V13	Pedal cyc inj collision w car/truck/van	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V130	Cycl vs car truck driver nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, nontraffic accident
V131	Cyclist vs car truck passenger nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V132	Cycl unspec vs car truck nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V133	Cycl inj vs car truck board or alight	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, while boarding or alighting
V134	Cycl vs car truck drvr traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, traffic accident
V135	Cycl vs car truck pass traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, traffic accident
V139	Cycl unspec vs car truck traf accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V14	Pedal cycl inj collision heavy veh/bus	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V140	Cycl vs trnspt veh bus drvr nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, nontraffic accident
V141	Cycl vs trnspt veh bus pass nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, nontraffic accident
V142	Cycl unspec vs trnspt veh bus nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V143	Cycl inj vs trnspt veh bus board/ algt	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, while boarding or alighting
V144	Cycl vs trnspt veh bus drvr traffic	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, traffic accident
V145	Cycl vs trnspt bus pass traffic	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, traffic accident
V149	Cycl unspec vs trnspt bus traffic	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V15	Pedal cycl inj collision w railway veh	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V150	Cycl vs train rail veh drvr nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V151	Cycl vs train rail veh pass nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V152	Cycl unspec vs train rail veh nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V153	Cycl vs train rail veh board or alight	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V154	Cycl/train rail drvr traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V155	Cycl/train rail pass traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V159	Cycl unspec/train rail traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V16	Pedal cycl inj collision nonmotor veh	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V160	Cycl vs oth non-MV driver nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V161	Cycl vs oth non-MV passenger nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V162	Cycl unspec vs oth non-MV nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V163	Cycl vs oth non-MV board or alight	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V164	Cycl/oth non-MV drvr traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V165	Cycl vs oth non-MV pass traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V169	Cycl unspec/oth non-MV traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V17	Pedal cycl inj collision w fixed object	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V170	Cycl vs fix statnry obj drvr nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V171	Cycl vs fix statnry object pass nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, nontraffic accident
V172	Cycl unspec vs fix statnry obj nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V173	Cycl vs fix statnry object board/alight	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, while boarding or alighting
V174	Cycl/fix statnry drvr traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, traffic accident
V175	Cycl/fix statnry pass traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, traffic accident
V179	Cycl unspec/fix statnry traffic accident	Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V18	Pedal cycl inj noncollision accident	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V180	Cycl noncol trnspt drvr nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, nontraffic accident
V181	Cycl noncol trnspt accdnt pass nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, nontraffic accident
V182	Cycl unspec noncol trnspt nontrf	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified pedal cyclist, nontraffic accident
V183	Cycl noncol trnspt accdnt board/alight	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, while boarding or alighting
V184	Cycl noncol trnspt drvr traffic accdnt	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, traffic accident
V185	Cycl noncol trnspt pass traffic accdnt	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, traffic accident
V189	Cycl noncoll accdnt unsp cycl traf accid	Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified pedal cyclist, traffic accident
V19	Pedal cycl inj oth/unspec accident	Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V190	Driver inj vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Driver of pedal cycle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V191	Passenger inj vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Passenger of pedal cycle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V192	Unspec cycl vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V193	Pedal cyclist [any] inj unspec nontrf	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V194	Driver inj vs oth/unspec MV traff accdnt	Driver of pedal cycle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V195	Pass inj vs oth/unspec MV traffic accdnt	Passenger of pedal cycle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V196	Unspec cycl vs oth/unspec MV traff	Unspecified pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V198	Cycl [any] oth specified trnspt accdnt	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in other specified transport accident
V199	Cycl [any] inj unspec traffic accident	Pedal cyclist [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
V20	Motorcycle rid inj collision ped/animal	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V20-V29	Motorcycle rider inj transport accident	Motorcycle rider injured in transport accident (V20-V29)
V200	Mtrcyc rider vs ped/animal drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, nontraffic accident
V201	Mtrcyc rider vs ped/animal pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, nontraffic accident
V202	Mtrcyc rdr/ped anml mtrcyc ?rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V203	Mtrcyc rider vs ped/anml board/alight	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, while boarding or alighting
V204	Mtrcyc rdr/ped anml drvr traffic accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V205	Mtrcyc rdr/ped anml pass traffic accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, traffic accident
V209	Mtrcyc/ped anml mtrcyc ?rdr traffic	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V21	Motorcycle rid inj collision pedal cycle	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V210	Motorcycle rider vs cycl drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, nontraffic accident
V211	Motorcycle rider vs cycl pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V212	Mtrcyc rdr vs cycl mtrcyc ?rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V213	Motorcycle rider vs cycl board or alight	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, while boarding or alighting
V214	Mtrcyc rider vs cycl drvr traffic accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, traffic accident
V215	Mtrcyc rider vs cycl pass traffic accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, traffic accident
V219	Mtrcyc rdr/cyc ?mtrcyc rdr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V22	Motorcycle rid inj collision motor veh	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V220	Mtrcyc rider vs 2-3wl MV drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V221	Mtrcyc rider vs 2-3wl MV pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V222	Mtrcyc/2-3wl MV ?mtrcyc rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V223	Mtrcyc rider vs 2-3wl MV board/alight	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V224	Mtrcyc rdr/2-3wl MV drvr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V225	Mtrcyc rdr/2-3wl MV pass traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V229	Mtrcyc rdr/2-3wl MV ?mtrcyc rdr traff	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V23	Motorcycle rid inj collision car/truck	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V230	Mtrcyc rider vs car truck drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, nontraffic accident
V231	Mtrcyc rider vs car truck pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, nontraffic accident
V232	Mtrcyc rdr vs car trck ? rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V233	Mtrcyc rider vs car truck board/alight	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, while boarding or alighting
V234	Mtrcyc rdr vs car trck drvr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, traffic accident
V235	Mtrcyc rdr vs car trck pass traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, traffic accident
V239	Mtrcyc rdr vs car trck ?rdr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V24	Motorcycle rid inj collision veh/bus	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V240	Mtrcyc rider vs trnspt bus drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V241	Mtrcyc rider vs trnspt bus pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, nontraffic accident
V242	Mtrcyc rdr vs trnspt bus ?rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V243	Mtrcyc rider vs trnspt bus board/alight	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, while boarding or alighting
V244	Mtrcyc rdr/trnspt bus drvr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, traffic accident
V245	Mtrcyc rdr/trnspt bus pass traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, traffic accident
V249	Mtrcyc rdr/trnspt bus ?rdr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V25	Motorcycle rid inj collision railway veh	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V250	Mtrcyc rider vs train rail drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V251	Mtrcyc rider vs train rail pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V252	Mtrcyc rdr/train rail ?rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V253	Mtrcyc rider vs train rail board/alight	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V254	Mtrcyc rdr/train rail drvr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V255	Mtrcyc rdr/train rail pass traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V259	Mtrcyc rdr/train rail ?rdr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V26	Motorcycle rid inj collision nonmot/veh	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V260	Mtrcyc rider vs oth non-MV drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V261	Mtrcyc rider vs oth non-MV pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V262	Mtrcyc rdr vs oth non-MV ?rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V263	Mtrcyc rider vs oth non-MV board/alight	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V264	Mtrcyc rdr vs non-MV drvr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V265	Mtrcyc rdr vs non-MV pass traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V269	Mtrcyc rdr vs non-MV ?rdr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V27	Motorcycle rid inj collision fixed obj	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V270	Mtrcyc rdr vs fix statnry drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, nontraffic accident
V271	Mtrcyc rdr vs fix statnry pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, nontraffic accident
V272	Mtrcyc rdr vs fix statnry ?rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V273	Mtrcyc rider vs fix statnry board/alight	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, while boarding or alighting
V274	Mtrcyc rdr/fix statnry drvr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V275	Mtrcyc rdr/fix statnry pass traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, traffic accident
V279	Mtrcyc rdr/fix statnry ?rdr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V28	Motorcycle rid inj noncollision accident	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V280	Mtrcyc rdr noncol trnspt drvr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, nontraffic accident
V281	Mtrcyc rdr noncol trnspt pass nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, nontraffic accident
V282	Mtrcyc rdr noncol trnspt ?rdr nontrf	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified motorcycle rider, nontraffic accident
V283	Mtrcyc rdr noncol trnspt board/algt	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, while boarding or alighting
V284	Mtrcyc noncol trnspt drvr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, traffic accident
V285	Mtrcyc noncol trnspt pass traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, traffic accident
V289	Mtrcyc noncol trnspt ?rdr traf accdnt	Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified motorcycle rider, traffic accident
V29	Motorcycle rid inj oth/unspec accident	Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V290	Drvr/mtrcyc vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Driver of motorcycle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V291	Mtrcyc passenger vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Passenger of motorcycle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V292	?mtrcyc rdr vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V293	Motorcycle rider [any] unspec nontrf	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V294	Mtrcyc driver vs oth/? MV traffic accdnt	Driver of motorcycle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V295	Pass mtrcyc vs oth/unspec MV traf accdnt	Passenger of motorcycle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V296	Unspec rider vs oth/? MV traf accdnt	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V298	Mtrcyc rdr [any] oth spec trnspt accdnt	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
V299	Mtrcyc rider [any] unspec traffic accdnt	Motorcycle rider [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
V30	Occupant 3-wh MV inj ped/animal	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V30-V39	Occupant three-wheel motor vehicle	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in transport accident (V30-V39)
V300	Occ 3-wl MV vs ped/anml drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, nontraffic accident
V301	Occ 3-wl MV vs ped/anml pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, nontraffic accident
V302	Occ outside 3-wl MV/ped anml nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V303	Unspec occupant 3-wl MV/ped anml nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V304	Occ 3-wl MV vs ped/anml board/algt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, while boarding or alighting



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V305	Occ 3-wl MV/ped anml drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, traffic accident
V306	Occ 3-wl MV/ped anml pass traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, traffic accident
V307	Occ on outside 3-wl MV traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V309	?Occ 3-wl MV/ped anml traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V31	Occupant 3-wh MV inj pedal cycle	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V310	Occ 3-wl MV vs cycl drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, nontraffic accident
V311	Occ 3-wl MV vs cycl pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V312	Occ on outside 3-wl MV vs cycl nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V313	Occ 3-wl MV vs cycl unspec nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V314	Occ 3-wl MV vs cycl board/algt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, while boarding or alighting
V315	Occ 3-wl MV vs cycl drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, traffic accident
V316	Occ 3-wl MV vs cycl pass traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, traffic accident
V317	Occ 3-wl MV vs cycl traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V319	?Occ 3-wl MV vs cycl traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V32	Occupant 3-wh MV inj 2/3-wh motor veh	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V320	Occ 3-wl MV vs 2-3wl MV drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V321	Occ 3-wl MV vs 2-3wl MV pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V322	Occ 3-wl MV vs 2-3wl MV nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V323	Occ 3-wl MV vs 2-3wl MV nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V324	Occ 3-wl MV vs 2-3wl MV board/algt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V325	Occ 3-wl vs 2-3wl MV drvr traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V326	Occ 3-wl vs 2-3wl MV pass traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two-or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V327	Occ 3-wl MV vs 2-3wl MV traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two-or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V329	Occ 3-wl vs 2-3wl MV unspec traff	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V33	Occupant 3-wh MV inj car/truck/van	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V330	Occ 3-wl MV vs car trck drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, nontraffic accident
V331	Occ 3-wl MV vs car trck pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, nontraffic accident
V332	Occ 3-wl MV vs car trck nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V333	Occ 3-wl MV/car trck unspec nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V334	Occ 3-wl MV vs car trck board/alg	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, while boarding or alighting
V335	Occ 3-wl MV/car trck drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, traffic accident
V336	Occ 3-wl MV/car trck pass traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, traffic accident
V337	Occ 3-wl MV vs car trck traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V339	Occ 3-wl MV vs car trck unspec traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V34	Occupant 3-wh MV inj heavy veh/bus	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V340	Occ 3-wl MV vs trnspt bus drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, nontraffic accident
V341	Occ 3-wl MV vs trnspt bus pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, nontraffic accident
V342	Occ 3-wl MV vs trnspt bus nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V343	Occ 3-wl MV/trnspt bus unspec nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V344	Occ 3-wl MV vs trnspt bus board/alg	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, while boarding or alighting
V345	Occ 3wl MV/ trnspt bus drvr traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, traffic accident
V346	Occ 3wl MV/ trnspt bus pass traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V347	Occ 3-wl MV vs trnspt bus traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V349	Occ 3wl MV/trnspt bus unspec traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V35	Occupant 3-wh MV inj railway veh	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V350	Occ 3-wl MV vs train rail drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V351	Occ 3-wl MV vs train rail pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V352	Occ 3wl MV/train outside veh nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V353	Occ unspec 3wl MV/train rail MV nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V354	Occ 3-wl MV vs train rail board/algt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V355	Occ 3wl MV/train rail drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V356	Occ 3wl MV/train rail pass traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V357	Occ 3wl MV/train outside veh traff	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V359	Occ unspec 3wl MV/train rail traff	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V36	Occupant 3-wh MV inj nonmotor veh	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V360	Occ 3-wl MV vs non-MV drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V361	Occ 3-wl MV vs non-MV pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V362	Occ 3-wl MV vs non-MV nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V363	Occ unspec 3wl MV/non-MV nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V364	Occ 3-wl MV vs non-MV board/algt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V365	Occ 3-wl MV vs non-MV drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V366	Occ 3-wl MV vs non-MV pass traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V367	Occ 3-wl MV vs non-MV traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V369	Occ unspec 3wl MV/non-MV traff	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V37	Occupant 3-wh MV inj fixed object	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V370	Occ 3-wl MV vs fix statnry drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver nontraffic accident
V371	Occ 3-wl MV vs fix statnry pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, nontraffic accident
V372	Occ 3-wl MV vs fix statnry nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V373	Occ unspec 3wl MV/statnry nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V374	Occ 3-wl MV vs fix statnry board/algt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, while boarding or alighting
V375	Occ 3wl MV/ statnry drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, traffic accident
V376	Occ 3wl MV/ statnry pass traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, traffic accident
V377	Occ 3wl MV/ fix statnry traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V379	Occ unspec 3wl MV/statnry traff	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V38	Occup 3-wh MV inj noncollision accident	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V380	Occ 3-wl MV noncol trnspt drvr nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, nontraffic accident
V381	Occ 3-wl MV noncol trnspt pass nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, nontraffic accident
V382	Occ 3-wl MV noncol trnspt nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V383	3wl MV noncol trnspt unspec nontrf	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V384	Occ 3-wl MV noncol trnspt board/algt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, while boarding or alighting
V385	Occ 3-wl MV noncol trnspt drvr traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, traffic accident
V386	Occ 3-wl MV noncol trnspt pass traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, traffic accident
V387	Occ 3-wl MV noncol trnspt traf accdnt	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V389	?Occ 3-wl MV noncol trnspt traffic	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle, traffic accident
V39	Occupant 3-wh MV inj oth/unspec accident	Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V390	3-wl driver vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Driver of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V391	Passenger 3-wl vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Passenger of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V392	Occ 3wl MV vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V393	Occ [any] 3-wl MV unspec nontrf	Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V394	Driver 3-wl vs oth/? MV traffic accdnt	Driver of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V395	Pass 3-wl vs oth/? MV traffic accdnt	Passenger of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V396	Occ 3-wl MV vs oth/unspec MV traffic	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V398	Occ [any] 3-wl MV oth spec trnspt	Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents
V399	Occ [any] 3-wl MV unspec traf accdnt	Occupant [any] of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident
V40	Car occupant inj collision ped/animal	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V40-V49	Car occupant inj in transport accident	Car occupant injured in transport accident (V40-V49)
V400	Car occupant vs ped/anml drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, nontraffic accident
V401	Car occupant vs ped/anml pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, nontraffic accident
V402	Car occupant vs ped/anml nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V403	Car occ vs ped/anml unspec occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V404	Car occupant vs ped/anml board or alight	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, while boarding or alighting
V405	Car occ vs ped/anml drvr traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, traffic accident
V406	Car occ vs ped/anml pass traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, traffic accident
V407	Car occupant vs ped/anml traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V409	Car occ/ped anml unspec occ traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident
V41	Car occupant inj collision pedal cycle	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V410	Car occupant vs pdl cycle drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, nontraffic accident
V411	Car occupant vs pdl cycle pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V412	Car occupant vs cycl nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V413	Car occ vs cycl unspec occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V414	Car occupant vs cycl board or alight	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, while boarding or alighting
V415	Car occupant vs cycl drvr traffic accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, traffic accident
V416	Car occupant vs cycl pass traffic accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, traffic accident
V417	Car occupant vs cycl traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V419	Car occ vs cycl unspec occ traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V42	Car occupant inj collision 2/3-wh MV	Car occupant injured in collision with two or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V420	Car occupant vs 2-3wl MV drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V421	Car occupant vs 2-3wl MV pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V422	Car occupant vs 2-3wl MV nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V423	Car occ vs 2-3wl MV unspec occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V424	Car occupant vs 2-3wl MV board/alight	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V425	Car occ vs 2-3wl MV drvr traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V426	Car occ vs 2-3wl MV pass traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V427	Car occupant vs 2-3wl MV traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V429	Car occ unspec vs 2-3 wl MV traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident
V43	Car occupant inj collision car/truck/van	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V430	Car occupant vs car truck drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, nontraffic accident
V431	Car occupant vs car truck pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, nontraffic accident
V432	Car occupant vs car trck nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V433	Car occ vs car trck unspec occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V434	Car occupant vs car truck board/alight	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, while boarding or alighting
V435	Car occ vs car trck drvr traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, traffic accident
V436	Car occ vs car trck pass traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, traffic accident
V437	Car occupant vs car trck traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V439	Car occ unspec vs car trck traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident
V44	Car occupant inj collision heavy veh/bus	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V440	Car occupant vs trnspt bus drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, nontraffic accident
V441	Car occupant vs trnspt bus pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, nontraffic accident
V442	Car occupant vs trnspt bus nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V443	Car occ vs trnspt bus unspec occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V444	Car occupant vs trnspt bus board/alight	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, while boarding or alighting

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V445	Car occ vs trnspt bus drvr traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, traffic accident
V446	Car occ vs trnspt bus pass traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, traffic accident
V447	Car occupant vs trnspt bus traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V449	Car occ unspec vs trnspt bus traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident
V45	Car occupant inj collision railway veh	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V450	Car occupant vs train rail drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V451	Car occupant vs train rail pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V452	Car occ vs train outside veh nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V453	Car occ vs train rail ?car occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V454	Car occupant vs train rail board/alight	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V455	Car occ vs train rail drvr traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V456	Car occ vs train rail pass traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V457	Car occ vs train outside veh traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V459	Car occ/train rail ?car occ traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident
V46	Car occupant inj collision nonmotor veh	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V460	Car occupant vs oth non-MV drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V461	Car occupant vs oth non-MV pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V462	Car occupant vs non-MV nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V463	Car occ vs non-MV unspec occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V464	Car occupant vs oth non-MV board/alight	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V465	Car occupant vs non-MV drvr traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V466	Car occupant vs non-MV pass traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V467	Car occupant vs non-MV traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V469	Car occ vs non-MV unspec occ traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident
V47	Car occupant inj collision fixed object	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V470	Car occupant vs fix statnry drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, nontraffic accident
V471	Car occupant vs fix statnry pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, nontraffic accident
V472	Car occupant vs fix statnry nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V473	Car occ vs statnry unspec occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V474	Car occupant vs fix statnry board/alight	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, while boarding or alighting
V475	Car occupant vs statnry drvr traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, traffic accident
V476	Car occupant vs statnry pass traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, traffic accident
V477	Car occupant vs statnry traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V479	Car occ vs statnry ?occ traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident
V48	Car occupant inj noncollision accident	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V480	Car occupant noncol trnspt drvr nontrf	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, nontraffic accident
V481	Car occupant noncol trnspt pass nontrf	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, nontraffic accident
V482	Car occupant noncol trnspt nontrf	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V483	Car occ noncol trnspt unspec occ nontrf	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified car occupant, nontraffic accident
V484	Car occupant noncol trnspt board/alg	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, while boarding or alighting
V485	Car occ noncol trnspt drvr traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, traffic accident
V486	Car occ noncol trnspt pass traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, traffic accident
V487	Car occupant noncol trnspt traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V489	Car occ noncol trnspt ?occ traf accdnt	Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified car occupant, traffic accident
V49	Car occupant inj oth/unspec accident	Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V490	Car occ/driver vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Driver of car injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V491	Car occ/passenger vs oth/? MV nontrf	Passenger of car injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V492	?car occ vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V493	Car occupant [any] inj unspec nontrf	Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V494	Car occ/driver vs oth/? MV traf accdnt	Driver of car injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V495	Passenger car vs oth/? MV traf accdnt	Passenger of car injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V496	?car occ vs oth/unspec MV traf accdnt	Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V498	Car occupant [any] oth spec trnspt	Car occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
V499	Car occupant [any] unspec traffic accdnt	Car occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
V50	Occup truck/van inj collision ped/animal	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V50-V59	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in transport accident (V50-V59)
V500	Occ pckup trck van/ped anml drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, nontraffic accident
V501	Occ pckup trck van/ped anml pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, nontraffic accident



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V502	Occ pckup trck van/ped anml nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V503	Occ trck van/ped anml ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V504	Occ pckup trck van/ped anml board/alg	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, while boarding or alighting
V505	Occ trck van/ped anml drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, traffic accident
V506	Occ trck van/ped anml pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, traffic accident
V507	Occ pckup trck van/ped anml traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V509	Occ trck or van/ped anml ?occ trck traf	Occupant of pick-truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V51	Occup truck/van inj collision pedal cycl	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V510	Occ pckup trck van vs cycl drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, nontraffic accident
V511	Occ pckup trck van vs cycl pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V512	Occ pckup trck van vs cycl nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V513	Occ trck vs cycl ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V514	Occ pckup trck van vs cycl board/alg	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, while boarding or alighting
V515	Occ trck van vs cycl drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, traffic accident
V516	Occ trck van vs cycl pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, traffic accident
V517	Occ pckup trck van vs cycl traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V519	Occ trck vs cycl ?occ trck traffic	Occupant of pick-truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V52	Occup truck/van inj collision 2/3-wh MV	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V520	Occ trck van vs 2-3wl MV drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V521	Occ trck van vs 2-3wl MV pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V522	Occ trck van vs 2-3wl MV nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V523	Occ trck vs 2-3wl MV ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V524	Occ trck van vs 2-3wl MV board/alg	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, while boarding or alighting

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V525	Occ trck vs 2-3wl MV drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V526	Occ trck vs 2-3wl MV pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V527	Occ trck van vs 2-3wl MV traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V529	Occ trck/2-3wl MV ?occ trck traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V53	Occup truck/van inj collision car/truck	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V530	Occ trck van vs car trck drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, nontraffic accident
V531	Occ trck van vs car trck pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, nontraffic accident
V532	Occ pckup trck van vs car trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V533	Occ trck vs car trck ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V534	Occ trck van vs car trck board/alg	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, while boarding or alighting
V535	Occ trck vs car trck drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, traffic accident
V536	Occ trck vs car trck pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, traffic accident
V537	Occ trck van vs car trck traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V539	Occ trck/car trck ?occ trck traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V54	Occup truck/van inj collision veh/bus	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V540	Occ trck van vs trnspt bus drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, nontraffic accident
V541	Occ trck van vs trnspt bus pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, nontraffic accident
V542	Occ trck van vs trnspt bus nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V543	Occ trck vs trnspt bus ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V544	Occ trck van vs trnspt bus board/alg	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, while boarding or alighting
V545	Occ trck vs trnspt bus drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V546	Occ trck vs trnspt bus pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, traffic accident
V547	Occ trck van vs trnspt bus traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V549	Occ trck unspec/trnspt bus traffic	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V55	Occup truck/van inj w railway veh	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V550	Occ trck van vs train rail drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V551	Occ trck van vs train rail pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V552	Occ trck vs train outside veh nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V553	Occ trck/train rail ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V554	Occ trck van vs train rail board/algt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V555	Occ truck vs train rail drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V556	Occ truck vs train rail pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V557	Occ truck/train outside veh traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V559	Occ truck/train ?occ trck traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V56	Occup truck/van inj w nonmotor veh	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V560	Occ truck van vs non-MV drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V561	Occ truck van vs non-MV pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V562	Occ pckup trck van vs non-MV nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V563	Occ trck vs non-MV ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V564	Occ pckup trck van vs non-MV board/algt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V565	Occ trck van vs non-MV drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V566	Occ trck van vs non-MV pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V567	Occ trck van vs non-MV traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V569	Occ trck vs non-MV ?occ trck traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V57	Occup truck/van inj collision fixed obj	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V570	Occ trck van vs statnry drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, nontraffic accident
V571	Occ trck van vs statnry pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, nontraffic accident
V572	Occ pckup trck van vs statnry nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V573	Occ trck vs statnry ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V574	Occ pckup trck van vs statnry board/algt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, while boarding or alighting
V575	Occ trck van vs statnry drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, traffic accident
V576	Occ trck van vs statnry pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, traffic accident
V577	Occ trck van vs statnry traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V579	Occ trck/statnry ?occ trck traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident
V58	Occup truck/van inj noncollision acciden	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V580	Occ trck van noncol trnspt drvr nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, nontraffic accident
V581	Occ trck van noncol trnspt pass nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, nontraffic accident
V582	Occ trck van noncol trnspt nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V583	Occ trck noncol trnspt ?occ trck nontrf	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, nontraffic accident
V584	Occ trck van noncol trnspt board/algt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, while boarding or alighting
V585	Occ trck noncol trnspt drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, traffic accident
V586	Occ trck noncol trnspt pass traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, traffic accident
V587	Occ trck van noncol trnspt traf accdnt	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V589	?Occ trck noncol trnspt traffic	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V59	Occup truck/van inj oth/unspec accident	Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V590	Driver truck/van vs oth/? MV nontrf	Driver of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V591	Passenger truck/van vs oth/? MV nontrf	Passenger of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V592	Unspec occ trck vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V593	Occ [any] of trck van unspec nontrf	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V594	Driver truck vs oth/? MV traffic accdnt	Driver of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V595	Pass truck vs oth/unspec MV traf accdnt	Passenger of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V596	?occ trck vs oth/unspec MV traf accdnt	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V598	Occ [any] of trck van oth spec trnspt	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in other specified transport accidents
V599	Occ [any] of trck van unspec traf accdnt	Occupant [any] of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident
V60	Occup heavy veh inj collision ped/animal	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V60-V69	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle inj	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in transport accident (V60-V69)
V600	Occ hvy trnspt /ped anml drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, nontraffic accident
V601	Occ hvy trnspt /ped anml pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, nontraffic accident
V602	Occ of hvy trnspt vs ped/anml nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V603	Occ hvy trnspt/ped anml ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident
V604	Occ of hvy trnspt vs ped/anml board/algt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, while boarding or alighting
V605	Occ hvy trnspt/ped anml drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, traffic accident
V606	Occ hvy trnspt/ped anml pass traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, traffic accident
V607	Occ hvy trnspt /ped anml traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V609	Occ hvy trnspt/ped anml ?occ traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V61	Occup heavy veh inj collision pedal cycl	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V610	Occ of hvy trnspt vs cycl drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, nontraffic accident
V611	Occ of hvy trnspt vs cycl pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V612	Occ of hvy trnspt vs cycl nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V613	Occ hvy trnspt vs cycl ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident
V614	Occ of hvy trnspt vs cycl board/algt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, while boarding or alighting
V615	Occ hvy trnspt vs cycl drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, traffic accident
V616	Occ hvy trnspt vs cycl pass traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, traffic accident
V617	Occ of hvy trnspt vs cycl traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V619	Occ hvy trnspt vs cycl ?occ traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V62	Occup heavy veh inj collision 2/3-wh MV	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V620	Occ hvy trnspt vs 2-3wl MV drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V621	Occ hvy trnspt vs 2-3wl MV pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V622	Occ of hvy trnspt vs 2-3wl MV nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V623	Occ hvy trnspt vs 2-3wl MV ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident
V624	Occ hvy trnspt vs 2-3wl MV board/algt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V625	Occ hvy trnspt/2-3wl MV drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V626	Occ hvy trnspt/2-3wl MV pass traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V627	Occ hvy trnspt vs 2-3wl MV traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V629	Occ hvy trnspt/2-3wl MV ?occ traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V63	Occup heavy veh inj w car/truck/van	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V630	Occ hvy trnspt vs car trck drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, nontraffic accident
V631	Occ hvy trnspt vs car trck pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, nontraffic accident
V632	Occ of hvy trnspt vs car trck nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V633	Occ hvy trnspt vs car trck ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V634	Occ of hvy trnspt vs car trck board/alg	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, while boarding or alighting
V635	Occ trnspt vs car trck drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, traffic accident
V636	Occ trnspt vs car trck pass traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, traffic accident
V637	Occ hvy trnspt vs car trck traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V639	Occ trnspt vs car trck ?occ traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V64	Occup heavy veh inj w heavy veh/bus	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V640	Occ trnspt vs trnspt bus drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, nontraffic accident
V641	Occ trnspt vs trnspt bus pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, nontraffic accident
V642	Occ of hvy trnspt vs trnspt bus nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V643	Occ trnspt vs trnspt bus ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident
V644	Occ hvy trnspt vs trnspt bus board/alg	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, while boarding or alighting
V645	Occ trnspt/ trnspt bus drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, traffic accident
V646	Occ trnspt/ trnspt bus pass traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, traffic accident
V647	Occ trnspt vs trnspt bus traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V649	Occ trnspt/ trnspt bus ?occ traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V65	Occup heavy veh inj w railway veh	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V650	Occ hvy trnspt vs train drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V651	Occ hvy trnspt vs train pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V652	Occ trnspt vs train outside veh nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V653	Occ hvy trnspt vs train ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident
V654	Occ hvy trnspt vs train rail ?oard/alg	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, while boarding or alighting

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V655	Occ hvy trnspt vs train drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V656	Occ hvy trnspt vs train pass traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V657	Occ trnspt/train outside veh traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V659	Occ hvy trnspt vs train ?occ traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V66	Occup heavy veh inj w nonmotor veh	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V660	Occ of hvy trnspt vs non-MV drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V661	Occ of hvy trnspt vs non-MV pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V662	Occ of hvy trnspt vs non-MV nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V663	Occ hvy trnspt vs non-MV ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident
V664	Occ of hvy trnspt vs non-MV board/algt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V665	Occ trnspt vs non-MV drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V666	Occ trnspt vs non-MV pass traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V667	Occ of hvy trnspt vs non-MV traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V669	Occ trnspt vs non-MV ?occ traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V67	Occup heavy veh inj w fixed object	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V670	Occ hvy trnspt vs statnry drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, nontraffic accident
V671	Occ hvy trnspt vs statnry pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, nontraffic accident
V672	Occ of hvy trnspt vs statnry nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V673	Occ hvy trnspt vs statnry ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident
V674	Occ of hvy trnspt vs statnry board/algt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, while boarding or alighting
V675	Occ trnspt vs statnry drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, traffic accident



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V676	Occ trnspt vs statnry pass traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, traffic accident
V677	Occ hvy trnspt vs statnry traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V679	Occ trnspt vs statnry ?occ traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V68	Occup heavy veh inj noncollision acciden	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V680	Occ trnspt noncol trnspt drvr nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, nontraffic accident
V681	Occ trnspt noncol trnspt pass nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, nontraffic accident
V682	Occ of hvy trnspt noncol trnspt nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V683	Occ trnspt noncol trnspt ?occ nontrf	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic accident
V684	Occ hvy trnspt noncol trnspt board/algt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, while boarding or alighting
V685	Occ trnspt noncol drvr traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, traffic accident
V686	Occ trnspt noncol pass traffic	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, traffic accident
V687	Occ trnspt noncol trnspt traf accdnt	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V689	Occ trnspt noncol ?occ traffic	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle, traffic accident
V69	Occup heavy veh inj oth/unspec accident	Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V690	Driver hvy trnspt vs oth/? MV nontrf	Driver of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V691	Passenger hvy trnspt vs oth/? MV nontrf	Passenger of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V692	?occ hvy trnspt vs oth/? MV nontrf	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V693	Occ [any] of hvy trnspt unspec nontrf	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V694	Drvr hvy trnspt vs oth/? MV traf accdnt	Driver of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V695	Pass hvy trnspt vs oth/? MV traf accdnt	Passenger of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V696	?occ hvy trnspt vs oth/? MV traf accdnt	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V698	Occ [any] of hvy trnspt oth spec trnspt	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in other specified transport accidents
V699	Occ hvy trnspt unspec traf accdnt	Occupant [any] of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V70	Bus occup inj collision w ped/animal	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V70-V79	Bus occupant inj in transport accident	Bus occupant injured in transport accident (V70-V79)
V700	Bus occupant vs ped/anml drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, nontraffic accident
V701	Bus occupant vs ped/anml pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, nontraffic accident
V702	Bus occupant vs ped/anml nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V703	Occ bus/ped anml ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident
V704	Bus occupant vs ped/anml board or alight	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, while boarding or alighting
V705	Bus occupant /ped anml drvr traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, driver, traffic accident
V706	Bus occupant /ped anml pass traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, passenger, traffic accident
V707	Bus occupant vs ped/anml traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V709	Occ bus/ped anml ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V71	Bus occup inj collision w pedal cycle	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V710	Bus occupant vs pdl cycle drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, nontraffic accident
V711	Bus occupant vs pdl cycle pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V712	Bus occupant vs cycl nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V713	Bus occupant vs cycl ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident
V714	Bus occupant vs cycl board or alight	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, while boarding or alighting
V715	Bus occupant vs cycl drvr traffic accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, driver, traffic accident
V716	Bus occupant vs cycl pass traffic accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, passenger, traffic accident
V717	Bus occupant vs cycl traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V719	Occ bus vs cycl ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V72	Bus occup inj collision w t2/3-wh MV	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V720	Bus occupant vs 2-3wl MV drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V721	Bus occupant vs 2-3wl MV pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V722	Bus occupant vs 2-3wl MV nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V723	Occ bus vs 2-3wl MV ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident
V724	Bus occupant vs 2-3wl MV board/alight	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V725	Occ bus vs 2-3wl MV drvr traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V726	Occ bus vs 2-3wl MV pass traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V727	Bus occupant vs 2-3wl MV traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V729	Occ bus vs 2-3wl MV ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V73	Bus occup inj collision w car/truck/van	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V730	Bus occupant vs car truck drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, nontraffic accident
V731	Bus occupant vs car truck pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, nontraffic accident
V732	Bus occupant vs car trck nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V733	Occ bus vs car trck ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident
V734	Bus occupant vs car truck board/alight	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, while boarding or alighting
V735	Occ bus vs car trck drvr traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, driver, traffic accident
V736	Occ bus vs car trck pass traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, passenger, traffic accident
V737	Bus occupant vs car trck traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V739	Occ bus vs car trck ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V74	Bus occup inj collision w heavy veh/bus	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V740	Bus occupant vs trnspt bus drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, nontraffic accident
V741	Bus occupant vs trnspt bus pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, nontraffic accident
V742	Bus occupant vs trnspt bus nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V743	Occ bus vs trnspt bus ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident
V744	Bus occupant vs trnspt bus board/alight	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, while boarding or alighting
V745	Occ bus vs trnspt bus drvr traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, driver, traffic accident
V746	Occ bus vs trnspt bus pass traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, passenger, traffic accident
V747	Bus occupant vs trnspt bus traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V749	Occ bus/trnspt bus ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V75	Bus occup inj collision w railway veh	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V750	Bus occupant vs train rail drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V751	Bus occupant vs train rail pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V752	Occ bus vs train outside veh nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V753	Occ bus/train ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V754	Bus occupant vs train rail board/alight	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V755	Bus occupant vs train drvr traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V756	Bus occupant vs train pass traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V757	Occ bus vs train outside veh traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V759	Occ bus/train ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V76	Bus occup inj collision w o nonmotor veh	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V760	Bus occupant vs oth non-MV drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, nontraffic accident
V761	Bus occupant vs oth non-MV pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, nontraffic accident
V762	Bus occupant vs non-MV nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V763	Bus occupant vs non-MV ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident
V764	Bus occupant vs oth non-MV board/alight	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, while boarding or alighting
V765	Bus occupant vs non-MV drvr traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, driver, traffic accident
V766	Bus occupant vs non-MV pass traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, passenger, traffic accident
V767	Bus occupant vs non-MV traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V769	Occ bus vs non-MV ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V77	Bus occup inj collision w fixed object	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V770	Bus occupant vs fix statnry drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, nontraffic accident
V771	Bus occupant vs fix statnry pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, nontraffic accident
V772	Bus occupant vs fix statnry nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident
V773	Bus occupant vs statnry ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident
V774	Bus occupant vs fix statnry board/alight	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, while boarding or alighting
V775	Bus occupant vs statnry drvr traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, driver, traffic accident
V776	Bus occupant vs statnry pass traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, passenger, traffic accident
V777	Bus occupant vs statnry traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V779	Occ bus vs statnry ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V78	Bus occup inj noncollision accident	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V780	Bus occupant noncol trnspt drvr nontrf	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, nontraffic accident
V781	Bus occupant noncol trnspt pass nontrf	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, nontraffic accident
V782	Bus occupant noncol trnspt nontrf	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V783	Occ bus noncol trnspt ?bus occ nontrf	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified bus occupant, nontraffic accident
V784	Bus occupant noncol trnspt board/algt	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, while boarding or alighting
V785	Occ bus noncol trnspt drvr traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, driver, traffic accident
V786	Occ bus noncol trnspt pass traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, passenger, traffic accident
V787	Bus occupant noncol trnspt traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, person on outside of vehicle, traffic accident
V789	Bus noncol trnspt ?bus occ traf accdnt	Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident, unspecified bus occupant, traffic accident
V79	Bus occup inj oth/unspec accident	Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V790	Bus driver vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Bus driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V791	Bus passenger vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Passenger in bus injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V792	?bus occ vs oth/unspec MV nontrf	Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in nontraffic accident
V793	Bus occupant [any] inj unspec nontrf	Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V794	Bus driver vs oth/unspec MV traf accdnt	Bus driver injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V795	Bus passenger vs oth/? MV traffic accdnt	Passenger in bus injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V796	?bus occ vs oth/unspec MV traf accdnt	Unspecified bus occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified motor vehicles in traffic accident
V798	Bus occupant [any] oth spec trnspt	Bus occupant [any] injured in other specified transport accidents
V799	Bus occupant [any] unspec traffic accdnt	Bus occupant [any] injured in unspecified traffic accident
V80	Rider/occup/animal-drawn inj in accident	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V80-V89	Other land transport accidents	Other land transport accidents (V80-V89)
V800	Rdr occ fall anml/drawn veh noncol	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured by fall from or being thrown from animal or animal-drawn vehicle in noncollision accident
V801	Rider or occupant vs ped/animal	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V802	Rider or occupant vs pedal cycle	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V803	Rider or occupant vs 2-3wl MV	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V804	Rdr occ vs car trck hvy trnspt or bus	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck, van, heavy transport vehicle or bus
V805	Rider or occupant vs oth spec motor veh	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in collision with other specified motor vehicle
V806	Rider or occupant vs train or rail veh	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V807	Rider or occupant vs other nonmotor veh	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V808	Rider or occupant vs fix statnry object	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V809	Rider or occupant oth/unspec trnspt	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V81	Occup/railway train/veh in accident	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V810	Occ of train rail vs MV nontrf	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident
V811	Occ train rail vs MV traf accdnt	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident
V812	Occ train vs or hit by rolling stock	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock
V813	Occ of train rail veh vs oth object	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in collision with other object
V814	Person inj board/alight train rail veh	Person injured while boarding or alighting from railway train or railway vehicle
V815	Occ train inj by fall in train veh	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall in railway train or railway vehicle
V816	Occ train inj by fall from train veh	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured by fall from railway train or railway vehicle
V817	Occ train inj derail wo prior collision	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in derailment without antecedent collision
V818	Occ train rail inj oth spec rail accdnt	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in other specified railway accident
V819	Occ of train rail inj unspec rail accdnt	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident
V82	Occup streetcar inj transport accident	Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V820	Occ of streetcar vs MV nontrf	Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in nontraffic accident
V821	Occ of streetcar vs MV traf accdnt	Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with motor vehicle in traffic accident
V822	Occ streetcar vs or hit by rolling stock	Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with or hit by rolling stock
V823	Occ of streetcar vs other object	Occupant of streetcar injured in collision with other object
V824	Person inj board/alight from streetcar	Person injured while boarding or alighting from streetcar
V825	Occ of streetcar by fall in streetcar	Occupant of streetcar injured by fall in streetcar
V826	Occ of streetcar by fall from streetcar	Occupant of streetcar injured by fall from streetcar
V827	Occ streetcar derail wo prior collision	Occupant of streetcar injured in derailment without antecedent collision
V828	Occ of streetcar oth spec trnspt	Occupant of streetcar injured in other specified transport accident
V829	Occ of streetcar unspec traf accdnt	Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident
V83	Occup special veh used indust accident	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
V830	Driver special industrial veh traffic	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident
V831	Pass special industrial veh traffic	Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident
V832	Person outside special indst veh traf	Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident
V833	?occupant of indst veh traf accdnt	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in traffic accident
V834	Person board/alg from specl indst veh	Person injured while boarding or alighting from special industrial vehicle
V835	Driver of special industrial veh nontrf	Driver of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V836	Pass of special industrial veh nontrf	Passenger of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V837	Person outside specl indst veh nontrf	Person on outside of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V839	?occupant of specl indst veh nontrf	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V84	Occup special veh used agricult accident	Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V840	Driver specl agricultural veh traffic	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident
V841	Pass specl agricultural veh traf accdnt	Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident
V842	Person outside agricultural veh traffic	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident
V843	Unspec occ agricultural veh traf accdnt	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in traffic accident
V844	Person board/alg from agricultural veh	Person injured while boarding or alighting from special agricultural vehicle
V845	Driver special agricultural veh nontrf	Driver of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V846	Pass of special agricultural veh nontrf	Passenger of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V847	Person outside agricultural veh nontrf	Person on outside of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V849	?occupant of agricultural veh nontrf	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V85	Occup special construct veh inj accident	Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V850	Driver construction veh traf accdnt	Driver of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident
V851	Pass specl construction veh traf accdnt	Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident
V852	Person outside construction veh traff	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident
V853	?occupant of construct veh traf accdnt	Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in traffic accident
V854	Person board/alg from construction veh	Person injured while boarding or alighting from special construction vehicle
V855	Driver special construction veh nontrf	Driver of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V856	Pass of special construction veh nontrf	Passenger of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V857	Person outside construction veh nontrf	Person on outside of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V859	?occupant of construction veh nontrf	Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V86	Occup special/terrain veh inj accident	Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use, injured in transport accident
V860	Drvr ATV/off rd MV inj in traffic accid	Driver of all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V8600	Driver snowmobile inj in traffic accdnt	Driver of snowmobile injured in traffic accident
V8608	Drvr ATV/off rd MV inj in traff accdnt	Driver of other all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V861	Pass ATV/off rd MV inj traffic accident	Passenger of all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V8610	Pass snowmobile inj in traffic accdnt	Passenger of snowmobile injured in traffic accident
V8618	Pass ATV/off rd MV inj in traff accdnt	Passenger of other all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V862	Person outside off-road MV traf accdnt	Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V863	Unspec occup ATV/off rd MV inj traff acc	Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V8630	Unsp occup snwmobile inj traffic accdnt	Unspecified occupant of snowmobile injured in traffic accident
V8638	Occup ATV/off rd MV inj traffic accdnt	Unspecified occupant of other all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V864	Person board/alg from off-road MV	Person injured while boarding or alighting from all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle
V865	Drvr ATV/off rd MV inj in nontraff acc	Driver of all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V8650	Drvr snowmobile nontraffic land accdnt	Driver of snowmobile injured in nontraffic land accident
V8651	Drvr snowmobile accdnt fall thru ice	Driver of snowmobile injured in nontraffic accident, falling through ice
V8658	Drvr ATV/off rd MV inj nontraffic accdnt	Driver of other all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V866	Pass ATV/off rd MV inj nontraff accid	Passenger of all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V8660	Pass snowmobile nontraffic land accdnt	Passenger of snowmobile injured in nontraffic land accident
V8661	Pass snowmobile accdnt, fall thru ice	Passenger of snowmobile injured in nontraffic accident, falling through ice
V8668	Pass ATV/off rd MV inj nontraffic accdnt	Passenger of other all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V867	Person outside off-road MV nontrf	Person on outside of all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V869	Unspec occup ATV/off rd MV inj nontraff	Unspecified occupant of all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V8690	Occup ATV/off rd MV nontraffic ld accdnt	Unspecified occupant of snowmobile injured in nontraffic land accident
V8691	Occup, snowmobile accdnt, fall thru ice	Unspecified occupant of snowmobile injured in nontraffic accident, falling through ice
V8698	Occup ATV/off rd MV nontraffic accdnt	Unspecified occupant of other all-terrain or other off road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V87	Traf accident spec type victim mode unk	Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V870	Person inj car vs 2-3wl MV traffic	Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
V871	Person inj oth MV and 2-3wl MV traff	Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle (traffic)
V872	Person vs between car and trck (traff)	Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van (traffic)
V873	Person vs between car and bus (traffic)	Person injured in collision between car and bus (traffic)
V874	Person inj car and hvy trnspt traff	Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle (traffic)
V875	Person inj hvy trnspt and bus traff	Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus (traffic)
V876	Person vs between train ?nd car (traff)	Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car (traffic)
V877	Person vs between oth spec MV (traff)	Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicle (traffic)
V878	Pers oth spec noncol trnspt inv MV traff	Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accident involving motor vehicle (traffic)
V879	Pers oth spec trnspt inv non-MV traff	Person injured in other specified (collision)(noncollision) transport accident involving nonmotor vehicle (traffic)
V88	Nontraf acc spec type victim mode unk	Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V880	Person inj car vs 2-3wl MV nontraffic	Person injured in collision between car and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
V881	Person inj oth MV and 2-3wl MV nontrf	Person injured in collision between other motor vehicle and two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, nontraffic
V882	Person vs between car and trck nontrf	Person injured in collision between car and pick-up truck or van, nontraffic
V883	Person vs between car and bus nontrf	Person injured in collision between car and bus, nontraffic
V884	Person inj car and hvy trnspt nontraffic	Person injured in collision between car and heavy transport vehicle, nontraffic
V885	Person inj hvy trnspt and bus nontraffic	Person injured in collision between heavy transport vehicle and bus, nontraffic
V886	Person inj train and car nontrf	Person injured in collision between railway train or railway vehicle and car, nontraffic
V887	Person vs between oth spec MV nontrf	Person injured in collision between other specified motor vehicle, nontraffic accident
V888	Pers oth noncol trnspt inv MV nontrf	Person injured in other specified noncollision transport accident involving motor vehicle, nontraffic
V889	Pers oth spec trnspt inv non-MV nontrf	Person injured in other specified (collision)(noncollision) transport accident involving nonmotor vehicle, nontraffic
V89	Motor/nonmotor-veh accident veh unspec	Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V890	Person unspec motor-veh accdnt nontrf	Person injured in unspecified nontraffic motor-vehicle accident
V891	Pers unspec nonmotor-veh accdnt nontrf	Person injured in unspecified nontraffic nonmotor-vehicle accident
V892	Person unspec motor-veh accdnt traffic	Person injured in unspecified traffic motor-vehicle accident
V893	Person unspec nonmotor-veh accdnt traff	Person injured in unspecified traffic nonmotor-vehicle accident
V899	Person inj in unspecified veh accident	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident
V90	Accident watercraft causing drwn/subm	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V90-V94	Water transport accidents	Water transport accidents (V90-V94)
V900	Watercraft drown/submrs merchnt ship	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, merchant ship
V901	Watercraft drown/submrs pass ship	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, passenger ship
V902	Watercraft drown/submrs fishing boat	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, fishing boat
V903	Watercraft drowning oth powered wtrcft	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, other powered watercraft
V904	Watercraft drown/submrs sailboat	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, sailboat
V905	Watercraft drown/submrs canoe or kayak	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, canoe or kayak
V906	Drowning inflatable craft nonpowered	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, inflatable craft (nonpowered)



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V907	Watercraft drown/submrs water-skis	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, water-skis
V908	Wtrcft drowning oth unpowered wtrcft	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, other unpowered watercraft
V909	Wtrcft drown/submrs unspec watercraft	Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion, unspecified watercraft
V91	Accident to watercraft causing other inj	Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V910	Wtrcft causing oth injury merchnt ship	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, merchant ship
V911	Watercraft causing oth injury pass ship	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, passenger ship
V912	Wtrcft causing oth injury fishing boat	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, fishing boat
V913	Wtrcft oth injury oth powered wtrcft	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, other powered watercraft
V914	Watercraft causing oth injury sailboat	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, sailboat
V915	Watercraft oth injury canoe or kayak	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, canoe or kayak
V916	Wtrcft oth injury inflat craft nonpowr	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, inflatable craft (nonpowered)
V917	Watercraft causing oth injury water-skis	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, water-skis
V918	Watercraft oth injury oth unpowr wtrcft	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, other unpowered watercraft
V919	Watercraft oth injury unspec watercraft	Accident to watercraft causing other injury, unspecified watercraft
V92	Water-transport-related drowning/subm	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V920	Merchnt-ship-rel drwn wo ship accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, merchant ship
V921	Pass ship drwn wo pass ship accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, passenger ship
V922	Fishing boat drwn wo boat accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, fishing boat
V923	Oth pwr wtrcft drwn wo crft accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, other powered watercraft
V924	Sailboat drowning wo boat accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, sailboat
V925	Canoe kayak drwn wo canoe accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, canoe or kayak
V926	Nonpowr inflat crft drwn wo crft accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, inflatable craft (nonpowered)
V927	Water ski drwn wo wtrcft accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, water-skis
V928	Oth unpowr wtrcft drwn wo crft accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, other unpowered watercraft
V929	Unspec wtrcft drwn wo wtrcft accdnt	Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft, unspecified watercraft
V93	Accident board watercraft wo drwn/subm	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
V930	Accdnt aboard merchnt ship not drown	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, merchant ship
V931	Accdnt aboard pass ship not drowning	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, passenger ship
V932	Accdnt aboard fishing boat not drown	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, fishing boat
V933	Accdnt aboard oth powr wtrcft not drown	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, other powered watercraft
V934	Accdnt aboard sailboat not drown	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, sailboat

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V935	Accdnt aboard canoe kayak not drown	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, canoe or kayak
V936	Accdnt aboard inflat crft not drown	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, inflatable craft (nonpowered)
V937	Accdnt aboard water ski not drown	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, water-skis
V938	Accdnt aboard unpowr wtrcrft not drown	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, other unpowered watercraft
V939	Accdnt aboard unspec wtrcrft not drwn	Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion, unspecified watercraft
V94	Oth/unspec water transport accident	Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V940	Oth/unspec water trnspt merchnt ship	Other and unspecified water transport accident, merchant ship
V941	Other and unspec water trnspt pass ship	Other and unspecified water transport accident, passenger ship
V942	Oth/unspec water trnspt fishing boat	Other and unspecified water transport accident, fishing boat
V943	Oth/unspec water trnspt oth powr wtrcrft	Other and unspecified water transport accident, other powered watercraft
V944	Other and unspec water trnspt sailboat	Other and unspecified water transport accident, sailboat
V945	Oth/unspec water trnspt canoe or kayak	Other and unspecified water transport accident, canoe or kayak
V946	Oth/unspec accdnt inflat crft nonpowr	Other and unspecified water transport accident, inflatable craft (nonpowered)
V947	Other and unspec water trnspt water-skis	Other and unspecified water transport accident, water-skis
V948	Oth/unspec accdnt oth unpowr wtrcrft	Other and unspecified water transport accident, other unpowered watercraft
V949	Oth/unspec water trnspt unspec wtrcrft	Other and unspecified water transport accident, unspecified watercraft
V95	Accident pow aircraft caus inj occupant	Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V95-V97	Air and space transport accidents	Air and space transport accidents (V95-V97)
V950	Helicopter accident injuring occupant	Helicopter accident injuring occupant
V951	Ultralight powr-glider accdnt inj occ	Ultralight, microlight or powered-glider accident injuring occupant
V952	Accdnt oth priv fix-wing aircrft inj occ	Accident to other private fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant
V953	Accdnt cmcl fix-wing aircraft inj occ	Accident to commercial fixed-wing aircraft, injuring occupant
V954	Spacecraft accident injuring occupant	Spacecraft accident injuring occupant
V958	Other aircraft accdnt injuring occupant	Other aircraft accident injuring occupant
V959	Unspec aircraft accdnt injuring occupant	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant
V96	Accident nonpow aircraft caus inj occup	Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V960	Balloon accident injuring occupant	Balloon accident injuring occupant
V961	Hang-glider accident injuring occupant	Hang-glider accident injuring occupant
V962	Glider nonpowr accdnt injuring occupant	Glider (nonpowered) accident injuring occupant
V968	Other nonpowr-aircraft accdnt inj occ	Other nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant
V969	Unspec nonpowr-aircraft accdnt inj occ	Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant
V97	Other specified air transport accidents	Other specified air transport accident
V970	Occ of aircraft oth spec air trnspt	Occupant of aircraft injured in other specified air transport accident
V971	Person inj board or alight from aircraft	Person injured while boarding or alighting from aircraft
V972	Parachutist inj in air trnspt accident	Parachutist injured in air transport accident
V973	Person on ground inj air trnspt accdnt	Person on ground injured in air transport accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
V978	Oth air trnspt not elsewhere classified	Other air transport accident, not elsewhere classified
V98	Other specified transport accidents	Other specified transport accident
V98-V99	Oth & unspecified transport accident	Other and unspecified transport accidents (V98-V99)
V99	Unspecified transport accident	Unspecified transport accident
W00	Fall on same level inv ice and snow	Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W00-W19	Falls	Falls (W00-W19)
W00-X59	Oth external causes of accidental injury	Other external causes of accidental injury (W00-X59)
W01	Fall same lvl from slip trip & stumble	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02	Fall inv skates/skis/sportboard/in-line	Fall involving skates, skis, sport boards and in-line skates
W0200	Fall involving ice skates	Fall involving ice skates
W0201	Fall involving skis	Fall involving skis
W0202	Fall involving roller/in-line skates	Fall involving roller skates/in-line skates
W0203	Fall involving skateboard	Fall involving skateboard
W0204	Fall involving snowboard	Fall involving snowboard
W0208	Fall other specified	Fall other specified
W03	Oth fall same lvl dt col/push by person	Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04	Fall being carried/supported oth person	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05	Fall inv wheelchair oth type walk device	Fall involving wheelchair and other types of walking devices
W0500	Fall involving wheelchair	Fall involving wheelchair
W0501	Fall involving adult walker	Fall involving adult walker
W0502	Fall involving baby walker	Fall involving baby walker
W0503	Fall involving stroller/carriage	Fall involving stroller/carriage
W0504	Fall involving shopping cart	Fall involving shopping cart
W0508	Fall inv other specified walking devices	Fall involving other specified walking devices
W0509	Fall involving unspec walking devices	Fall involving unspecified walking devices
W06	Fall involving bed	Fall involving bed
W07	Fall involving chair	Fall involving chair
W08	Fall involving other furniture	Fall involving other furniture
W09	Fall involving playground equipment	Fall involving playground equipment
W0901	Fall involving swing	Fall involving swing
W0902	Fall involving slide	Fall involving slide
W0903	Fall involving teeter totter	Fall involving teeter totter
W0904	Fall involving monkey bars	Fall involving monkey bars
W0905	Fall involving trampoline	Fall involving trampoline
W0908	Fall involving other playground equip	Fall involving other playground equipment
W0909	Fall involving unspec playground equipm	Fall involving unspecified playground equipment
W10	Fall on and from stairs and steps	Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11	Fall on and from ladder	Fall on and from ladder
W12	Fall on and from scaffolding	Fall on and from scaffolding
W13	Fall out of/through building structure	Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14	Fall from tree	Fall from tree

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
W15	Fall from cliff	Fall from cliff
W16	Dive/jump into water inj not drowning	Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17	Other fall from one level to another	Other fall from one level to another
W18	Other fall on same level	Other fall on same level
W19	Unspecified fall	Unspecified fall
W20	Struck by thrown or falling object	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W20-W49	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces	Exposure to inanimate mechanical forces (W20-W49)
W21	Striking against/struck by sports equip	Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W2100	Striking against or struck by ball	Striking against or struck by ball
W2101	Striking against or struck by bat	Striking against or struck by bat
W2102	Striking against/ struck by hockey stick	Striking against or struck by hockey stick
W2103	Striking against/ struck by hockey puck	Striking against or struck by hockey puck
W2108	Struck by/against oth spec sport equip	Striking against or struck by other specified sport equipment
W2109	Struck by/against oth unspec sport equip	Striking against or struck by other unspecified sport equipment
W22	Striking against/struck by oth objects	Striking against or struck by other objects
W2200	Struck against by oth obj skng/snwbrding	Striking against or struck by other objects while skiing/snowboarding
W2201	Striking agnst/struck by oth obj tobggan	Striking against or struck by other objects while tobogganing
W2202	Striking agnst/struck other obj hockey	Striking against or struck by other objects while playing hockey
W2203	Struck by oth obj play in football/rugby	Striking against or struck by other objects while playing football/rugby
W2204	Striking agnst/struck by oth obj soccer	Striking against or struck by other objects while playing soccer
W2205	Striking agnst/struck by oth ob baseball	Striking against or struck by other objects while playing baseball
W2207	Struck by/agnst oth obj oth sprt/recreat	Striking against or struck by other objects while engaged in other sports/recreation
W2208	Struck by/against oth obj non-sports	Striking against or struck by other objects in non-sports
W2209	Striking agnst/struck by oth obj unspec	Striking against or struck by other objects, unspecified
W23	Caught crush jam or pinch bw objects	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24	Contact w lift/transmission device NEC	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25	Contact with sharp glass	Contact with sharp glass
W26	Contact with knife sword or dagger	Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27	Contact with nonpowered hand tool	Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28	Contact with powered lawnmower	Contact with powered lawnmower
W29	Contact oth powr hand tool/house machine	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30	Contact with agricultural machinery	Contact with agricultural machinery
W31	Contact w oth and unspecified machinery	Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32	Handgun discharge	Handgun discharge
W33	Rifle shotgun & larger firearm discharge	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34	Discharge from oth/unspec firearms	Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W3400	Discharge from BB gun	Discharge from BB gun
W3401	Discharge from air gun	Discharge from air gun
W3408	Discharge from other specified firearm	Discharge from other specified firearm
W3409	Discharge from unspecified firearm	Discharge from unspecified firearm
W35	Explosion and rupture of boiler	Explosion and rupture of boiler

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
W36	Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder	Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37	Explsn rupt pressurized tyre pipe hose	Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38	Explsn rupt oth spec pressurized device	Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39	Discharge of firework	Discharge of firework
W40	Explosion of other materials	Explosion of other materials
W41	Exposure to high-pressure jet	Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42	Exposure to noise	Exposure to noise
W43	Exposure to vibration	Exposure to vibration
W44	FB into/through eye or natural orifice	Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45	FB entering skin	Foreign body or object entering through skin
W4500	Body piercing	Body piercing
W4509	Foreign body or obj enter skin	Foreign body or object entering through skin
W46	Contact w hypodermc needle	Contact with hypodermic needle
W49	Exp oth/unspec inanimate mech forces	Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50	Hit stuck kick bite scratch by oth pers	Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W50-W64	Exposure to animate mechanical forces	Exposure to animate mechanical forces (W50-W64)
W51	Striking against/bumped by anoth person	Striking against or bumped into by another person
W5100	Strk against/bump into skiing/snwbrding	Striking against or bumped into by another person in skiing/snowboarding
W5101	Struck against/bumped into, tobogganing	Striking against or bumped into by another person in tobogganing
W5102	Struck against/bumped into, in hockey	Striking against or bumped into by another person in hockey
W5103	Struck against/bumped into, fball/rugby	Striking against or bumped into by another person in football/rugby
W5104	Struck against/bumped into, in soccer	Striking against or bumped into by another person in soccer
W5105	Struck against/bumped into, in baseball	Striking against or bumped into by another person in baseball
W5107	Strk against/bump into, sprts/recreation	Striking against or bumped into by another person in other sports/recreation
W5108	Struck against/bumped into in non-sports	Striking against or bumped into by another person in non-sports
W5109	Struck against/bumped into, unspec	Striking against or bumped into by another unspecified person
W52	Crush/step on crowd/human stampede	Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53	Bitten by rat	Bitten by rat
W54	Bitten or struck by dog	Bitten or struck by dog
W55	Bitten or struck by other mammals	Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56	Contact with marine animal	Contact with marine animal
W57	Bite sting nonvenomous insect/arthropod	Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58	Bitten or struck by crocodile alligator	Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59	Bitten or crushed by other reptiles	Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60	Contact w plant thorn spine sharp leaf	Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64	Exposure oth/unspec animate mech force	Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65	Drowning & submersion while in bath-tub	Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W65-W74	Accidental drowning and submersion	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)
W66	Drowning & submersion fall into bath-tub	Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67	Drowning submrs while in swim-pool	Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68	Drowning submersion fall in swim-pool	Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
W69	Drowning submrs in natural water	Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70	Drowning submrs fall in natural water	Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73	Other specified drowning and submersion	Other specified drowning and submersion
W74	Unspecified drowning and submersion	Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75	Accid suffocation strangulation in bed	Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W75-W84	Other accidental threats to breathing	Other accidental threats to breathing (W75-W84)
W76	Other accid hanging and strangulation	Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77	Breath threat cave-in fall earth/oth sub	Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78	Inhalation of gastric contents	Inhalation of gastric contents
W79	Inhale/ingest food cause obstr resp tr	Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80	Inhale/ingest oth obj causing obstr resp	Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81	Confine/trap in low-oxygen environment	Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83	Other specified threats to breathing	Other specified threats to breathing
W84	Unspecified threat to breathing	Unspecified threat to breathing
W85	Exposure to electric transmission lines	Exposure to electric transmission lines
W85-W99	Exp to electric current/radiat/air temp	Exposure to electric current, radiation and extreme ambient air temperature and pressure (W85-W99)
W86	Exposure to oth spec electric current	Exposure to other specified electric current
W87	Exposure to unspecified electric current	Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88	Exposure to ionizing radiation	Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89	Exp to man-made visible/UV light	Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90	Exposure to other nonionizing radiation	Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91	Exposure to unspec type of radiation	Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92	Exp excess heat of man-made origin	Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93	Exp to excessive cold of man-made origin	Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94	Exp to high/low/change air pressure	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W99	Exp oth/unspec man-made enviro factor	Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00	Exp uncont building fire	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X00-X09	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)
X01	Exp uncont fire not in building	Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02	Exp controlled fire in building	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03	Exp controlled fire not in building	Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04	Exp ignition highly flammable material	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05	Exp to ignition or melting of nightwear	Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
X06	Exp ignition melt oth clothing apparel	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X08	Exposure to oth spec smoke fire & flames	Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X09	Exposure to unspec smoke fire and flames	Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10	Contact hot drink food fat cooking oil	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X10-X19	Contact with heat and hot substances	Contact with heat and hot substances (X10-X19)
X11	Contact with hot tap-water	Contact with hot tap-water
X12	Contact with other hot fluids	Contact with other hot fluids

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
X13	Contact with steam and hot vapours	Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14	Contact with hot air and gases	Contact with hot air and gases
X15	Contact with hot household appliances	Contact with hot household appliances
X1500	Contact with stove	Contact with stove (cooker) (kitchen stove) (oven)
X1501	Contact with hot plate	Contact with hot plate
X1502	Contact with iron	Contact with iron
X1503	Contact with curling iron	Contact with curling iron (ceramic iron) (flat iron)
X1504	Contact with toaster	Contact with toaster
X1505	Contact with saucepan (glass) (metal)	Contact with saucepan (glass) (metal)
X1506	Contact with kettle	Contact with kettle
X1507	Contact with pot	Contact with pot
X1508	Contact with other hot house appliances	Contact with other hot household appliances
X1509	Contact with unspec hot house appl	Contact with unspecified hot household appliances
X16	Contact hot heat appliance radiator pipe	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17	Contact w hot engines machinery & tools	Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18	Contact with other hot metals	Contact with other hot metals
X19	Contact oth/unspec heat & hot substances	Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20	Contact with venomous snakes and lizards	Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X20-X29	Contact with venomous animals and plants	Contact with venomous animals and plants (X20-X29)
X21	Contact with venomous spiders	Contact with venomous spiders
X22	Contact with scorpions	Contact with scorpions
X23	Contact with hornets wasps and bees	Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24	Contact centi/millipedes venm (tropical)	Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X25	Contact with other venomous arthropods	Contact with other venomous arthropods
X26	Contact w venomous marine anml & plants	Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X27	Contact w oth specified venomous animals	Contact with other specified venomous animals
X28	Contact w oth specified venomous plants	Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29	Contact w unspec venomous animal/plant	Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30	Exposure to excessive natural heat	Exposure to excessive natural heat
X30-X39	Exposure to forces of nature	Exposure to forces of nature (X30-X39)
X31	Exposure to excessive natural cold	Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32	Exposure to sunlight	Exposure to sunlight
X33	Victim of lightning	Victim of lightning
X34	Victim of earthquake	Victim of earthquake
X340	Victim of cataclymc earth mov caus earth	Victim of cataclysmic earth movements caused by earthquake
X341	Victim of tsunami	Victim of tsunami
X348	Victim of other spec effcts of earthquak	Victim of other specified effects of earthquake
X349	Victim of unspec effcts of earthquak	Victim of unspecified effects of earthquake
X35	Victim of volcanic eruption	Victim of volcanic eruption
X36	Victim avalanche landslide earth move	Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37	Victim of cataclysmic storm	Victim of cataclysmic storm

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
X3700	Victim of snow/ice storm	Victim of snow/ice storm
X3701	Victim of hurricane/tropical storm	Victim of hurricane/tropical storm
X3702	Victim of tornado	Victim of tornado
X3708	Victim of other specified storm	Victim of other specified storm
X3709	Victim of unspecified storm	Victim of unspecified storm
X38	Victim of flood	Victim of flood
X39	Exposure to oth/unspec forces of nature	Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40	Acc poison nonopd anlgsc/antipyr/antirhm	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
X40-X49	Accidental poisn&exposure to nox subs	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)
X41	Accid poisn antiep sed-hyp psytrp NEC	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
X42	Accid poisn narc psychodysleptic NEC	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X43	Accid poisn oth autonomic nrv sys dr	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X44	Accid poisn oth/NOS dr medts biol subs	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X45	Accid poisoning by & exposure to alcohol	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46	Accid poisn orgnc solv halgn hydrocarb	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours
X47	Accid poisn oth gases & vapours	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48	Accid poisn pesticides	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49	Accid poisn oth/unspec chem nox subs	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
X50	Overexertion strenuous rept move	Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X50-X57	Overexertion, travel and privation	Overexertion, travel and privation (X50-X57)
X51	Travel and motion	Travel and motion
X52	Prolonged stay in weightless environment	Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53	Lack of food	Lack of food
X54	Lack of water	Lack of water
X57	Unspecified privation	Unspecified privation
X58	Exposure to other specified factors	Exposure to other specified factors
X58-X59	Accidental exp to oth & unspec factors	Accidental exposure to other and unspecified factors (X58-X59)
X59	Exposure to unspecified factor	Exposure to unspecified factor
X590	Exposure unspec factor cause fracture	Exposure to unspecified factor causing fracture
X599	Exposure unspec factor cause injury NEC	Exposure to unspecified factor causing other and unspecified injury
X60	Intent self poisn anlgsc antipyr antirhm	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
X60-X84	Intentional self-harm	Intentional self-harm (X60-X84)
X61	Intent selfpoison antiep sed-hyp psytrp	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
X62	Intent selfpoison narc psychdyslpt NEC	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X63	Intent selfpoison oth aut nrv sys dr	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X64	Intent selfpoison oth ?NOS dr biol sub	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X65	Intentional selfpoisoning alcohol	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66	Intent selfpoison orgnc solv hydcarb	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours
X67	Intent selfpoison oth gases & vapours	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68	Intentional selfpoison pesticides	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69	Intent selfpoison oth/NOS chem nox sub	Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
X70	Intent selfharm hanging strangltn suffn	Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71	Intentional selfharm by drowning	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72	Intentional selfharm by handgun disch	Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73	Intent selfharm by rifle shotgun disch	Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74	Intentional self-harm by other and unspe	Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X7400	Intentional self-harm by BB gun	Intentional self-harm by BB gun discharge
X7401	Intentional self-harm by air gun	Intentional self-harm by air gun discharge
X7408	Intentional self-harm, oth spec firearm	Intentional self-harm by other specified firearm discharge
X7409	Intentional self-harm by unspec firearm	Intentional self-harm by unspecified firearm discharge
X75	Intent selfharm by explosive material	Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76	Intent selfharm by smoke fire & flames	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77	Intent selfharm steam vapour hot obj	Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78	Intentional selfharm by sharp object	Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79	Intentional selfharm by blunt object	Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80	Intent selfharm jump from a high place	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81	Intent selfharm - before moving object	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82	Intentional selfharm by crashing of MV	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83	Intentional selfharm by oth spec means	Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84	Intentional selfharm by unspec means	Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85	Assault by drug medts biol subs	Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X85-Y09	Assault	Assault (X85-Y09)
X86	Assault by corrosive substance	Assault by corrosive substance
X87	Assault by pesticides	Assault by pesticides
X88	Assault by gases and vapours	Assault by gases and vapours
X89	Assault by oth spec chem nox subs	Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90	Assault by unspec chem nox subs	Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91	Assault by hanging strangltn suffn	Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92	Assault by drowning and submersion	Assault by drowning and submersion

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
X93	Assault by handgun discharge	Assault by handgun discharge
X94	Assault by rifle shotgun disch	Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95	Assault by oth/unspec firearm discharge	Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X9500	Assault by BB gun discharge	Assault by BB gun discharge
X9501	Assault by air gun discharge	Assault by air gun discharge
X9508	Assault by other specified firearm	Assault by other specified firearm discharge
X9509	Assault by unspecified firearm discharge	Assault by unspecified firearm discharge
X96	Assault by explosive material	Assault by explosive material
X97	Assault by smoke fire and flames	Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98	Assault by steam hot vapour hot object	Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99	Assault by sharp object	Assault by sharp object
Y00	Assault by blunt object	Assault by blunt object
Y01	Assault by pushing from high place	Assault by pushing from high place
Y02	Assault push/place victim move obj	Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04	Assault by bodily force	Assault by bodily force
Y05	Sexual assault by bodily force	Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06	Neglect and abandonment	Neglect and abandonment
Y060	Neglect abdnmnt by spouse or partner	By spouse or partner
Y061	Neglect and abandonment by parent	By parent
Y062	Neglect abdnmnt by acquaintance friend	By acquaintance or friend
Y068	Neglect & abandonment by oth spec person	By other specified persons
Y069	Neglect and abandonment by unspec person	By unspecified person
Y07	Other maltreatment	Other maltreatment
Y070	Oth maltreatment syndr by spouse partner	By spouse or partner
Y071	Other maltreatment syndromes by parent	By parent
Y072	Oth maltreatment syndrome by friend	By acquaintance or friend
Y073	Oth maltreatment syndr official auth	By official authorities
Y078	Oth maltreatment syndr oth spec person	By other specified persons
Y079	Oth maltreatment syndr by unspec person	By unspecified person
Y08	Assault by other specified means	Assault by other specified means
Y09	Assault by unspecified means	Assault by unspecified means
Y10	Poisoning anlgsc antipyr undet intent	Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent
Y10-Y34	Event of undetermined intent	Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)
Y11	Poisoning sed-hyp psytrp undet intent	Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent
Y12	Poisoning narc NEC undetermined intent	Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent
Y13	Poison oth aut nrv sys dr undet intent	Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y14	Poisoning oth/unspec dr undet intent	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent
Y15	Poisoning alcohol undetermined intent	Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16	Poisoning solvent undetermined intent	Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent
Y17	Poisoning oth gas undetermined intent	Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18	Poisoning pesticides undetermined intent	Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19	Poisoning unspec chem undet intent	Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent
Y20	Hanging strangltn suffn undet intent	Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21	Drwn & submersion undetermined intent	Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22	Handgun discharge undetermined intent	Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23	Rifle shotgun disch undetermined intent	Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24	Oth/unspec firearm disch undet/? Intent	Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y2400	BB gun discharge, undetermined intent	BB gun discharge, undetermined intent
Y2401	Air gun discharge, undetermined intent	Air gun discharge, undetermined intent
Y2408	Oth spec firearm disch, undeter intent	Other specified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y2409	Unspec firearm disch, undeter intent	Unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25	Contact explsv matrl undetermined intent	Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26	Exp smoke fire undetermined intent	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27	Contct steam hot obj undetermined intent	Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28	Contact w sharp obj undetermined intent	Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29	Contact w blunt obj undetermined intent	Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30	Fall jump push fm high plc undet intent	Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31	Fall run before move obj undet intent	Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32	Crashing of MV undetermined intent	Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33	Other spec events undetermined intent	Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34	Unspecified event undetermined intent	Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35	Legal intervention	Legal intervention
Y35-Y36	Legal intervention and operations of war	Legal intervention and operations of war (Y35-Y36)
Y350	Legal intervention inv firearm discharge	Legal intervention involving firearm discharge
Y351	Legal intervention involving explosives	Legal intervention involving explosives
Y352	Legal intervention involving gas	Legal intervention involving gas
Y353	Legal intervention inv blunt objects	Legal intervention involving blunt objects
Y354	Legal intervention inv sharp objects	Legal intervention involving sharp objects
Y355	Legal execution	Legal execution
Y356	Legal intervention inv oth spec means	Legal intervention involving other specified means
Y357	Legal intervention means unspecified	Legal intervention, means unspecified
Y36	Operations of war	Operations of war
Y360	War ops inv explosion marine weapons	War operations involving explosion of marine weapons
Y361	War ops inv destruction of aircraft	War operations involving destruction of aircraft

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y362	War ops inv oth explosions & fragments	War operations involving other explosions and fragments
Y363	War ops inv fire conflagration hot subs	War operations involving fires, conflagrations and hot substances
Y364	War ops inv firearm conventional warfare	War operations involving firearm discharge and other forms of conventional warfare
Y365	War operations involving nuclear weapons	War operations involving nuclear weapons
Y366	War operations inv biological weapons	War operations involving biological weapons
Y367	War ops chem weapon unconvention warfare	War operations involving chemical weapons and other forms of unconventional warfare
Y368	War ops after cessation of hostilities	War operations occurring after cessation of hostilities
Y369	War operations unspecified	War operations, unspecified
Y40	Systemic antibiotics	Systemic antibiotics
Y40-Y59	Dr/med/bio/subs caus adv effect thrpc	Drugs, medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)
Y40-Y84	Comp of medical & surgical care	Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)
Y400	Penicillins adverse effect Rx use	Penicillins causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y401	Cefalosporin adv effect Rx use	Cefalosporins and other beta-lactam antibiotics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y402	Chloramphenicol dr adv effect Rx use	Chloramphenicol group causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y403	Macrolides adverse effect Rx use	Macrolides causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y404	Tetracyclines adverse effect Rx use	Tetracyclines causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y405	Aminoglycosides adverse effect Rx use	Aminoglycosides causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y406	Rifamycins adverse effect Rx use	Rifamycins causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y407	Systc antifung antibiot adv eff Rx use	Antifungal antibiotics, systemically used, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y408	Oth systc antibiotic adv effect Rx use	Other systemic antibiotics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y409	Systc antibiotic NOS adv effect Rx use	Systemic antibiotic, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y41	Oth systc anti-infectives/antiparasitics	Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y410	Sulfonamides adverse effect Rx use	Sulfonamides causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y411	Antimycobacterial dr adv effect Rx use	Antimycobacterial drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y412	Antimal bl protz dr adv effect Rx use	Antimalarials and drugs acting on other blood protozoa causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y413	Oth antiprotozoal dr adv effect Rx use	Other antiprotozoal drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y414	Anthelmintics adverse effect Rx use	Anthelmintics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y415	Antiviral dr adverse effect Rx use	Antiviral drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y418	Oth spec antinfect adv effect Rx use	Other specified systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y419	Systc antinfect NOS adv effect Rx use	Systemic anti-infective and antiparasitic, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y42	Hormones/synthetic substitutes NEC	Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y420	Glucocorticoids adv effect Rx use	Glucocorticoids and synthetic analogues causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y421	Thyroid hormones adv effect Rx use	Thyroid hormones and substitutes causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y422	Antithyroid dr adverse effect Rx use	Antithyroid drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y423	Insulin/oral hypogly adv effect Rx use	Insulin and oral hypoglycaemic [antidiabetic] drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y424	Oral contraceptives adv effect Rx use	Oral contraceptives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y425	Oth estrogen progst adv effect Rx use	Other estrogens and progestogens causing adverse effect in therapeutic use

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y426	Antigonad/estrgrn/andrgrn adv eff Rx use	Antigonadotrophins, antiestrogens, antiandrogens, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y427	Andrgrn anabolic congener adv eff Rx use	Androgens and anabolic congeners causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y428	Unspec hormone synthc sub adv eff Rx use	Other and unspecified hormones and their synthetic substitutes causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y429	Unspec hormone antagonists adv eff Rx use	Other and unspecified hormone antagonists causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y43	Primarily systemic agents	Primarily systemic agents
Y430	Antiallergic antiemetic adv eff Rx use	Antiallergic and antiemetic drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y431	Antineopl antimetabolite adv eff Rx use	Antineoplastic antimetabolites causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y432	Antineopl nat products adv effect Rx use	Antineoplastic natural products causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y433	Oth antineoplastic dr adv effect Rx use	Other antineoplastic drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y434	Immunosuppressive agent adv eff Rx use	Immunosuppressive agents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y435	Acid/alkalizing agent adv eff Rx use	Acidifying and alkalizing agents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y436	Enzymes NEC adverse effect Rx use	Enzymes, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y438	Oth prim systc agent NEC adv eff Rx use	Other primarily systemic agents, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y439	Prim systc agent NOS adv eff Rx use	Primarily systemic agent, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y44	Agents primarily aff blood constituents	Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y440	Iron antihypochromic anm adv eff Rx use	Iron preparations and other anti-hypochromic-anaemia preparations causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y441	Vit B12 anti-megblst-anm adv eff Rx use	Vitamin B12, folic acid and other anti-megaloblastic-anaemia preparations causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y442	Anticoagulants adv eff Rx use	Anticoagulants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y443	Anticoaglt antgnst vit K adv eff Rx use	Anticoagulant antagonists, vitamin K and other coagulants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y444	Antithrombotic dr adv eff Rx use	Antithrombotic drugs [platelet-aggregation inhibitors] causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y445	Thrombolytic dr adverse effect Rx use	Thrombolytic drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y446	Natural bld/products adv eff Rx use	Natural blood and blood products causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y447	Plasma substitutes adverse effect Rx use	Plasma substitutes causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y449	Unspec agt aff bl const adv eff Rx use	Other and unspecified agents affecting blood constituents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y45	Analgesics/antipyretics/anti-infl drugs	Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y450	Opioids & rel anlgsc adv effect Rx use	Opioids and related analgesics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y451	Salicylates adverse effect Rx use	Salicylates causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y452	Propionic acid derivt adv eff Rx use	Propionic acid derivatives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y453	Other NSAID adv eff Rx use	Other nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [NSAID] causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y454	Antirheumatics adverse effect Rx use	Antirheumatics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y455	4-Aminophenol derivatives adv eff Rx use	4-Aminophenol derivatives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y458	Oth anlgsc antipyretic adv eff Rx use	Other analgesics and antipyretics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y459	Anlgsc antipyr dr NOS adv eff Rx use	Analgesic, antipyretic and anti-inflammatory drug, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y46	Antiepileptics & antiparkinsonism drugs	Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y460	Succinimides adverse effect Rx use	Succinimides causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y461	Oxazolidinediones adverse effect Rx use	Oxazolidinediones causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y462	Hydantoin derivatives adv effect Rx use	Hydantoin derivatives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y463	Deoxybarbiturates adverse effect Rx use	Deoxybarbiturates causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y464	Iminostilbenes adverse effect Rx use	Iminostilbenes causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y465	Valproic acid adverse effect Rx use	Valproic acid causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y466	Oth/unspec antiepileptics adv eff Rx use	Other and unspecified antiepileptics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y467	Antiparkinsonism dr adv effect Rx use	Antiparkinsonism drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y468	Antispasticity dr adverse effect Rx use	Antispasticity drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y47	Sedatives, hypnotics/antianxiety drugs	Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y470	Barbiturates NEC adverse effect Rx use	Barbiturates, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y471	Benzodiazepines adverse effect Rx use	Benzodiazepines causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y472	Cloral derivatives adverse effect Rx use	Cloral derivatives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y473	Paraldehyde adverse effect Rx use	Paraldehyde causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y474	Bromine compounds adverse effect Rx use	Bromine compounds causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y475	Mix sedative hypnotic NEC adv eff Rx use	Mixed sedatives and hypnotics, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y478	Oth sed-hyp antianx dr adv eff Rx use	Other sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y479	Sed-hyp antianx dr NOS adv eff Rx use	Sedative, hypnotic and antianxiety drug, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y48	Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases	Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y480	Inhaled anaesthetics adv effect Rx use	Inhaled anaesthetics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y481	Parenteral anaesthetics adv eff Rx use	Parenteral anaesthetics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y482	Oth/unspec GA adverse effect Rx use	Other and unspecified general anaesthetics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y483	Local anaesthetics adverse effect Rx use	Local anaesthetics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y484	Anaesthetic NOS adverse effect Rx use	Anaesthetic, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y485	Therapeutic gases adverse effect Rx use	Therapeutic gases causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y49	Psychotropic drugs NEC	Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y490	Tri/tetracyclic antidprst adv eff Rx use	Tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y491	MOI antidepressant adv eff Rx use	Monoamine-oxidase-inhibitor antidepressants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y492	Oth/unspec antidprst adv eff Rx use	Other and unspecified antidepressants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y493	Phenthz antpsych neurlptc adv eff Rx use	Phenothiazine antipsychotics and neuroleptics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y494	Butyrophen thioxanth neurlptc adv eff Rx	Butyrophenone and thioxanthene neuroleptics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y495	Oth antpsych neurlptc adv eff Rx use	Other antipsychotics and neuroleptics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y496	Psychodysleptics adverse effect Rx use	Psychodysleptics [hallucinogens] causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y497	Psychstimt for use disrd adv eff Rx use	Psychostimulants with abuse potential causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y498	Oth psychotropic adverse effect Rx use	Other psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y499	Psychotropic dr NOS adv effect Rx use	Psychotropic drug, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y50	Central nervous system stimulants NEC	Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y500	Analeptics adverse effect Rx use	Analeptics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y501	Opd receptor antagonists adv eff Rx use	Opioid receptor antagonists causing adverse effect in therapeutic use

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y502	Methylxanthines NEC adv effect Rx use	Methylxanthines, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y508	Oth CNS stimulants adverse effect Rx use	Other central nervous system stimulants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y509	CNS stimulant NOS adverse effect Rx use	Central nervous system stimulant, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y51	Drugs primarily aff autonomic nervs sys	Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y510	Anticholinesterase agents adv eff Rx use	Anticholinesterase agents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y511	Oth parasympathomimetic adv eff Rx use	Other parasympathomimetics [cholinergics] causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y512	Ganglionic blocking adv effect Rx use	Ganglionic blocking drugs, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y513	Oth parasymp spasmlt adv eff Rx use	Other parasympatholytics [anticholinergics and antimuscarinics] and spasmolytics, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y514	Predom a-adrenrcp agonist adv eff Rx use	Predominantly alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y515	Pred beta-adrenrcp agonst adv eff Rx use	Predominantly beta-adrenoreceptor agonists, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y516	a-adrenrcp antgnst NEC adv eff Rx use	alpha-Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y517	beta-adrenrcp antagonists adv eff Rx use	beta-Adrenoreceptor antagonists, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y518	Cntrl act adrnrgc-neuron-block adv eff Rx	Centrally acting and adrenergic-neuron-blocking agents, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y519	Oth/unspec aut nrvs sys dr adv eff Rx	Other and unspecified drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y52	Agents primarily aff cardiovascular sys	Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y520	Card-stimt glycoside/simlrr dr adv eff Rx	Cardiac-stimulant glycosides and drugs of similar action causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y521	Calcium-channel blockers adv eff Rx use	Calcium-channel blockers causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y522	Oth antidysrhythmic adv effect Rx use	Other antidysrhythmic drugs, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y523	Coronary vasodilators NEC adv eff Rx use	Coronary vasodilators, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y524	Angiotensin-conv-enz inhib adv eff Rx	Angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y525	Oth antihypertensive adv effect Rx use	Other antihypertensive drugs, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y526	Anthyplipid antiartsclrc dr adv eff Rx u	Antihyperlipidaemic and antiarteriosclerotic drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y527	Peripheral vasodilators adv eff Rx use	Peripheral vasodilators causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y528	Antivaricose drugs adv eff Rx use	Antivaricose drugs, including sclerosing agents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y529	Oth/unspec agent aff C-V sys adv eff Rx	Other and unspecified agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y53	Agents primarily aff GIT system	Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y530	Histamine H2-receptor antgnst adv eff Rx	Histamine H2-receptor antagonists causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y531	Oth antacid antgast-secrtn dr adv eff Rx	Other antacids and anti-gastric-secretion drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y532	Stimulant laxatives adv effect Rx use	Stimulant laxatives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y533	Saline osmotic laxative adv eff Rx use	Saline and osmotic laxatives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y534	Oth laxatives adverse effect Rx use	Other laxatives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y535	Digestants adverse effect Rx use	Digestants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y536	Antidiarrhoeal dr adverse effect Rx use	Antidiarrhoeal drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y537	Emetics adverse effect Rx use	Emetics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y538	Oth agent prim aff GIT adv eff Rx use	Other agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y539	Agent prim aff GIT NOS adv eff Rx use	Agent primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y54	Agents primarily aff water-balance metab	Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y540	Mineralocorticoids adverse effect Rx use	Mineralocorticoids causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y541	Mineralocorticoid antagonists adv eff Rx	Mineralocorticoid antagonists [aldosterone antagonists] causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y542	Carbonic-anhydrase inhib adv eff Rx use	Carbonic-anhydrase inhibitors causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y543	Benzothiadiazine derivt adv eff Rx use	Benzothiadiazine derivatives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y544	Loop diuretics adverse effect Rx use	Loop [high-ceiling] diuretics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y545	Oth diuretics adverse effect Rx use	Other diuretics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y546	Elctrytc cal wtr-balance agt adv eff Rx	Electrolytic, caloric and water-balance agents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y547	Agents aff calcification adv eff Rx use	Agents affecting calcification causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y548	Agt aff uric acid metab adv eff Rx use	Agents affecting uric acid metabolism causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y549	Mineral salts NEC adverse effect Rx use	Mineral salts, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y55	Agents primarily acting msk/resp sys	Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y550	Oxytocic drug adverse effect Rx use	Oxytocic drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y551	Skel musc relaxants adv effect Rx use	Skeletal muscle relaxants [neuromuscular blocking agents] causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y552	Oth/unspec musc agt adv effect Rx use	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on muscles causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y553	Antitussives adverse effect Rx use	Antitussives causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y554	Expectorants adverse effect Rx use	Expectorants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y555	Anti-common-cold dr adv effect Rx use	Anti-common-cold drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y556	Antiasthmatics NEC adverse effect Rx use	Antiasthmatics, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y557	Oth/unspec resp sys agt adv eff Rx use	Other and unspecified agents primarily acting on the respiratory system causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y56	Topical agents primarily affecting skin	Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological and dental drugs
Y560	Loc antifung antinfect antinf adv eff Rx	Local antifungal, anti-infective and anti-inflammatory drugs, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y561	Antipruritics adverse effect Rx use	Antipruritics causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y562	Loc astringent detergent adv eff Rx use	Local astringents and local detergents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y563	Emollient demulcent protect adv eff Rx	Emollients, demulcents and protectants causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y564	Keratlyt keratplas hair Rx dr adv eff Rx	Keratolytics, keratoplastics and other hair treatment drugs and preparations causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y565	Ophth dr & preparations adv eff Rx use	Ophthalmological drugs and preparations causing adverse effect in therapeutic use



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y566	ENT dr & preparations adv eff Rx use	Otorhinolaryngological drugs and preparations causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y567	Dental dr top applied adv eff Rx use	Dental drugs, topically applied causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y568	Oth topical agents adverse effect Rx use	Other topical agents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y569	Topical agent unspec adv effect Rx use	Topical agent, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y57	Oth/unspecified drugs & medicaments	Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y570	Appetite depressants adv eff Rx use	Appetite depressants [anorectics] causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y571	Lipotropic dr adverse effect Rx use	Lipotropic drugs causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y572	Antidotes chelating agt NEC adv eff Rx	Antidotes and chelating agents, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y573	Alcohol deterrents adverse effect Rx use	Alcohol deterrents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y574	Pharmaceutical excipients adv eff Rx use	Pharmaceutical excipients causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y575	Xray contrast media adv effect Rx use	Xray contrast media causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y576	Oth diagnostic agents adv effect Rx use	Other diagnostic agents causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y577	Vitamins NEC adverse effect Rx use	Vitamins, not elsewhere classified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y578	Oth dr & medicaments adv effect Rx use	Other drugs and medicaments causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y579	Drug or medicament unspec adv eff Rx use	Drug or medicament, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y58	Bacterial vaccines	Bacterial vaccines
Y580	BCG vaccine adverse effect Rx use	BCG vaccine causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y581	Typhoid paratyphoid vaccine adv eff Rx	Typhoid and paratyphoid vaccine causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y582	Cholera vaccine adverse effect Rx use	Cholera vaccine causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y583	Plague vaccine adverse effect Rx use	Plague vaccine causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y584	Tetanus vaccine adverse effect Rx use	Tetanus vaccine causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y585	Diphtheria vaccine adverse effect Rx use	Diphtheria vaccine causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y586	Pert vacc incl cmb pert compt adv eff Rx	Pertussis vaccine, including combinations with a pertussis component causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y588	Mix bact vacc ex w pert compt adv eff Rx	Mixed bacterial vaccines, except combinations with a pertussis component causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y589	Oth/unspec bacterial vacc adv eff Rx use	Other and unspecified bacterial vaccines causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y59	Oth/unspecified vaccines/biological subs	Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y590	Viral vaccines adverse eff Rx use	Viral vaccines causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y591	Rickettsial vaccines adv eff Rx use	Rickettsial vaccines causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y592	Protozoal vaccines adverse eff Rx use	Protozoal vaccines causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y593	Immunoglobulin adverse effect Rx use	Immunoglobulin causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y598	Oth spec vacc biol subs adv eff Rx use	Other specified vaccines and biological substances causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y599	Vaccine biol subs NOS adv eff Rx use	Vaccine or biological substance, unspecified, causing adverse effect in therapeutic use
Y60	Unintentional cut/punct/perf/haem w care	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y60-Y69	Misadventures pt during surg/med care	Misadventures to patients during surgical and medical care (Y60-Y69)
Y600	Unintent cut perf haem during surg op	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical operation
Y601	Unintent cut perf haem in infus transf	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during infusion or transfusion
Y602	Unintent cut in kidney dialys oth perfus	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during kidney dialysis or other perfusion
Y603	Unintent cut perf haem injection immuniz	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during injection or immunization

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y604	Unintent cut perf haem endoscopic exam	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during endoscopic examination
Y605	Unintent cut perf haem in heart cath	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during heart catheterization
Y606	Unintent cut haem in aspr punct oth cath	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
Y607	Unintent cut perf haem admin of enema	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during administration of enema
Y608	Unintent cut haem oth surg med care	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during other surgical and medical care
Y609	Unintent cut haem surg med care NOS	Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during unspecified surgical and medical care
Y61	Foreign object accidentally left in body	Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y610	FB left in body during surg operation	Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical operation
Y611	FB left in body during infus or transfn	Foreign object accidentally left in body during infusion or transfusion
Y612	FB left in body kidny dialys oth perfus	Foreign object accidentally left in body during kidney dialysis or other perfusion
Y613	FB left in body injection immunization	Foreign object accidentally left in body during injection or immunization
Y614	FB left in body endoscopic exam	Foreign object accidentally left in body during endoscopic examination
Y615	FB left in body during heart cath	Foreign object accidentally left in body during heart catheterization
Y616	FB left in body aspr punct & oth cath	Foreign object accidentally left in body during aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
Y617	FB left in body removal cath packing	Foreign object accidentally left in body during removal of catheter or packing
Y618	FB left in body oth surg & med care	Foreign object accidentally left in body during other surgical and medical care
Y619	FB left in body surg & med care NOS	Foreign object accidentally left in body during unspecified surgical and medical care
Y62	Failure sterile precautions during surg	Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y620	Fail sterile precautn surg operation	Failure of sterile precautions during surgical operation
Y621	Fail sterile precautn infus or transfn	Failure of sterile precautions during infusion or transfusion
Y622	Fail strle precautn kidny dialys perfus	Failure of sterile precautions during kidney dialysis or other perfusion
Y623	Fail sterile precautn injct immunization	Failure of sterile precautions during injection or immunization
Y624	Fail sterile precautn endoscopic exam	Failure of sterile precautions during endoscopic examination
Y625	Fail sterile precautn during heart cath	Failure of sterile precautions during heart catheterization
Y626	Fail strle precautn aspr punct oth cath	Failure of sterile precautions during aspiration, puncture and other catheterization
Y628	Fail sterile precautn oth surg med care	Failure of sterile precautions during other surgical and medical care
Y629	Fail sterile precautn surg med care NOS	Failure of sterile precautions during unspecified surgical and medical care
Y63	Failure dosage during surgical/med care	Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y630	Excess blood oth fluid in transfn/infus	Excessive amount of blood or other fluid given during transfusion or infusion
Y631	Incorrect dilution fluid during infusion	Incorrect dilution of fluid used during infusion
Y632	Overdose radiation given during therapy	Overdose of radiation given during therapy
Y633	Inadvertent exp radiation in med care	Inadvertent exposure of patient to radiation during medical care
Y634	Fail dose electroshock insulin-shock Rx	Failure in dosage in electroshock or insulin-shock therapy
Y635	Inappropriate temp local applicn pack	Inappropriate temperature in local application and packing
Y636	Nonadmin dr medicament biol subs	Nonadministration of necessary drug, medicament or biological substance
Y638	Fail dosage during oth surg med care	Failure in dosage during other surgical and medical care
Y639	Fail dose during surg & med care NOS	Failure in dosage during unspecified surgical and medical care
Y64	Contaminated medical or biological subs	Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y640	Contam med biol subs transfus or infus	Contaminated medical or biological substance, transfused or infused

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y641	Contam med biol subs injct/for immuniz	Contaminated medical or biological substance, injected or used for immunization
Y648	Contam med or biol subs admin oth means	Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by other means
Y649	Contam med biol sub admin unspec means	Contaminated medical or biological substance administered by unspecified means
Y65	Oth misadventure during surg/med care	Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y650	Mismatched blood used in transfusion	Mismatched blood used in transfusion
Y651	Wrong fluid used in infusion	Wrong fluid used in infusion
Y652	Failure suture or ligature surg op	Failure in suture or ligature during surgical operation
Y653	ETT wrongly placed during anaes proc	Endotracheal tube wrongly placed during anaesthetic procedure
Y654	Failure intro/remove oth tube instrmt	Failure to introduce or to remove other tube or instrument
Y655	Performance of inappropriate operation	Performance of inappropriate operation
Y658	Oth spec misadventures surg med care	Other specified misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y66	Nonadministration surg & medical care	Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y69	Misadventure surg & med care NOS	Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y70	Anaesthesiology devices ass w adv incdt	Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y70-Y82	Med dev assoc with adv incdt dx/tx use	Medical devices associated with adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use (Y70-Y82)
Y700	Anaes dev ass w adv incdt dx monitor dev	Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y701	Anaes dev ass w adv incdt Rx & rehab dev	Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y702	Anaes dev w adv incdt prosth oth implant	Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y703	Anaes dev w adv incdt surg instrmt matrl	Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y708	Anaes dev ass w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y71	Cardiovascular devices ass w adv incdt	Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y710	C-V dev ass w adv incdt dx monitor dev	Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y711	C-V dev ass w adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y712	C-V dev ass w adv incdt prosth oth impl	Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y713	C-V dev ass w adv incdt surg instrument	Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y718	C-V dev ass w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y72	Otorhinolaryngological dev ass adv incdt	Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y720	ENT dev ass w adv incdt dx & monitor dev	Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y721	ENT dev ass w adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y722	ENT dev ass w adv incdt prosth oth impl	Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y723	ENT dev ass w adv incdt surg instruments	Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y728	ENT dev ass w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y73	Gastroenterology/urol dev ass adv incdt	Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y730	Gastro urol dev adv incdt dx monitor dev	Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y731	Gastro urol dev adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y732	Gastro urol dev adv prosth oth impl	Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y733	Gastro urol dev adv incdt surg instrmt	Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y738	Gastro urol dev adv incdt misc dev NEC	Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y74	Gen hosp/personal-use dev w adv incdt	General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y740	Genl hosp/pers dev adv incdt dx dev	General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y741	Hosp/pers dev adv incdt therap/rehab dv	General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (non-surgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y742	Hosp/pers dev adv incdt prosth oth impl	General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y743	Hosp/pers dev adv incdt surg instrmt	General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y748	Hosp/pers dev adv incdt misc dev NEC	General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y75	Neurological dev ass with adv incidents	Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y750	Neuro dev ass w adv incdt dx monitor dev	Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y751	Neuro dev ass w adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y752	Neuro dev w adv incdt prosth & oth impl	Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y753	Neuro dev w adv incdt surg instruments	Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y758	Neuro dev ass w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y76	Obs/gyn devices ass with adv incidents	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y760	O&G dev ass w adv incdt dx & monitor dev	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y761	O&G dev ass w adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y762	O&G dev ass w adv incdt prosth oth impl	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y763	O&G dev ass w adv incdt surg instruments	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y768	O&G dev ass w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y77	Ophthalmic devices ass w adv incidents	Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y770	Ophth dev ass w adv incdt dx monitor dev	Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y771	Ophth dev ass w adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y772	Ophth dev w adv incdt prosth oth impl	Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y773	Ophth dev ass w adv incdt surg instrmt	Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y778	Ophth dev ass w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y78	Radiological dev ass with adv incidents	Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y780	Radiol dev ass adv incdt dx monitor dev	Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y781	Radiol dev ass w adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y782	Radiol dev w adv incdt prosth oth impl	Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y783	Radiol dev ass w adv incdt surg instrmt	Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y788	Radiol dev ass w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y79	Orthopaedic dev ass with adv incidents	Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y790	Ortho dev ass w adv incdt dx monitor dev	Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y791	Ortho dev ass w adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y792	Ortho dev w adv incdt prosth oth impl	Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y793	Ortho dev ass w adv incdt surg instrmt	Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y798	Ortho dev w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y80	Physical medicine dev ass w adv incdt	Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y800	Phys med dev w adv incdt dx monitor dev	Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y801	Phys med dev w adv incdt Rx rehab dev	Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y802	Phys med dev adv incdt prosth oth impl	Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y803	Phys med dev w adv incdt surg instrument	Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y808	Phys med dev w adv incdt misc dev NEC	Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y81	Gen/plastic-surg dev ass w adv incidents	General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y810	Gen/plast surg adv incdt dx monitor dev	General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y811	Gen/plast surg adv incdt Rx rehab dev	General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y812	Gen/plast surg adv incdt prosth oth dev	General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y813	Gen/plast surg adv incdt surg instrmt	General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y818	Gen/plast surg adv incdt misc dev NEC	General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y82	Oth/unspec med dev ass w adv incidents	Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y820	Oth/unspec med dev adv incdt monitor dev	Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, diagnostic and monitoring devices
Y821	Oth/unspec med dev adv incdt rehab dev	Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, therapeutic (nonsurgical) and rehabilitative devices
Y822	Oth/unspec med adv incdt oth prosth	Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, prosthetic and other implants, materials and accessory devices
Y823	Oth/unspec med adv incdt surg instrument	Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, surgical instruments, materials and devices (including sutures)
Y828	Oth/unspec med adv incdt misc dev NEC	Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents, miscellaneous devices, not elsewhere classified
Y83	Surg op w abn reactn/comp wo misadv	Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y83-Y84	Surg/med proc caus abn react patient	Surgical and other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure (Y83-Y84)
Y830	trnspl org w abn reactn/comp w/o misadv	Surgical operation with transplant of whole organ or tissue as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y831	Imp artf int dev w abn reactn w/o misadv	Surgical operation with implant of artificial internal device as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y832	Anast/byp/grft w abn reactn w/o misadv	Surgical operation with anastomosis, bypass or graft as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y833	Form ext stoma w abn reactn w/o misadv	Surgical operation with formation of external stoma as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y834	Oth reconstr srg w abn reactn w/o misadv	Other reconstructive surgery as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y835	Amptn of limb(s) w abn reactn w/o misadv	Amputation of limb(s) as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y836	Rem other organ w abn reactn w/o misadv	Removal of other organ (partial) (total) as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y838	Oth surg proc w abn reactn w/o misadv	Other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y839	Surg proc unspec w abn reactn w/o misadv	Surgical procedure, unspecified, as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y84	Oth med proc w abn reactn/comp wo misadv	Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y840	Cardiac cath w abn reactn/comp wo misadv	Cardiac catheterization as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y841	Kidney dialysis w abn reactn wo misadv	Kidney dialysis as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y842	Radiol proc R/T w abn reactn wo misadv	Radiological procedure and radiotherapy as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y843	Shock therapy w abn reactn wo misadv	Shock therapy as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y8430	ECT w abn reactn wo misadv	Electroconvulsive therapy as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y8438	Oth shock therapy w abn reactn wo misadv	Other shock therapy as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y844	Aspiration fluid w abn reactn wo misadv	Aspiration of fluid as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y845	Gastrc/duodenal snd abn reactn wo misadv	Insertion of gastric or duodenal sound as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y846	Urinary cath w abn reactn/comp wo misadv	Urinary catheterization as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y847	Blood-sampling w abn reactn wo misadv	Blood-sampling as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y848	Med proc w abn reactn wo misadv, oth	Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y849	Medical proc NOS w abn reactn wo misadv	Medical procedure, unspecified, as the cause of abnormal reaction or later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y85	Sequelae of transport accidents	Sequelae of transport accidents
Y85-Y89	Seq of ext causes of morbid/mortality	Sequelae of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)
Y850	Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident	Sequelae of motor-vehicle accident

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y859	Seq of oth and unspec trnspt accidents	Sequelae of other and unspecified transport accidents
Y86	Sequelae of other accidents	Sequelae of other accidents
Y87	Sequelae intentional self-harm/assault	Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y870	Sequelae of intentional selfharm	Sequelae of intentional self-harm
Y871	Sequelae of assault	Sequelae of assault
Y872	Seq of events of undetermined intent	Sequelae of events of undetermined intent
Y88	Sequelae surg/med care ext cause	Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y880	Seq adv effects dt drug in Rx use	Sequelae of adverse effects caused by drugs, medicaments and biological substances in therapeutic use
Y881	Seq misadvent to pts dur surg/med proc	Sequelae of misadventures to patients during surgical and medical procedures
Y882	Seq adv incdt ass w med dev dx Rx use	Sequelae of adverse incidents associated with medical devices in diagnostic and therapeutic use
Y883	Seq surg med abn reactn wo misadv	Sequelae of surgical and medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later complication, without mention of misadventure at the time of the procedure
Y89	Sequelae of other external causes	Sequelae of other external causes
Y890	Sequelae of legal intervention	Sequelae of legal intervention
Y891	Sequelae of war operations	Sequelae of war operations
Y899	Sequelae of unspecified external cause	Sequelae of unspecified external cause
Y90	Evid alco inv determine by bl alco level	Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by blood alcohol level
Y90-Y98	Supplementary fact of morbid/mortality	Supplementary factors related to causes of morbidity and mortality classified elsewhere (Y90-Y98)
Y900	Blood alcohol level of < 20 mg/100 ml	Blood alcohol level of less than 20 mg/100 ml
Y901	Blood alcohol level of 20-39 mg/100 ml	Blood alcohol level of 20-39 mg/100 ml
Y902	Blood alcohol level of 40-59 mg/100 ml	Blood alcohol level of 40-59 mg/100 ml
Y903	Blood alcohol level of 60-79 mg/100 ml	Blood alcohol level of 60-79 mg/100 ml
Y904	Blood alcohol level of 80-99 mg/100 ml	Blood alcohol level of 80-99 mg/100 ml
Y905	Blood alcohol level of 100-119 mg/100 ml	Blood alcohol level of 100-119 mg/100 ml
Y906	Blood alcohol level of 120-199 mg/100 ml	Blood alcohol level of 120-199 mg/100 ml
Y907	Blood alcohol level of 200-239 mg/100 ml	Blood alcohol level of 200-239 mg/100 ml
Y908	Blood alcohol lvl 240 mg/100 ml or more	Blood alcohol level of 240 mg/100 ml or more
Y909	Presence alcohol in blood lvl not spec	Presence of alcohol in blood, level not specified
Y91	Evid alcol inv determine by level intox	Evidence of alcohol involvement determined by level of intoxication
Y910	Mild alcohol intoxication	Mild alcohol intoxication
Y911	Moderate alcohol intoxication	Moderate alcohol intoxication
Y912	Severe alcohol intoxication	Severe alcohol intoxication
Y913	Very severe alcohol intoxication	Very severe alcohol intoxication
Y919	Alcohol involvement NOS	Alcohol involvement, not otherwise specified
Y95	Nosocomial condition	Nosocomial condition
Y96	Work-related condition	Work-related condition
Y97	Environmental-pollution-rel condition	Environmental-pollution-related condition
Y98	Lifestyle-related condition	Lifestyle-related condition



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z00	Genl exam/invest person wo complaint/dx	General examination and investigation of persons without complaint and reported diagnosis
Z00-Z13	Persons encounter healthserv exam/invest	Persons encountering health services for examination and investigation (Z00-Z13)
Z000	General medical examination	General medical examination
Z001	Routine child health examination	Routine child health examination
Z002	Exam period rapid growth in childhood	Examination for period of rapid growth in childhood
Z003	Exam adolescent development state	Examination for adolescent development state
Z004	General psychiatric examination NEC	General psychiatric examination, not elsewhere classified
Z005	Exam potential donor of organ & tissue	Examination of potential donor of organ and tissue
Z006	Exam normal control clin research prog	Examination for normal comparison and control in clinical research programme
Z008	Other general examinations	Other general examinations
Z01	Oth special exam/invest wo complaint/dx	Other special examinations and investigations of persons without complaint or reported diagnosis
Z010	Examination of eyes and vision	Examination of eyes and vision
Z011	Examination of ears and hearing	Examination of ears and hearing
Z012	Dental examination	Dental examination
Z013	Examination of blood pressure	Examination of blood pressure
Z014	Gynaecological exam (general)(routine)	Gynaecological examination (general)(routine)
Z015	Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests	Diagnostic skin and sensitization tests
Z016	Radiological examination NEC	Radiological examination, not elsewhere classified
Z017	Laboratory examination	Laboratory examination
Z018	Other specified special examinations	Other specified special examinations
Z019	Special examination unspecified	Special examination, unspecified
Z02	Examination/encounter admin purposes	Examination and encounter for administrative purposes
Z020	Exam admission educational institution	Examination for admission to educational institution
Z021	Pre-employment examination	Pre-employment examination
Z022	Examination for admission to resd inst	Examination for admission to residential institution
Z023	Exam for recruitment to armed force	Examination for recruitment to armed forces
Z024	Examination for transport licence	Examination for transport licence
Z0240	Examination for driving licence	Examination for driving licence
Z0241	Examination for flying/pilot licence	Examination for flying/pilot licence
Z0248	Examination for other transport licence	Examination for other transport licence
Z025	Examination for participation in sport	Examination for participation in sport
Z026	Examination for insurance purposes	Examination for insurance purposes
Z027	Issue of medical certificate	Issue of medical certificate
Z028	Other examinations for admin purposes	Other examinations for administrative purposes
Z0280	Encounter for paternity testing	Encounter for paternity testing
Z0281	Encounter for adoption services	Encounter for adoption services
Z0288	Encounter for other administrative exam	Encounter for other administrative examinations
Z029	Exam for administrative purposes NOS	Examination for administrative purposes, unspecified
Z03	Med obser/eval for suspect dis/cond	Medical observation and evaluation for suspected diseases and conditions
Z030	Observation for suspected tuberculosis	Observation for suspected tuberculosis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z031	Obs suspected malignant neoplasm	Observation for suspected malignant neoplasm
Z032	Obs suspected mental & behavioural disrd	Observation for suspected mental and behavioural disorders
Z033	Obs suspected nervous system disorder	Observation for suspected nervous system disorder
Z034	Obs suspected myocardial infarction	Observation for suspected myocardial infarction
Z035	Obs oth suspected cardiovascular dis	Observation for other suspected cardiovascular diseases
Z036	Obs suspected toxic effect ingested subs	Observation for suspected toxic effect from ingested substance
Z038	Obs oth suspected disease & condition	Observation for other suspected diseases and conditions
Z039	Obs suspected dis or cond NOS	Observation for suspected disease or condition, unspecified
Z04	Exam/observation for other reasons	Examination and observation for other reasons
Z040	Blood-alcohol and blood-drug test	Blood-alcohol and blood-drug test
Z041	Examination & observation foll trnspt	Examination and observation following transport accident
Z042	Exam & observation foll work accdnt	Examination and observation following work accident
Z043	Exam & observation foll oth accdnt	Examination and observation following other accident
Z044	Exam & obs foll alleged rape & seduction	Examination and observation following alleged rape and seduction
Z045	Exam/obser following oth inflicted inj	Examination and observation following other inflicted injury
Z0450	Exam/obs foll alleged adlt sex/phy abuse	Examination and observation following alleged adult sexual and physical abuse
Z0451	Exam/obs foll alleged chld sex/phy abuse	Examination and observation following alleged child sexual and physical abuse
Z0458	Exam & obs foll oth inflicted injury	Examination and observation following other inflicted injury
Z046	Genl psych exam requested by authority	General psychiatric examination, requested by authority
Z048	Exam & observation for oth spec reasons	Examination and observation for other specified reasons
Z049	Exam & observation for unspec reason	Examination and observation for unspecified reason
Z08	Follow-up exam after tx for malgt neoplsm	Follow-up examination after treatment for malignant neoplasm
Z080	F/U exam after surg for malgt neoplasm	Follow-up examination after surgery for malignant neoplasm
Z081	F/U exam after R/T for malgt neoplasm	Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for malignant neoplasm
Z082	F/U exam after chemo for malgt neoplasm	Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for malignant neoplasm
Z087	F/U exam after cmb Rx malgt neoplasm	Follow-up examination after combined treatment for malignant neoplasm
Z088	F/U exam after oth Rx for malgt neoplasm	Follow-up examination after other treatment for malignant neoplasm
Z089	F/U exam after unspec Rx malgt neoplasm	Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for malignant neoplasm
Z09	Follow-up exam after tx other conditions	Follow-up examination after treatment for conditions other than malignant neoplasms
Z090	Follow-up exam after surg for oth cond	Follow-up examination after surgery for other conditions
Z091	Follow-up exam after R/T for oth cond	Follow-up examination after radiotherapy for other conditions
Z092	F/U exam after chemotherapy for oth cond	Follow-up examination after chemotherapy for other conditions
Z093	Follow-up exam after psychotherapy	Follow-up examination after psychotherapy
Z094	F/U exam after Rx of fracture	Follow-up examination after treatment of fracture
Z097	F/U exam after combined Rx for oth cond	Follow-up examination after combined treatment for other conditions
Z098	F/U exam after oth Rx for oth cond	Follow-up examination after other treatment for other conditions
Z099	F/U exam after unspec Rx for oth cond	Follow-up examination after unspecified treatment for other conditions
Z10	Routine genl health check-up def subpop	Routine general health check-up of defined subpopulation
Z100	Occupational health examination	Occupational health examination
Z101	Routine genl health check inhabit inst	Routine general health check-up of inhabitants of institutions
Z102	Routine genl health check armed force	Routine general health check-up of armed forces

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z103	Routine genl health check spt teams	Routine general health check-up of sports teams
Z108	Routine genl hlth check oth dfn subpopn	Routine general health check-up of other defined subpopulations
Z11	Specl screen exam infect/parasitic dis	Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases
Z110	Specl screen exam intestinal infect dis	Special screening examination for intestinal infectious diseases
Z111	Specl screen exam respiratory TB	Special screening examination for respiratory tuberculosis
Z112	Specl screen exam oth bacterial dis	Special screening examination for other bacterial diseases
Z113	Specl screen infectn w sexual trnsmsn	Special screening examination for infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
Z114	Special screening exam HIV	Special screening examination for human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
Z115	Special screening exam for oth viral dis	Special screening examination for other viral diseases
Z116	Specl screen oth protz dis helminths	Special screening examination for other protozoal diseases and helminthiases
Z118	Specl screen exam oth infect parasit dis	Special screening examination for other infectious and parasitic diseases
Z119	Specl screen infect parasit dis NOS	Special screening examination for infectious and parasitic diseases, unspecified
Z12	Special screening examination for neoplms	Special screening examination for neoplasms
Z120	Specl screen exam neoplasm of stomach	Special screening examination for neoplasm of stomach
Z121	Specl screen exam neoplasm intest tract	Special screening examination for neoplasm of intestinal tract
Z122	Specl screen exam neoplasm resp organ	Special screening examination for neoplasm of respiratory organs
Z123	Specl screen exam neoplasm of breast	Special screening examination for neoplasm of breast
Z124	Specl screen exam neoplasm of cervix	Special screening examination for neoplasm of cervix
Z125	Specl screen exam neoplasm of prostate	Special screening examination for neoplasm of prostate
Z126	Specl screen exam neoplasm of bladder	Special screening examination for neoplasm of bladder
Z128	Specl screen exam neoplasms of oth sites	Special screening examination for neoplasms of other sites
Z129	Specl screen exam neoplasm NOS	Special screening examination for neoplasm, unspecified
Z13	Special screening exam other dis/disrd	Special screening examination for other diseases and disorders
Z130	Specl screen dis blood immune mechn	Special screening examination for diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Z131	Specl screen exam diabetes mellitus	Special screening examination for diabetes mellitus
Z132	Specl screen exam nutritional disrd	Special screening examination for nutritional disorders
Z133	Specl screen mental behavioural disrd	Special screening examination for mental and behavioural disorders
Z134	Specl screen devt disrd childhood	Special screening examination for certain developmental disorders in childhood
Z135	Specl screen exam eye & ear disrd	Special screening examination for eye and ear disorders
Z136	Specl screen exam cardiovascular disrd	Special screening examination for cardiovascular disorders
Z137	Specl screen congen malform chromsml abn	Special screening examination for congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
Z138	Specl screen exam oth spec dis & disrd	Special screening examination for other specified diseases and disorders
Z139	Special screening examination NOS	Special screening examination, unspecified
Z20	Contact w exposure to communicable dis	Contact with and exposure to communicable diseases
Z20-Z29	Persons with pot health haz rel comm dis	Persons with potential health hazards related to communicable diseases (Z20-Z29)
Z200	Contct & exp intestinal infectious dis	Contact with and exposure to intestinal infectious diseases
Z201	Contact w and exposure to tuberculosis	Contact with and exposure to tuberculosis
Z202	Contct exp infect predom sexual trnsmsn	Contact with and exposure to infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
Z203	Contact with and exposure to rabies	Contact with and exposure to rabies

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z204	Contact with and exposure to rubella	Contact with and exposure to rubella
Z205	Contact w & exposure to viral hepatitis	Contact with and exposure to viral hepatitis
Z206	Contact w & exposure to HIV	Contact with and exposure to human immunodeficiency virus [HIV]
Z207	Contct exp pedicls acariasis oth infest	Contact with and exposure to pediculosis, acariasis and other infestations
Z208	Contct & exp oth communicable dis	Contact with and exposure to other communicable diseases
Z209	Contct & exp unspec communicable dis	Contact with and exposure to unspecified communicable disease
Z21	Asymptomatic HIV infection status	Asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] infection status
Z22	Carrier of infectious disease	Carrier of infectious disease
Z220	Carrier of typhoid	Carrier of typhoid
Z221	Carrier of oth intestinal infectious dis	Carrier of other intestinal infectious diseases
Z222	Carrier of diphtheria	Carrier of diphtheria
Z223	Carrier of oth spec bacterial diseases	Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases
Z2230	Carrier of drug-resistant micro-organism	Carrier of drug-resistant micro-organism
Z22300	Carrier of drug-resistant staph	Carrier of drug-resistant staphylococcus
Z22301	Carrier of drug-resistant strep	Carrier of drug-resistant streptococcus
Z22302	Carrier of drug-resistant enter	Carrier of drug-resistant enterococcus
Z22303	Carrier of drug-resistant clost diff	Carrier of drug-resistant Clostridium difficile
Z22304	Carrier of drug-resistant esch coli	Carrier of drug-resistant Escherichia coli
Z22308	Carrier of other drug-resist micro-org	Carrier of other drug-resistant micro-organism
Z22309	Carrier of unspec drug-resistant micro	Carrier of unspecified drug-resistant micro-organism
Z2238	Carrier of other spec bacterial diseases	Carrier of other specified bacterial diseases
Z224	Carrier infectn w predom sexual trnsmsn	Carrier of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission
Z225	Carrier of viral hepatitis	Carrier of viral hepatitis
Z2250	Carrier of viral hepatitis B	Carrier of viral hepatitis B
Z2251	Carrier of viral hepatitis C	Carrier of viral hepatitis C
Z2258	Carrier of other viral hepatitis	Carrier of other viral hepatitis
Z226	Carrier of HTLV-1 infection	Carrier of human T-lymphotropic virus type- 1 [HTLV-1] infection
Z228	Carrier of other infectious diseases	Carrier of other infectious diseases
Z229	Carrier of infectious disease NOS	Carrier of infectious disease, unspecified
Z23	Need immuniz against single bact dis	Need for immunization against single bacterial diseases
Z230	Need for immuniz against cholera alone	Need for immunization against cholera alone
Z231	Need immuniz agnst typh-parathyph alone	Need for immunization against typhoid-paratyphoid alone [TAB]
Z232	Need for immuniz against TB [BCG]	Need for immunization against tuberculosis [BCG]
Z233	Need for immunization against plague	Need for immunization against plague
Z234	Need for immunization against tularaemia	Need for immunization against tularaemia
Z235	Need for immuniz against tetanus alone	Need for immunization against tetanus alone
Z236	Need for immuniz agnst diphtheria alone	Need for immunization against diphtheria alone
Z237	Need for immuniz against pertussis alone	Need for immunization against pertussis alone
Z238	Need immuniz agnst oth single bact dis	Need for immunization against other single bacterial diseases
Z24	Need immuniz against certain viral dis	Need for immunization against certain single viral diseases
Z240	Need for immuniz against poliomyelitis	Need for immunization against poliomyelitis

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z241	Need immuniz arthrpd viral encephalitis	Need for immunization against arthropod-borne viral encephalitis
Z242	Need for immunization against rabies	Need for immunization against rabies
Z243	Need for immuniz against yellow fever	Need for immunization against yellow fever
Z244	Need for immuniz against measles alone	Need for immunization against measles alone
Z245	Need for immuniz against rubella alone	Need for immunization against rubella alone
Z246	Need for immuniz against viral hepatitis	Need for immunization against viral hepatitis
Z25	Need immuniz against oth viral dis	Need for immunization against other single viral diseases
Z250	Need for immuniz against mumps alone	Need for immunization against mumps alone
Z251	Need for immunization against influenza	Need for immunization against influenza
Z258	Need immuniz oth spec single virl dis	Need for immunization against other specified single viral diseases
Z26	Need immuniz against oth infect dis	Need for immunization against other single infectious diseases
Z260	Need for immuniz against leishmaniasis	Need for immunization against leishmaniasis
Z268	Need immuniz oth spec single infect dis	Need for immunization against other specified single infectious diseases
Z269	Need immuniz agnst unspec infectious dis	Need for immunization against unspecified infectious disease
Z27	Need immuniz against cmb infect dis	Need for immunization against combinations of infectious diseases
Z270	Need immuniz cholera-typh-paratyph	Need for immunization against cholera with typhoid-paratyphoid [cholera + TAB]
Z271	Need immuniz diphtheria-tetanus-pert	Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis, combined [DTP]
Z272	Need diphth-tet-pertussis/typh-paratyph	Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with typhoid-paratyphoid [DTP + TAB]
Z273	Need immuniz diphth-tet-pertussis/polio	Need for immunization against diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis with poliomyelitis [DTP + polio]
Z274	Need immuniz measles-mumps-rubella	Need for immunization against measles-mumps-rubella [MMR]
Z278	Need immuniz agnst oth cmb of infect dis	Need for immunization against other combinations of infectious diseases
Z279	Need immuniz agnst cmb infect dis NOS	Need for immunization against unspecified combinations of infectious diseases
Z28	Immunization not carried out	Immunization not carried out
Z280	Immuniz not done dt contraindication	Immunization not carried out because of contraindication
Z281	Immuniz not done pt's belief grp press	Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief or group pressure
Z282	Immuniz not done dt pt's decn ?reason	Immunization not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons
Z288	Immuniz not carried out for oth reasons	Immunization not carried out for other reasons
Z289	Immuniz not carried out for ?reason	Immunization not carried out for unspecified reason
Z29	Need for other prophylactic measures	Need for other prophylactic measures
Z290	Isolation	Isolation
Z291	Prophylactic immunotherapy	Prophylactic immunotherapy
Z292	Other prophylactic chemotherapy	Other prophylactic chemotherapy
Z298	Other specified prophylactic measures	Other specified prophylactic measures
Z299	Prophylactic measure unspecified	Prophylactic measure, unspecified
Z30	Contraceptive management	Contraceptive management
Z30-Z39	Persons encounter healthserv rel reprod	Persons encountering health services in circumstances related to reproduction (Z30-Z39)
Z300	General counselling advice contraception	General counselling and advice on contraception
Z301	Insertion of IUCD	Insertion of (intrauterine) contraceptive device
Z302	Sterilization	Sterilization

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z303	Menstrual extraction	Menstrual extraction
Z304	Surveillance of contraceptive drugs	Surveillance of contraceptive drugs
Z305	Surveillance of IUCD	Surveillance of (intrauterine) contraceptive device
Z308	Other contraceptive management	Other contraceptive management
Z309	Contraceptive management unspecified	Contraceptive management, unspecified
Z31	Procreative management	Procreative management
Z310	Tuboplasty vasoplasty prev sterilization	Tuboplasty or vasoplasty after previous sterilization
Z311	Artificial insemination	Artificial insemination
Z312	In vitro fertilization	In vitro fertilization
Z313	Other assisted fertilization methods	Other assisted fertilization methods
Z314	Procreative investigation and testing	Procreative investigation and testing
Z315	Genetic counselling	Genetic counselling
Z316	General counselling on procreation	General counselling and advice on procreation
Z318	Other procreative management	Other procreative management
Z319	Procreative management unspecified	Procreative management, unspecified
Z32	Pregnancy examination and test	Pregnancy examination and test
Z320	Pregnancy not (yet) confirmed	Pregnancy, not (yet) confirmed
Z321	Pregnancy confirmed	Pregnancy confirmed
Z33	Pregnant state incidental	Pregnant state, incidental
Z34	Supervision of normal pregnancy	Supervision of normal pregnancy
Z340	Supervision of normal first pregnancy	Supervision of normal first pregnancy
Z348	Supervision of other normal pregnancy	Supervision of other normal pregnancy
Z349	Supervision of normal pregnancy NOS	Supervision of normal pregnancy, unspecified
Z35	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy
Z350	Supervsn of pregnancy w h/o infertility	Supervision of pregnancy with history of infertility
Z351	Supervsn preg w h/o abortive outcome	Supervision of pregnancy with history of abortive outcome
Z352	Supervsn preg w oth poor obst history	Supervision of pregnancy with other poor reproductive or obstetric history
Z353	Supervsn preg w h/o insuff A/N care	Supervision of pregnancy with history of insufficient antenatal care
Z354	Supervsn preg w grand multiparity	Supervision of pregnancy with grand multiparity
Z355	Supervision of elderly primigravida	Supervision of elderly primigravida
Z356	Supervision of very young primigravida	Supervision of very young primigravida
Z357	Supervsn high-risk preg dt social probs	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy due to social problems
Z358	Supervision of oth high-risk pregnancies	Supervision of other high-risk pregnancies
Z3580	Supervision of elderly multigravida	Supervision of elderly multigravida
Z3588	Supvsn other high-risk pregnancy unspec	Supervision of other high-risk pregnancy
Z359	Supervsn of high-risk pregnancy NOS	Supervision of high-risk pregnancy, unspecified
Z36	Antenatal screening	Antenatal screening
Z360	A/N screen for chromosomal anomalies	Antenatal screening for chromosomal anomalies
Z361	A/N screen for raised AFP level	Antenatal screening for raised alphafetoprotein level
Z362	Oth A/N screen based on amniocentesis	Other antenatal screening based on amniocentesis
Z363	A/N screen malform u/s oth phys meth	Antenatal screening for malformations using ultrasound and other physical methods

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z364	A/N screen IUGR u/s oth phys methods	Antenatal screening for fetal growth retardation using ultrasound and other physical methods
Z365	Antenatal screening for isoimmunization	Antenatal screening for isoimmunization
Z368	Other antenatal screening	Other antenatal screening
Z369	Antenatal screening unspecified	Antenatal screening, unspecified
Z37	Outcome of delivery	Outcome of delivery
Z370	Single live birth	Single live birth
Z37000	Single live birth spont ovul&conc	Single live birth, pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous ovulation and conception
Z37001	Single live birth reslt frm ART	Single live birth, pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z371	Single stillbirth	Single stillbirth
Z37100	Single stillbirth spont ovulat&conc	Single stillbirth, pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous ovulation and conception
Z37101	Single stillbirth reslt frm ART	Single stillbirth, pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z372	Twins both liveborn	Twins, both liveborn
Z37200	Twins livebirth result spont ovul&conc	Twins, both liveborn, pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous ovulation and conception
Z37201	Twins livebirth reslt frm ART	Twins, both liveborn, pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z373	Twins one liveborn and one stillborn	Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn
Z37300	Tws 1lvbrn 1stllbrn res spnt ovul&conc	Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn, pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous ovulation and conception
Z37301	Tws, 1lvbrth, 1stllbrt , rslt frm (ART)	Twins, one liveborn and one stillborn, pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z374	Twins both stillborn	Twins, both stillborn
Z37400	Twins both stillbrn spont ovul&conc	Twins, both stillborn, pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous ovulation and conception
Z37401	Twins both still birth result frm ART	Twins, both stillborn, pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z375	Other multiple births, all liveborn	Other multiple births, all liveborn
Z3750	Triplets all liveborn	Triplets, all liveborn
Z37500	Preg spont ovul/conc trplts all liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception triplets, all liveborn
Z37501	Preg ART triplets all liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) triplets, all liveborn
Z3751	Quadruplets all liveborn	Quadruplets, all liveborn
Z37510	Preg spont ovul/conc quadruplet all live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception quadruplets, all liveborn
Z37511	Preg ART quadruplets all liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) quadruplets, all liveborn
Z3752	Quintuplets all liveborn	Quintuplets, all liveborn
Z37520	Preg spont ovul/conc quintuplet all live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception quintuplets, all liveborn
Z37521	Preg ART quintuplets all liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) quintuplets, all liveborn
Z3753	Sextuplets all liveborn	Sextuplets, all liveborn
Z37530	Preg spont ovul/conc sextuplets all live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception sextuplets, all liveborn
Z37531	Preg ART sextuplets all liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) sextuplets, all liveborn
Z3758	Other multiple births all liveborn	Other multiple births, all liveborn
Z37580	Preg spont ovul/conc oth mul birth live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception other multiple births, all liveborn

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z37581	Preg ARToth mult births all live	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) other multiple births, all liveborn
Z3759	Multiple births unspec all liveborn	Multiple births, unspecified, all liveborn
Z37590	Preg spont ovul/conc mult birth uns live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception multiple births, unspecified, all liveborn
Z37591	Preg ART multiple birth unspec all live	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) multiple births, unspecified, all liveborn
Z376	Other multi births some liveborn	Other multiple births, some liveborn
Z3760	Triplets some liveborn	Triplets, some liveborn
Z37600	Preg spont ovul/conc triplets some live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception triplets, some liveborn
Z37601	Preg ART triplets some liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) triplets, some liveborn
Z3761	Quadruplets some liveborn	Quadruplets, some liveborn
Z37610	Preg spont ovul/conc quad some liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception quadruplets, some liveborn
Z37611	Preg ART quadruplets some liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) quadruplets, some liveborn
Z3762	Quintuplets some liveborn	Quintuplets, some liveborn
Z37620	Preg spont ovu/conc quintplts some live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception quintuplets, some liveborn
Z37621	Preg ART quintuplets some liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) quintuplets, some liveborn
Z3763	Sextuplets some liveborn	Sextuplets, some liveborn
Z37630	Preg spon ovu/con sextplet some liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception sextuplets, some liveborn
Z37631	Preg ART sextuplets some liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) sextuplets, some liveborn
Z3768	Other multi births some liveborn	Other multiple births, some liveborn
Z37680	Preg spon ovu/con oth mlt brth some live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception other multiple births, some liveborn
Z37681	Preg ART oth mult birth some liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) other multiple births, some liveborn
Z3769	Multi births unspec some liveborn	Multiple births, unspecified, some liveborn
Z37690	Preg spon ovu/con mult birth unsp s live	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception multiple births, unspecified, some liveborn
Z37691	Preg ART mult birth unspec some liveborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) multiple births, unspecified, some liveborn
Z377	Other multiple births all stillborn	Other multiple births, all stillborn
Z3770	Triplets all stillborn	Triplets, all stillborn
Z37700	Preg spont ovu/con triplts all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception triplets, all stillborn
Z37701	Preg ART triplets all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) triplets, all stillborn
Z3771	Quadruplets all stillborn	Quadruplets, all stillborn
Z37710	Preg spont ovul/conc quad all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception quadruplets, all stillborn



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z37711	Preg ART quadruplets all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) quadruplets, all stillborn
Z3772	Quintuplets all stillborn	Quintuplets, all stillborn
Z37720	Preg spont ovul/con quintu all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception quintuplets, all stillborn
Z37721	Preg ART quintuplets all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) quintuplets, all stillborn
Z3773	Sextuplets all stillborn	Sextuplets, all stillborn
Z37730	Preg spont ovul/conc sextu all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception sextuplets, all stillborn
Z37731	Preg ART sextuplets all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) sextuplets, all stillborn
Z3778	Other multi births all stillborn	Other multiple births, all stillborn
Z37780	Preg spon ovu/con oth mlt brth all still	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception other multiple births, all stillborn
Z37781	Preg ART oth mult birth all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) other multiple births, all stillborn
Z3779	Multi births unspec all stillborn	Multiple births, unspecified, all stillborn
Z37790	Preg spon ovu/con mul birt uns all still	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception multiple births, unspecified, all stillborn
Z37791	Preg ART mult birth unspec all stillborn	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) multiple births, unspecified, all stillborn
Z379	Outcome of delivery, unspecified	Outcome of delivery, unspecified
Z3790	Multiple births unspec	Multiple births unspecified
Z37900	Preg spont ovul/conc mult births	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception multiple births, unspecified
Z37901	Pregn ART mult birth	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) multiple births, unspecified
Z3791	Single birth unspecified	Single birth, unspecified
Z37910	Preg spont ovul/conc single birth	Pregnancy resulting from both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception single birth, unspecified
Z37911	Pregn ART single birth	Pregnancy resulting from assisted reproductive technology (ART) single birth unspecified
Z38	Liveborn infant according place of birth	Liveborn infants according to place of birth
Z380	Singleton born in hospital	Singleton, born in hospital
Z3800	Singleton born in hospital del vag	Singleton, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38000	Single born hosp spont ovul/conc del vag	Singleton, born in hospital, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, delivered vaginally
Z38001	Single born hosp prod ART del vag	Singleton born in hospital, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), delivered vaginally
Z3801	Singleton born in hospital by c/s	Singleton, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38010	Sing born hos prod spont ovu/con del c/s	Singleton born in hospital, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, delivered by caesarean
Z38011	Single born hosp prod ART del c/s	Singleton born in hospital, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), delivered by caesarean
Z381	Singleton born outside hospital	Singleton, born outside hospital

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z38100	Sing born outsd hosp prod spont ovul/con	Singleton, born outside hospital, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception
Z38101	Single born outsd hosp prod ART	Singleton, born outside hospital, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z382	Singleton unspec place of birth	Singleton, unspecified as to place of birth
Z38200	Sing unsp birth place prod spon ovul/con	Singleton, unspecified as to place of birth, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception
Z38201	Single unspec birth place prod ART	Singleton, unspecified as to place of birth, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z383	Twin, born in hospital	Twin, born in hospital
Z3830	Twin born in hospital del vag	Twin, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38300	Twin born hosp prod spon ovu/con del vag	Twin, born in hospital, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, delivered vaginally
Z38301	Twin born hosp prod ART del vag	Twin, born in hospital, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), delivered vaginally
Z3831	Twin born in hospital by c/s	Twin, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38310	Twin born hosp prod spon ovu/con del c/s	Twin, born in hospital, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, delivered by caesarean
Z38311	Twin born hosp prod ART del c/s	Twin, born in hospital, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), delivered by caesarean
Z384	Twin born outside hospital	Twin, born outside hospital
Z38400	Twin born out hosp spont ovul/conc	Twin, born outside hospital, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception
Z38401	Twin born out hosp prod ART	Twin, born outside hospital, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z385	Twin unspec place of birth	Twin, unspecified as to place of birth
Z38500	Twin unsp birth place prod spon ovul/con	Twin, unspecified as to place of birth, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception
Z38501	Twin unspec birth place prod ART	Twin, unspecified as to place of birth, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z386	Other multiple, born in hospital	Other multiple, born in hospital
Z3860	Triplet born hosp del vag	Triplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38600	Triplet born hosp spont ovul/con del vag	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, triplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38601	Triplet born hosp ART del vag	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), triplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z3861	Triplet born hosp del c/s	Triplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38610	Triplet born hosp spon ovul/con del c/s	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, triplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38611	Triplet born hosp ART del c/s	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), triplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z3862	Quad born hosp del vag	Quadruplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38620	Quad born hosp spont ovul/con del vag	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, quadruplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38621	Quad born hosp ART del vag	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), quadruplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z3863	Quad born hosp del c/s	Quadruplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38630	Quad born hosp spon ovul/con del c/s	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, quadruplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z38631	Quad born hosp ART del c/s	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), quadruplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z3864	Quint born hosp del vag	Quintuplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38640	Quin born hosp spon ovul/con del vag	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, quintuplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38641	Quin born hosp ART del vag	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), quintuplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z3865	Quint born hosp del c/s	Quintuplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38650	Quin born hosp spon ovul/con del c/s	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, quintuplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38651	Quin born hosp ART del c/s	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), quintuplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z3866	Sextuplet born hosp del vag	Sextuplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38660	Sextuplet born hosp spon ovu/con del vag	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, sextuplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38661	Sextuplet born hosp ART del vag	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), sextuplet, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z3867	Sextuplet born hosp del c/s	Sextuplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38670	Sextuplet born hosp spon ovu/con del c/s	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, sextuplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38671	Sextuplet born hosp ART del c/s	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), sextuplet, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z3868	Oth multi birth born hosp del vag	Other multiple birth, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38680	Oth mlt birth born hosp spon ovu/con vag	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, other multiple birth, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z38681	Oth mult birth born hosp ART del vag	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), other multiple birth, born in hospital, delivered vaginally
Z3869	Oth mult birth born hosp del c/s	Other multiple birth, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38690	Oth mlt brth born hosp spon ovu/con c/s	Product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception, other multiple birth, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z38691	Oth mult birth born hosp ART del c/s	Product of assisted reproductive technology (ART), other multiple birth, born in hospital, delivered by caesarean
Z387	Oth multiple birth born outside hosp	Other multiple, born outside hospital
Z38700	Oth mult born outside hosp spon ovu/con	Other multiple, born outside hospital, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception
Z38701	Oth mult born outside hosp ART	Other multiple, born outside hospital, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART)
Z388	Oth multiple unspec place of birth	Other multiple, unspecified as to place of birth
Z38800	Oth mult birth place unspec spon ovu/con	Other multiple, unspecified as to place of birth, product of both spontaneous (NOS) ovulation and conception
Z38801	Oth mult birth unspec place ART	Other multiple, unspecified as to place of birth, product of assisted reproductive technology (ART)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z39	Postpartum care and examination	Postpartum care and examination
Z390	Postpartum care & exam after delivery	Care and examination immediately after delivery
Z391	Care and examination of lactating mother	Care and examination of lactating mother
Z392	Routine postpartum follow-up	Routine postpartum follow-up
Z40	Prophylactic surgery	Prophylactic surgery
Z40-Z54	Persons encounter healthserv spec proc	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures and health care (Z40-Z54)
Z400	Prophylactic surg risk malgt neoplasm	Prophylactic surgery for risk-factors related to malignant neoplasms
Z4000	Prophylactic removal of breast	Prophylactic removal of breast
Z4001	Prophylactic removal of ovary	Prophylactic removal of ovary
Z4008	Prophylactic removal of other organ	Prophylactic removal of other organ
Z408	Other prophylactic surgery	Other prophylactic surgery
Z409	Prophylactic surgery unspecified	Prophylactic surgery, unspecified
Z41	Proc purposes oth than health state	Procedures for purposes other than remedying health state
Z410	Hair transplant	Hair transplant
Z411	Oth plastic surg unaccept cosmet appear	Other plastic surgery for unacceptable cosmetic appearance
Z412	Routine and ritual circumcision	Routine and ritual circumcision
Z413	Ear piercing	Ear piercing
Z418	Oth proc purpose oth than remedy health	Other procedures for purposes other than remedying health state
Z419	Proc purpose oth than remedy health NOS	Procedure for purposes other than remedying health state, unspecified
Z42	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery
Z420	F/U care inv plastic surg of head & neck	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of head and neck
Z421	F/U care inv plastic surg of breast	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of breast
Z422	F/U care plastic surg oth parts trunk	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other parts of trunk
Z423	F/U care plastic surg upper extremity	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of upper extremity
Z424	F/U care plastic surg lower extremity	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of lower extremity
Z428	F/U care plastic surg oth body part	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery of other body part
Z429	Follow-up care inv plastic surg NOS	Follow-up care involving plastic surgery, unspecified
Z43	Attention to artificial openings	Attention to artificial openings
Z430	Attention to tracheostomy	Attention to tracheostomy
Z431	Attention to gastrostomy	Attention to gastrostomy
Z432	Attention to ileostomy	Attention to ileostomy
Z433	Attention to colostomy	Attention to colostomy
Z434	Attn oth artf openings digestive tract	Attention to other artificial openings of digestive tract
Z435	Attention to cystostomy	Attention to cystostomy
Z436	Attn oth artf openings of urinary tract	Attention to other artificial openings of urinary tract
Z437	Attention to artificial vagina	Attention to artificial vagina
Z438	Attention to other artificial openings	Attention to other artificial openings
Z439	Attention to unspec artificial opening	Attention to unspecified artificial opening
Z44	Fitting & adjustment ext prosthetic dev	Fitting and adjustment of external prosthetic device
Z440	Fit/adjust artf arm (complete)(partial)	Fitting and adjustment of artificial arm (complete)(partial)
Z441	Fit/adjust artf leg (complete)(partial)	Fitting and adjustment of artificial leg (complete)(partial)

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z442	Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye	Fitting and adjustment of artificial eye
Z443	Fit/adjust external breast prosthesis	Fitting and adjustment of external breast prosthesis
Z448	Fit/adjust oth external prosth device	Fitting and adjustment of other external prosthetic devices
Z449	Fit/adjust unspec external prosth device	Fitting and adjustment of unspecified external prosthetic device
Z45	Adjustment/management implanted dev	Adjustment and management of implanted device
Z450	Adjust/manage cardiac pacemaker	Adjustment and management of cardiac pacemaker
Z451	Adjustment & management of infusion pump	Adjustment and management of infusion pump
Z452	Adjust/manage vascular access dev	Adjustment and management of vascular access device
Z453	Adjust/manage implanted hearing dev	Adjustment and management of implanted hearing device
Z458	Adjust/manage oth implanted dev	Adjustment and management of other implanted devices
Z459	Adjust/manage unspec implanted dev	Adjustment and management of unspecified implanted device
Z46	Fitting & adjustment of other devices	Fitting and adjustment of other devices
Z460	Fit/adjust spectacles & contact lenses	Fitting and adjustment of spectacles and contact lenses
Z461	Fitting and adjustment of hearing aid	Fitting and adjustment of hearing aid
Z462	Fit/adjust oth dev nrvs sys spec senses	Fitting and adjustment of other devices related to nervous system and special senses
Z463	Fit/adjust dental prosth dev	Fitting and adjustment of dental prosthetic device
Z464	Fitting & adjustment of orthodontic dev	Fitting and adjustment of orthodontic device
Z465	Fit/adjust ileostomy & oth intest aplnce	Fitting and adjustment of ileostomy and other intestinal appliances
Z466	Fitting and adjustment of urinary device	Fitting and adjustment of urinary device
Z467	Fitting & adjustment of orthopaedic dev	Fitting and adjustment of orthopaedic device
Z468	Fitting & adjustment of oth spec devices	Fitting and adjustment of other specified devices
Z469	Fitting and adjustment of unspec device	Fitting and adjustment of unspecified device
Z47	Other orthopaedic follow-up care	Other orthopaedic follow-up care
Z470	F/U care r/o fx plate oth int fix dev	Follow-up care involving removal of fracture plate and other internal fixation device
Z478	Other spec orthopaedic follow-up care	Other specified orthopaedic follow-up care
Z479	Orthopaedic follow-up care unspecified	Orthopaedic follow-up care, unspecified
Z48	Other surgical follow-up care	Other surgical follow-up care
Z480	Attention to surg dressings & sutures	Attention to surgical dressings and sutures
Z488	Other specified surgical follow-up care	Other specified surgical follow-up care
Z489	Surgical follow-up care unspecified	Surgical follow-up care, unspecified
Z49	Care involving dialysis	Care involving dialysis
Z490	Preparatory care for dialysis	Preparatory care for dialysis
Z491	Extracorporeal dialysis	Extracorporeal dialysis
Z492	Other dialysis	Other dialysis
Z50	Care inv use of rehabilitation procedure	Care involving use of rehabilitation procedures
Z500	Cardiac rehabilitation	Cardiac rehabilitation
Z501	Other physical therapy	Other physical therapy
Z502	Alcohol rehabilitation	Alcohol rehabilitation
Z503	Drug rehabilitation	Drug rehabilitation
Z504	Psychotherapy not elsewhere classified	Psychotherapy, not elsewhere classified
Z505	Speech therapy	Speech therapy

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z506	Orthoptic training	Orthoptic training
Z507	OT & vocational rehabilitation NEC	Occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation, not elsewhere classified
Z508	Care inv use of other rehab procedure	Care involving use of other rehabilitation procedures
Z509	Care inv use of rehab procedure NOS	Care involving use of rehabilitation procedure, unspecified
Z51	Other medical care	Other medical care
Z510	Radiotherapy session	Radiotherapy session
Z511	Chemotherapy session for neoplasm	Chemotherapy session for neoplasm
Z512	Other chemotherapy	Other chemotherapy
Z513	Blood transfusion w/o reported diagnosis	Blood transfusion (without reported diagnosis)
Z514	Preparatory care for subsequent Rx NEC	Preparatory care for subsequent treatment, not elsewhere classified
Z515	Palliative care	Palliative care
Z516	Desensitization to allergens	Desensitization to allergens
Z518	Other specified medical care	Other specified medical care
Z5180	Pain management therapy (for)	Pain management therapy (for)
Z51800	Somatic pain mgt tx	Somatic pain management therapy
Z51801	Neurogenic pain mgt tx	Neurogenic pain management therapy
Z51802	Visceral pain mgt tx	Visceral pain management therapy
Z51808	Other & unspec pain mgt tx	Other and unspecified pain management therapy
Z5188	Other specified medical care NEC	Other specified medical care NEC
Z519	Medical care unspecified	Medical care, unspecified
Z52	Donors of organs and tissues	Donors of organs and tissues
Z520	Blood donor	Blood donor
Z521	Skin donor	Skin donor
Z522	Bone donor	Bone donor
Z523	Bone marrow donor	Bone marrow donor
Z524	Kidney donor	Kidney donor
Z525	Cornea donor	Cornea donor
Z526	Liver donor	Liver Donor
Z527	Heart Donor	Heart Donor
Z528	Donor of other organs and tissues	Donor of other organs and tissues
Z529	Donor of unspecified organ or tissue	Donor of unspecified organ or tissue
Z53	Persons encount health serv spec proc	Persons encountering health services for specific procedures, not carried out
Z530	Proc not done dt contraindication	Procedure not carried out because of contraindication
Z531	Proc not done pt decn belief grp press	Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for reasons of belief or group pressure
Z532	Proc not done pt decn oth/unspec reason	Procedure not carried out because of patient's decision for other and unspecified reasons
Z538	Proc not carried out for oth reasons	Procedure not carried out for other reasons
Z539	Procedure not carried out unspec reason	Procedure not carried out, unspecified reason
Z54	Convalescence	Convalescence
Z540	Convalescence following surgery	Convalescence following surgery
Z541	Convalescence following radiotherapy	Convalescence following radiotherapy
Z542	Convalescence following chemotherapy	Convalescence following chemotherapy

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z543	Convalescence following psychotherapy	Convalescence following psychotherapy
Z544	Convalescence foll treatment of fracture	Convalescence following treatment of fracture
Z547	Convalescence foll combined treatment	Convalescence following combined treatment
Z548	Convalescence following other treatment	Convalescence following other treatment
Z549	Convalescence following unspec treatment	Convalescence following unspecified treatment
Z55	Problems related to education/literacy	Problems related to education and literacy
Z55-Z65	Person health haz socio/psycho circumst	Persons with potential health hazards related to socioeconomic and psychosocial circumstances (Z55-Z65)
Z550	Illiteracy and low-level literacy	Illiteracy and low-level literacy
Z551	Schooling unavailable and unattainable	Schooling unavailable and unattainable
Z552	Failed examinations	Failed examinations
Z553	Underachievement in school	Underachievement in school
Z554	Educational maladjustment & discord	Educational maladjustment and discord with teachers and classmates
Z558	Oth problems rel to education & literacy	Other problems related to education and literacy
Z559	Problem rel to education & literacy NOS	Problem related to education and literacy, unspecified
Z56	Problems rel to employment/unemployment	Problems related to employment and unemployment
Z560	Unemployment unspecified	Unemployment, unspecified
Z561	Change of job	Change of job
Z562	Threat of job loss	Threat of job loss
Z563	Stressful work schedule	Stressful work schedule
Z564	Discord with boss and workmates	Discord with boss and workmates
Z565	Uncongenial work	Uncongenial work
Z566	Oth physical & mental strain rel to work	Other physical and mental strain related to work
Z567	Oth/unspec problems rel to employment	Other and unspecified problems related to employment
Z57	Occupational exposure to risk-factors	Occupational exposure to risk-factors
Z570	Occupational exposure to noise	Occupational exposure to noise
Z571	Occupational exposure to radiation	Occupational exposure to radiation
Z572	Occupational exposure to dust	Occupational exposure to dust
Z573	Occuptn exp to oth air contaminants	Occupational exposure to other air contaminants
Z574	Occuptn exp toxic agents in agriculture	Occupational exposure to toxic agents in agriculture
Z575	Occuptn exp toxic agents oth industries	Occupational exposure to toxic agents in other industries
Z576	Occuptn exp to extreme temperature	Occupational exposure to extreme temperature
Z577	Occupational exposure to vibration	Occupational exposure to vibration
Z578	Occupational exp to oth risk-factors	Occupational exposure to other risk-factors
Z579	Occuptn exp to unspec risk-factor	Occupational exposure to unspecified risk-factor
Z58	Problems related to physical environment	Problems related to physical environment
Z580	Exposure to noise	Exposure to noise
Z581	Exposure to air pollution	Exposure to air pollution
Z582	Exposure to water pollution	Exposure to water pollution
Z583	Exposure to soil pollution	Exposure to soil pollution
Z584	Exposure to radiation	Exposure to radiation

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z585	Exposure to other pollution	Exposure to other pollution
Z586	Inadequate drinking-water supply	Inadequate drinking-water supply
Z587	Exposure to tobacco smoke	Exposure to tobacco smoke
Z588	Oth problems rel to physical environment	Other problems related to physical environment
Z589	Problem rel to physical environment NOS	Problem related to physical environment, unspecified
Z59	Problem rel to housing/economic circumst	Problems related to housing and economic circumstances
Z590	Homelessness	Homelessness
Z591	Inadequate housing	Inadequate housing
Z592	Discord w neighbours lodgers & landlord	Discord with neighbours, lodgers and landlord
Z593	Problems rel to living in resd inst	Problems related to living in residential institution
Z594	Lack of adequate food	Lack of adequate food
Z595	Extreme poverty	Extreme poverty
Z596	Low income	Low income
Z597	Insuff social insurance welfare support	Insufficient social insurance and welfare support
Z598	Oth probs housing & economic circumst	Other problems related to housing and economic circumstances
Z599	Prob housing economic circumst NOS	Problem related to housing and economic circumstances, unspecified
Z60	Problems related to social environment	Problems related to social environment
Z600	Probs of adjust life-cycle transitions	Problems of adjustment to life-cycle transitions
Z601	Atypical parenting situation	Atypical parenting situation
Z602	Living alone	Living alone
Z603	Acculturation difficulty	Acculturation difficulty
Z604	Social exclusion and rejection	Social exclusion and rejection
Z605	Target perceived adv discrim persecution	Target of perceived adverse discrimination and persecution
Z608	Other problems rel to social environment	Other problems related to social environment
Z609	Problem rel to social environment NOS	Problem related to social environment, unspecified
Z61	Problems related to negative life events	Problems related to negative life events in childhood
Z610	Loss of love relationship in childhood	Loss of love relationship in childhood
Z611	Removal from home in childhood	Removal from home in childhood
Z612	Altered family relatnshp in childhood	Altered pattern of family relationships in childhood
Z613	Events result loss self-esteem childhood	Events resulting in loss of self-esteem in childhood
Z614	Allgd sex abuse child pers prim sup grp	Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person within primary support group
Z615	Allgd sex ab child pers not prim supp	Problems related to alleged sexual abuse of child by person outside primary support group
Z616	Probs rel allgd physical abuse of child	Problems related to alleged physical abuse of child
Z617	Personal frightening expr in childhood	Personal frightening experience in childhood
Z618	Other negative life events in childhood	Other negative life events in childhood
Z619	Negative life event in childhood NOS	Negative life event in childhood, unspecified
Z62	Other problems related to upbringing	Other problems related to upbringing
Z620	Inadequate parental supervsn & control	Inadequate parental supervision and control
Z621	Parental overprotection	Parental overprotection
Z622	Institutional upbringing	Institutional upbringing
Z623	Hostility towards & scapegoating child	Hostility towards and scapegoating of child



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z624	Emotional neglect of child	Emotional neglect of child
Z625	Oth probs rel to neglect in upbringing	Other problems related to neglect in upbringing
Z626	Inapprop parent press oth abn upbringing	Inappropriate parental pressure and other abnormal qualities of upbringing
Z628	Other spec problems rel to upbringing	Other specified problems related to upbringing
Z629	Problem related to upbringing NOS	Problem related to upbringing, unspecified
Z63	Oth problem rel to primary support group	Other problems related to primary support group, including family circumstances
Z630	Probs relationship w spouse or partner	Problems in relationship with spouse or partner
Z631	Probs relationship w parents & in-laws	Problems in relationship with parents and in-laws
Z632	Inadequate family support	Inadequate family support
Z633	Absence of family member	Absence of family member
Z634	Disappearance and death of family member	Disappearance and death of family member
Z635	Disruption family by separation/divorce	Disruption of family by separation and divorce
Z636	Dependent relative needing care at home	Dependent relative needing care at home
Z637	Oth stress life event aff family	Other stressful life events affecting family and household
Z638	Oth spec probs rel to prim support grp	Other specified problems related to primary support group
Z639	Prob rel to primary support group NOS	Problem related to primary support group, unspecified
Z64	Problem to certain psychosocial circumst	Problems related to certain psychosocial circumstances
Z640	Problems related to unwanted pregnancy	Problems related to unwanted pregnancy
Z641	Problems related to multiparity	Problems related to multiparity
Z642	Seek harmful nutrit/chem intervention	Seeking and accepting physical, nutritional and chemical interventions known to be hazardous and harmful
Z643	Seek harmful behaviour/psych intervtn	Seeking and accepting behavioural and psychological interventions known to be hazardous and harmful
Z644	Discord with counsellors	Discord with counsellors
Z65	Problems to oth psychosocial circumst	Problems related to other psychosocial circumstances
Z650	Civil/criminal conviction wo imprison	Conviction in civil and criminal proceedings without imprisonment
Z651	Imprisonment and other incarceration	Imprisonment and other incarceration
Z652	Problems related to release from prison	Problems related to release from prison
Z653	Problems rel to oth legal circumstances	Problems related to other legal circumstances
Z654	Victim of crime and terrorism	Victim of crime and terrorism
Z655	Exp to disaster war & oth hostilities	Exposure to disaster, war and other hostilities
Z658	Oth spec probs rel psychosocial circumst	Other specified problems related to psychosocial circumstances
Z659	Prob rel to psychosocial circumst NOS	Problem related to unspecified psychosocial circumstances
Z70	Counselling rel sex attitude/beh/orient	Counselling related to sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation
Z70-Z76	Person encounter healthserv oth circumst	Persons encountering health services in other circumstances (Z70-Z76)
Z700	Counselling related to sexual attitude	Counselling related to sexual attitude
Z701	Counselling rel sexual beh & orientn	Counselling related to patient's sexual behaviour and orientation
Z702	Counselling sex beh orientn 3rd party	Counselling related to sexual behaviour and orientation of third party
Z703	Counsel cmb concern sex beh orientn	Counselling related to combined concerns regarding sexual attitude, behaviour and orientation
Z708	Other sex counselling	Other sex counselling
Z709	Sex counselling unspecified	Sex counselling, unspecified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z71	Person encount healthserv for med advice	Persons encountering health services for other counselling and medical advice, not elsewhere classified
Z710	Person consulting for another person	Person consulting on behalf of another person
Z711	Pers w feared complaint no dx made	Person with feared complaint in whom no diagnosis is made
Z712	Pers consult explanation investgtn find	Person consulting for explanation of investigation findings
Z713	Dietary counselling and surveillance	Dietary counselling and surveillance
Z714	Counsel surveillance alcohol use disrd	Alcohol abuse counselling and surveillance
Z715	Counsel & surveillance drug use disrd	Drug abuse counselling and surveillance
Z716	Counselling for tobacco use disorder	Tobacco abuse counselling
Z717	Human immunodeficiency virus counsel	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] counselling
Z718	Other specified counselling	Other specified counselling
Z719	Counselling unspecified	Counselling, unspecified
Z72	Problems related to lifestyle	Problems related to lifestyle
Z720	Tobacco use current	Tobacco use
Z721	Alcohol use	Alcohol use
Z722	Drug use	Drug use
Z723	Lack of physical exercise	Lack of physical exercise
Z724	Inappropriate diet and eating habits	Inappropriate diet and eating habits
Z725	High-risk sexual behaviour	High-risk sexual behaviour
Z726	Gambling and betting	Gambling and betting
Z728	Other problems related to lifestyle	Other problems related to lifestyle
Z729	Problem related to lifestyle NOS	Problem related to lifestyle, unspecified
Z73	Problems rel life-management difficulty	Problems related to life-management difficulty
Z730	Burn-out	Burn-out
Z731	Accentuation of personality traits	Accentuation of personality traits
Z732	Lack of relaxation and leisure	Lack of relaxation and leisure
Z733	Stress not elsewhere classified	Stress, not elsewhere classified
Z734	Inadequate social skills NEC	Inadequate social skills, not elsewhere classified
Z735	Social role conflict NEC	Social role conflict, not elsewhere classified
Z736	Limitation of activities dt disability	Limitation of activities due to disability
Z738	Oth probs rel life-management difficulty	Other problems related to life-management difficulty
Z739	Prob rel life-management difficulty NOS	Problem related to life-management difficulty, unspecified
Z74	Problems rel care-provider dependency	Problems related to care-provider dependency
Z740	Need for assist due to reduced mobility	Need for assistance due to reduced mobility
Z741	Need for assistance with personal care	Need for assistance with personal care
Z742	Need asst hme no house member to care	Need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care
Z743	Need for continuous supervision	Need for continuous supervision
Z748	Oth probs care-provider dependency	Other problems related to care-provider dependency
Z749	Prob care-provider dependency NOS	Problem related to care-provider dependency, unspecified
Z75	Problems rel med facility/oth care	Problems related to medical facilities and other health care
Z750	Medical services not available in home	Medical services not available in home

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z751	Pers waiting admssn facility elsewhere	Person awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere
Z752	Oth waiting period for investgtn & Rx	Other waiting period for investigation and treatment
Z753	Unavail & inaccess health facilities	Unavailability and inaccessibility of health-care facilities
Z754	Unavail & inaccess oth helping agencies	Unavailability and inaccessibility of other helping agencies
Z755	Holiday relief care	Holiday relief care
Z758	Oth probs med facty & oth health care	Other problems related to medical facilities and other health care
Z759	Prob med facty other health care NOS	Unspecified problem related to medical facilities and other health care
Z76	Persons encount healthserv oth circumst	Persons encountering health services in other circumstances
Z760	Issue of repeat prescription	Issue of repeat prescription
Z761	Health supervision and care of foundling	Health supervision and care of foundling
Z762	Supervsn/care oth healthy infant & child	Health supervision and care of other healthy infant and child
Z763	Healthy person accompanying sick person	Healthy person accompanying sick person
Z764	Other boarder in health-care facility	Other boarder in health-care facility
Z765	Malingerer [conscious simulation]	Malingerer [conscious simulation]
Z768	Person encount healthserv spec circumst	Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances
Z7680	Organ transplant candidate	Organ transplant candidate
Z76800	Stem cell transplant candidate	Stem cell transplant candidate
Z76801	Bone marrow transplant candidate	Bone marrow transplant candidate
Z76802	Kidney transplant candidate	Kidney transplant candidate
Z76803	Lung transplant candidate	Lung transplant candidate
Z76804	Liver transplant candidate	Liver transplant candidate
Z76805	Heart transplant candidate	Heart transplant candidate
Z76806	Pancreas transplant candidate	Pancreas transplant candidate
Z76807	Multiple transplant candidate	Multiple transplant candidate
Z76808	Other transplant candidate	Other transplant candidate
Z76809	Transplant candidate, organ unspecified	Transplant candidate, organ unspecified
Z7688	Per encounter hlth serv oth spec circums	Persons encountering health services in other specified circumstances
Z769	Pers encounter hlth service circumst NOS	Person encountering health services in unspecified circumstances
Z80	Family history of malignant neoplasm	Family history of malignant neoplasm
Z80-Z99	Person health haz rel family/person hist	Persons with potential health hazards related to family and personal history and certain conditions influencing health status (Z80-Z99)
Z800	Family h/o malgt neoplasm digest org	Family history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs
Z801	Fmly h/o malgt neoplasm trach bronc lung	Family history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung
Z802	Fmly h/o malgt neoplasm oth resp org	Family history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs
Z803	Family h/o malgt neoplasm of breast	Family history of malignant neoplasm of breast
Z804	Family history of malgt neoplasm gen organ	Family history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs
Z8040	Family h/o malgt neoplasm of ovary	Family history of malignant neoplasm of ovary
Z8041	Family h/o malgt neoplasm of prostate	Family history of malignant neoplasm of prostate
Z8048	Fam h/o oth malgnt neoplasm genital organ	Family history of malignant neoplasm of other genital organs
Z805	Family h/o malgt neoplasm urinary tract	Family history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract
Z806	Family history of leukaemia	Family history of leukaemia

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z807	Fmly h/o oth malgt neopl lymph haemat	Family history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues
Z808	Fmly h/o malgt neopl oth org or systems	Family history of malignant neoplasm of other organs or systems
Z809	Family history of malgt neoplasm NOS	Family history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified
Z81	Family history mental/behavioural disrd	Family history of mental and behavioural disorders
Z810	Family history of mental retardation	Family history of mental retardation
Z811	Family history of alcohol use disorder	Family history of alcohol abuse
Z812	Family history of tobacco use disorder	Family history of tobacco abuse
Z813	Fmly h/o oth psychoactive subs use disrd	Family history of other psychoactive substance abuse
Z814	Family history substance use disorder	Family history of other substance abuse
Z818	Fmly h/o oth mental & behavioural disrd	Family history of other mental and behavioural disorders
Z82	Family history certain disabilities/dis	Family history of certain disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement
Z820	Fmly h/o epilepsy & oth dis nervous sys	Family history of epilepsy and other diseases of the nervous system
Z821	Family h/o blindness & visual loss	Family history of blindness and visual loss
Z822	Family h/o deafness & hearing loss	Family history of deafness and hearing loss
Z823	Family history of stroke	Family history of stroke
Z824	Fmly h/o IHD & oth dis circulatory sys	Family history of ischaemic heart disease and other diseases of the circulatory system
Z825	Fmly h/o asthma & oth chr low resp dis	Family history of asthma and other chronic lower respiratory diseases
Z826	Family h/o arthritis other M/S & con tis	Family history of arthritis and other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Z827	Fmly h/o congen malform chromosomal abn	Family history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
Z828	Fmly h/o disblty dis lead disable NEC	Family history of other disabilities and chronic diseases leading to disablement, not elsewhere classified
Z83	Family history of other specific disrd	Family history of other specific disorders
Z830	Fmly h/o HIV disease	Family history of human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
Z831	Fmly h/o oth infectious & parasitic dis	Family history of other infectious and parasitic diseases
Z832	Fmly h/o dis bl bl-form org imm mech	Family history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Z833	Family history of diabetes mellitus	Family history of diabetes mellitus
Z834	Fmly h/o oth endocrine nutrit metab dis	Family history of other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Z835	Family history of eye and ear disorders	Family history of eye and ear disorders
Z836	Family h/o dis of the respiratory system	Family history of diseases of the respiratory system
Z837	Family h/o dis of the digestive system	Family history of diseases of the digestive system
Z84	Family history of other conditions	Family history of other conditions
Z840	Fmly h/o dis skin subcutaneous tissue	Family history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Z841	Family h/o disrd of kidney & ureter	Family history of disorders of kidney and ureter
Z842	Fmly h/o oth dis genitourinary system	Family history of other diseases of the genitourinary system
Z843	Family history of consanguinity	Family history of consanguinity
Z848	Family history of oth spec conditions	Family history of other specified conditions
Z85	Personal history of malignant neoplasm	Personal history of malignant neoplasm
Z850	Persl h/o malgt neopl digestive org	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of digestive organs
Z851	Persl h/o malgt neopl trach bronc lung	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z852	Persl h/o malgt neopl m oth resp org	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of other respiratory and intrathoracic organs
Z853	Persl h/o malgt neoplasm of breast	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of breast
Z854	Persl h/o malgt neopl m genital org	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of genital organs
Z855	Persl h/o malgt neopl m urinary tract	Personal history of malignant neoplasm of urinary tract
Z856	Personal history of leukaemia	Personal history of leukaemia
Z857	Persl h/o oth malgt neopl m lymph haemat	Personal history of other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissues
Z858	Persl h/o malgt neopl m oth org system	Personal history of malignant neoplasms of other organs and systems
Z8580	Persl h/o prim malgt neopl m oth org syst	Personal history of primary malignant neoplasms of other organs and systems
Z8581	Persl h/o secondary malgt neoplasms	Personal history of secondary malignant neoplasms
Z859	Persl history of malgt neoplasm NOS	Personal history of malignant neoplasm, unspecified
Z86	Personal history of certain other dis	Personal history of certain other diseases
Z860	Personal history of other neoplasms	Personal history of other neoplasms
Z8600	Personal history of in-situ neoplasms	Personal history of in-situ neoplasms
Z8601	Personal history of benign neoplasms	Personal history of benign neoplasms
Z8602	Personal history neoplasms uncert behav	Personal history of neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour
Z861	Persl h/o infectious & parasitic dis	Personal history of infectious and parasitic diseases
Z862	Persl h/o dis bl & bl-form org imm mech	Personal history of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Z863	Persl h/o endocrine nutrit metab dis	Personal history of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Z864	Personal history psychoactive subs abuse	Personal history of psychoactive substance abuse
Z8640	Personal history of alcohol abuse	Personal history of alcohol abuse
Z8641	Personal history of drug abuse	Personal history of drug abuse
Z8642	Personal history of tobacco use	Personal history of tobacco use
Z8648	Persl h/o oth psyact substance abuse	Personal history of other psychoactive substance abuse
Z865	Persl h/o oth mental & behavioural disrd	Personal history of other mental and behavioural disorders
Z866	Persl h/o dis nervous sys sense org	Personal history of diseases of the nervous system and sense organs
Z867	Personal history of dis circulatory sys	Personal history of diseases of the circulatory system
Z8670	Personal h/o thromboembolic disease	Personal history of thromboembolic disease
Z8678	Pers h/o oth dis of circulatory system	Personal history of other diseases of the circulatory system
Z87	Personal history of other dis/conditions	Personal history of other diseases and conditions
Z870	Persl h/o disease of respiratory system	Personal history of diseases of the respiratory system
Z871	Personal history of dis digestive sys	Personal history of diseases of the digestive system
Z8710	Personal history of peptic ulcer disease	Personal history of peptic ulcer disease
Z8718	Personal h/o oth dis of digestive system	Personal history of other diseases of the digestive system
Z872	Persl h/o dis skin subcutaneous tissue	Personal history of diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Z873	Persl h/o dis M/S sys & connective tis	Personal history of diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
Z874	Persl h/o dis genitourinary system	Personal history of diseases of the genitourinary system
Z875	Persl h/o comp preg birth puerperium	Personal history of complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Z876	Persl h/o certain perinatal conditions	Personal history of certain conditions arising in the perinatal period
Z877	Persl h/o congen malform chromosomal abn	Personal history of congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
Z878	Personal history of oth spec conditions	Personal history of other specified conditions

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z88	Personal hist allergy drugs/med/bio subs	Personal history of allergy to drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Z880	Persl history of allergy to penicillin	Personal history of allergy to penicillin
Z881	Persl h/o allergy oth antibiotic agents	Personal history of allergy to other antibiotic agents
Z882	Persl h/o allergy to sulfonamides	Personal history of allergy to sulfonamides
Z883	Persl h/o allergy oth anti-infect agents	Personal history of allergy to other anti-infective agents
Z884	Persl h/o allergy to anaesthetic agent	Personal history of allergy to anaesthetic agent
Z885	Persl h/o allergy to narcotic agent	Personal history of allergy to narcotic agent
Z886	Persl h/o allergy to anlgsc agent	Personal history of allergy to analgesic agent
Z887	Persl h/o allergy to serum & vaccine	Personal history of allergy to serum and vaccine
Z888	Persl history of allergy to oth drugs	Personal history of allergy to other drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Z889	Persl h/o allergy to unspec drugs	Personal history of allergy to unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Z89	Acquired absence of limb	Acquired absence of limb
Z890	Acqd absence finger [incl thumb] unil	Acquired absence of finger(s) [including thumb], unilateral
Z891	Acquired absence of hand and wrist	Acquired absence of hand and wrist
Z892	Acqd absence upper limb above wrist	Acquired absence of upper limb above wrist
Z893	Acqd absence both upper limbs [any lvl]	Acquired absence of both upper limbs [any level]
Z894	Acquired absence of foot and ankle	Acquired absence of foot and ankle
Z895	Acquired absence of leg at or below knee	Acquired absence of leg at or below knee
Z896	Acquired absence of leg above knee	Acquired absence of leg above knee
Z897	Acqd absence both low limbs	Acquired absence of both lower limbs [any level, except toes alone]
Z898	Acqd absence upp & low limbs [any lvl]	Acquired absence of upper and lower limbs [any level]
Z899	Acquired absence of limb unspecified	Acquired absence of limb, unspecified
Z90	Acquired absence of organs NEC	Acquired absence of organs, not elsewhere classified
Z900	Acquired absence of part of head & neck	Acquired absence of part of head and neck
Z901	Acquired absence of breast(s)	Acquired absence of breast(s)
Z902	Acquired absence of lung [part of]	Acquired absence of lung [part of]
Z903	Acquired absence of part of stomach	Acquired absence of part of stomach
Z904	Acqd absence oth parts of digest tract	Acquired absence of other parts of digestive tract
Z905	Acquired absence of kidney	Acquired absence of kidney
Z906	Acqd absence of oth org of urinary tract	Acquired absence of other organs of urinary tract
Z907	Acquired absence of genital organ(s)	Acquired absence of genital organ(s)
Z908	Acquired absence of other organs	Acquired absence of other organs
Z91	Personal history of risk-factors NEC	Personal history of risk-factors, not elsewhere classified
Z910	Persl h/o allergy oth than dr biol subs	Personal history of allergy, other than to drugs and biological substances
Z911	Persl h/o noncompliance med Rx regimen	Personal history of noncompliance with medical treatment and regimen
Z912	Persl history of poor personal hygiene	Personal history of poor personal hygiene
Z913	Persl h/o unhealthy sleep-wake schedule	Personal history of unhealthy sleep-wake schedule
Z914	Persl h/o psychological trauma NEC	Personal history of psychological trauma, not elsewhere classified
Z915	Personal history of selfharm	Personal history of self-harm
Z916	Personal history of oth physical trauma	Personal history of other physical trauma
Z918	Persl h/o oth spec risk-factors NEC	Personal history of other specified risk-factors, not elsewhere classified

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z92	Personal history of medical treatment	Personal history of medical treatment
Z920	Personal history of contraception	Personal history of contraception
Z921	Persl h/o long-term use anticoagulants	Personal history of long-term (current) use of anticoagulants
Z922	Personal history of long-term use med	Personal history of long-term (current) use of other medicaments
Z9220	Persl h/o long-term use of antibiotics	Personal history of long-term (current) use of antibiotics
Z9221	Per h/o long term use postmenopausal HRT	Personal history of long-term (current) use of postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy
Z9222	Per h/o long term use mult prescr drg	Personal history of long-term (current) use of multiple prescription drugs [polypharmacy]
Z9228	Persl h/o long-term use of oth drug ther	Personal history of long-term (current) use of other drug therapy
Z923	Personal history of irradiation	Personal history of irradiation
Z924	Persl history of major surgery NEC	Personal history of major surgery, not elsewhere classified
Z925	Persl history rehabilitation measures	Personal history of rehabilitation measures
Z926	Personal h/o chemotherapy neoplastic dis	Personal history of chemotherapy for neoplastic disease
Z928	Persl history of oth medical treatment	Personal history of other medical treatment
Z929	Personal history medical treatment NOS	Personal history of medical treatment, unspecified
Z93	Artificial opening status	Artificial opening status
Z930	Tracheostomy status	Tracheostomy status
Z931	Gastrostomy status	Gastrostomy status
Z932	Ileostomy status	Ileostomy status
Z933	Colostomy status	Colostomy status
Z934	Oth artf openings GI tract status	Other artificial openings of gastrointestinal tract status
Z935	Cystostomy status	Cystostomy status
Z936	Oth artf openings urinary tract status	Other artificial openings of urinary tract status
Z938	Other artificial opening status	Other artificial opening status
Z939	Artificial opening status unspecified	Artificial opening status, unspecified
Z94	Transplanted organ and tissue status	Transplanted organ and tissue status
Z940	Kidney transplant status	Kidney transplant status
Z941	Heart transplant status	Heart transplant status
Z942	Lung transplant status	Lung transplant status
Z943	Heart and lungs transplant status	Heart and lungs transplant status
Z944	Liver transplant status	Liver transplant status
Z945	Skin transplant status	Skin transplant status
Z946	Bone transplant status	Bone transplant status
Z947	Corneal transplant status	Corneal transplant status
Z948	Other transplanted organ/tissue status	Other transplanted organ and tissue status
Z9480	Bone marrow transplant status	Bone marrow transplant status
Z9481	Intestine transplant status	Intestine transplant status
Z9482	Pancreas transplant status	Pancreas transplant status
Z9483	Stem cell transplant status	Stem cell transplant status
Z9488	Other transplanted organ & tissue status	Other transplanted organ and tissue status
Z949	Transplanted org & tissue status unspec	Transplanted organ and tissue status, unspecified
Z95	Presence cardiac/vascular implant/grfts	Presence of cardiac and vascular implants and grafts

## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA')

ICD Code	Short Description	Long Description
Z950	Presence of cardiac pacemaker	Presence of cardiac pacemaker
Z951	Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft	Presence of aortocoronary bypass graft
Z952	Presence of prosthetic heart valve	Presence of prosthetic heart valve
Z953	Presence of xenogenic heart valve	Presence of xenogenic heart valve
Z954	Presence of oth heart-valve replacement	Presence of other heart-valve replacement
Z955	Presnc coronary angioplasty impl gft	Presence of coronary angioplasty implant and graft
Z958	Presnc oth cardiac vascular impl graft	Presence of other cardiac and vascular implants and grafts
Z959	Presnc cardiac vascular impl gft NOS	Presence of cardiac and vascular implant and graft, unspecified
Z96	Presence of other functional implants	Presence of other functional implants
Z960	Presence of urogenital implants	Presence of urogenital implants
Z961	Presence of intraocular lens	Presence of intraocular lens
Z962	Presnc otological & audiological impl	Presence of otological and audiological implants
Z963	Presence of artificial larynx	Presence of artificial larynx
Z964	Presence of endocrine implants	Presence of endocrine implants
Z965	Presence of tooth-root & mandibular impl	Presence of tooth-root and mandibular implants
Z966	Presence of orthopaedic joint implants	Presence of orthopaedic joint implants
Z9660	Presence of artificial hip	Presence of artificial hip
Z9661	Presence of artificial knee	Presence of artificial knee
Z9668	Presence of oth orthopaedic jt implants	Presence of other orthopaedic joint implants
Z9669	Presence of ortho joint implants unspec	Presence of orthopaedic joint implants unspecified
Z967	Presence of oth bone and tendon implants	Presence of other bone and tendon implants
Z968	Presence of oth spec functional implants	Presence of other specified functional implants
Z969	Presence of functional implant unspec	Presence of functional implant, unspecified
Z97	Presence of other devices	Presence of other devices
Z970	Presence of artificial eye	Presence of artificial eye
Z971	Presnc artf limb (complete)(partial)	Presence of artificial limb (complete)(partial)
Z972	Presnc dental prosthetic device	Presence of dental prosthetic device (complete)(partial)
Z973	Presence of spectacles & contact lenses	Presence of spectacles and contact lenses
Z974	Presence of external hearing-aid	Presence of external hearing-aid
Z975	Presence of IUCD	Presence of (intrauterine) contraceptive device
Z978	Presence of other specified devices	Presence of other specified devices
Z98	Other postsurgical states	Other postsurgical states
Z980	Intestinal bypass and anastomosis status	Intestinal bypass and anastomosis status
Z981	Arthrodesis status	Arthrodesis status
Z982	Presence CSF drainage device	Presence of cerebrospinal fluid drainage device
Z988	Other specified postsurgical states	Other specified postsurgical states
Z99	Dependence on enabling machines/dev NEC	Dependence on enabling machines and devices, not elsewhere classified
Z990	Dependence on aspirator	Dependence on aspirator
Z991	Dependence on respirator	Dependence on respirator
Z992	Dependence on renal dialysis	Dependence on renal dialysis
Z993	Dependence on wheelchair	Dependence on wheelchair



## List of ICD Codes (v.2009 and v.2012 ICD-10-CA<sup>1</sup>)

<b>ICD Code</b>	<b>Short Description</b>	<b>Long Description</b>
Z998	Dep on oth enabling machines & dev	Dependence on other enabling machines and devices
Z999	Dep on unspec enabling machine & dev	Dependence on unspecified enabling machine and device

<sup>1</sup> International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, Tenth Revision (ICD-10).

Copyright © World Health Organization 1992. All rights reserved.

The Canadian version, ICD-10-CA, was modified by permission for Canadian Government purposes.

The ICD-10-CA and the CCI are property of the Canadian Institute for Health Information.

© 2001 Canadian Institute for Health Information.